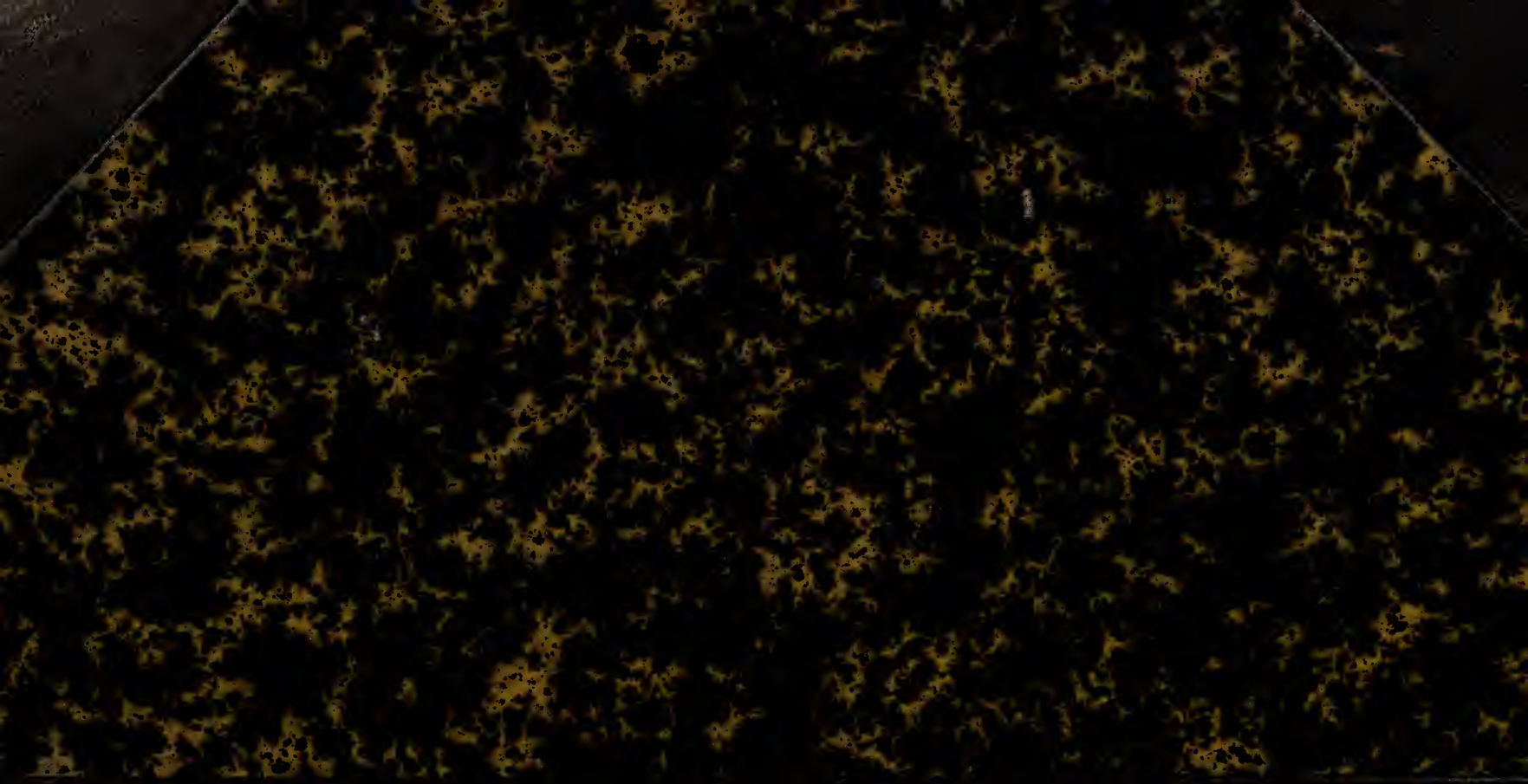


UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 888 461 8

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks03wigaiala

CORPORATION OF WIGAN.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

BY H. T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.,

LIBRARIAN.

LETTER **H** ONLY.

WIGAN:

R. PLATT, 17, WALLGATE, & 31, 33, 35, & 37, MILLGATE.

1896.

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

RULES & REGULATIONS.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Reference Library is open daily from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., and from 3 p.m. to 9 p.m., excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and upon any other occasion when the Committee may so direct. On Tuesdays it is open from 9-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

2.—Persons under 16 years of age are not admitted into the Reference Library except by special permission of the Librarian.

3.—Any person giving a false name and address will be liable to legal proceedings.

4.—No person may take any book from the Library shelves, or enter any places in the Library other than those devoted to readers generally, except by special permission from the Librarian.

5.—It is expressly forbidden to remove from the Reference Library any book, map, manuscript or other article belonging thereto, or to write or make any marks upon the same.

6.—The use of ink for copying extracts is not permitted, and tracing is strictly forbidden, as it causes injury to the illustrations. Readers are particularly requested not to soil or injure the works used; in copying extracts care must be observed so that no injury may be done to the books. The Librarian may stop any act which he thinks calculated to cause injury to any book, plate, or work.

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

PART THREE.

H—J.

CORPORATION OF WIGAN.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

BY HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.,

LIBRARIAN.

PART THREE.

H—J.

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, 17, WALLGATE, & 31, 33, 35 & 37, MILLGATE.
1897.

Z921
W63ca
pt.3

H.

H. (*Mr.*) Love and Madness, a story too true; in a series of letters between parties, whose names would perhaps be mentioned, were they less known, or less lamented. [*By Sir Herbert Croft; with portrait.*] .....12mo. Ipswich, 1809

The letters are supposed to have been written by Miss Martha Ray, the mistress of Lord Sandwich, and James Hackman at one time in the army, but afterwards a clergyman with a living in Norfolk, who was in love with her, and by whom she was shot as she was leaving Covent Garden Theatre, 7th April, 1779. A considerable portion of this fictitious correspondence relates to Thomas Chatterton, the poet.

H. (A.) Some account of the Life of Dr. Isaac Barrow, [*by A. H., i.e. Abraham Hill.*]—*Barrow (Isaac) Theological Works. vol. 1. 1859.*

H. (A.) The Compleat Ambassador, etc., by Sir D. Digges. [*Edited by A. H.*] 1655.—*Digges (Sir D.)*

H.(A.H.) In Memoriam A.H.H. [*i.e. Arthur H. Hallam*], by Alfred Tennyson. 8vo. Lond. 1877

H. (A. W.) Works of John Bramhall, D.D., etc. [*Edited by A. W. H.*]—*Bramhall (J.) Works, 1842, etc.*

H. (B.) Description of the House and Museum the residence of Sir John Soane, etc., with graphic illustrations, etc., by B. H. [*i.e. Mrs. Hofland.*] 1835.—*Soane (Sir J.)*

H. (F. W.) Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law founded on the Collection presented by Charles Purton Cooper to the Society of Lincoln's Inn, [*by F. W. H., i.e. F. W. Halfpenny.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1849

H. (G.) The Power of Parliaments asserted, by G. H., in a letter to a friend, etc., in answer to an indigested paper by E. F., called a Letter from a gentleman of quality to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in the approaching parliament. Being an argument relating to the point of succession to the crown, etc...fol. Lond. 1679

H. (H. S.) Armorial Bearings: a few words as to their origin and uses, by H. S. H. [*i.e. H. S. Hamblin.*] Printed for private circulation only.....8vo. Brighton, 1864

H. (J.) Letters to the Inhabitants of Wigan occasioned by Mr. Fawel's Discourse on the Divinity of Jesus Christ, [*by J. H., i.e. John Holland, etc.—Fawel (J.) Letters, etc., 1791.*

H. (J.) The Mirrour of Wordly Fame, composed by J. H. [*i.e. John Hind.*] 1603.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8, p. 33.*

H. (J.) History of the life and death of Oliver Cromwell, the late usurper, etc., by J. H., GENT. 1663.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1, p. 279.*

H. (J. T.) The imprisonment and death of King Charles I. related by one of his judges, etc. [*Edited by J. T. H., i.e. J. T. Hornby.*] *Aungervyle Society (No. 10.)*....8vo. Edinb. 1882

H. (M.) Popular account of St. Paul's Cathedral; with a description of the monuments and other interesting particulars, [*by M. H., i.e. Maria Hackett.*].....8vo. Lond. 1823

H. (R.) Proposals for building in every County a Working-Alms-House or Hospital; as the best expedient to perfect the trade and manufactory of Linnen-Cloth, [*by R. H., i.e. Richard Haines.*] 1677.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4, p. 489.*

H. (R.) Remarks on the life and death of the famed Mr. Blood; giving an account of the plot in Ireland to surprise Dublin Castle; several transactions in his headquarters in the City; rescue of Captain Mason at Doncaster; attempt on the person of his grace the Duke of Ormond; seizing on the Crown and Scepter in the Tower; coming into favour with his Prince; concern about his grace the Duke of Buckingham; sickness, death, and twice interment. Published for publick information. 1680. [*Signed by R. H.*]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8, p. 438.*

711015

H. (S.) Kisses: being fragments and poetical pieces on the Kiss [*originally issued as an appendix to the edition of the "Basia" of Joannes Secundus, published in 1803; with an introduction signed, H. S.*] .....*Aungervyle Society* [*Nos. 28-29.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1884

H. (W.) Chronological Catalogue, or short remembrance of the Princes Electors Palatine of the Rhine, that have been of the House of Bavaria unto this day, together with their succession and lives. Second edition. [*Signed W. H.*] 1631.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3, p. 68.*

Haarlem the birth-place of Printing, not Mentz, by J. H. Hessels.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Haase (Friedrich Gottlob Heinrich Christian) M. Vellei Paterculi ex Historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium Cos. libris duobus quae supersunt. Recensuit, etc. F. Haase. 1870.—*Velleius Paterculus (M.)*

Haast (*Sir* John Francis Julius von, *geologist, 1824-1887.*) Report of a topographical and geological exploration of the Western districts of the Nelson Province, New Zealand: undertaken for the Provincial Government.....8vo. Nelson, 1861

Habakkuk, Book of the Prophet Habakkuk.—*Bible—Old Testament.*

Habakkuk, by W. L. Alexander.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Haben (*Parson*) Sermon in praise of Thieves and Thievery, from Lansdowne MS. 98, and Cotton Vesp. A. 25.—Awdeley (J.) The Fraternitye of Vacabondes, etc. *Early English Text Society* (*extra series, vol. 9.*) ..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

Haberdashery, Treatise on Haberdashery and Hosiery, etc., by E. E. Perkins 12mo. Lond. 1853

Habershon (Samuel Osborne, *physician, 1825-1889.*) The Lettsomian Lectures delivered at the Medical Society of London, 1872, on the pathology and treatment of some Diseases of the Liver. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Habington (William, *poet, 1605-1654.*) Castara. 3rd edition of 1640; edited with the earlier ones of 1634, 1635, by E. Arber. .....*English Reprints.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

— The Life and Reign of Edward IV.—*Kennett* (*W.*) *Complete History of England, 1719.*

— The Queene of Arragon, a tragi-comedie. 1640.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 13, 1875.*

Habit (L') Vert, proverbe.—*Augier* (*G. V. É.*) *Théâtre Complet, vol. 1. 1876.*

Habits and Customs of the Working Classes, by a Journeyman Engineer. [*Written by Thomas Wright.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Habits and Instincts of Animals, by W. Swainson.....12mo. Lond. 1840

Habits of Good Society: a handbook of Etiquette for Ladies and Gentlemen, with thoughts, hints, and anecdotes concerning social observations. New edition. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Hackett (Maria) Popular Account of St. Paul's Cathedral, etc. [*by M. H., i.e. Maria Hackett.*] 1823.—*H.* (*M.*)

Hacklaender (Friedrich Wilhelm, *German novelist, 1816-1877.*) The Rhine from its Source to the Sea, etc., from the German of K. Stieler, F. W. Hacklander, etc., 1878.—*Stieler* (*Karl*)

Hackman (James, *murderer, 1752-1779.*) Love and Madness, a story too true, etc., by Sir Herbert Croft. [*Relating to Mr. H., i.e. J. Hackman, and Miss —, i.e. Martha Ray, and others.*] 1809.—*H.* (*Mr.*)

Hackney, The Monuments in Hackney Church, by R. Simpson. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Guildford, 1884

Hackwood (F. W.) Wednesbury Workshops; or, some account of the industries of a black country town: with an introduction by the Hon. P. Stanhope, M.P. 12mo. Wednesbury, 1889

Hadden (Robert Henry) Reminiscences of William Rogers, rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Haddon Hall, illustrated by W. E. Cooke. [*Plates.*]...4to. Lond. [*Nottingham printed*], 1892

Haddon (Alfred Cort) Introduction to the Study of Embryology; illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hades, The Epic of Hades, in three books, by the author of "Songs of two Worlds." [*Lewis Morris.*] 8th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hades, or the Intermediate State of Man, by H. Constable. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Hadfield (James, *architect.*) Ecclesiastical Architecture of the County of Essex, from the Norman Era to the 16th Century, etc. New edition.....fol. Lond. n.d.

Hadfield (Robert Abbott) Manganese-Steel. i. Manganese in its application to metallurgy. ii. Some newly-discovered properties of Iron and Manganese, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Hadfield (William, *b. 1806, d. 1887.*) Brazil and the River Plate in 1868: showing the progress of those countries since his former visit in 1853. [*Woodcuts.*]...8vo. Lond. 1869

Hadoindus (*saint, bishop of Le Mans; d. 652.*) Testamentum.—Charta de Anasolensi monasterio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Hadow (W. H., M.A.) Studies in Modern Music: Hector Berlioz—Robert Schumann—Richard Wagner: with portraits.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hadrian's Wall, by J. Macdonald.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hadrianus. [For Popes of this name]—*Adrianus.*

Haec et-Hic; or, the Feminine Gender more worthy than the Masculine: being a vindication of that ingenious and innocent sex from the biting sarcasms, bitter satyrs, and opprobrious calumnies, wherewith they are daily, tho undeservedly, aspers'd by the virulent tongues and pens of malevolent men. [*Preface is signed J. N.*]...18mo. Lond. 1683

Haeckel (Ernest Heinrich Phillip August) The Evolution of Man: a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phlyogeny. [*Plates and Woodcuts.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Beccles printed*], 1879

— The History of Creation: or the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. A popular exposition of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular, etc. The translation revised by E. Ray Lancaster. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Haeghen (Ferdinand van der) Bibliotheca Erasmiana: répertoire des œuvres d'Érasme. [*3 series.*].....4to. Gand, 1893

Haeghen (Philip van der) La Bibliothéque de Marie Antoinette.—*Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

— Le Commerce d'autrefois et l'imprimerie d'une Duchesse.—*Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

— L'Imprimerie Ducale de Dampierre.—*Livre (le) 1885, pt. i.*

— Paul Lacroix, bibliographe. [*Portrait.*]—*Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

Hæmmerlein (Thomas)—*Kempis (Thomas A)*

Haendel (Georg Friedrich, *musical composer, 1685-1759.*) Messiah; a sacred oratorio, the words selected from the Holy Scriptures, the music composed in the year 1741; with an analysis of the oratorio, by G. A. Macfarren. *Sacred Harmonic Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. [1853]

— Handel, by F. Hueffer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Handel, by J. A. Fuller Maitland and W. Barclay Squire.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 24. 1890.*

— Handel, by Mrs. Julian Marshall.....*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Händel, sa vie, ses travaux, et son temps, par E. David.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

— Händel und Shakespeare. Zur Âsthetik der Tonkunst, von G. G. Gervinus. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868

— Life of George Frederick Handel, by W. S. Rockstro; with an introductory notice by George Grove.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Life of Handel, by Victor Schœlcher. [*Translated by James Lowe.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

— Life and Works of Handel, by Alfred Whittingham.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Haes (Frans de) De Nagelaten Gedichten en Nederduitsche Spraekkunst, van wylen den Heer F. de Haes. [*Published by Alida de Haes.*]....4to. Amsterdam, 1764

Haevernick (Heinrich Andreas Christian) General historico-critical Introduction to the Old Testament, translated by W. L. Alexander....8vo. Edinb. 1852

— Historico-critical Introduction to the Pentateuch, trans. by A. Thomson. 8vo. Edinb. 1850

Haferkorn (H. E.) Handy list of Books on Mines and Mining, etc. 8vo. Milaukee, Wis. 1891

Hāfiz (Muhammed Shamsuddin, *Persian poet; d. 1388.*) Hāfiz, by E. H. Palmer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hāfiz Rahmat Khān (*chief of the Rohillas; d. 1774.*) Life of Hafiz ool Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, the Nuwab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by Charles Elliott. ....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1831

Haga (Cornelis) A true declaration of the arrival of Cornelius Haga, (with others that accompanied him) ambassador for the General States of the United Netherlands, at the great city of Constantinople, etc. 1613.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8, p. 403.*

Hageman (S. Miller) The Divine Malignity, or vindicatory justice a primordial trait of God, as opposed to the Divine Paternity. [*A poem, with notes.*] sm. 4to. New York, 1886

Hagen (Hermann August) Bibliotheca Entomologica, etc....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863

Hagen (Steven van der, *Dutch navigator; d. about 1610.*) Beschreibung der Schiffart so unter dem Admiral S. von der Hagen mit 12 Schiffen in die Orientalische Indien verrichtet, etc. 1506.—*Bry* (*J. T. de and J. I. de*) [*Indiæ Orientalis, part viii. Appendix. German.*] 1606.

— Descriptio navigationis quam Admiralis S. ab. Hagen cum xii. navibus in Indiam Orientalem suscepit, addita victoriarum, quas Hollandi de navibus aliquot Lusitanis reportarunt, commemoratione et Amboinae Tidorisque castellorum expugnatione.—*Bry* (*J. T. de and J. I. de*) [*Indiæ Orientalis, part viii. Latin.*] 1607.

Hagenbach (Karl Rudolph, *Swiss theologian, 1801-1875.*) Compendium of the History of Doctrines; translated by Carl W. Buch....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1846-47

— German Rationalism, in its rise, progress, and decline, in relation to theologians, scholars, poets, philosophers and the people, etc. Edited and translated by W. L. Gage and J. H. Stuckenberg....8vo. New York, 1865

Haggai, Book of the Prophet Haggai.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Haggai, Book of the Prophet Haggai, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Haggard (Henry Rider) Cetywayo and his White Neighbours; or, remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. 3rd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Haggerston (W. John, *librarian; d. 1894.*) The Library Indicator....16mo. Newcastle, n.d.

— City and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Reports of the Public Libraries Committee 1880-1894....roy. 8vo. Newcastle, 1880-94

— Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries, Catalogue of Juvenile Dept. 8vo. Newcastle, 1880

— [The same.] 3rd edition....8vo. Newcastle, 1887

— [The same.] Catalogues of the Lending Department. 2 vols. roy. 8ov. Newcastle, 1880-87

— The Tomlinson Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882.—*Monthly Notes, vol. 3.*

Haggitt (John, *rector of Ditton, Cambridgeshire.*) Two Letters to a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, on the subject of Gothic Architecture, etc....8vo. Camb. 1813

Haghe (Louis, *lithographer and water-colour painter, 1806-1885.*) Sketches in Belgium and Germany. [*Plates.*]....fol. Lond. 1840

Hagiology, Modern Hagiology, by J. C. Crosthwaite....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Hagley, Leasowes, and Enville, with sketch of Fisherwick, etc., to which is prefixed, the present state of Birmingham. [anon.].....12mo. Birmingham, 1789

Hague (James Duncan) Mining Industry: with Geological continuations, by Clarence King. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1870

Haies (Edward, *navigator of the 16th century.*) Report of the Voyage attempted in 1583 by Sir H. Gilbert to discover those countreys extended Northward from the Cape of Florida.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

Haigh (Daniel Henry, *priest and antiquary; b. Brinscall Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire, 1819, d. 1879.*) The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons; a harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Haigh, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, Account of.—*Baines* (*E.*) *History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. New edition. vol. 4. 1891.*

Haigh, Coal Mines at Haigh.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue. 1880.*

Haigh, Ordnance Survey Map, six inch scale. [*Sheets 85, 86, 93, 94.*]

Haigh Hall, [*Bird's-eye view of Haigh Hall.*]—*Kip* (*J.*) *Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne. vol. 1. 1724.*

Haigh Hall, Visit of the Library Association to Haigh Hall in 1883.—*Library Association Transactions. 1886.*

Haime (Jules) Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. 1850. etc.—*Edwards* (*H. M.*)

Haiminius (*monk of Arras in the 9th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Haimo (*bishop of Halberstadt; d. 853.*) Opera omnia ex variis editionibus inounte sæculo sexto decimo Coloniæ datis ad prelum revocata et emendata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 116-118.*

Haimo, *See also*, Aimoinus.

Hain (Ludwig) Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum M.D. typis expressi, ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur...2 vols. in 4. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ, etc. [*Tubingen printed*], 1826-38

— Repertorium Bibliographicum, etc. Indices uberrimi opera Conradi Burger. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1891

> "One of the indispensable books of reference for the literature of the fifteenth century. All subsequent bibliographers are indebted for the material of their works to the labours of Hain and Panzer in this branch of belles-lettres."—*E. C. Bigmore, etc. Bibliography of Printing. 1880.*

Haines (Richard) Proposals for building in every County a Working-Alms-House, or Hospital, etc. 1677.—*H.* (*R.*)

Hains (Philip Frost John Bird, *vicar of St. George's, Wigan.*) "Better Times to Come." A Speech to the Employés of the London and North-Western and Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Companies (at their establishments at Wigan, etc.) 8vo. Wigan, 1865.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

— The Existence of a God: being a series of articles contributed to the Wigan Examiner. sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1885.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

— Justice to Ireland: a lecture delivered in the Public Hall, Wigan, on September 26th, 1868, in favour of the Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Irish Church. Henry Woods, Esq., M.P., in the chair. To which is added an Appendix, etc. 8vo. Wigan, [*Manchester printed*], 1869.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

— Spirited Foreign Policy. Extract from a Speech delivered March 18th, 1880. 8vo. Wigan, 1880.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

— Testimonials of the Rev. Philip Hains, vicar of St. George's, Wigan. 8vo. Wigan, n.d.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Hains (Philp Frost John Bird)—*continued.*

— Was the Disestablishment of the Irish Church the initiation of a policy? or Liberalism versus Liberationism: a correspondence between Philip Hains, vicar of St. George's, Wigan, and F. G. Collier, minister of the New Chapel, Horwich. 8vo. Wigan, 1876.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

Hair, How to arrange the Hair; or Golden Rules for the Fair Sex; with numerous illustrations, etc. By one of the Ladies' Committee of Almacks.....12mo. Lond. 1857

Hair, The Human Hair, its structure, growth, diseases, etc., by H. Beigel..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Hair, Loathsomnesse of Long Haire, by Thomas Hall.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1654

Hair, Plocacosmos, or the whole art of Hair Dressing, by J. Stewart [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1782

Hair, Uber den Gebrauch der falschen Haare, etc., von F. Nicolai.....8vo. Berlin, 1801

Hair (T. H.) Series of Views of the Collieries in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham; with descriptive sketches, and a preliminary essay on Coal and the Coal Trade, by M. Ross. [*42 plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1844

Hairby (James, M.D.) Rambles in Normandy. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. [1846]

Haito (*bishop of Basle.*)—*Hatto.*

Haito (*bishop of Vercelli.*)—*Atto.*

Haji Khalfa.—*Mustafā ibn Abd Allāh called Katib Chelebī, or Hājī Khalfa.*

Hake (Alfred Egmont) Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, etc., introduction and notes by A. E. Hake. 1885.—*Gordon (C. G.)*

— The Story of Chinese Gordon. Portraits and maps. 10th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884-85

Hake (Edward, *satirist and poet; flourished 1579.*) Commemoration of the most prosperous and peaceable raigne of our gratious and deere soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, etc. [1575.] —*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 123.*

Hakewill (George, *divine, 1578-1649.*) The Vanitie of the Eie. First began for the comfort of a gentlewoman bereaved of her sight, and since upon occasion inlarged and published for the common good.....12mo. Oxford, 1608

Hakewill (William, *legal antiquary, 1574-1655.*) Modus tenendi parliamentum: or, the old manner of holding parliaments in England, etc. *2 parts*.....12mo. Lond. 1660

Hakluyt (Richard, *geographer, 1552?-1616.*) Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, etc.; edited, with notes, by J. Winter Jones...*Hakluyt Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by F. de Soto; translated by R. Hakluyt. 1851.—*Soto (F. de)*

— Discoveries of the World, etc., to the year 1555, by A. Galvano; corrected, quoted, and published, etc., by R. Hakluyt. 1862.—*Galvano (A.)*

— Virginia Richly Valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida; translated by R. Hakluyt.—*Hakluyt (R.) Collection of Early English Voyages, etc., vol. 5. 1812.*

— Hakluyt's Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries, of the English Nation. New edition, with additions. [*250 copies printed.*] 5 vols. roy. 4to. Lond. 1809-12.

vol. 1.—Dedications and Prefaces, etc.—Voyage of Arthur K. of Britaine to Island and the most North-eastern parts of Europe, anno 517.—Voyage of Malgo, King of Britaine to Island, Gotland, Orkney, Denmark and Norway, anno 580.—Conquest of the Isles of Anglesey and Man by Edwin the Saxon King of Northumberland, anno 624.—Voyage of Bertus into Ireland, anno 684.—Voyage of Octher to the North parts beyond Norway about the yeere 890.—Second Voyage of Octher into the Sound of Denmarke.—Wolstans Navigation into the East sea, or the Sound of Denmarke.—Voyage of King Edgar with 4000 shippes round about his large Monarchie, anno 973.—Voyage of Edmund and Edward the sonnes of King Edmund Ironside, into Hungary, anno 1017.—Marriage of the daughter of Harold unto Jerus]aus duke of Russia in his owne countrey, anno 1067.—Voyage of a certaine Englishman into Tartaria, and from thence into Poland and Hungary, anno 1243.—Long and wonderfull voyage of Frier John de Plano Carpini, anno 1246.—Journall of Frier William de Rubricis, anno 1253.—Voyage of

Hakluyt (Richard)—*continued.*

Nicolaus de Linna, a Franciscan frier, and an excellent mathematician of Oxford, to all the regions situate under the North-pole, anno 1360.—Voyage of Henry Earle of Derby, afterwards King of England, into Prussia and Letto, anno 1390.—Voyage of Thomas of Woodstock, duke of Glocester into Prussia, anno 1391.—Voyage of Sir Hugh Willoughby knight, wherein he unfortunately perished at Arzina Reca in Lapland, anno 1553.—Voyage of Richard Chanceller pilote major, the first discoverer by sea of the kingdome of Moscovia, anno 1553.—Voyage of Stephen Burrough toward the River of Ob, intending the discovery of the North-east passage, anno 1556.—Landing of Richard Johnson among the Samoeds, anno 1556.—Voyage of the aforesaid Stephen Burrough from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, in search of certaine English ships not heard-of the yeere before, anno 1557.—Voyage of M. Anthony Jenkinson into Russia, wherein Osep Napea, first ambassadour from the Emperour of Moscovia to Queene Mary, was transported into his countrey, anno 1557.—Voyage of M. Anthony Jenkinson from the Citie of Mosco in Russia to Boghar in Bactria, anno 1558.—Voyage of M. Anthony Jenkinson through Russia, and over the Caspian sea into Persia, anno 1561.—Voyage of Thomas Alcock, George Wrenne, and Richard Cheyney, servants unto the Company of Moscovy Merchants in London, into Persia, anno 1563.—Voyage of Richard Johnson, Alexander Kitchin, and Arthur Edwards, servants to the foresaid Company into Persia, anno 1565.—Voyage of Thomas Southam and John Sparke by land and river from Colmogro to Novogrod in Russia, anno 1566.—Voyage of M. Anthony Jenkinson into Russia the third time, anno 1566.—Voyage of Arthur Edwards agent for the Moscovy Company, John Sparke, Lawrence Chapman, Christopher Faucet, and Richard Pingle, servants, into Persia, anno 1568.—Voyage of Thomas Banister and Geffrey Ducket, agents for the Moscovy Company, into Persia the fifth time, anno 1569.—Voyage of William Burrough captaine of 13 English ships to the Narue in Liefland, anno 1570.—Voyage of M. Anthony Jenkinson into Russia the fourth time, anno 1571.—Voyage of Christopher Burrough into Persia the sixt time, anno 1579.—Voyage of Arthur Pet and Charles Jackman, sent to discover the North-east seas beyond the Island of Vaigats, anno 1580.—Voyage of Master Jerome Horsey overland from Mosco in Russia to England, anno 1584.—Voyage to the North-east, performed by certaine Russes, and translated out of Sigismundis ab Herberstein.—Voyage to Siberia and the River of Ob by land, declared in a letter written to Gerardus Mercator.—The Ambassages, Treatises, Privileges, Letters, and other observations, depending upon the Voyages of this first volume.

vol. 2.—Dedication.—The Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, anno 1588.—The Honourable Voyage to Cadiz, anno 1596.—Voyages made by and within the streight of Gibraltar, to the South and South-east quarters of the World, contained in the first part of this second volume.—*Before the Conquest:*—Voyage of Helena the Empresse, daughter of Cœlus King of Britain, and mother of Constantine the Great, to Greece, Egypt, Persia, and Asia, anno 339.—Voyage of Pelagius Cambrensis under Maximus King of the Britaines into Egypt and Syria, anno 390.—Voyage of certaine Englishmen sent by the French King to Constantinople, and Justinian the Emperour, about the yeere 500.—Voyage of Sighelmus bishop of Shirburne, sent by King Alphred unto S. Thomas of India, anno 883.—Voyage of John Erigen, under King Alphred, to Athens, in the yeere 885.—Voyage of Andrew Whiteman, alias Leucander, under Canutus the Dane, to Palæstina, anno 1020.—Voyage of Swanus one of the sonnes of Earl Godwin, unto Jerusalem, anno 1052.—Voyage of three Ambassadours sent in the time of King Edward the Confessor, unto Constantinople, and from thence unto Ephesus, anno 1056.—Voyage of Alured bishop of Worcester unto Jerusalem, anno 1058.—Voyage of Ingulphus, afterward abbot of Croyland, unto Jerusalem, anno 1064.—*Since the Conquest:*—Voyage by diverse of the honourable family of the Beauchamps, with Robert Curtois the sonne of William the Conquerour, to Jerusalem, anno 1096.—Voyage of Gutvere an English lady married unto Baldwine brother of Godfrey duke of Bouillon, toward Jerusalem, anno 1097.—Voyage of Edgar the sonne of Edward, which was the son of Edmund, surnamed Ironside, brother unto King Edward the Confessor (being accompanied with valiant Robert the sonne of Godwine) to Jerusalem, anno 1102.—Voyage of Godericus, a valiant Englishman, who travailed with his ships unto the Holy Land, anno 3 Henry 1.—Voyage of Hardine, an Englishman, and one of the principal commaunders of 200 sayles of Christians' ships, which arrived at Joppa, anno 1102.—Voyage by sea of Englishmen, Danes, and Flemings, who arrived at Joppa in the seventh yeere of Baldwin the Second, King of Jerusalem, and in the eighth yeere of Henry the First, King of England.—Voyage of Athelard of Bathe to Egypt and Arabia, in the yeere 1130.—Voyage of William, archbishop of Tyre to Jerusalem and to the citie of Tyre in Phœnicia, anno 1130.—Voyage of Robert Ketenensis, under King Stephen, to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, anno 1143.—Voyage of certaine Englishmen under the conduct of Lewis the French King, unto the Holy Land, anno 1147.—Voyage

Hakluyt (Richard)—*continued.*

of John Lacy to Jerusalem, anno 1173.—Voyage of William Mandevile, Earl of Essex, to Jerusalem, anno 1177.—Voyage of Richard the first, King of England into Asia, for the recovering of Jerusalem out of the hands of the Saracens, anno 1190.—Voyage of Baldwine archbishop of Canterbury unto Syria and Palæstina, in the yeere 1190.—Voyage of Richard, surnamed Canonicus, under King Richard the first, into Syria and Palæstina, in the yeere 1190.—Voyage of Gulielmus Peregrinus, under King Richard the first, to Palæstina, anno 1190.—Voyage of Hubert Walter, bishop of Salisbury under King Richard, also unto Syria, anno 1190.—Voyage of Robert Curson, a nobleman of England, and a cardinall, under Hen. the third, to Damiata in Egypt, anno 1218.—Voyage of Rainulph Earle of Chester, of Saer Quincey, Earle of Winchester, of William de Albanie, Earl of Arundel, etc. to the Holy Land, anno 1218.—Voyage of Henry Bohun and Saer Quincey to the Holy Land, in the yeere 1222.—Voyage of Rainulph Glanvile, Earle of Chester to the Holy Land, and to Damiata in Egypt.—Voyage of Petrus de Rupibus bishop of Winchester, to Jerusalem, anno 1231.—Voyage of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, brother of King Hen. the third, accompanied with William Long-espee, Earle of Salisburie, and diverse other noblemen, into Syria, anno 1240.—Voyage of William Long-espee Earle of Salisburie into Egypt with Lewis the French King anno 1248.—Voyage of Prince Edward the sonne of King Henry the third, into Syria, anno 1270.—Voyage of Robert Turneham, under the sayd Prince Edward, into Syria, in the yeere 1270.—Voyage of John Mandevil knight, in Latin, begun in the raigne of Edwarde the second, anno 1322, continued for the space of 33 yeeres, and ended in the raigne of Edwarde the third, from England to Judea, and from thence to India, China, Tartarie, and as farre as 33 degrees to the south of the æquinoctiall.—Voyage of Frier Beatus Ordericus to Asia Minor, Armenia, Chaldæa, Persia, India, China, and other remote parts, etc.—Voyage of Matthew Gurney, an English knight, against the Moores of Alger to Barbary and to Spaine.—Voyage of Henrie, Earle of Derby, after Duke of Hereford, and lastly Henry the fourth King of England, with an armie of Englishmen, to Tunis in Barbary. The travailes and memorable victories of John Hawkwood, Englishman in diverse places of Italy, in the raigne of Richard the second.—Voyage of Lord John of Holland, Earl of Huntingdon, brother (by the mother) to K. Richard the second, to Jerusalem, and S. Katherins Mount, anno 1394.—Voyage of Thomas Lord Mowbrey, duke of Norfolke, to Jerusalem, in the yeere 1399.—Voyage of the Bishop of Winchester to Jerusalem, anno 1417.—Voyage intended by King Henry the fourth to the Holy Land, against the Saracens and Infidels, anno 1413.—Voyage made with two ships called 'The Holy Crosse', and 'The Matthew Gunson,' to the Isles of Candia and Chio about the yeere 1534.—Another Voyage unto Candia and Chio made by the ship Matthew Gunson, anno 1535.—Voyage of the valiant Esq. M. Peter Read to Tunis in Barbarie, anno 1538.—Voyage of Sir Thomas Chaloner to Alger, with the Emperour Charles the fift, anno 1541.—Voyage of M. Roger Bodenham, with the great barke Aucher, to Candia and Chio, anno 1550.—Voyage of M. John Lok to Jerusalem anno 1553.—Voyage of John Foxe to the Strait of Gibraltar, anno 1563, and his worthy enterprize in delivering 266 Christians from the captivitie of the Turkes at Alexandria, anno 1577.—Voyage of M. Laurence Aldersey to the cities of Jerusalem and Tripolis, in the yeere 1581.—Voyage of the Susan of London to Constantinople, wherein M. William Hareborne was sent first Ambassadour unto Zuldan Murad Can the great Turke, anno 1582.—Voyage of a ship called 'The Jesus,' to Tripolis in Barbary, anno 1583.—Voyage of M. Henry Austel by Venice to Ragusa, and thence overland to Constantinople; and from thence through Moldavia, Polonia, Silesia, and Germany into England, anno 1586.—Voyage of Master Cesar Frederick into the east India, and beyonde the Indies, anno 1563.—Voyage of M. Ralph Fitch, merchant of London, by the way of Tripolis, to Ormuz, to Goa, to Cambaia, to the River Ganges, to Bengala, to Bacola, to Chonderi, to Pegu, to Siam, etc., begunne 1583 and ended in the yeere 1591.—Voyage of M. John Eldred to Tripolis in Syria by Sea, and from thence by land and river to Babylon and Balsara, anno 1583.—Voyage of John Evesham by sea into Egypt, anno 1586.—Voyage of M. Laurence Aldersey to the cities of Alexandria and Cairo, anno 1586.—Voyage of five merchants' ships of London into Turkie; and their valiant fight in their returne with 11 gallies and two frigates of the King of Spaine, at Pantalarea within the Straits of Gibraltar, anno 1586.—Voyage of Master William Hareborne overland from Constantinople to London, anno 1588.—Description of a Voyage to Constantinople and Syria begun 1593, and ended 1595.—The ambassages, letters, privileges, discourses, and other observations, depending upon the Voyages contayned in the first part of this second volume.—A briefe catalogue of the principall English Voyages made without the Strait of Gibraltar to the South and South-east quarters of the World, contayned in the second part of this second volume immediately following.—Voyage of Macham the first discoverer of the Isle of Madera, in the yeere 1344.—First and second Voyages to

Hakluyt (Richard)—*continued.*

Barbary in 1551-52.—Voyage of Thomas Windam to Guinea and the Kingdom of Benin, anno 1553.—Voyage of M. John Lok to Guinea, anno 1554.—Voyage of Master William Towrson to Guinea and the Castle of Mina, anno 1556.—Voyage made to Guinea at the charges of Sir William Gerard, Sir William Chester, etc., anno 1562-64.—Voyages of Robert Baker to Guinea, anno 1562-63.—Voyage of M. George Fenner to Guinea and to the Isles of Capo Verde, anno 1566.—Voyage and ambassage of Master Edmund Hogan to the Emperour of Morocco, anno 1577.—Voyage of Thomas Stukeley into Barbary, 1578.—Voyage of Thomas Stephens about the Cape of Buona Esperanza, Goa, anno 1579.—Voyage of M. James Lancaster along the easterne coast of Africa, beyond Cape Comori, as far as the maine land of Malacca, and from thence home, begun in the yeere 1591.—Voyage and ambassage of Master Henry Roberts to Mully Hamet, Emperour of Morocco, anno 1585.—Voyage made by two of Sir Walter Ralegh's Pinasses called 'The Serpent" and "The Mary Spark," of Plimouth to the Azores: which took the governour of the Isle of S. Michael and Pedro Sarmiento governor of the Straits of Magellan, in the yere 1586.—Voyage of Sir Francis Drake to Cadiz, etc., and to the coast of Spaine and Portugale, and his taking of the great East Indian Carak called the Sant Philip, near the Isle of S. Michael, anno 1587.—Voyages made to Benin beyond the countrey of Guinea made by Master James Welsh, who set forth in the yeeres 1588, 1590.—Voyage to Spaine and Portugale, by Col. Anthony Wingfield, anno 1589.—Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, in the yeere 1589.—Fight performed by ten merchants ships of London against 12 Spanish gallies in the Strait of Gibraltar, anno 1590.—Fight performed in the Strait of Gibraltar by the Centurion of London, against five Spanish Gallies, anno 1591.—True report of the fight about the Isles of the Azores, betweene the Revenge under the conduct of Sir Richard Grenvile, and an armada of the King of Spaine, anno 1591.—Voyage of certaine ships of London to the coast of Spaine and the Azores, anno 1591, reported by M. Robert Flick.—The ambassages, letters, privileges, discourses, etc., appertaining to the voyages in the second part of this second volume.

Vol. 3.—Dedication.—Voyage of Richard Rainolds and Thomas Dassell to the Rivers of Senega and Gambra neere the coast of Guinea anno 1591.—Taking of two Spanish ships laden with quicksilver and with the Pope's Bulles, bound for the West Indies, by M. Thomas White in the Amitie of London, anno 1592.—Taking of the mightie Carak 'The Madre de Dios,' and of the Santa Clara a biskaine of 600 tonnes, as likewise the firing of another great Carak called 'The Santa Cruz,' anno 1592.—Firing and sinking of the Carak called 'The Cinque Chaguas' by three ships of the Earle of Cumberland, anno 1594.—Ancient voyage and discovery of the West Indies performed by Madoc the sonne of Owen Guined, prince of North Wales, anno 1170.—Verses of Meredith the sonne of Rhesus, making mention of Madoc.—Offer of the discovery of the West Indies by Christopher Columbus to K. Henry the seventh, Feb. 13, anno 1488.—Voyage of Sebastian Cabota to the North part of America, for the discovery of a North-west passage, anno 1497.—Voyages of Martin Frobisher to the West and North-west Regions, etc., an. 1576-78.—Voyages of M. John Davis for the discovery of a North-west Passage, an. 1585-87.—Voyage of M. Nicolas Zeno and Anthony his brother, to the Isles of Frisland, Island, Engronlond, Estotiland, Drogeo, and Icaria, begun in the yeere 1380.—The patents, letters, discourses, etc., upon the North-western voyages.—Voyage of two ships, whereof the one was called 'The Dominus Vobiscum,' set out the 20 of May 1527, for the discovery of the North parts.—Voyage of M. Hore and others to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, in the yeare 1536.—Voyage of Sir Humfrey Gilbert to Newfoundland, anno 1583.—First discovery of the Isle of Ramea with the ship called 'The Bonaventure,' sent to kill and make trane-oile of the beasts called the Morses, with great teeth, anno 1591.—Voyage of the ship called 'The Marigolde' of M. Hill of Redriffe, unto Cape Breton and beyond, anno 1593.—Voyage of M. George Drake of Apsham to the Isle of Ramea in the yeere 1593.—Voyage of the Grace of Bristoll up into the Gulfe of S. Lawrence to the North-west of Newfoundland, anno 1594. The patents, discourses, letters, etc., incident to the Voyages unto Newfoundland.—Voyages of Jacques Cartier of St. Malo to Newfoundland, Canada, etc., an. 1534-40.—Voyage of John Francis de La Roche with three ships to the countries of Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, anno 1542.—An excellent ruttier for some part of Newfoundland, for the Grand Bay, and the River of Canada, 1542.—First voyage made to the coast of Virginia by M. Philip Amadas and M. Arthur Barlow, anno 1584.—Second voyage made to Virginia by Sir Richard Grenvile for Sir Walter Ralegh, anno 1585; at what time the first colonie of English was there left under the government of M. Ralfe Lane.—Third voyage to Virginia made in the yeere 1586, for the reliefe of the colonie planted there.—Fourth voyage to Virginia in 1587 wherein was transported the second colonie.—Fifth voyage to Virginia made by Master John White in the yeere 1590. The letters, patents, discourses, etc., belonging

Hakluyt (Richard)—*continued.*

to the foresaid voyages made unto Virginia.—Voyage of John de Verazzano to the coast of Florida, 1524.—Voyages of Captaine John Ribault to Florida in 1562 and 1565.—Voyage of Captaine René Laudonnière to Florida, 1564.—Voyage of Captaine Dominique Gourges to Florida in 1567.—Voyage of Friar Marco de Niça, from the towne of S. Michael in the province of Culiacan, to the kingdome of Ceuola or Cibola, situate about 30 degrees of latitude to the North of Nueva España, begun the 7. March, 1539.—Voyage of Francis Vasquez de Coronado from Neuva Galicia to Cibola, Acuco, Tiguex, Quiuira, and to the Westerne Ocean, begun 22. April, 1540.—Voyage of Friar Augustin Ruis to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, begun in the yeere 1581.—Voyage of Antonio de Espejo from Neuva Galicia to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, begun 1582. The discourses, letters, etc., depending upon the foresaid voyages to New Mexico, etc.—Voyage of the knight Francisco de Ulloa, with three ships set forth at the charges of the noble Fernando Cortez, by the coasts of Neuva Galicia and Culliacan, into the gulfe of California, etc, 1539.—Voyage and discovery of Fernando Alarchon to the gulfe of California, and 85 leagues up the river of Buena Guia, begun the 9. May, 1540.—Voyage and course which Sir Francis Drake held, from the haven of Guatulco, on the backside of Neuva España, to the North-west of California, etc.—Voyage of Francis Gualle from New Spaine to the Islands of the Luçones, or the Philippinas unto Manilla, and from thence to Macao in China; and from Macao by the Lequeos, the Isles of Japan, and likewise by the North-west part of America back againe to Spaine, an. 1582-84.—Extract from a Spanish letter written from Pueblo de los Angeles in Neuva España in 1597, touching the discovery of the rich islands of California.—Voyage of Robert Tomson, merchant into New Spaine, anno 1555.—Voyage of M. Roger Bodenham to St. Juan de Ulloa in the Bay of Mexico, and from thence to the city of Mexico, anno 1564.—Voyage of M. John Chilton to all the principal parts of Neuva España, and to divers places in Peru, anno 1568.—Voyage of Henrie Hawks, merchant, to Neuva España, written at the request of M. Richard Hakluyt, of Eyton, 1572. Voyage of Miles Philips one of the company put on shore by Sir John Hawkins, 1568, a little to the North of Panuco; from whence he travelled to Mexico, and other places, having remained in the countrey 15 or 16 yeeres together.—Travels of Job Hortop set on land by Sir John Hawkins, 1586, in the Bay of Mexico.—Relation of the Haven of Tecuanapa situate not farre from Nicaragua.—Voyage of Sir Thomas Pert, and Sebastian Cabot in the yere 1516, to Brazil, Santo Domingo, and San Juan de Puerta rico.—Voyage of Thomas Tison to the West Indies before the yere 1526.—Voyage of Sir John Hawkins to the West Indies in the yere 1562.—Second voyage made by Sir John Hawkins to the coast of Guinea and from thence to the Isle of Dominica, all along the coast of Tierra Firma, etc., 1564.—Third Voyage of Sir John Hawkins to Guinea, the coasts of Tierra Firma, and Neuva España, anno 1567-68.

vol. 4.—First voyage of M. Francis Drake to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, about the yeere 1572.—Voyage of John Oxnam, of Plimouth, to the West Indies, and over the Strait Dariene into the South Sea, anno 1575.—Voyage of M. Andrew Barker, of Bristoll, to the coast of Tierra Firma, and the bay of the Honduras in the West Indies, anno 1576.—Expeditian of Sir Francis Drake to the West Indies, wherein were taken the cities of St. Jago, St. Domingo, Catagena, with the fort and towne of St. Augustin in Florida, in the yeeres 1585-86.—Voyage of William Michelson and William Mace, of Ratcliffe, to the Bay of Mexico, anno 1589.—Voyage and valiant fight of "The Content," anno 1591.—Voyage of M. Christopher Newport to the Isles of Dominica, San Juan de Puerto rico, Hispaniola, and to the Bay of Honduras, anno 1591.—Voyage of Captaine William King, and others, set foorth from Ratcliffe, 1592.—Voyage of M. Henry May one of M. James Lancaster his company, to the East Indies, in 1591-92.—Voyage of Sir Robert Dudley to the Isle of Trinidad and the coast of Paria, anno 1594-95.—Voyage of Sir Amias Preston and Captaine George Sommers to the West Indies in 1595, wherein divers islands, cities, townes, and forts were part taken and ransomed, and part burned.—Last voyage of Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins to the Spanish Maine, 1595, in which voyage both the foresaide knights died by sickness.—Voyage of Sir Anthony Shirley to S. Iago, Dominica, Margarita, along the coast of Tierra Firma to the Isle of Jamaica, the Bay of Honduras, etc., and homeward by Newfoundland, anno 1596.—Voyage of M. William Parker of Plimouth, to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, Puerto de Cavallos, etc., with his surprize of Campeche, the chiefe towne of Yucatan, an. 1596-97. Discourses, letters, intelligences, etc., belonging to the voyages before mentioned.—Certaine voyages made for the discovery of the Empire of Guiana by Sir Walter Raleigh and others, 1595-96.—Voyages of M. William Hawkins, of Plimouth, to Brazil, 1530-32.—Voyage of M. Robert Reniger and M. Tho. Borey to Brazil, in the yeere, 1540.—Voyage of one Pudsey to Baya in Brazil, 1542.—Voyage of M. Stephen Hare in the Minion of London, to Brazil, 1580.—Voyage of Master James Lancaster to the towne of Fernambuck in Brazil, 1594. Letters, discourses, instructions,

Hakluyt (Richard)—*continued.*

etc., depending upon the voyages to Brazil.—Voyage of two Englishmen to the river of Plate in the company of Sebastian Cabota, 1527.—Voyage of M. John Drake up the river of Plate, 1582.—Ruttier which declareth the situation of the coast of Brazil, unto the mouth of the river Plate, etc.—Voyage of Sir Francis Drake into the South Sea, and therehence about the globe of the whole earth, begunne, anno 1577.—Voyage of Nunno de Silva a Portugal pilot taken by Sir Francis Drake at the Isles of Capo Verde, and carried along with him as far as the haven of Guatulco upon the coast of New Spaine; with his confession made to the Viceroy of Mexico of all matters that befell, during the time that he accompanied Sir Francis Drake.—Voyage of M. John Winter into the South Sea by the Strait of Magellan in consort with Sir Francis Drake, begun in the yeere 1577; he being the first Christian that ever repassed the said Strait.—Voyage of M. Edward Fenton, to the coast of Brazil, begunne in the yeere 1582.—Voyage of M. Robert Withrington, and M. Christopher Lister, intended for the South Sea, but performed only to the Southerly latitude of 44 degrees, anno 1586.—Voyage of M. Thomas Candish into the South Sea and so round about the circumference of the whole earth, begun 1586, finished 1588.—Voyage of "The Delight," a ship of Bristol, to the Straits of Magellan, begun 1589.—Last voyage of M. Thomas Candish intended for the South Sea, the Philippinas, and the coast of China, begun 1591. Observations, discourses, instructions, etc., belonging to the voyages immediately going before.—Supplement:—Galvano's Discoveries of the World, unto the yeere 1555, corrected and published in English, by Richard Hakluyt.—The World's Hydrographicall Description, by J. Davis.—Voyage d'Outremer et Rétour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de terre, pendant le cours des années 1432-33, par Bertrandon de La Brocquière.—The Navigation and voyages of Lewis Vertomannus, gentleman of the citie of Rome, to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, in 1503.

vol. 5.—Voyage made by certaine ships of Holland into the East Indies, who set forth on the 2nd April 1595 and returned 1597.—Prosperous voyage to Java in the East Indies, performed by a fleet of 8 ships of Amsterdam, which set forth the first of May 1598.—News from the East Indies: or a voyage to Bengalla, one of the greatest Kingdomes under the high and mighty Prince Pedesha Shassallem, usually called the Great Mogull, with their detestable religion, mad and foppish rites, etc.—The Fardle of Facions, conteining the aunceinte maners, customes, and lawes of the peoples inhabiting the two partes of the Earth, called Affricke and Asie.—Conquest of the Grand Canaries made by Shippes sent forth at the command of the States Generall to the Coast of Spaine and the Canarie Isles.—Historie of the West Indies, containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those countries, published in Latin by Hakluyt and translated by Lok.—Virginia richly valued, etc., translated out of the Portuguese by Hakluyt.—Discovery of the Bermudas, otherwise called the Isle of Divels, by Sir Thomas Gates, etc., set forth by Sil. Jourdan.—True coppie of a Discourse written by a Gentleman employed in the late Voyage of Spaine and Portugale, etc., 1589.—The Omissions of Cales Voyage, stated and discussed by the Earl of Essex, from a manuscript in the possession of the Marquis of Stafford.

— Hakluyt Society Publications, from the commencement in 1847 to 1878. [*Maps and plates.*].....57 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-78

vol. 1.—Hawkins (Sir R.) Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea, in the year 1593: reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 1847.

vol. 2.—Columbus (Christopher) Select Letters, with other original documents relating to his four Voyages to the New World: translated by R. H. Major. *1st edition.* 1849.

vol. 3.—Raleigh's Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana, etc., performed in the year 1595: edited, with notes and memoir, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. 1848.

vol. 4.—Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595, by Thomas Maynarde; together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited by W. D. Cooley. 1849.

vol. 5.—Rundall (Thomas) Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a Passage to Cathay and India: with selections from the early records of the Hon. the East India Company and from MSS. in the British Museum. 1849.

vol. 6.—Strachey (William) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, etc.; edited by R. H. Major. 1849.

vol. 7.—Hakluyt (Richard) Divers Voyages touching the discovery of America and the Islands adjacent; edited with notes, etc., by John Winter Jones. 1850.

vol. 8.—Memorials of the Empire of Japan, in the xvi. and xvii. centuries; edited with notes, by Thomas Rundall. 1850.

vol. 9.—Hakluyt (Richard) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, etc.; edited, by notes, etc., by William B. Rye. 1851.

Hakluyt Society Publications—*continued.*

vol. 10, 12. Heberstein (*Baron* Sigismund von) Notes upon Russia, the earliest account of that country; translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1851-52.

vol. 11.—Coats (*Captain* William) Geography of Hudson's Bay, etc.; edited by John Barrow. 1852.

vol. 12.—Notes upon Russia, vol. 2.—*see vol. 10.*

vol. 13.—De Veer (Gerrit) Three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594-96, with their discovery of Spitzbergen, their residence of ten months in Novaya Zemlya, and their safe return in two open boats. Edited by C. T. Beke. 1852.

vols. 14-15.—Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de) History of the great and mighty kingdom of China, etc., edited by Sir George T. Staunton, with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1853-54.

vol. 16.—Fletcher (Francis) The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, etc., with appendices and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux. 1854.

vol. 17.—Orléans (Pierre Joseph d') History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, etc., to which is added Father Pereira's Journey into Tartary, from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, with an introduction, by R. H. Major. 1854.

vol. 18.—Collection of Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a translation from Isaac de La Peyrère's Histoire du Grœnland: and God's Power and Providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland, nine months and twelve days. Edited by Adam White. 1855.

vol. 19.—Middleton (*Sir* Henry) Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, from the edition of 1606: annotated and edited by Bolton Corney. 1855.

vol. 20.—Russia at the close of the sixteenth century: comprising the treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey. Edited by Edward A. Bond. 1856.

vol. 21.—Benzoni (Girolamo) History of the New World, shewing his travels in America, from 1541 to 1556; with some particulars of the Island of Canary; edited by W. H. Smyth. 1857.

vol. 22.—India in the fifteenth century: being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. Edited, with an introduction, by R. H. Major. 1857.

vol. 23.—Champlain (Samuel) Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599-1602, with maps and illustrations; translated, with a biographical notice and notes, by Alice Wilmere; edited by Norton Shaw. 1859.

vol. 24.—Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639; translated and edited, with notes, by Clements R. Markham. 1859.

vol. 25.—Early Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia: a collection of documents and extracts from early manuscripts, illustrative of the history of discovery on the coasts of that vast island, from the beginning of the 16th century to the time of Captain Cook; edited, with an introduction, by R. H. Major. 1859.

vol. 26.—Gonzalez de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403-6: translated, with notes, and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by Clements R. Markham. 1859.

vol. 27.—Henry Hudson the Navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated, and annotated, with an introduction by G. M. Asher. 1860.

vol. 28.—Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, in 1560-1: translated from Fray Pedro Simon's "Sixth Historical Notice of the Conquest of Tierra Firme," by William Bollaert, with an introduction by Clements R. Markham. 1861.

vol. 29.—Life and Acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, 1518 to 1543; translated, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1862.

vol. 30.—Galvano (A.) Discoveries of the World, from their first original in the year of our Lord 1555, corrected, quoted, and published in England, by Richard Hakluyt (1601). Now reprinted, with the original Portuguese text; and edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. 1862.

vol. 31.—Mirabilia Descripta. The Wonders of the East, by Friar Jordanus, of the Order of Preachers, and Bishop of Columbum in India the greater, (circa 1330), translated, with the addition of a commentary, by Col. Henry Yule. 1863.

vol. 32.—Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia deserta, and Arabia felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503 to 1508: translated, with a preface, by John Winter Jones, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Geo. Percy Badger. 1863.

Hakluyt Society Publicarions—*continued.*

vol. 33.—Cieza de Leon (Pedro) Travels, 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru: translated and edited, with notes, and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1864.

vol. 34.—Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea, and the Coasts of Peru and Nicaragua, written by Pascual del Andagoya: translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1865.

vol. 35.—Barbosa (Duarte) Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century: translated, with notes and a preface, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1866.

vols. 36-37.—Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China, translated and edited by Col. Henry Yule: with a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the Western Nations previous to the discovery of the Cape Route. 1866.

vol. 38.—Martin Frobisher's Three Voyages in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the North West, 1576-8, reprinted from the first edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, with selections from manuscript documents in the British Museum and State Paper Office, by Rear-Admiral Richard Collinson. 1867.

vol. 39.—Morga (Antonio de) The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century; translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, etc., by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1868.

vol. 40.—Fifth letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to the Honduras; translated from the Spanish, by Don Pascual de Gayangos. 1868.

vols. 41 and 45.—Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, by the ynca Garcilasso de La Vega: translated and edited, with notes, an introduction, and an analytical index, by Clements R. Markham. 1869-71.

vol. 42.—Vasco da Gama's Three Voyages, and his Viceroyalty; from the *Lendas da India* of Gaspar Correa; translated from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1869.

vol. 43.—Columbus, Select Letters, etc, translated and edited by R. H. Major. *2nd edition, revised.* 1870.

vol. 44.—History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by Salîl-ibn-Razîk, from 661 to 1856; translated from the Arabic, and edited, with notes, appendices, and an introduction, continuing the history down to 1870, by George Percy Badger. 1871.

vol. 45.—Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. vol. 2.—*see vol. 41.*

vol. 46.—Bethencourt (Jean de) The Canarian, or, Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians, in the year 1402, composed by Pierre Bontier, and Jean Le Verrier: translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by R. H. Major. 1872.

vol. 47.—Reports on the Discovery of Peru: translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1872.

vol. 48.—Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas: translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1873.

vol. 49.—Barbaro (Josafa) and Contarini (Ambrogio) Travels to Tana and Persia, etc., edited, with an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1873.

vol. 50.—Voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò and Antonio Zeno, to the Northern Seas, in the xivth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus: translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by R. H. Major. 1873.

vol. 51.—Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, in 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil: translated by Albert Tootal, and annotated by R. F. Burton. 1874.

vol. 52.—Magellan's First Voyage Round the World, translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, etc., with notes and an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.

vols. 53 and 55.—The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, second viceroy of India: translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. 1875-77.

vol. 54.—Three Voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions, 1594-96, by Gerrit de Veer. First edition, edited by C. T. Beke, 1853. Second edition, with an introduction, by Lieutenant Koolemans Beynen. 1876.

vol. 55.—Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque. vol. 2.—*see vol. 53.*

vol. 56.—Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, kt., to the East Indies; with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies, during the seventeenth century, preserved in the India Office. And the Voyage of Captain John Knight (1606), to seek the North-West Passage: edited by Clements R. Markham. 1877.

vol. 57.—The Hawkins' Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited, with an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1878.

Hakluytus Posthumous.—*Purchas* (*S.*)

Haldane (J. W. C.) Civil and Mechanical Engineering, popularly and socially considered. 2nd edition, improved and enlarged. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1890

— Steamships and their Machinery, from first to last. With many plates and other illustrations.....8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1893

Hale and Orford: an account of two old Lancashire Houses; with memorials to the respective owners to the present time, by W. Beamont.....8vo. Warrington, 1886

Hale Hall: with notes on the family of Ireland Blackburne, [*by Miss H. Blackburne; with portraits, photographic views, arms, etc.; only 50 copies printed.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1881

Hale (*Sir* Matthew, *judge, 1609-1676.*) Works, moral and religious, etc. To which are prefixed his life and death, by Bishop Burnet, and an appendix, including the additional notes of Richard Baxter, by T. Thirlwall. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805

vol. 1.—Preface.—Life and death of Sir M. Hale, by Bishop Burnet.—Catalogue of Sir M. Hale's Works.—Additional notes to the Life, by Richard Baxter, and by the Editor.—Four letters of Sir M. Hale to his Children.—Brief Abstract of the Christian Religion. Considerations seasonable at all times for cleansing the Heart and Life.—Discourse of Religion.—Discourse on Life and Immortality.—The Day of Pentecost.—Concerning the Works of God.—Of doing as we would be done by.—Life of Pomponius Atticus, written by Cornelius Nepos; translated out of his fragments: together with observations, political and moral, thereupon.—Discourse touching provision for the Poor.

vol. 2.—Considerations of our latter end, and the benefits of it.—Of Wisdom and the Fear of God, that that is true Wisdom.—Of the knowledge of Christ Crucified.—Victory of Faith over the World.—Of Humility.—Jacob's Vow: or the modesty and reasonableness of Jacob's desire.—Of Contentation.—Of Afflictions.—A good method to entertain unstable and troublesome times.—Changes and Troubles, a poem.—The Redemption of Time.—The great Audit; with the account of the Good Steward.—Enquiry touching Happiness.—Of the chief End of Man.—On Remembering our Creator in the Days of our Youth.—The Uncleanness of the Heart, and how it is cleansed.—Folly and Mischief of Sin.—Of Self-Denial.—Motives to Watchfulness, in reference to the Good and Evil Angels.—Of the Moderation of the Affections.—Vanity and vexation that ariseth from Worldly Hope and Expectation.—Instability and vicissitude of our present Condition.—Contentedness and Patience.—Moderation and Anger.—Preparative against Afflictions.—Of Submission, Prayer, and Thanksgiving.—Meditations upon the Lord's Prayer.—The Lord's Prayer paraphrased.—Poems upon Christmas Day.

— History of the Common Law of England, and an analysis of the Civil part of the Law. 6th edition, with additional references; and some account of the author, by Charles Runnington.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1820

— Treatise shewing how useful, safe, reasonable, and beneficial, the enrolling and registering of all Conveyances of Law may be to inhabitants of this Kingdom. 1694. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 81.*

— Lives of Sir Matthew Hale and John Earl of Rochester, by Gilbert Burnet, lord bishop of Salisbury. [*Printed on thick paper; 12 copies only.*].....12mo. Lond. 1829

— Sir Matthew Hale, by J. M. Rigg.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 24. 1890.*

Hale (Thomas, *of Darnhall, Cheshire.*) Social Harmony: consisting of a collection of Songs and Catches: in two, three, four and five parts, from the works of the most eminent masters, to which are added several choice songs on Masonry.....sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1763

With engraved title-page and florid Jacobean border. The music and words of the songs are both engraved. A long list of subscribers is given, containing many names of local interest.

Hale (William Hale, *archdeacon of London, 1795-1870.*) The Domesday of St. Paul's of the year MCCXXII., with introduction, notes, etc. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 69.*)...sm. 4to. Lond. 1858

— History of the Jews from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus.—*Smedley* (*E.*) *Encyclopædia Metropolitana.* [*Third Division. History and Biography.*] *1845.*

— Registrum sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius Prioratus Beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis: with an introduction, notes and illustrations. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 91.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

Halen (Osea) Der ander Theyl Americæ von dreyen Schiffarten so die Fransozen in Floridam gethan, etc., in Teutscht bracht durch O. H. etc.—*Bry* (*T. de*) [*America, part ii. German.*]

Hales (*Sir* James, *judge*; *d. 1554.*) The Communication betwene my Lord Chauncelor [*Stephen Gardiner, bishop of Winchester*], and Judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oath in Westminster Hall, anno 1553.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 174.*

Hales (John, *the 'ever-memorable,' 1584-1656.*] Golden Remains of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, of Eton College, etc. [*With W. Balcanqual's letters from the synod of Dort, Acta Synodi, etc. Edited by P. Gunning, with a preface, by John Pearson. Engraved frontispiece and title-page by W. Hollar.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1659

Hales (John Wesley) Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by J. W. Hales, 1867, etc. *Percy (T.)*

— The Teaching of English.—*Farrar* (*F. W.*) *Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Hales (Stephen, *physiologist and inventor, 1677-1761.*) A Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy, and other distilled Spirituous Liquors. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1735

— Treatise on Ventilators, etc. *Two parts.* [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1758

Containing the armorial bookplate of Sir John Hussey Delaval, Bart.

Hales (William, D.D., *divine, 1747-1831.*) New Analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy; in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated, upon Scriptural and scientific principles. 2nd edit. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Hales Owen, its bibliography and chronology, by H. L. Roth. *Index Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

Haleston, Norfolk, its flowering plants, etc., with a sketch of the geology, and observations on the birds of the district, by F. W. Galpin and C. Candler.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Halévy (Ludovic) Récits de Guerre. L'Invasion, 1870-1871. Dessins par L. Marchetti et Alfred Paris.....4to. Paris, [1892]

— Récits de Guerre. Souvenirs du Capitaine Parquin, 1803-1814. Dessins par. F. de Myrbach, H. Dupray, Walker, etc. Introduction par F. Masson.....4to. Paris, [1892]

Halford (*Sir* Henry, *physician, 1766-1844.*) Essays and Orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; to which is added an account of the opening of the tomb of Charles I.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Written on fly leaf:—"To Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., with the Author's most friendly regards."

Haliburton (Thomas Chandler, *American judge, 1797-1865.*) The Clockmaker; or, the saying & doings of S. Slick, of Slickville. 3rd series. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1840

Halicarnassus, The Mausoleum restored, by J. Ferguson. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1862

Halifax, comedie en trois actes.—*Dumas, Théâtre Complet. vol. 5. 1864.*

Hali Meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the thirteenth century; edited by Oswald Cockayne.....*Early English Text Society* (*vol. 18.*) 8vo. Lond. 1866

Halifax, and its Gibbet-Law placed in a true light. Together with a description of the town, the nature of the soil, etc., with an account of the gentry, etc. To which are added the unparallel'd tragedies committed by Sir John Eland, of Eland, and his grand antagonists. [*By S. Midgely.*] *2 parts*.....sm. 8vo. Halifax, [1761]

Halinardus (*archbishop of Lyons in the 11th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Halitgarius (*bishop of Cambrai in the 9th century.*) Liber Pœnitentialis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Halkett (George R.) The Walker Art Gallery Notes. Liverpool, 1878, containing twelve illustrations.....8vo. Liverpool [*Edinburgh printed*], 1878

Halkett (Samuel, *librarian, 1814-1871.*) Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [*Commenced by Samuel Halkett, completed by Jón A. Hjaltalín.*].....7 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1867-79

Halkett (Samuel)—*continued.*

— and Laing (John) Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, including the works of Foreigners written in, or translated into the English language.....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1882-88

Hall (*Mrs.* Anna Maria, *miscellaneous writer, 1800-1881.*) The Book of the Thames. New edition. [1883.]—*Hall* (*S. C.*)

— Ireland: its scenery, etc.—*Hall* (*S. C.*)

— Pilgrimages to English Shrines; with notes and illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Sketches of Irish Character. Illustrated edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Hall (Augusta, *baroness Llanover.*) Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany, edited by Lady Llanover. 1861.—*Delany* (*M.*)

Hall (Basil, *captain in the navy, 1788-1844.*) Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820-1822. 2nd edit. [*Maps.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824

Hall (Chambers, *art collector, 1786-1855.*) The Picture: a nosegay for amateurs, painters, picture dealers, picture cleaners, liners, repairers, and all the craft: being the autobiography of a Holy Family by Raphael, faithfully written from actual dictation of the picture itself.....8vo. Lond. 1837

Hall (Charles Francis, *arctic explorer, 1821-1871.*) Life with the Esquimaux: the narrative of Captain C. F. Hall, from the 29th May, 1860, to the 13th September, 1862. With...the discovery of actual relics of Martin Frobisher of three centuries ago, and deductions in favour of yet discovering some of the survivors of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. With maps and one hundred illustrations.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Narrative of the North Polar Expedition. U.S. Ship Polaris, Captain C. F. Hall commanding, etc. 1876.—*Davis* (*C. H.*)

Hall (Christopher, *navigator of the 16th century.*) First Voyage of Martin Frobisher to the Northwest, for the search of the straight or passage to China. 1576.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

— [Another edition.]—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 12. 1812.*

Hall (Christopher Newman, LL.B.) Pilgrim Songs in Cloud and Sunshine. 16mo. Lond. [1871]

Hall (Edward, *historian, 1499 ?-1547.*) Hall's Chronicle; containing the History of England, during the reign of Henry the Fourth, and the succeeding Monarchs to the end of the reign of Henry the Eighth, in which are particularly described the manners and customs of those periods. Carefully collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550. 4to. Lond. 1809

— Life and reign of K. Edward V. and Richard III., by Sir. Tho. Moor. [*With a continuation from Hall and Holinshed's Chronicles.*]—*Kennett* (*W.*) *Complete History of England, vol. 1. 1719.*

Hall (Elias, *geologist, 1764-1853.*) Mineralogical and Geological Map of the Coalfield of Lancashire; with parts of Yorkshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. [*Folding map in case, 4 feet 3 inches, by 3 feet 2 inches.*].....roy. 8vo. Castleton, [1832]

— The late Mr. Elias Hall, the geologist, by E. W. Binney.—*Manchester Geological Society, Transactions. vol. 3. 1862.*

Hall (Fitzedward) Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye Office and Dewtie of Kyngs, etc., by W. Lauder; edited by F. Hall. 1864.—*Lauder* (*W.*)

— The Sacred City of the Hindus: an account of Benares, by M. A. Sherring, with an introduction by F. Hall. 1868.—*Sherring* (*M. A.*)

Hall (Frederic T.) The Pedigree of the Devil: with illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Hall (George, *bishop of Chester and rector of Wigan, b. 1612; d. from a wound inflicted by a knife which happened to be in his pocket when he fell in his garden at Wigan. Buried in the chancel of the Parish Church, Wigan.*) The Triumphs of Rome over despised Protestancie.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1655

Hall (H. T.) Shakspere's Plays: the separate editions of, with the alterations done by various hands. 2nd edition.....8vo. Camb. 1880

Hall (Herbert Byng) The Bric-a-Brac Hunter; chapters on Chinamania. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Exmoor: or the footsteps of St. Hubert in the West: with illustrations taken from nature. [*Tinted plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1849

— Lucullus: or palatable essays, in which are merged "the Oyster," "the Lobster," and "Sport and its Pleasures."....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hall (Hubert) Court Life under the Plantagenets (reign of Henry the Second.) With five coloured plates in facsimile, and other illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1890

— History of the Custom-Revenue in England, to the year 1827, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Society in the Elizabethan Age: with eight coloured and other plates, by John Medland and the Author. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Hall (Henry, *inspector of mines.*) Coal Dust in Mines. Report made by desire of the Sec. of State to the Roy. Commission on Explosions of Coal Dust in Mines. fol. Lond. 1893

— Mines. Reports on the Inspection of Mines in West Lancashire and North Wales, from 1875 to 1893. [*In progress.*].....19 vols. fol. Lond. 1876-94

Hall (James) and Whitney (Josiah Dwight) Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa.....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Iowa, 1858

Hall (James, *navigator; d. 1612.*) J. Hall his voyage forth of Denmark for the discovery of Greenland, in the yeeres 1605-6.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Hall (John, B.D., *divine; d. 1707.*) Jacob's Ladder; or, the devout Soul's ascension to Heaven, prayers, thanksgivings, and praises. 9th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 24mo. Lond. 1698

Hall (John William) Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872. 12mo. Wolverhampton, 1873

Hall (Joseph, *bishop of Norwich, 1574-1656.*) Works, with some account of his life and sufferings, written by himself. New edition, revised and corrected, with considerable additions, etc., [*by Peter Hall.*] *Portrait*.....12 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837-39

vol. 1.—Dedication to King James.—Specialities of Divine Providence in the life of Bishop Hall.—Hall's Letter from the Tower.—Answer of H. S. to the Letter from the Tower. Hall's Hard Measure.—Extracts from Whitefoot's Funeral Sermon.—Contemplations on the Old Testament: books i. to xvii.

vol. 2.—Contemplations on the Old Testament: books xviii. to xxi.—Contemplations on the New Testament.

vol. 3.—Paraphrase on Hard Texts:—Genesis to Daniel.

vol. 4.—Paraphrase on Hard Texts:—Hosea to Revelation.

vol. 5.—Sermons.

vol. 6.—Practical Works:—Heaven upon Earth.—The Art of Divine Meditation.—Characters of Virtues and Vices.—Epistles: Six decades.—Consolatory letter to one under censure. Letter of answer to an unknown complainant.—Resolutions for Religion.—The Remedy of Profaneness.—Christian Moderation.—Holy Decency in the Worship of God. The Devout Soul.—The Free Prisoner.

vol. 7.—Practical Works, concluded:—The Remedy of Discontentment.—The Peace-Maker. The Balm of Gilead.—Christ Mystical.—The Christian.—Satan's Fiery darts quenched. Cases of Conscience.—The Holy Order of Mourners in Zion.—Songs in the Night.

vol. 8.—Devotional Works:—Meditations and Vows.—Holy Observations.—A Holy Rapture on the Love of Christ.—Select Thoughts.—Supernumeraries.—Breathings of the Devout Soul.—Susurrium cum Deo: soliloquies.—The Soul's Farewell to Earth, and approaches to Heaven.—The Great Mystery of Godliness.—The Invisible World.—Miscellaneous Theology:—Brief sum of the Principles of Religion.—Solomon's Divine Arts.—Episcopal Admonition to the House of Commons.—Answer to argument against Bishops sitting in Parliament.—Speeches in Parliament, in defence of the Canons made in Convocation, and concerning the power of Bishops in secular things.—Letter sent to an Honourable Gentleman.—Apologetical Letter to a Person of Quality.—The Revelation Unrevealed.

vol. 9.—Polemical Works: Part i. On the Questions between the Church of England and the Church of Rome.—The Peace of Rome; with a serious dissuasive from Popery.—The Honour of the Married Clergy.—The Old Religion.—Certain Catholic Propositions. Letter Parænetical to a Worthy Knight.—Explication of Christ's Presence in the Sacrament.

Hall (Joseph)—*continued.*

vol. 10.—Polemical Works: Part ii. On the Questions between the Church of England and the Dissenters.—An Apology against the Brownists.—Letter to Mr. William Struthers. Letter for the Observation of Christ's Nativity.—Certain irrefragable propositions.—Episcopacy by Divine Right, asserted. An Humble Remonstrance for Liturgy and Episcopacy.—Defence of the Humble Remonstrance against Smectymnuus.—Answer to the Vindication of Smectymnuus.—Modest offer to the Divines at Westminster.—Imposition of Hands for Confirmation.—For Episcopacy and Liturgy. Part iii. On the Five Points:—Via Media: the Way of Peace.—Letter concerning falling away from Grace.

vol. 11.—Latin Theology, with translations:—Noah's Dove.—Occasional Meditations—The Way of Enoch: on the manner of Walking with God.—Peace on Earth.—No Peace with Rome.—Letter to M. A. de Dominis, Archbp. of Spalato.—Answer to Pope Urban's inurbanity.—Letter to Baltasar Willius.—Letter to Louis Crocius.—Letter to Herman Hilderbrandt.—Sermon preached before the Synod of Dort.—On Peace among Protestants: to J. Dury.

vol. 12.—Miscellaneous Works:—Mundus alter et Idem.——Quo Vadis? A Censure of Travel.—Poetical Works:—Virgidemiarum: Six Books of Satires.—Some of David's Psalms metaphrased.—Anthems for the Cathedral of Exeter.—Elegy on Dr. Whittaker. Two Poems on the Death of Prince Henry.—On Mr. Greenham's Book of the Sabbath.—To Mr. J. Sylvester, of his Bartas metaphrased.—Verses to Bishop Bedell.—Lusus in Bellarminum et Whitakerum.—Latin Elegy on Sir Edward and Lady Lewkenor. The same translated.—Latin Elegy on the death of Sir Horatio Pallavincini.—The same translated.—Epitaph on Mr. H. Bright.—Latin Epitaph on Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.—English translation of the same. Appendix:—Preface to Brinsley's Ludus Literarius.—Character of the Rev. J. Downe.—Oratio valedictoria apud Synodum Dordrechtanam.—Form of reconciliation for an Apostate to Turcism.—Correspondence with Archbishop Usher.—Letter to Dr. Fuller.—Indices.—Supplemental paragraphs of Biography.—Additional notes and emendations.—Errata.

— The Honor of the Married Clergie, maintayned against the malicious challenges of C. E. [*i.e. Edward Coffin*] masse-priest: or, the Apologie written some yeeres since for the marriage of persons ecclesiasticall, made good against the cavils of C. E. pseudo-catholike priest.....sm 8vo. Lond. 1620

— The King's Prophecie: or, Weeping Joy. Expressed in a poem to the honor of England's too great Solemnities..... *Roxburghe Club*.sm. 4to. Lond. 1882

— The Old Religion: a treatise wherein is laid down the true state of the difference betwixt the Reformed and Roman Church, and the blame of this schism is cast upon the true authors. 1628.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 17. 1849.*

— Relation du Monde de Mercure.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc., vol. 16. 1787.*

Hall (*Mrs.* Matthew) The Queens before the Conquest.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— The Royal Princesses of England, from the reign of George the First...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Hall (Peter, *divine, 1803-1849.*) Fragmenta Liturgica. Documents illustrative of the Liturgy of the Church of England; exhibiting the several emendations of it, and substitutes for it, that have been proposed from time to time, and partially adopted, whether at home or abroad. Edited by P. Hall.....7 vols. 16mo. Bath, 1848

vol. 1.—General Introduction.—The Puritan Prayer-Book:—"A Booke of the Forme of Common Prayer, etc., n.d.—The New Booke of Common Prayer; according to the forme of the Kirke of Scotland, our Brethren in Faith and Covenant. 1644.—"The Forme and Manner of consecrating and administering the Holy Communion, according to the Liturgy of King Edward vi., etc. 1717.—"An Office for the sacrifice of the Holy Eucharist, being the ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem, etc. 1744.

vol. 2.—Stephens's Liturgy of the Ancients, etc. 1696.—Stephens's Liturgy according to the usage of the most antient Christians. n.d.—Scougal's Service of the Cathedral Church of Aberdeen. n.d.—Deacon's Litany and Prayers in behalf of the Catholick Church. 1797.

vol. 3.—Whiston's Liturgy of the Church of England, reduc'd nearer to the Primitive standard, etc. 1713.

vol. 4.—Henley's Appeal of the Oratory to the first Ages of Christianity, etc. 1727.

vol. 5.—The Nonjurors' Offices. 1718.—The Scottish Communion Offices. n.d.; also of the years 1724, 1743, 1755, 1764. MS. variations of Bishop Alexander, 1796, 1800. MS. variations; anonymous, 1844. Variations from American Office. Bishop Skinner's Aberdeen Prayers. 1795. Bishop Skinner's Forms of Prayer and Thanksgiving, 1812.

Hall (Peter)—*continued.*

vol. 6.—Deacon's Compleat Collection of Devotions, etc. 1734.
vol. 7—Book of Common Prayer, compiled for the use of the English Church at Dunkirk, etc. 1791.

— Reliquiæ Liturgicæ. Documents connected with the Liturgy of Church of England; exhibiting substitutes that have been successively proposed for it at home, and alterations that have been made in the adaptation of it to other churches. 5 vols. 16mo. Bath, 1847

vol. 1.—General Introduction.—The Middleburgh Prayer Book. 1602.
vol. 2.—The Scottish Prayer Book. 1637.
vol. 3.—The Parliamentary Directory. 1644.
vol. 4.—The Savoy Liturgy. 1661.
vol. 5.—The American Prayer Book. Philadelphia, 1786.

— Works of Joseph Hall, bishop of Norwich. New edition, revised and corrected [*by Peter Hall.*] 1837-39.—*Hall (Joseph)*

Hall (Robert, *baptist divine, 1764-1831.*) Works: with a brief memoir by Dr. Gregory; and observations on his character as a preacher, by John Foster. Published under the superintendence of O. Gregory. [*Portrait.*] 8th edition.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— [Robert Hall, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hall (Samuel Carter, *author and editor, 1800-1889.*) The Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age, from personal acquaintance. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 4to. Lond. [1884]

— The Royal Gallery of Art. Engravings from the private collection of pictures by the Queen, Prince Albert. [*144 plates, proofs on India paper before letters*]. 4 vols. roy. fol. Lond. [1854?]

— The Trial of Sir Jasper. A temperance tale in verse. [*Plates.*]...sm. 4to. Lond. [1873]

— and Hall (*Mrs.* Anna Maria) The Book of the Thames: from its rise to its fall. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1883]

— Ireland: scenery and character. New edition. [*Plates & woodcuts.*] 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— A Week in Killarney. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Hall (Spencer Timothy, *miscellaneous writer, 1812-1885.*) Pendle Hill and its surroundings, including Burnley and its boundaries. [*Woodcuts.*] 12mo. Lond. [*Rochdale printed*], 1877

Hall (Theophilus Dwight) The Students' Latin Grammar. 15th edition. 1889.—Smith (*Sir William*)

Hall (Thomas, *ejected minister*, 1610-1665.) Comarum ἀκοσμεια: The Loathsomnesse of long Haire, etc., with the concurrent judgement of divines, both old and new, against it. With an appendix against painting, spots, naked breasts, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1654

Hall (Thomas) National Brutality: reflections and admonitions relative to Cock-fighting, Pugilism, etc. 12mo. Manch. 1819.—*Stage, The, etc.*

Hall (Thomas) The Fortunes and Adventures of Raby Rattler and his man Floss. Illustrated with 38 illustrations [*by S. P. Fletcher.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846

— Roland Bradshaw: or, the Cotton Lords of Lancashire. With 28 illustrations on steel, by S. P. Fletcher. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1850

Hall (Townshend M.) The Mineralogist's Directory: or, a guide to the principal Mineral localities in Great Britain and Ireland.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hall-Stevenson (John)—*Stevenson (J. H.)*

Hall-i-th-Wood, Bolton.—*Rimmer (A.) Summer Rambles round Manchester. 1890.*

Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate, by William Chaffers. 5th edition....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Hallam (Arthur Henry, *b. 1811, d. 1833.*) Poems: together with his essay on the lyrical poems of A. Tennyson; edited, with an introduction, by R. Le Gallienne...8vo. Lond. 1893

— In Memoriam A. H. H. obit. 1833. [*i.e., Arthur H. Hallam. Elegies by Alfred Tennyson.*] *Tennyson (A.) Poetical Works. vol. 5. 1877.*

Hallam, (Henry, *historian, 1777-1859.*) The Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 6th edition...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries. 5th edition. [*Portrait*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. 12th edition...3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hallam (John) Notes by the way on Free Libraries and Books, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1882. *Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Hallam (Thomas) Four Dialect words, Clem, Lake, Nesh, and Oss; their modern dialectal range, meanings, etc. Printed for private circulation.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hallamshire.—*Sheffield.*

Halle (John, *surgeon, 1529 ?-1566 ?*) An Historiall Expostulation: against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrugerie and physyke, in our tyme, etc., edited by T. G. Pettigrew. [*Portrait.*].....*Percy Society* (*vol. 11.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Hallé, Sir Charles and Lady Hallé.—*Engel* (*Louis*) *From Handel to Hallé, etc., 1890.*

Haller (Albrecht von, *Swiss physician, 1708-1777.*) Historia Literaria Thomæ Sydenham.—*Sydenham* (*T.*) *Opera Omnia. 1846.*

Hallett (Holt S.) Historical sketch of the Shans. 1885.—*Colquhoun* (*A. R.*)

— Report on the Railway connexion of Burmah and China. 1887.—*Colquhoun* (*A. R.*)

Halley (Edmund, *astronomer, 1656-1742.*) Philosophical Transactions, etc. [*Edited by E. Halley, etc.*]—*Royal Society, 1665, etc.*

Halley (Robert, D.D., *nonconformist divine, 1796-1876.*) Lancashire: its Puritanism and Nonconformity. [*Maps and Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1869

— [The same.] Second edition.....8vo. Manch. 1872

— Works of Thomas Goodwin, with memoir by R. Halley. 1861.—*Goodwin* (*T.*)

Halley (William, D.D.) The Forgetful Sinner reminded of his approaching Dissolution. A sermon preached at Liverpool, in Lancashire, at the funeral of Mr. Abraham Storer.....12mo. Lond. [1750 ?]

> "Courteous Reader, if you do not think these weighty considerations are worth one penny, keep it clean and return it when call'd for."

Halliday (*Sir* Andrew, *physician, 1781-1839.*) The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward Colonies, etc. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1837

Halliday (Andrew, *essayist and dramatist, 1830-1877.*) The Savage-Club Papers for 1868; edited by A. Halliday. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

> Preface.—Exceptional Experiences, by T. W. Robertson.—The Hour-glass, by W. Sawyer.—A Border Raid in 1867, by Godfrey Turner.—The Lost Jewel, by J. L. Planché.—La Fosse Commune, by Walter Thornbury.—Holding the Candle, by Andrew Halliday.—Adapting from the French, by John Hollingshead.—My Ultimatum, by H. S. Leigh.—Begotten of Sad Stars [anon.]—The Raven, by John Oxenford.—Terrible Telegrams, by Thomas Archer.—Mrs. Ralph Greening's First Lodger, by Arthur Locker.—The Vision in the Wood, by Westland Marston.—Artemus Ward among the Shoshones, by Edward P. Hingston.—The Magical Ointment, by Hain Friswell.—St. Anthony's Sermon, by Walter Thornbury.—Bilger's, by G. M. Fenn. A Christmas Fairy, by H. J. Byron.—Characters and Scenes, by Edward Draper.—A Visit to the President of the Early Rising Association, by George Grossmith.—Music, by German Reed.—Dealings with the Devil, by Sutherland Edwards.—A Scrap from a Comedy, by Dion Boucicault.—Bill Bank's Day Out, by Wright.—The last Birthday Rhyme, by Mortimer Collins.—Steamboating in America, by Howard Paul.—The Devil-Tree by James Greenwood.—The Time will come, by Frank Younge.—Three Hundred and Four, by G. A. Sala.—The Power of Music.—Uncomfortable People, by W. Kirkus.—Love's Seasons, by W. Brough.—A "Model" Child, by E. C. Barnes.—How the Ghost Walked, by H. Leslie.—Buckingham Gate.

Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps (James Orchard, *antiquary, 1820-1889.*) The Affectionate Shepherd, by Richard Barnfield, A.D. 1594: edited by J. O. H...*Percy Society*, (*vol. 20*).....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Halliwell-Phillipps (J.O.)—*continued.*

— Autobiography and Correspondence of Sir S. D'Ewes, etc., edited by J. O. H. 1845.—*D'Ewes (Sir S.)*

— Autobiography and Personal Diary of Dr. Simon Forman, the celebrated astrologer, from 1552 to 1602, etc., edited by J. O. H. For private circulation only. [*105 copies printed.*]....sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

— The Book of Curtasye, an English poem of the 14th Century; edited by J. O. H. ....*Percy Society* (*vol. 4.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Catalogue of Proclamations, Broadsides, Ballads, and Poems, presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester, by J. O. H. For private circulation only....4to. Lond. 1851

— Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of King Edward the Fourth, by J. Warkworth; edited by J. O. H....*Camden Society* (*vol. 10.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1839

— Chronicle of William de Rishanger, of the Barons Wars. The Miracles of Simon de Montfort; edited by J. O. H....*Camden Society* (*vol. 15.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— Collection of Letters illustrative of the progress of Science in England, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles the Second;...*Historical Soc. of Science.* 8vo. Lond. 1841

— The Connexion of Wales with the Early Science of England....8vo. Lond. 1840

— Descriptive Notices of Popular English Histories; edited by J. O. H....*Percy Society,* (*vol. 23.*)....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the 14th Century. 7th edition....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Dictionary of Misprints, found in printed books of the 16th and 17th Centuries: compiled for the use of verbal critics, and especially for those who are engaged in editing the works of Shakespeare, etc. For private circulation only....sm. 4to. Brighton, 1887

— The Early History of Freemasonry in England. 2nd edition....12mo. Lond. 1844

— The Early Naval Ballads of England: collected and edited by J. O. H. *Percy Society,* (*vol. 2.*)....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— The First Sketch of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor; edited by J. O. H. ....*Shakespeare Society,* 8vo. Lond. 1842

— The First Sketches of the second and third parts of King Henry the Sixth; edited by J. O. H....*Shakespeare Society,* 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Friar Bakon's Prophesie: a satire on the degeneracy of the times, A.D. 1604; edited by J. O. H.... *Percy Society* (*vol. 15.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare. [*Woodcuts.*].... fol. Lond. 1864

— Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of a Midsummer Night's Dream; edited by J. O. H. ....*Shakespeare Society,* 8vo. Lond. 1845

— The Interlude of the Four Elements; an early moral play; edited by J. O. H. *Percy Society,* (*vol. 22.*).... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— The Interlude of the Disobedient Child, by Thomas Ingelend; edited by J. O. H. .... *Percy Society* (*vol. 22.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— The Interlude of the Trial of Treasure, reprinted from the black-letter edition by Thomas Purfoote, 1567; edited by J. O. H. *Percy Society* (*vol. 28.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— An Introduction to the Evidences of Christianity. [*Impression limited to 100 copies, for presentation only.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1859

— Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Francis Egerton, president of the Camden Society, on the propriety of confining the efforts of that body to the illustration of a strictly early period of history and literature....8vo. Lond. 1839

— Letters of the Kings of England, now first collected from Royal Archives, and other authentic sources, private as well as public; edited, with an historical introduction and notes, by J. O. H....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1848

Printed label inside cover states—"This book belongs to Walter Farquhar Hook, Dean of Chichester."

Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.)—*continued.*

— The Loyal Garland; collection of Songs of the 17th Century, reprinted from a black-letter copy supposed to be unique; edited by J. O. H....*Percy Society* (*vol. 29.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Ludus Coventriæ. A collection of Mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry on the Feast of Corpus Christi; edited by J. O. H .....*Shakespeare Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1841

— The Man in the Moone; or, the English Fortune Teller; from the unique copy preserved in the Bodleian Library; edited by J. O. H....*Percy Society*, (*vol. 29.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Manifest Detection of the most vyle and detestable use of Dice Play; edited by J. O. H. ..... *Percy Society* (*vol. 29.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge...8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed*], 1841

— The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, an ancient Interlude; to which are added illustrations of Shakespeare and the Early English Drama; edited by J. O. H....*Shakespeare Society*, ... 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Meeting of Gallants at an Ordinarie: or, the Walkes in Powles, from a unique black-letter copy, etc, edited by J. O. H.....*Percy Society* (*vol. 5.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— The Moral Play of Wit and Science, and Early Poetical Miscellanies, from an unpublished manuscript; edited by J. O. H.....*Shakespeare Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Most pleasant Song of Lady Bessy, and how she married King Henry the Seventh, of the House of Lancaster; edited by J. O. H.... *Percy Society* (*vol. 20.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-Books, printed at Aldermary Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, etc.; edited by J. O. H .....*Percy Society* (*vol. 29.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Nursery Rhymes and Nursery Tales of England, collected by J. O. H....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Palatine Anthology; a collection of ancient Poems and Ballads relating to Lancashire and Cheshire; edited by J. O. H. For private circulation only. .....4to. Lond. 1850

> "We hereby certify, that the impression of the 'Palatine Anthology,' and the 'Palatine Garland" has been strictly limited to 110 copies, 10 of that number being on thick paper.—C. & J. Adlard."

— The Pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner, A.D. 1607; edited by J. O. H. ..... *Percy Society* (*vol. 9.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Poetical Miscellanies from a manuscript collection of the time of James I.; edited by J. O. H..... *Percy Society* (*vol. 15.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Poems of John Audelay: a specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the 15th Century; edited by J. O. H..... *Percy Society* (*vol. 14.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Private Diary of Dr. John Dee, and the Catalogue of his Library of Manuscripts, etc., edited by J. O. H..... *Camden Society* (*vol. 19.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1842

— Remarks of M. Karl Simrock on the Plots of Shakspeare's Plays; with notes and additions by J. O. H..... *Shakespeare Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Romance of the Emperor Octavian, etc., from MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge; edited by J. O. H..... *Percy Society* (*vol. 14.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Romance of Syr Tryamoure; edited by J. O. H....*Percy Society* (*vol. 16.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— The Scourge of Drunkenness, a poem by William Hornby, A.D. 1614; edited by J. O. H..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

> "The impression of this work is very strictly limited to 26 copies, no additional perfect copy being preserved in the waste or even in proof-sheets.—Thomas Richards."

— Selection from the Minor Poems of Lydgate; edited by J. O. H. *Percy Society*. sm. 8vo. 1840

— Shakespeare's Play of King Henry the Fourth, printed from a contemporary manuscript; edited by J. O. H..... *Shakespeare Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Shakesperiana. A Catalogue of early editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the commentaries and other publications illustrative of his works. .....8vo. Lond. 1841

Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.)—*continued.*

— Some account of the antiquities, coins, manuscripts, rare books, ancient documents, and other reliques, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare, in the possession of J. O. H. For private circulation only. .....4to. Brixton Hill, 1852

"I hereby certify that the impression of the following Catalogue of Antiquities, &c., illustrating the life and works of Shakespeare has been most strictly limited to eighty copies.—THOMAS RICHARDS."

— Tarlton's Jests, and News out of Purgatory: with notes, and some account of the life of Tarlton, by J. O. H..... *Shakespeare Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Thornton Romances: the early English metrical romances of Percival, Isumbras, Eglamour, Degrevant, etc., edited by J. O. H. *Camden Society (vol. 30.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

— Westward for Smelts, an early collection of stories; edited by J. O. H....*Percy Society (vol. 22.)*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Which shall it be? New Lamps or Old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare?...8vo. Brighton, 1879

— Works of John Marston, etc., with notes, and some account of his life and writings, by J. O. H. 1856.—*Marston (J.)*

— Halliwelliana: list of the publications of Halliwell-Phillipps.—*Harvard University Library Bulletin, No. 12. 1879.*

Hallucinations, Apparations, etc., by A. Lang. [*Cock Lane and Common Sense.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Halm (Carl von) M. F. Quintiliana Instutionis Oratoriæ libri duodecim: recensuit, C. H. 1868.—*Quintilianus (M. F.)*

Halo [a circle of light] by F. E. Sawyer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Halpin (Nicholas John, *miscellaneous writer, 1790-1850.*) Oberon's Vision in the Midsummer Night's Dream, illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion.....*Shakepeare Society*..... 8vo. Lond. 1843

Hals (Frans, *Flemish painter, 1584-1666.*) Radirungen nach F. Hals, von Prof. William Unger, mit Text von Dr. C. Vosmaer. [*Etchings.*].....fol. Leiden, 1873

Halsall (Edward) Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson, etc., to which is added an account of the Siege of Lathom House, etc. [*by E. Halsall.*] 1854.—*Hutchinson (Mrs. Lucy)*

Halsted, afterwards Atthill (Caroline Amelia, *miscellaneous writer; d. 1851.*) Richard III. as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. [*Portrait.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Halticidæ, Catalogue of the Halticidæ in the Collection of the British Museum, part i., by Hamlet Clark. [*10 Plates.*] .... 8vo. Lond. 1860

Halton Castle, Account of the Rolls of the Honour of Halton, part of her Majesty the Queen's Duchy of Lancaster, etc., by William Beamont ..... 4to. Warrington, 1879

Halton Castle, History of the Castle of Halton, by W. Beamont. [*Plates.*] 4to. Warr: 1873

Halyburton (Andrew) Ledger of A. Halyburton, conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503; together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. [*Edited by C. Innes.*] roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Ham (James Panton) The Pulpit and the Stage: four lectures, with illustrative notes by Fred Whymper. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1878]

Hamartolus (*Greek writer of the 10th century.*) Epistola ad Tyri præsulem.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 117.*

Hamblin (H. S.) Armorial Bearings: a few words as to their origin and uses. Paper read at a private assembly, etc.....8vo. Brighton, 1864

Hamburg, by H. A. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hamburg, Essay on the History of Hamburg, by A. Dathe.....8vo. Lond. 1766

Hamel (Louis Ernest) Histoire illustrée du Second Empire, precédée des événements de 1848 à 1852.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris [*Coulommiers printed*], 1873-74

— Victor Hugo. [*On the character of his writings.*] .....8vo. Paris, 1860

Hamel (Hendrik, *Dutch navigator of the 17th century.*) Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea, with an account of the country, and their shipwreck on the Island of Quelpaert.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels. vol. 4. 1747.*

— [Another edition.]—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 7. 1811.*

— [Another edition.]—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc., [Supplément vol. ii.] 1787, etc.*

Hamel (Joseph von) England and Russia: comprising the Voyages of John Tradescant the elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea, etc. Translated by J. S. Leigh.....8vo. Lond. 1854

Hamer (John) The Smoker's Text Book [*in prose and verse.*] *Cope's reprint.* 12mo. L'pool, 1889

Hamerton (Philip Gilbert) Contemporary French Painters: an essay, with sixteen photographic illustrations .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1868

— The Etcher's Handbook: giving an account of the old processes, and of processes recently discovered. Illustrated by the author. 3rd edition revised, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Etching and Etchers. New edition, illustrated.....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1876

— French and English: a comparison.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1889

— Human Intercourse.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Preface.—Difficulty of discovering Fixed Laws.—Independence.—Passionate Love.—Companionship in Marriage.—Family Ties.—Fathers and Sons.—Rights of the Guest.—Death of Friendship.—Flux of Wealth.—Differences of Rank and Wealth.—Obstacle of Language.—Obstacle of Religion.—Priests and Women.—Why we are apparently becoming less religious.—On an unrecognised form of Untruth.—A remarkable English peculiarity.—Genteel Ignorance.—Patriotic Ignorance.—Confusions.—Noble Bohemianism.—Courtesy in Epistolary Communication.—Letters of Friendship.—Letters of Business.—Anonymous Letters.—Amusements.

— The Intellectual Life: with a portrait of Leonardo Da Vinci, etched by Leopold Flameng ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Paris in Old and Present Times, with many illustrations. New edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— The Present state of the Fine Arts in France. With many illustrations...fol. Lond. 1892

— The Portfolio, an artistic periodical, edited by P. G. H. [*From 1881 to 1893, with etchings and woodcuts.*] ..... 13 vols. fol. Lond. 1881-93

— The Portfolio. Monographs on artistic subjects, edited by P. G. H., published monthly. [*In progress.*].....10 parts. 8vo. Lond. 1894

No. 1.—Hamerton (P. G.) The Etchings of Rembrant. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 2.—Bedford (W.K.R.) Malta and the Knights Hospitallers. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 3.—Church (A. H.) Josiah Wedgwood, master-potter. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 4.—Cartwright (Julia) Jules Bastian-Lepage. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 5.—Stephens (F. G.) Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 6.—Phillips (Claude) Frederick Walker and his works. [*Plates.*] ... 8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 7.—Sharp (W.) Fair Women, in Painting and Poetry. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 8.—Cornish (C. J.) The New Forest. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 9.—Armstrong (Walter) Thomas Gainsborough. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894
No. 10.—Fletcher (William Y.) Bookbinding in France. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

— Round my House: rural life in France in peace and war. 2nd. edition, sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hamilton [*Palace*] Papers, Catalogue. [*Extracted from the Miscellany of the Maitland Club. vol. 4.*] ..... 4to. Glasgow, 1847

Hamilton Palace Collection. Illustrated priced Catalogue.....4to. Lond. 1882

Hamilton (Alexander, *merchant and author; d. 1723.*) New account of the East Indies; being the observations, etc. of Captain A. Hamilton, who spent his time there from 1688 to 1723. [*Plates.*]—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

Hamilton (Alexander, *American general and statesman, 1757-1804.*) History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of A. Hamilton, etc. 1868.—*Hamilton (John Church.)*

— Alexander Hamilton, by George Shea.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hamilton (Alexander, *son of Bishop Hugh Hamilton.*) Works of Hugh Hamilton, late Bishop of Ossory, collected and published by A. Hamilton. 1809.—*Hamilton (Hugh)*

Hamilton (Allan McLane, M.D.) Types of Insanity: an illustrated guide in the physical diagnosis of mental disease. [*10 plates on india paper.*] ..... 4to. New York, 1883

Hamilton (Andrew) Sixteen Months in the Danish Isles.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852

Hamilton (Ann) Adventures of a Seven Shilling Piece.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1811

Hamilton (Antoine, *comte, French writer, b. in Ireland about 1646, d. 1720.*) Le Bélier, Fleur d' Épine, et Les Quatre Facardins.—*Cabinet des Fées, etc., vol. 20. 1787.*

— L' Enchanteur Faustus.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 35. 1787.*

— Memoirs of Count Grammont, edited with notes, by Sir Walter Scott. New edition, with 64 portraits engraved by Edward Scriven. .....8vo. Lond. 1876

Hamilton (Edward, M.D., *physician to the London Homœopathic Hospital.*) The Flora Homœopathica; or illustrations and descriptions of the Medicinal plants used as Homœopathic remedies. [*66 coloured plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-53

Hamilton (Edwin) The Moderate Man, and other verses; with 12 original illustrations by Harry Furniss.....sm. 4to. Lond. [1888]

Hamilton (*Miss* Elizabeth, *miscellaneous writer, 1758-1816.*) Memoirs of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton, with a selection from her Correspondence, and other unpublished writings, by Miss Benger. [*Portrait and plates inserted.*] 2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1818

Hamilton (Emma, *Lady, b. 1761? d. 1815.*) Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: an historical biography, based on letters in the possession of Alfred Morrison, of Fonthill, Wiltshire, by J. C. Jeaffreson.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, etc. 1814.—*Nelson (H.)*

— Memoir of Lady Hamilton, by J. K. Laughton.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 24. 1890.*

— Memoirs of Lady Hamilton, etc.—*Calton (R. B.) Annals and Legends of Calais. 1852.*

— Memoirs of Emma, Lady Hamilton, with anecdotes of her friends and contemporaries. New edition, edited and annotated by W. H. Long. With portraits....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hamilton (Hans Claude) Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-1588., preserved in H. M. Public Record Office ..... 3 vols. imp. 8vo. [*Rolls Publ.*] Lond. 1860-67

Hamilton (Henry) and Legros (E.) Dictionnaire International Français-Anglais, etc..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1876

Hamilton (Hugh, D.D., *bishop of Ossory, 1729-1805.*) Works collected and published, with some alterations and additions, etc., by Alexander Hamilton, his eldest son. [*Portrait.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809

Presentation copy by the Grandson of Bishop Hamilton to the Rev. R. Townsend, with Latin inscription in manuscript.

vol. 1. Life of Bishop of Ossory.—De Sectionibus Conicis, tractatus geometricus.—vol. 2. Attempt to prove the Existence of the Supreme Unoriginated Being.—Essay on the Permission of Evil; and the necessary connection between Intelligence and Free Agency.—Ascent of vapours, and formation of clouds, rain, and dew, etc.—Observations on the nature of the Aurora Borealis, and the tails of Comets.—Principles of Mechanicks. Improvement of Barometers.—Power of fixed Caustic Alkaline Salts to preserve the flesh of Animals from Putrifaction.—Rules of Philosophising, the esssential properties of Matter, and laws of Motion.—Of several kinds of Attraction, and particularly of Cohesion.—Of Gravity, etc.—Laws of Motion explained and confirmed by experiments.

Hamilton (J. A.) Course of Counterpoint and Fugue, by L. Cherubini, translated by J. A. Hamilton. 1841.—*Cherubini (M. L. C. Z. S.)*

Hamilton (J. A.) Life of Daniel O'Connell.....*Statesman Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Hamilton (James, *first duke of Hamilton, 1606-1649.*) Memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castle-Herald, by Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury.....8vo. Oxford, 1852

— Several Speeches and deportments of Duke Hamilton, the Earl of Holland, and the Lord Capel, immediately before their execution, upon the Scaffold in the Palace-yard, Westminster, on Friday, March 9. 1649.—*England's Black Tribunal, etc., p. 98. 6th edition. 1737.*

Hamilton (James, *the elder, physician, 1749-1835.*) Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases....4th edition. 8vo. Edinb. 1811

Hamilton (John, *archbishop of St. Andrew's, 1511?-1571.*) The Catechism set forth by Archbishop Hamilton, printed at St. Andrew's, 1551; together with The Two-penny Faith, 1559: with preface by Rev. Professor Mitchell, D.D.....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1882

"Of this edition of Archbishop Hamilton's Catechism, only 140 copies have been printed, of which this is No. 12.—W.P."

Hamilton (John, *of St. Ernan's, Donegal.*) Sixty Years' Experience of an Irish Landlord; edited with an introduction, by H. C. White. [*Portrait.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1894]

Hamilton (John Church) History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and of his contemporaries. 3rd edition. ..... 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868

Hamilton (Robert, *physician of Ipswich, 1749-1830.*) Remarks on Hydrophobia; or the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal. 2nd edition. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798

Hamilton (Robert G. C.) & Ball (John) Bookkeeping. New edition. *O.P.S.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1882

Hamilton (Walter) The Æsthetic Movement in England. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1882

The Pre-Raphelites. The Germ. John Ruskin.—The Grosvenor Gallery.—Æsthetic Culture. Poets of the Æsthetic School:—Dante Gabriel Rosetti, William Michael Rosetti, Thomas Woolner, William Morris, Algernon Charles Swinburne, Arthur W. E. O'Shaughnessy.—Jonas Fisher, a poem in brown and white, and Robert Buchanan.—Punch's attacks on the Æsthetes.—Oscar Wilde.—A Home of the Æsthetes.

— An odd volume for Smokers. A lyttel parcell of poems and parodyes in prayse of Tobacco, contayning divers conceited ballades and pithie sayinges, all newly collected and emprinted, by W. H. [*501 copies printed.*].....16mo. Lond. 1889

— French Book-plates. A handbook for Ex-Libris Collectors. [*No. 30 of 36 numbered copies on Japanese vellum*]. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Hamilton (William, *second duke of Hamilton, 1616-1651.*) Memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, Duke of Hamilton and Castle-Herald, by Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury.....8vo. Oxford, 1852

Hamilton (Wiliam, *naturalist and antiquary, 1755-1797.*) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the county of Antrim. Containing a natural history of its Basaltes: with an account of such circumstances as are worthy of notice respecting the antiquities, manners, and customs, of that county, etc. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1786.—*Ferber* (*J. J.*)

— [Another edition.]—*Pinkerton* (*J*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 3. 1809.*

Hamilton (*Sir* William, *metaphysician, 1788-1856.*) Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1866

— Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic; edited by Mansel & Veitch. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1866-77

— Collected Works of Dugald Stewart, edited by Sir W. Hamilton. 1854-60.—*Stewart* (*D.*)

— Works of Thomas Reid, with notes, etc., by Sir W. Hamilton. 1858.—*Reid* (*T.*)

— Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings, by J. S. Mill ..... 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Mill *versus* Hamilton—the test of truth, by H. Spencer. [*Essays vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hamilton (*Sir* William)—*continued.*

— Philosophy of the Conditioned: remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy, and on J. S. Mill's Examination of that philosophy, by H. L. Mansel. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1866

— Sir William Hamilton, by T. S. Baynes. [*Edinburgh Essays.*].....8vo. Edinburgh, 1857

— Sir William Hamilton, by T. De Quincey [*Works, vol. 16.*].....8vo. Edinburgh, 1874

— Sir William Hamilton, by Miss E. Hamilton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Sir William Hamilton, by Leslie Stephen.—*Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 24. 1890.*

Hamilton (William Alexander Louis Stephen Douglas, *12th duke of Hamilton.*) Historical Manuscripts Commission: eleventh report, appendix, part vi. The Manuscripts of the Duke of Hamilton, K.T. .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hamilton (William Douglas) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles I., 1625-1640; edited by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton.—*Bruce (John)*

— Original Papers illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton, etc., collected and edited by W. D. Hamilton.....*Camden Society (vol. 75.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

Hamilton (*Sir* William Rowan, *mathematician, 1805-1865.*) Elements of Quaternions; edited by his son, William Edwin Hamilton.....8vo. Lond. [*Dublin printed*], 1866

— Sir William Rowan Hamilton, by P. G. Tait.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hamlet, by William Shakespeare, 1603; Hamlet, by William Shakespeare, 1604: being exact reprints of the first and second editions of Shakespeare's great drama, from the very rare originals in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire; with the two texts printed on opposite pages, and so arranged that the parallel passages face each other. And a biographical preface by Samuel Timmins...8vo. Lond. [*Birm. printed*], 1860

Hamlet, Legend of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, as found in the works of Saxo Grammaticus and other writers of the 12th Century, by G. P. Hansen.....16mo. Chicago, 1887

Hamlet, On the Character of Hamlet, by Hartley Coleridge [*Essays, vol. 1.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Hamlet, Some Famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fletcher, by Austin Brereton: with an appendix giving extracts from the criticisms of Hamlet, by Goethe, Coleridge, Schlegel, Hazlitt, Ulrici, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hamlet, Study of Hamlet, by Frank A. Marshall.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Hamlet, Varieties in Mania, exhibited by the characters of Hamlet, Ophelia, Lear, and Edgar, by George Farren .....8vo. Lond. 1833

Hamlet, *See also,* Shakespeare.

Hamley (*Sir* Edward Bruce) The Operations of War, explained and illustrated. [*With plates and woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1866

— The Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol, written in the Camp; with illustrations drawn in camp by the Author..... .....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1855

— Voltaire.....*Foreign Classics for English Readers.* sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1883

Hammer, The, by C. P. B. Shelley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hammerich (Fredrik) Peter Adolph, *Danish poet and historian, 1809-1877.*) Aelteste christliche Epik der Angelsachsen, Deutschen und Nordländer, etc. 8vo. Gütersloh, 1874

Hammer-Purgstall (Joseph von, *baron, German orientalist, 1774-1856.*) History of the Assassins; derived from Oriental sources, translated from the German, by O. C. Wood.....12mo. Lond. 1840

— Narratives of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa in the 17th Century, by Evliyá Efendi; translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. 1834-50.—*Evilyá Efendi.*

Hammersmith, History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith, interspersed by biographical notices, by Thomas Faulkner. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1839

Hammersmith, *See also,* London.

Hammond (Charles) Truth's Discovery; or the Cavalier's Case clearly stated by conscience and plain dealing, etc. 1664.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 557.*

Hammond (Henry, D.D., *divine, 1605-1660.*) Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, etc., edidit B. Waltonus [*assisted by H. Hammond, etc.*] 1657 etc.—*Bible.*

— Miscellaneous Theological Works, to which is prefixed, the life of the author by John Fell, bishop of Oxford. 3rd edit. *Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.* 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1849-50

vol. 1.—A Practical Catechism. 16th edition. Life of the author, by John Fell, D.D. 1847.
vol. 2.—The reasonableness of Christian Religion.—Of Fundamentals.—Of Schism.—A parænesis, with a discourse of Heresy. 1849.
vol. 3. [*In two parts.*] Thirty-one Sermons preached on several occasions. 1849-50.

— A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult places thereof. New edition. .....4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1845

— The Whole duty of Man, etc. [*With prefatory letter by H. Hammond*]. 1661.—*Duty.*

Hamor (Ralph) Zehender Theil Americæ, darinnen zubefinden: erstlich zwo Schiffarten Herrn Americi Vesputii unter König Ferdinando in Castilien vollbracht, etc., 1618. *Bry (T. de)* [*America part x. German.*]

Hampden (John, *statesman, 1594-1643.*) Discreet and learned Speech, spoken in the Parliament, on Wednesday, the 4th of January 1641, concerning the accusation of High Treason preferred by his Majesty againste himselfe, etc.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 336.*

— Some Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times, by [*George Grenville*] Lord Nugent. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

— John Hampden, by C. H. Firth.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 24.*

— John Hampden, by S. R. Gardiner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— John Hampden, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Proceedings by the King's command, upon charges of High Treason, etc., against Lord Kimbolton and five Members of the House of Commons; namely Denzil Hollis, Sir Arthur Haslerig, John Pym, John Hampden, and William Strode, A.D 1641.—*Howell (T.B.) State Trials, vol. 4. 1816.*

Hampden (John, *the younger, politician, 1656?-1696.*) An Enquiry; or a Discourse between a Yeoman of Kent, and a Knight of a Shire, upon the prorogation of the Parliament to the 2nd of May, 1693, by Major Wildman and J. Hampden.—*Cobbett (W.) Parliamentary History of England, vol. 5. 1809.*

— Some Considerations about the most proper way of Raising Money in the present conjuncture. 1692.—*Cobbett (W.) Parliamentary History of England, vol. 5. 1809.*

— Some short Considerations concerning the State of the Nation. 1692.—*Cobbett (W.) Parliamentary History of England, vol. 5. 1809.*

— Trial of John Hampden, Esq., at the Old Bailey, for High Treason, A.D. 1685.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials, vol. 11. 1816.*

Hampden (Renn Dickson, D.D., *bishop of Hereford, 1793-1868.*) Course of Lectures introductory to the study of Moral Philosophy, delivered in the University of Oxford, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1856

— Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, from 1836 to 1847...8vo. Lond. 1848

— The Scholastic Philosophy considered in its relation to Christian Theology, in a course of Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, etc. 3rd edition. *Bampton Lectures*..... 8vo. Hereford [*London printed*], 1848

Hampole (Richard Rolle de)—*Rolle (R., of Hampole.)*

HAMPSHIRE.

Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants.....fol. Lond. 1833

Brayley (E. W.) and Britton (J.) Hampshire. [*Plates.*]—*Beauties of England and Wales, etc. vol. 6. 1805.*

Cobbett (W.) Rural Rides in Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, etc. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Gilbert (H.M.) Bibliotheca Hantoniensis: bibliography of Hampshire. sm. 4to. S'mpton [1872]

Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837. Extracted and edited by W. J. C. Moens...*Harleian Society (vols. 35-36.)* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Shore (T. W.) History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Topley (W.) Geology of the Weald, (parts of the Counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants.)—*Memoirs of the Geological Survey, England and Wales*.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Whitaker (W.) List of works on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of the Basin of Hampshire. 8vo. Lond. 1873.—*Geological Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Woodward (B.B.) General History of Hampshire, or the County of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight, etc. [*73 plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. [1861-69]

Hampshire, *see also*, Aldershot. Basingstoke. Highclere. Isle of Wight. Netley Abbey. New Forest. Northington. Portsmouth. Selborne. Silchester. Southampton. Strathfield Saye. Swarraton. Winchester.

Hampson (R. T.) Origines Patriciæ; or a deduction of European titles of nobility and dignified offices, from their primitive sources.....8vo. Lond. 1846

Hampson (Thomas, *of Horwich.*) History of Blackrod.....12mo. Wigan, 1882

— History of Rivington: with lists of the clergy and churchwardens, the churchwarden accounts, particulars of the Rivington and Blackrod Grammar Schools, an account of the Pilkington Family, etc.....8vo. Wigan, 1893

— Horwich: its history, legends, and church.....8vo. Wigan, 1883

— The Whittles of Horwich.....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1884

Hampson (Thomas, *of Wigan.*) How to teach Woodwork in Elementary Schools: being instructions for arranging and fitting up a workshop, etc., with illustrations and working drawings by George Richardson, and a preface by Frederic Wilkinson. sq. 4to. Lond. 1893

Hampstead, Account of the Neutral Saline Waters recently discovered at Hampstead, etc., by T. Goodwin [*Map and plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1804

Hampstead, Northern Heights of London; or historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, etc., by W. Howitt.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Hampstead, *See also*, London.

Hampton Court, A Summer's Day at Hampton Court, etc., with an illustrative catalogue of the pictures: by E. Jesse. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Hampton-on-Thames, its history and topography, by H. Ripley.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hamst (Olphar) *pseud.* [*i.e. Ralph Thomas.*]

Han Koong Tsew, or, the Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy; translated with notes, by Sir John F. Davis ..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1829

Hanbury (Benjamin, *nonconformist historian, 1778-1864.*) Historical Memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists; from their rise to the restoration of the Monarchy, A.D. 1660.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-44

Hancarville (Pierre François Hugues D')—*Hugues (P. F.) called D'Hancarville.*

Hance (Edward M.) Notes on the ancient Cheshire Families of Bennett of Soughall Massey, and Bennett of Barnston, with their collateral branches.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, new series, vol. 2. 1889.*

Hancock (Albany) Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845, etc.—*Alder (Joshua)*

Hancock (John D.D., *rector of St. Margaret's Lothbury.*) Febrifugum Magnum: or common water the best cure for fevers, and probably for the plague. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1723.—Flagellum: or, a dry answer to Dr. Hancock's wonderfully-comical liquid book, which he merrily calls *Febrifugum Magnum*, or common water the best cure for fevers, etc. (A book proved beyond contradiction to be wrote when the Doctor was asleep, etc., by Gabriel John, [*i.e., D. Defoe? Two works bound together.*].....8vo. Lond. 1723

Hancock (Thomas, *minister of Poole in the 16th century.*) Autobiographical Narrative.—*Nichols (J. G.) Narratives of the Days af the Reformation, etc.—Camden Society. 1859.*

Hand, The; its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing Design, by Sir Charles Bell. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hand, The.—*See also*, Palmistry.

Hand-Tools, by C. P. B. Shelley.—*Encyclopœdia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hand (Thomas W., *librarian.*) Borough of Oldham Free Public Libraries. Catalogue [*and Supplement*] of the Central Lending Library.....8vo. Oldham, 1887-89

Handbook on Gold and Silver, by an Indian Official. [*R. H. Hollingberry.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

Händel (Georg Friedrich)—*Haendel (G. F.)*

Handrailing and Staircasing, etc., by F. O. Creswell. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Handrails and Stairs, the Joiner's Geometrical Tutor, by J. Moore. [*Plates.*] 4to. Hull, 1851

Hands (Joseph) Beauty and the laws governing its development; with suggestions on education relative to the attainment of beauty.....8vo. Lond. [1882]

Hands (William) Practical Treatise on Fines and Recoveries in the Court of Common Pleas; with an Appendix, Precedents, etc. 4th edition, corrected.....8vo. Lond. 1825

Handsworth Free Public Library, Reports from 1883.....8vo. West Bromwich, 1883, etc.

Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated by Charles Chabot. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1871

Handwriting of the Kings and Queens of England, by W. J. Hardy. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Handwriting, *See also*, Writing.

Hanet-Cléry (Jean Baptiste Cant, *valet-de-chambre to Louis XVI., 1759-1809.*) Journal de Cléry; suivi des dernières heures de Louis Seize, par M. Edgeworth de Firmont; du récit des événemens arrivés au Temple, par Madame Royale, fille du Roi; et d'eclaircissemens historiques tirés de divers mémoires du temps.....8vo. Paris, 1825

Hanging in Chains, by Albert Hartshorne. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hanging no Dishonour: being a modest attempt to prove that such persons as have the honour to make their exit at the Tripple-tree are not always the greatest villians in the nation. In a Letter from Gentleman Harry, now under sentence of death in Newgate address'd to villains of all denominations in Great Britain. [anon.]...8vo. Lond. [1749]

Hankey (Thomas) The Precious Metals. 1873.—*Faucher (L.)*

Hanley (Sylvanus) History of British Mollusca, etc. 1835.—*Forbes (Edward)*

— Index Testaceologicus, etc., by W. Wood. New edition, with ancient and modern appellations, synonyms, localities, etc., by S. Hanley. 1856.—*Wood (W.)*

— The Young Conchologist's Book of Species. Univalves; containing descriptions of six hundred species, and illustrated by many figures.....12mo. Lond. 1840

Hanmer (Meredith, D.D., *historian, 1543-1604.*) The Chronicle of Ireland [written] in the year 1571.—*Irish Histories.—Ancient Irish Histories, etc., vol. 2, 1809.*

Hanmer (*Sir* Thomas, *speaker of the House of Commons, 1677-1746.*) The Humble Representation of the House of Commons to the Queen, with Her Majesty's most gracious Answers thereunto. 1712.—*Somer's Tracts, vol. 13. p. 146.*

Hannam (John) Economy of Waste Manures, a treatise an the nature and use of neglected fertilizers.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Hannam-Clark (F. H.)—*Clarke* (*F. H.*)

Hannay (James (*journalist, 1827-1873.*) Characters and Criticisms: a book of miscellanies. .....sm. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865

Plutarch.—Thackeray.—A Letter to an Administrative Reformer.—Professor Ramsay.—Caxtonia.—The Scottish New Year's Day.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—A Radical Romance.—On Sermons.—Lord Eglinton.—Mr. Edgar's Histories for Youth.—The Disappointments of Democracy.—The Delegate: an eclogue.—Captain Speke.—The Development of English Poetry.—Holland.—Dutch Presbyterianism.—Education in Holland.—The Dutch Clergy.—General features of Dutch life.—John George Edgar.—Free Church Pretensions.—Changes of Name and Surname.—Tom Duncombe.—Thalatta.—Scottish Clerical Education.—The Scot Abroad.—Epigrams.—Lord Amberley. Correspondence of Leigh Hunt.—Specimens of a new Dibdin.—Dr. Guthrie as Moderator.—Buckle on Civilisation in Scotland.—Lord Bury.—The Scottish Sunday Question.—The Snob Abroad.—Henry Thomas Buckle.—Sir Ralph Abercromby.—Dr. Guthrie.—Professor Wilson.

— A Course of English Literature .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Essays from "The Quarterly Review".....8vo. Lond. 1861

Table Talk.—British Family Histories.—English Political Satires.—Electioneering.—The Historic Peerage of England.—Admiral Blake.—Horace and his Translators.—The Minstrelsy of Scotland.—Literary Biography: Burgon's Life of Tytler.

— Satire and Satirists: six lectures.....8vo. Lond. 1854

Horace and Juvenal.—Erasmus, Sir David Lindsay, and George Buchanan.—Early European Satire:—Boileau, Butler, Dryden.—Swift, Pope, Churchill: political satire and squibs.—Burns.—Byron, Moore, etc.—Present aspect of Satirical Literature.

Hannett (John) Bibliopegia; or, the art of Bookbinding, in all its branches, illustrated with engravings. New edition, with considerable additions.....12mo. Lond. 1842

Hannibal (*Carthaginian general, 247-183,* B.C.) Life of Hannibal, by W. J. Brodribb.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Enquiry into the ancient routes between Italy and Gaul; with explanation of the theory of Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, by the Little St. Bernard, by R. Ellis...8vo. Camb. 1867

—The Alps of Hannibal, by W. J. Law. [*Maps.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Hannington (James, D.D., *bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1847-1885.*) James Hannington, history of his life and work, by E. C. Dawson. With portrait & illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hanno (*Carthaginian navigator.*) The Periplus of Hanno.—*Cory* (*J. P.*) *Ancient Fragments, etc. 1876.*

Hanover, by E. Jung and J. Sime.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hanover, England under the House of Hanover, etc., illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the day, by Thomas Wright. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Hanover (*King of*)—*Ernest Augustus.*

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1866-1869, and 1884-1886...40 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-1887

Hanseatic League, by R. Lodge.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hansen (George P., *American consul at Elsinore, Denmark, 1812-1883.*) The Legend of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, as found in the works of Saxo Grammaticus and other writers of the 10th Century. Edited by C. B. Simons. [*Portrait.*] 16mo. Chicago, 1887

Hanson (Alfred, *barrister-at-law, 1816-1886.*) Acts relating to Probate, Legacy, and Succession Duties, etc, with introduction, notes, and appendix of Statutes. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hanson (George, *librarian.*) Rochdale Free Library. Catalogue of the Books in the Lending Department.....roy. 8vo. Rochdale, 1882

— Catalogue of Books in the Reference Department.....roy. 8vo. Rochdale, 1890

— Rochdale Free Public Library Reports, from 1882. [*In progress.*] 8vo Rochdale, 1882, etc.

Hanson (*'Sir'* Levett, *author, 1754-1814.*) An accurate historical account of all the Orders of Knighthood at present existing in Europe, etc.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. [1802]

Hanway (Jonas, *traveller and philanthropist, 1712-1786.*) Letters on the importance of the rising Generation of the Labouring part of our fellow-subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1767

— Reflections, essays and meditations on life and religion, with a collection of Proverbs in alphabetical order, and twenty-eight letters, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1761

Hapgood (Isabella Florence) The Epic Songs of Russia; with an introductory note, by Professor Francis J. Child.....8vo. New York. 1885

Happiness, Essay on Happiness, in four books, by John Duncan. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1772

Happiness and Rights, dissertation, etc., by Richard Hey.....8vo. York, 1792

Hapsburg, The Crimes of the House of Hapsburg, etc., by F. W. Newman. 12mo. Lond. 1853

Harben (Henry) The Discount Guide: comprising several series of tables for the use of merchants, manufacturers, etc. New edition, revised.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Harbottle (*Mrs.*) Via, a tale of Coquet-side: and other Poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Harbours, by Thomas Stevenson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Harbours, Design and Construction, by T. Stevenson. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1874

Harbours & Docks, by L. F. V. Harcourt. [*Plates.*] *Clarendon Press.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1885

Harbours, *See also, Names of separate Harbours.*

Harcourt (Henry) Adventures of a Coal Mine: with many engravings...18mo. Lond. 1836

Harcourt (Leveson Francis Vernon) Harbours and Docks: their physical features, history, construction, equipment and maintenance; with statistics as to their commercial development. [*Plates.*].....*Clarendon Press.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1885

Harcourt (Robert, *traveller, 1574?-1631.*) Relation of a Voyage to Guiana performed by R. Harcourt of Stanton-Harcourt in the Countie of Oxford, Esq. 1613.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 4. p. 1267. 1625.*

— [Another edition.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 487.*

Harcourt (William, *jesuit; d. 1679.*) The Papists new-fashion'd allegiance: a letter lately seiz'd, etc., in Herefordshire. Written by Father Harcourt, lately executed; concerning taking the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance. .....fol. Lond. [1679]

— The True Speeches of T. Whitbread, W. Harcourt, etc., before their execution at Tyburn, June 20th, 1679; with animadversions thereupon, etc.....fol. Lond. 1679

— The Tryals and Condemnation of Thomas White, *alias* Whitebread, W. Harcourt, etc., for High Treason in Conspiring the Death of the King, etc.....fol. Lond. 1679

Harcourt (*Right Hon. Sir* William George Granville Venables Vernon) Letters by Historicus on some questions of International Law, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Harcourt (William Vernon, *canon of York, 1789-1871.*) Farewell Sermon [*on 2 Cor. xiii. ii.*] to the inhabitants of Weldrake. 8vo. York, 1834.—*Yorkshire Sermons. vol. 2.*

Hard Times, by Charles Dickens.....8vo. Lond. 1854

Hardcastle (Ephraim) *pseud.* [*i.e. William Henry Pyne.*]

Hardie (David) Taxation of Coals, considered in an address to the inhabitants of the Cities of London and Westminster, and all places supplied with coals from the Port of London. 8vo. Lond. 1792.—*Mining, etc. Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Hardiman (James, *Irish historian, 1790?-1855.*) A Chorographical Description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written A.D. 1684, by R. O'Flaherty, with notes and illustrations by J. Hardiman.....*Irish Archæological Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1846

— Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland; with English Poetical translations, [*by T. Furlong, H. G. Curran, W. H. Drummond, etc.*], collected and edited with notes and illustrations, by J. Hardiman. [*Portraits.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

The Irish text is given in a curious type, full of oblique lines.

— Statute of the 40th year of King Edward III, enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny, A.D. 1367, before Lionel, Duke of Clarence, etc., with a translation and notes, by J. Hardiman.....*Irish Archæological Society* (*Tracts, vol. 2.*) sm. 4to. Dublin, 1843

Harding (James Duffield, *landscape painter and lithographer, 1798-1863.*) The Continental Tourist. Views from original drawings, by J. D. Harding, etc. 1849, etc.—*Roscoe (T.)*

— Principles and Practice of Art, edited by W. Walker; with illustrations drawn by the Author. [*24 plates and woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1876

— Scotland Delineated in a series of views by J. D. Harding, etc. 1854.—*Lawson (J. P.)*

Harding (Joseph, C.E.) Improvement of the River Ribble. Lecture delivered under the auspices of Preston Central Conservative Working Men's Association. 8vo. Preston[1887]

Harding (Stephen) Home and Foreign Policy: or how to restore prosperity to a distressed and anxious people.—*Industrial Remuneration Conference. 1885.*

Harding (*Lieut.-Col.* William, *historian, 1792-1886.*) History of Tiverton, in the County of Devon. [*Large paper copy.*].....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Tiverton, 1845-47

Harding (William) Taylor improved. Universal Stenography; or, a new and practical system of Short Hand Writing, etc. new edition.....12mo. Lond. [1832]

Hardinge (Charles Stewart, *second viscount Hardinge.*) Rulers of India.—Viscount Hardinge, by his Son. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1891

Hardman Family, Notes upon, by Henry Fishwick.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. 1890.*

Hardman (Edward T.) The Barytes Mines near Bantry. [*Pamphlet.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Hardshaw, Lancashire, Quakers' Meetings at, memoir, by W. Rathbone...8vo. Liverpool, 1805

Hardwick (Charles, *archdeacon of Ely, 1821-1859.*) An Anglo-Saxon Passion of St. George: from a MS. in the Cambridge University Library; edited, with a translation, by C. Hardwick.....*Percy Society* (*vol. 28.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Christ and other Masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the Religious Systems of the Ancient World: with special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections. 4 parts. 8vo. Camb. 1855-59

— A Poem on the times of Edward II., from a MS. preserved in the Library of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; edited by C. Hardwick. *Percy Society* (*vol. 28.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Hardwick (Charles, *antiquary of Preston, 1817-1889.*) History of the Borough of Preston and its environs, in the County of Lancaster. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Preston, 1857

— On some ancient Battle-Fields in Lancashire, and their historical, legendary, and æsthetic associations. [*Large paper copy.*] ..... sm. 4to. Manchester, 1882

Hardwicke (Herbert Junius, M.D.) Evolution and Creation. [*Woodcuts.*]...8vo. Lond. 1887

Hardwicke (Robert, *publisher, 1823-1875.*) Hardwicke's Titles of Courtesy, etc., compiled by Edward Walford ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Hardy (Ernest George, M.A.) Christianity and the Roman Government: a study in Imperial administration ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hardy (John Frederick, B.D., *b. 1826, d. 1888.*) Ascent of the Finster Aar Horn.—Ascent of Ætna.—The Col du Sonadon from the top of the Col to Chermontane.—The Ascent of the Lyskamm.—A visit to the Jökuls Glacier.—*Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, etc. 1859-62.*

Hardy (Peter, *actuary, 1813-1863.*) A new and general Notation for Life Contingencies. .....8vo. Lond. 1840

Hardy (Philip Dixon) Hardy's Tourists' Guide through Ireland, etc. sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1860

Hardy (Robert, M.A.) Address to the Loyal Volunteer Corps of Gt. Britain. 16mo. Chichester, 1799

Hardy (Robert Spence, *Wesleyan missionary, 1803-1868.*) Eastern Monachism: an account of the origin, laws, discipline, sacred writings, mysterious rites, religious ceremonies, and present circumstances of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha (compiled from Singhalese MSS., etc.), with comparative notices of the usages and institutions of the Western Ascetics, and a review of the Monastic System. [*With Index and Glossary.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Manual of Budhism, in its modern development; translated from Singhalese MSS. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Hardy (Thomas, *radical politician, 1752-1832.*) Trial of T. Hardy for High Treason on the 28-31st days of October, and on the 1st-5th days of November, 1794.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials. vol. 24. 1818.*

Hardy (*Sir* Thomas Duffus, *deputy keeper of the public records, 1804-1878.*) Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the end of the reign of Henry VII.....3 vols. in 4. *Rolls Publ.* 8vo. Lond. 1862-71

— Excerpta Historica: or, Illustrations of English History. [*With contributions by W. H. Black, Sir T. D. Hardy, etc.*] Edited by S. Bentley.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1833

— Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or a Calendar of the Principal Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in England and Wales, etc., compiled by J. Le Neve, corrected and continued from 1715 to the present time, by T. D. Hardy.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1854

— Modus tenendi Parliamentum, edited by T. D. Hardy...*Record Commission.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Monumenta Historica Britannica, or Materials for the history of Britain, from the earliest period, prepared and illustrated by H. Petrie, assisted by J. Sharpe. [*Edited by T. D. Hardy*].....fol. Lond. 1848

— Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of R. de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311-16. Edit. by T. D. Hardy. *Rolls Publ.* 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873-78

— Report to the Master of the Rolls upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Praestitis, regnante Johanne. Cura T. D. H. .....*Record Commission.* 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Wilhelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi Gesta Regum Anglorum, etc., recensuit T. D. Hardy..... *English Historical Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1840

Hardy (*Sir* William, *deputy-keeper of the public records, 1807-1887.*) The Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster. Translated and edited by W. Hardy.....8vo. Lond. 1845

— Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by J. de Wavrin, Lord of Forestel. Translated by W. Hardy. From Albini to A.D. 668.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Recueil des Croniques et Anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Wavrin, seigneur du Forestel. Edited by W. Hardy. *Rolls Publications*.....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864-79

Hardy (William) The Miner's Guide, or Complete Miner, etc.....8vo. Wirksworth, 1810

Hardy (William, *of Wigan, barrister-at-law; d. 1889.*) Management of a Parliamentary Election. 1885.—*Edge (J. B.)*

Hardy (W. J., F.S.A.) Book-Plates. [*Plates.*] ..... *Book about Books.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Lord Burghley's Correspondence at Hatfield House.—*Library, The. vol. 1, 1889.*

Hardy (W. J., F.S.A.)—*continued.*

— The Handwriting of the Kings and Queens of England. With photogravures and facsimiles of signatures and historical documents.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hardyng (John, *chronicler, 1378-1465?*) The Chronicle of J. H., containing an account of public transactions from the earliest period of English History to the beginning of the reign of King Edward the Fourth. Together with the continuation by R. Grafton, to the thirty-fourth year of King Henry the Eighth, etc. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by H. Ellis.....4to. Lond. 1812

Hare, The, by John Gibson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hare (Augustus John Cuthbert) Life and Letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen. 3rd edition. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Memorials of a Quiet Life [*i.e., of Maria Hare.*] 7th edition....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— [The same.] Supplemental volume, with fifty photographs ..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Paris: in two parts. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Studies in Russia. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Sussex. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Walks in London. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hare (Augustus William, *divine, 1792-1834.*) Guesses at Truth. 1847, etc.—*Hare (Julius C.)*

Hare (Francis Augustus) The last of the Bushrangers: an account of the capture of the Kelly gang. Illustrated..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hare (John) England's proper and onely way to an establishment in honour, freedom, peace, and happiness; or the Norman yoke once more uncased, and the necessity, justice, and present seasonableness of breaking it in pieces demonstrated, in eight most plain and true propositions, with their proofs, etc. 1648.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 36.*

— Plain English to our wilful Bearers with Normanisme; or, some queries propounded to and concerning the neglectors of England's grand grievance and complaint, lately published under the title of Anti-Normanism, etc. 1647.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 90.*

— St. Edward's Ghost, or Anti-Normanism: being a pathetical complaint and motion in the behalf of our English Nation, against her grand yet neglected grievance, Normanism. 1647.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 94.*

Hare (Julius Charles, *archdeacon of Lewes, 1795-1855.*) Letter to the Dean of Chichester, on the agitation excited by the appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1848.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

— Miscellaneous Pamphlets on some of the leading questions agitated in the Church during the last ten years.....8vo. Cambridge, 1855

— The Mission of the Comforter, and other sermons, with notes....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— The Victory of Faith, and other sermons.....8vo. Cambridge [*London printed*], 1840

— and Hare (Augustus William) Guesses at Truth, by Two Brothers. 3rd edition. .....2 vols. 16mo. Lond. 1847-55

Hare (*Mrs.* Maria, *b. 1798, d. 1870.*) Memorials, etc. 1873.—*Hare (A. J. C.)*

Hare (Thomas, *barrister-at-law.*) Reports of cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before Sir James Wigram, Sir George James Turner, and Sir William Page Wood (Vice-Chancellors), 1841-1853; with historical preface, a table of cases, and general index to the series.....11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-58

Hare (Thomas)—*continued.*

— The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal, a treatise. 3rd edition, with a preface, appendix, etc.....sm. 8vo Lond. 1865

Harem, Nights in the Harem, etc., by Emmeline Lott.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Harewood (Harry) *pseud?* Dictionary of Sports, etc., containing explanations of every term applicable to racing, shooting, hunting, fishing, hawking, archery, etc. with essays upon all national amusements. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1835

Harford (John Scandrett, *biographer, 1785-1866.*) Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with translations of many of his poems and letters. Also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael and Vittoria Colonna. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Hargrave (Francis, *legal antiquary, 1741?-1821.*) Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England, from manuscripts. vol. 1. [*all published.*].....8vo. Dublin, 1787

— First part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary upon Littleton, etc., revised and corrected, etc., by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 1832.—*Coke (Sir E.)*

Hargreaves (John, *jeweller, of Wigan; d. 1894.*) Wigan Barometric Observations, from 1872 to 1886.....2 vols. 4to. Wigan, 1879-86

Hargrove (Ely, *topographer, 1741-1818.*) History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresborough, with Harrogate and its medicinal springs, etc. 6th edition. [*Map and Plates.*].....12mo. Knaresbrough, 1809

Harington (Henry, D.D., *minor canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1755-1791.*) Nugæ Antiquæ; being a miscellaneous collection of original papers in prose and verse; written in the reigns of Henry VIII., etc., by Sir J. Harington and others. Selected by H. Harington, and newly arranged, with illustrative notes, by Thomas Park...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

Harington (*Sir* John, *miscellaneous writer, 1561-1612.*) An Apologie of Poetrie. 1591.—*Haslewood (J.) Ancient Critical Essays, etc. vol. 2. 1811.*

— Nugæ Antiquæ, etc. 1804.—*Harington (H.)*

— Tract on the Succession to the Crown [A.D. *1602.*] Printed for the first time from a manuscript in the Chapter Library at York, and edited with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. [*Portrait.*].....*Roxburghe Club.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1880

Harîri.—*Kasim ibn Ali (Abu Muhammad).*

Harinlphus (*abbot of Altenburg; d. 1143.*) Chronicon Centulense.—Chronicon Aldenburgense, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 174.*

Harivansa, ou Histoire de la Famille de Harî; ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, traduit sur l'original Sanscrit par A. Langlois. *Oriental Translation Fund.*.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1834-35

Harland (John, *antiquary, 1806-1868.*) Ballads and Songs of Lancashire, chiefly older than the Nineteenth Century; collected, compiled, and edited, with notes by J. Harland.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1865

— Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood, at various periods; compiled arranged, and edited by J. Harland. *Chetham Soc.* (*vols. 68, 72.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1866-67

— Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the Sixteenth Century; compiled and edited by J. Harland.....*Chetham Society,* (*vols. 63, 65.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1864-65

— History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, by E. Baines, edited by J. Harland. 1868.—*Baines (E.)*

— [The same.] New revised and enlarged edition, 1888, etc.—*Baines (E.)*

— History of Preston Guild, etc., the Charters to the Borough, list of Mayors from 1327, etc., by William Dobson and J. Harland. 2nd edition.....12mo. Preston, [1862]

Harland (John)—*continued.*

— House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, in the County of Lancaster, at Smithils and Gawthorpe, from September 1582 to October 1621; edited by J. Harland.....*Chetham Society, (vols. 35, 41, 43, 46.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1856-58

— The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. The civil and military government of the county, as illustrated by a series of royal and other letters; orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other authorities, etc. Chiefly derived from the Shuttleworth MSS. at Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire; edited by J. Harland. .....*Chetham Society, (vols. 49-50.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1859

— Lancashire Lyrics: Modern Songs and Ballads of the County Palatine. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the Barony; the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town, of Manchester; edited by J. Harland. .....*Chetham Society, (vols. 53, 56, 58.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1861-62

— Portfolio of Fragments relative to the History and Antiquities, etc., of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, by Matthew Gregson. 3rd edition, with additions and improvements, etc., edited by J. Harland.—*Gregson (M.)*

— The Songs of the Wilsons: with a memoir of the family, and several additional songs never before published; edited by J. Harland.....12mo. Manch. n.d.

— Three Lancashire Documents of the 14th and 15th Centuries, comprising i.—The Great de Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. ii.—The Survey of 1320-1346. iii.—Custom Roll and Rental of the Manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422; edited by J. Harland. .....*Chetham Society (vol. 74.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1868

— The Tree of Commonwealth: a treatise by Edmonde Dudlay, some time speaker of the House of Commons, etc., written by him while a prisoner in the Tower, and under sentence of death for High Treason. [*Edited by J. Harland.*] 1859.—*Dudley (E.)*

— and Axon (W. E. A.) Some account of a curious astronomical, astrological, and medical MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877. *Bibliographical Pamphlets, vols. 1 and 5.*

— and Wilkinson (T. T.) Lancashire Folk Lore: illustrative of the superstitious beliefs and practices, local customs and usages, of the People of the County Palatine. ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1867

— and Wilkinson (T. T.) Lancashire Legends, Traditions, Pageants, Sports, etc., with an appendix containing a rare tract on the Lancashire Witches, etc. [*Portrait.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1873

Harleian Manuscripts, Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, by H. Wanley.....*Record Commission.* 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1808-12

Harleian Miscellany: a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in manuscript as in print, selected from the Library of Edward Harley, second Earl of Oxford; interspersed with historical, political, and critical annotations, by William Oldys, and some additional notes, by Thomas Park...10 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808-13

vol. 1.—Advertisement.—Introduction.—Reasons which induced Her Majesty to create Robert Harley a peer of Great Britain. 1711.—Essay upon the original and design of Magistracy, etc. n.d.—Vox Regis; or the difference betwixt a King ruling by law, and a tyrant by his own will, etc., n.d.—L'Estrange (Sir Roger) A Plea for Limited Monarchy, etc. 1660.—Letter written by the Emperor [*Leopold I.*] to the late King James [II.] setting forth the true occasion of his fall, and the treachery and cruelty of the French. 1689.—Speech of his Highness the Lord Protector to both Houses of Parliament, 1658; and his late Highness's Letter to the Parliament of England, showing his willingness to submit to this present Government, 1659. The Plots of Jesuits (viz. A. Contzen, T. Campanella, and R. Parsons, etc.) how to bring England to the Roman Catholic Religion, without tumult, 1651.—The Protestants' Doom in Popish times.—The Present Case of England, and the Protestant interest.—Howell (James) The pre-eminence and Pedigree of Parliament, 1677.—Mischiefs and unreasonableness of endeavouring to deprive his Majesty [*Charles II.*] of the affections of his subjects,

Harleian Miscellany (*continued*).

etc. 1681.—A Word without-doors concerning the Bill of Succession [*by J. D.*].—Robin Conscience, or Conscionable Robin; his progress through court, city, and country, etc. [*by Martin Parker.*] 1683.—Address agreed upon at the Committee for the French War, and read in the House of Commons, April, 1689.—Machiavel's Vindication of himself and his writings, against the imputation of impiety, atheism, etc., extracted from his letter to his friend Zenobius.—History of the most unfortunate Prince, King Edward the Second, etc., (supposed to be) writ, by Henry Viscount Faulkland, sometime Lord Deputy of Ireland. 1680.—Letter to Mr. Serjant, a Romish priest, containing the impossibility of the publick establishment of Popery here in England, 1672.—Apparent danger of an Invasion, briefly represented in a letter to a Minister of State, by a Kentish Gentleman. 1701.—Bale (J.) Brefe Comedy or Interlude of Johan Baptistes preachynge in the Wyldernesse, openynge the craftye assaultes of the Hypocrytes, with the glorious Baptyme of the Lorde Jesus Christ, 1538.—Orders set down by the Duke of Medina, Lord General of the King's Fleet, to be observed in the Voyage towards England: translated out of the Spanish, by T. P. 1588. Ubaldino (P.) Discourse concerning the Spanish Fleet invading England in the year 1588, and overthrown by Her Majesty's Navy, etc. 1590.—Certain Advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Navy, upon the West Coasts of Ireland, 1588.—Copy of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, ambassador in France for the King of Spain, declaring the state of England, etc. 1588.—Marten (Anthony) Exhortation to stir up the minds of all her Majesty's faithful subjects to defend their country in this dangerous time, etc. 1588.—The Royal Gamesters; or, the Old Cards new shuffled, for a conquering game. n.d.—The Pennyless Parliament of Thread-bare Poets; or, all mirth and witty conceits, 1608.—John Reynard's deliverance from the captivity of the Turks, and his setting free of 266 Christians that were Galley Slaves, n.d.—Manley (Thomas) The present state of Europe briefly examined and found languishing, etc. 1689.—Rights of the House of Austria to the Spanish Succession, etc. 1701.—Swift (J.) Trip to Dunkirk, or a hue and cry after the pretended Prince of Wales, etc. 1708.—Memoirs of Queen Mary's Days; wherein the Church of England and all the Inhabitants may plainly see as in a glass, the sad effects which follow a Popish successor enjoying the Crown of England, 1681.—Codrington (Robert) Life and death of the illustrious Robert, Earl of Essex, etc. 1646.—Antient Customs of England. 1641.—Present state of Christendom, and the interest of England, with regard to France; in a letter to a Friend, 1677.—True Relation of strange and admirable accidents, which lately happened in the Kingdom of the Great Mogul, etc. 1622.—A Paradox: proving the Inhabitants of Madagascar to be the happiest people in the World.—Speech delivered in the House of Commons by the most learned lawyer, Miles Corbet, Esq., Recorder of Great Yarmouth, on the 31st July, 1647, taken in shorthand by Nocky and Tom Dunn, his clerks, and revised by John Taylor, 1679.—Awake, O England, or, the People's Invitation to King Charles, etc. 1660. Copy of an Order agreed upon in the House of Commons on the 18th June, wherein every man is rated according to his estate, for the King's use, 1641.—History of the life and death of Oliver Cromwell, the late Usurper, by J. H. Gent. 1663.—The World's mistake in Oliver Cromwell, etc. 1668.—Wars and causes of them, between England and France, from William I. to William III., with a treatise of the Salique Law, by D. J., revised by R. C., 1697.—The old French way of managing Treaties.—Timberlake (Henry) True and strange discourse of the Travels of two English Pilgrims: what admirable accidents befel them in their journey towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cairo, Alexandria, and other places, etc. 1616.—Letter written by an unknown hand, whereof many copies were dispersed among the Commanders of the English Fleet, 1673.—Honour's Invitation: or, a Call to the Camp, etc, 1673.—Europe a Slave, when the Empire is in Chains: shewing the deplorable state of Germany, etc. 1713.—Character of a disbanded Courtier, 1681.—Letter from the Pope of Rome to the Prince of Orange, containing several proposals and overtures of agreement betwixt the Church of England and the Church of Rome, 1689.—The case of Clandestine Marriages stated, etc. 1691.—Quaker's Letter out of the country to friend John in town, n.d.—The Golden Speech of Queen Elizabeth to her last Parliament, November 30th, 1601.—Brett (Samuel) Narrative of the proceedings of a great Council of Jews, assembled in the Plain of Ageda in Hungary, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, on the 12th October 1650; also a relation of his Travels beyond the Seas, etc. 1655.—Art of Good Husbandry, etc., in a Letter to R. A. by R. T. 1675.—Proposals for carrying on an effectual War in America, against the French and Spaniards, etc. 1702.—Account of the Arraignment and Trials of Col. Richard Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wade, etc., in Jamaica, 1703.—The Instrument by which Queen Jane was proclaimed Queen of England, etc., setting forth the reasons of her claim, and her right

Harleian Miscellany (*continued*).

to the Crown, 1553.—King William's Ghost, 1711.—Account of St. Sebastian's, etc. 1700.—Skelton (John) Elynour Rummin, the famous ale-wife of England, 1624.—Discourses upon the modern affairs of Europe, etc. 1680.—Speech made by Queen Elizabeth in Parliament, concerning the Spanish Invasion, 1593.—List of the Monasteries, Nunneries, and Colleges, belonging to the English Papists, in several Popish countries beyond sea, etc. 1700.—Question of the Cock, and whether his crowing affrights the Lion? translated from the French. 1640.—Enquiry into the measures of submission to Supreme Authority, etc. 1688.—Expedition of his Highness the Prince of Orange for England, etc. 1688.—Act of Parliament of the twenty-seventh of Queen Elizabeth, to preserve the Queen's person, the Protestant Religion and Government, from the attempts of the Papists, etc. 1679.—Brief history of the Succession to the Crown of England, etc. 1688-89.—Advice to a Soldier, in two letters, written to an Officer in the English Army, etc. 1680.—Letter from a minister to his friend, concerning the Game of Chess, 1680.—Dialogue between the Cities of London and of Paris, in relation to the present posture of affairs, rendered into verse, etc. 1701.—The Curate's Conference; or a discourse betwixt two Scholars, etc. 1641.—Proposals for the reformation of Schools and Universities, etc. 1704.—Παιδεία-θριαμβος, the Triumph of Learning over Ignorance, etc., by R.B., 1653.—Essay on Writing and the Art and Mystery of Printing, etc. 1696.—Natural History of Coffee, Thee, Chocolate, and Tobacco, etc. 1682.—Mornay (P. de) Contemplations upon Life and Death, etc. 1697.—Manner of creating the Knights of the Order of the Bath; with a list of those persons to be created at his Majesty's [*Charles II.*] Coronation, 23rd April, 1661.—Inquiry into the causes of our Naval miscarriages, etc. 1707.—Description of the famous Kingdom of Macaria, etc. 1641.—Madan (P.) Philosophical and Medicinal essay on the Waters of Tunbridge, 1697. A Descent from France; or, the French Invasion of England, considered and discoursed, 1692.—The Danger of Mercenary Parliaments, 1690.—A new Looking-glass for the Kingdom, etc. 1690.—Modest Account of the wicked life of that grand imposter, Ludowick Muggleton, etc. 1676.—Epitaph, or short discourse made upon the life and death of Dr. Bonner, sometime unworthy Bishop of London, who died in the Marshalsie, 1569.

vol. 2.—Serjeant Thorpe, judge of assize for the Northern Circuit, his charge delivered to the Grand Jury at York Assizes, 20th March, 1648.—Present state of Religion, with regard to the late excessive growth of infidelity, heresy, and profaneness; drawn up by the Upper House of Convocation, etc. 1711.—The Bloody Parliament, in the reign of an Unhappy Prince, 1643.—Strange News from Plymouth: or, a wonderful and tragical relation of a voyage from the Indies, etc., in a Letter to D. B. of London [*by J. G.*] 1684.—The Quack's Academy: or the Dunce's Directory, etc. 1678.—A Question, whether there be Nothing New? being one of those questions handled in the weekly Conferences of Mons. Renaudot's Bureau d'Addresses, at Paris, 1640.—Vindex Anglicus: or the perfections of the English language defended and asserted, 1644.—The Honour of the Gout, etc., by Philander Misaurus, 1699.—Character of an ill Court Favourite, etc., translated from the French. Printed in the reign of Charles II. Eglishman (G.) Forerunner of Revenge, etc. 1642.—Naunton (Sir Robert) Fragmenta Regalia, etc. 1641.—The Nicker nicked; or the Cheats of Gaming discovered, 1669.—Dialogue between Sam, the ferry-man of Dochet, Will, a water-man of London, and Tom, a barge-man of Oxford, upon the King's calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford, 1681.—Cotton (Sir Robert) Antiquity and Dignity of Parliaments, 1679.—Execution of Justice in England against certain stirrers of Sedition, etc. 1583.—Niccholes (Alex.) Discourse of Marriage and Wiving, etc., how to chuse a good wife from a bad, 1615.—The Anatomy of a Woman's Tongue, etc. 1638.—Brief relation of a wonderful accident, a dissolution of the Earth, in the Forest of Charnwood near Loughborough in Leicestershire: published by I. C. and I. W. 1679. Gregory (J. M.) Geography and History of Mons, 1709.—St. Hilary's Tears, shed upon all professions, from the judge to the pettifogger, from the spruce dames of the Exchange, to the dirty walking fishmongers, etc. 1642.—Instructions for the increasing and planting of Mulberrie Trees, and the breeding of Silk-wormes for the making of Silke in this Kingdome, etc. 1609.—Examples for Kings; or Rules for Princes to Govern by, etc. 1642.—True and genuine explanation of one of K. James's Declaration, 1693.—Gregory (J. M.) Geography and History of Tournay, etc. 1709.—Bale (John) Brefe Chronycle concerning the examination and death of the blessed martir Sir Johan Oldcastell, the Lord Cobham [1544.].—Salisbury (Robert, Earl of) Sate and Dignity of a Secretary of State's place, with the care and peril thereof, etc. 1642.—Account of the Burial of King Charles the First, and of Oliver Cromwell [MS.] n.d.—Most lamentable and dreadful thunder and lightning in the County of Norfolk, and the City of Norwich, etc. 1656.—An Elegy on the Death of Trade, etc. 1698.

Harleian Miscellany (*continued*).

Letter of advice to a friend upon the modern argument of the lawfulness of simple fornication, half-adultery, and polygamy, 1696.—Bacchus Bountie: describing the debonaire Deitie of his bountifull Godhead, in the royall observance of his great Feast of Penticost, etc. 1593.—Venner (Dr. Thos.) The Baths of Bath, etc. 1628.—Guidott (Thos.) Letter concerning some observations lately made at Bath, etc. 1674.—Vincent (Rev. W.) Strange and true News from Staffordshire, etc. 1677.—Description of the famous town citadel of Dunkirk, etc. 1712.—Philipott (Thos.) Historical discourse of the first invention of Navigation, etc. 1661.—Character of an honest and worthy Parliament-man, n.d.—Character of a Sneaker. 1705.—Dalby (Thos.) Historical account of the rise and growth of the West India Colonies, etc. 1619.—The Plague at Westminster: or, an Order for the Visitation of a Sick Parliament, grievously troubled with a new Disease, called the 'Consumption of their Members, etc. 1647.—General Bill of the Mortality of the Clergy of London. etc. 1661.—Briefe and true declaration of the sicknesse, last wordes, and death of the King of Spaine, Philip the Second, etc. 1598.—The Pacquet-Boat Advice: or a Discourse concerning the War with France, etc. 1678.—Reasons which induced Charles II., to declare War against the States-General of the United Provinces. 1689.—Wicked and perfidious practices of the Spaniards, against the Seventeen Provinces of the Netherlands before they took up arms. 1642.—Tom Tel-Troath: or, a free discourse touching the manners of the time, etc. 1622.—Hayward (Sir John) Lives of the three Norman Kings of England; William I., William II., and Henry I. 1613.—Answer to the French declaration of War, in alliance with the Dutch and Danes. 1665.—Case of the Bishop of Ross [*John Lesley*] who was seized and committed to the Tower by Queen Elizabeth, n.d.—The Emperor's Concessions to his Protestant Subjects of Hungary, etc. 1681.—View of the reign of King Charles the First, wherein the true causes of the Civil War are impartially delineated, etc. n.d.—Account of a late horrid conspiracy to betray Holland to the French; and of the trial and execution of Jacob Martinet and Cornelius Reolands, 1690.—Proposal for an equal Land-Tax, 1691. Designs of France against England and Holland discovered, etc. 1686.—Nedham (M.) Short History of the English Rebellion, in verse, etc. 1661.—The Dissenting Ministers' Vindication of themselves from the horrid murder of King Charles the First, etc. 1648.—The Very Beggar's Petition against Popery, etc. n.d.—Case of Conscience resolved: concerning Ministers meddling with State-matters in their Sermons, etc., by J. D., 1649.—Sadler (John) Loyalty, attended with great news from Drake's and Raleigh's Ghosts, etc. in an heroick poem, 1705.—Spencer (Thomas) True Relation of the proceedings of the Forces of their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, in their Expedition against the French, in the Caribbee Islands, in the West Indies, etc. 1691.—The Law's Discovery: or a brief detection of sundry notorious errors and abuses contained in our English Laws, etc. 1653.—Enquiry into the physical and literal sense of that Scripture (Jeremiah viii. 7.) The 'Stork in the Heaven knoweth her appointed times, etc. [*by C.M.*] n.d. The Spiritual Courts epitomised in a dialogue betwixt two Proctors, Busy-body and Scrape-all, etc. 1641.—A late Voyage to Holland, with brief relations of the Transactions at the Hague, etc. 1691.—The Dutch Remonstrance concerning the preceedings and practices of John de Witt, pensionary, and Ruwaert van Putten, his brother etc. 1672.—Copie of a pistel or letter sent to Gilbard Potter, in the tyme when he was in prison, for speakinge on our most true Queene's part, the Lady Mary, before he had his eares cut off, 1553.—Verses spoke to the Lady Henrietta Cavendish Holles Harley, in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge, Nov. 9th, 1719, by Mr. Prior.

vol. 3.—Britaine (W. de) The Dutch Ursurpation: or a brief view of the behaviour of the States-General of the United Provinces, towards the Kings of Great Britain, etc. 1672.—Declaration of the demeanour and carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, knight, etc., and of the true motives and inducements which occasioned his Majesty to proceed in doing justice upon him, as hath been done, 1618.—Narrative of the imprisonment and usage of Col. John Hutchinson, of Owthorp, co. Nottingham, written by himself, 1664.—True Report of the Tryall, etc., of a Popish priest named Robert Drewrie, etc., also the Tryall and death of Humphrey Lloyd, etc. 1607.—Love-Letters from King Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn; and two letters from Ann Boleyn to Cardinal Wolsey.—Humble petiton of Sir Lewis Stukeley, knt., Vice-Admiral of Devon, touching his own behaviour in the charge committed unto him for the bringing up of Sir Walter Raleigh, etc. 1618.—Chronological Catalogue of the Princes Electors Palatine of the Rhine, that have been of the House of Bavaria, together with their succession and lives. 2nd edition, 1631.—Gowrie's Conspiracy, attempted against the King's Majestie's person, at Sanct-Johnstoun, 5th August, 1600.—Letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing the reason why a law should pass to punish Adultery with death, and why the writ *de Heretico comburendo* should be abolished, 1675.—Declaration of great Troubles

Harleian Miscellany—*continued*

pretended against the Realme, by a number of seminarie Priests and Jesuits, etc. 1591.—Declaration of the life and death of John Story, late a Romish canonicall doctor by profession. 1571.—True and Wonderfull: a discourse relating a strange and monstrous Serpent lately discovered, etc., in Sussex, two miles from Horsam, etc. 1614.—Epistle of the Ladye Jane to a learned man of late falne from the trnth of God's most holy Word, etc. 1554.—History of Gunpowder Treason, collected from approved authors, as well Popish as Protestant, 1678.—Arraignment and Execution of the late Traitors, etc. 1616. Last Speech and dying words of Thomas (Lord, *alias* Colonel) Pride, etc., taken in shorthand by T. S. 1680.—The French King conquered by the English: the King of France and his Son brought prisoners to England by Edward, the Black Prince, etc., 1678.—Burges (F.) Some observations on the use and original of the noble art and mystery of Printing, 1701.—Brief Chronicle of all the Kings of Scotland, etc. 1623.—Epistle of Henry VIII. to the Emperor's Majestie [*Charles V.*], etc. 1538.—Communication betwene my Lorde Chauncelor [*S. Gardiner, bishop of Winchester*] and Judge Hales, 1553.—An Epitaph on Bonâ-fide, the French King Louis XIV. [MS.] n.d. Letter to the Lord Bishop of Cloyne, by a Gentleman in the Army. [MS.] 1739.—Declaration of the Queen's Majesty, Elizabeth, conteyning the causes which have constrayned her to arme certeine of her subjectes, etc. 1562.—Discoverie of the Treasons practised and attempted against the Queene's Majestie and the realme by Francis Throckmorton, etc. 1584.—Lamentable death of William of Nassau, Prince of Orange, etc. 1584.—Cary (Walter) Present state of England, etc. 1627.—Historical account of the life and tryal of Nicolas Anthoine, burnt for Judaism at Geneva, 1632.—Second relation of those sad accidents which happened in and about the Parish Church of Wydecombe, near the Dartmoors in Devonshire on the 21st October, 1638.—Vox Borealis: or, the Northerne Discoverie: by way of Dialogue between Jamie and Willie, etc. 1641.—The Atheistical Politician: or, a brief discourse concerning Nicholas Machiavell, 1641.—Ordinance for regulating the University of Cambridge, and for removing scandalous Ministers, etc. 1643.—Corruption and deficiency of the Laws of England soberly discovered, etc. 1649.—Churchyard (Thos.) Sparke of Friendship and warm good-will, etc., whereunto is joined the commodity of sundry sciences, and the benefit that paper bringeth, etc. 1588.—Chorographia: or, a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc. [*by W. G.*] 1649.—Sa (Don P.) Narration of the late accident in the New Exchange (London), 1653.—The London Printer, his lamentation; or, the Press oppressed, or overpressed, 1660.—Observations, both historical and moral, upon the Burning of London, 1666.—Satyr on the Earl of Oxford, Lord Bolingbrook, Mr. Moore and Mr. Prior [MS.] n.d.—Pope (W.) Memoirs of Claude Du Vall, etc. 1670.—Philpot (N.) Reasons and proposals for a Registry of all Deeds and Incumbrances of Real Estates, etc. 1671.—Pierrepont (Wm.) Treatise concerning Registers to be made of Estates, Bonds, Bills, etc. [MS.] n.d.—The British Ambassadress's Speech to the French King [MS.] n d.—Dugdale (Rich.) Narrative of the Wicked Plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore, for advancing the Popish Religion and Spanish Faction, 1679.—True Relation of Sir Thomas Morgan's Progress in France and Flanders with 6000 English in 1657-58, at the taking of Dunkirk, etc. 1699.—Account of the original of Writing and Paper, out of a book intitled *La Libraria Vaticana*, written by Mutio Pansa, keeper of the said library. n.d.—Political Remarks on the life and reign of King William III. n.d.—Advice to a young Clergyman how to conduct himself, in a letter from a late Right Rev. Prelate, n.d.—England's Joy: or, a relation of the most remarkable passages, from His Majesty's arrival at Dover, to his entrance at White-Hall, 1660.—Witherings (John) Orders, laws, and ancient customs of Swans, 1664.—God's warning to his People of England, by the great overflowing of the waters or floudes lately happened in South Wales, etc. 1607.—Packe of Spanish Lies, sent abroad in the World, translated out of the originall, etc. 1588.—Gentleman (Tobias) England's Way to win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Mariners, etc. 1614.—The Royal Fishing Revived, wherein is demonstrated from what causes the Dutch have engrossed the Fishing-Trade in His Majesty's Seas, etc. 1670.—Buchanan (George) Ane admonitioun direct to the trew Lordis mantenaris of the Kingis Graces Authoritie, etc. 1571.—Declaration of the King of France and Navarre, against the most horrid proceedings of a rebellious party of Parliament-men and Souldiers in England, against their King and Country, 1649.—Treswell (Robert) Relation of such things as were observed to happen in the journey of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, his Highness's Ambassador to the King of Spain, etc. 1605.—Narratives of the late Parliament (so called), etc. 1657. Seasonable Speech made by a Member in the House of Commons concerning the other House, 1659.—Naudé (G.) News from France: or a description of the Library of Cardinal Mazarin, etc. 1652.—True List of the Jury impanneled at Huntingdon Assizes, before Judge Dodderidge, 1619.—Arraignment and acquittal of Sir Edward Mosely,

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

Bart., 1619.—News from the Channel: or, the discovery and description of the Isle of Serke, etc., [*by F. W.*], 1673.—Articles of High Treason, etc., against the Duchess of Portsmouth, 1680.—Brief Journal of the late proceedings and success of the English Army in the West Indies, etc., by I. S. 1655.—England's Mourning Garment, worn here by plain Shepherds in memory of Elizabeth, etc., to which is added the true manner of her imperial funeral; after which follows the Shepherd's spring-song for entertainment of King James, etc. 1603.—Overbury (Sir Thomas) Account of the examination, confession, trial, condemnation, and execution of Joan Perry and her two sons, for the supposed murder of William Harrison, etc. 1676.—Two Letters written by Edward, Earl of Clarendon, one to the Duke of York, the other to the Duchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman Catholic Religion, n.d.—Declaration of James, Marquis of Montrose concerning his resolution to settle his Majesty Charles I. in all his dominions, 1649.—Copie of a Letter written by one in London to his friend, concerning the credit of the late published detection of the doings of the Ladye Marie of Scotland (thought to have been written by George Buchanan) n.d.—Declaration of the favourable dealing of her Majestie's Commissioners appointed for the examination of certain Traitours, and of tortures unjustly reported to be done upon them for matters of Religion, 1583.—Description of the Sect called "The Family of Love," etc. 1641.

vol. 4.—The Unhappy Marksman: or a perfect discovery of the late murder committed by Mr. George Strangeways on his Brother-in-Law, etc. 1659.—Brief relation of certain special Passages and Speeches in the Star Chamber, occasioned at the censure of Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Burton, and Mr. Prynne, etc. 1638.—The Countesse of Lincoln's Nurserie, 1622.—Strangling and death of the Great Turk and his two Sons, etc. 1642.—Reynolds (John) Discourse upon prodigious abstinence; occasioned by the twelve months fasting of Martha Taylor, the famed Derbyshire damsel, etc. 1669.—The Lord Churchill's Letter to the King, 1688.—Brief relation of Sir Walter Raleigh's Troubles, etc. 1669.—Cooke (Alex.) Pope Joan: a dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist, manifestly proving that a woman called Joan, was Pope of Rome, etc. 1625.—Cellier (Mrs. E.) Scheme for the Foundation of a Royal Hospital, etc., and for the maintenance of a Corporation of skilful Midwives, and such Foundlings of exposed Children as shall be admitted therein, etc. 1687.—Four for a Penny: or Poor Robin's character of an unconscionable Pawnbroker, etc., with a friendly description of a Bum-Bailey, 1678.—The Cloud Opened; or, the English Hero, by a loyal and impartial pen. 1670.—Letter to a person of honour, concerning the King's disavowing the having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. [1681].—Learned Sermon held forth in April 1649 at Sir P. T[*emple's*] house in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields by Lieut.-General Oliver Cromwell, as it was faithfully taken in characters by Aaron Guerdon. 1680.—Some Reasons for an Annual Parliament, etc. n.d.—Censure of the Rota upon Mr. Milton's Book, intitled 'The Ready and easy Way to establish a Free Commonwealth,' etc. 1660.—Forde (Sir E.) Experimental Proposals, how the King may have money to pay and maintain his Fleets with ease to his People, etc. 1666.—The great and famous Battle of Lutzen, etc. 1633.—The Chaplain's Petition to the honourable House for redress of Grievances, 1693.—The Trade's Increase, 1615.—The Great Bastard, protector of the Little One, done out of the French, etc. 1689.—Whole and true discourse of the enterprises and secrete conspiracies, that have bene made against the person of Henry de Valois, King of France and Poland, etc. 1589.—His Majesty's Speech in the last session of Parliament concerning the Gunpowder Plot, etc. 1605.—Advice of that worthy commander, Sir Edward Harwood, etc. 1642.—Process and Pleadings in Spain upon the death of Anthony Ascham, resident for the Parliament of England, and of John Baptista Riva, his interpreter, who were killed by John Guillim, William Spark, and others, [*by R. W.*] 1651.—Killing no Murder, by William Allen, [*pseud. i.e. Silas Titus*], reprinted, 1689.—Raleigh (Sir Walter) Discourse of Sea-Ports, principally of Dover, 1700.—Life of Sir Thomas Bodley, written by himself, 1647.—Cole (Wm.) A Rod for the Lawyers; who are hereby declared to be the grand robbers and deceivers of the Nation, etc. 1659.—Petition of the Ladies of London and Westminster to the honourable House, for Husbands, printed for Mary Want-man, the foremaid of the Petitioners, 1693.—Great Victory obtained by the English against the Dutch, etc. 1652.—Cornwallis (Sir C.) Discourse of the most illustrious prince, Henry late Prince of Wales, etc. 1641.—Examinations of Henry Barrowe, John Grenewood, and John Penrie before the High Commissioners and Lords of the Council, 1586.—Travels of three English Gentlemen from Venice to Hamburgh, etc. [MS.] 1734.—Rome for Canterbury: or a true relation of the birth and life of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury, etc. 1641.—Catalogue of Petitions ordered to be presented to the honourable House at their next Session, n.d.—How to advance the Trade of the Nation and Employ the Poor, n.d.—View of the Life of John Armand, Cardinal of Richelieu, etc. 1643.—

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

Everett (George) Encouragement for Seamen and Mariners, etc. 1695.—Petition of the Widows in and about London and Westminster, for a redress of their Grievances, etc. 1693.—The State Gamesters; or, the old Cards new packed and shuffled, n.d.—Travels of three English Gentlemen in 1734 (*continued*).—Reasons humbly offered for a law to enact the castration of Popish ecclesiastiks, etc. 1700.—True history of the lamentable adventures of Don Sebastian, King of Portugal, etc. 1602.—Sir Thomas Roe's Speech in Parliament on the cause of the decay of Coin and Trade, etc. 1641.—New Bill drawn up by a Committee of Grievances in reply to the Ladies' and Batchelors' Petition and Remonstrances, etc. n.d.—True Narrative of his Majesty's miraculous Escape from Worcester, 1651, till his arrival at Paris, 1660.—Tears of the Press, with reflections on the present state of England, 1681.—Travels of three English Gentlemen in 1734 (*continued*).—The English Hermite, or wonder of his age: being a relation of the life of Roger Crab, living near Uxbridge, etc. 1655.—Proposals for building in every county, a Working Almshouse or Hospital, as the best expedient to perfect the trade and manufacture of Linen Cloth, etc. [*by R. H.*] 1677.—The Irish Cabinet: or his Majesty's secret papers for establishing the Papal Clergy in Ireland, etc. 1645.—An Humble remonstrance of the Batchelors in and about London, to the honourable House, in answer to 'A Petition of the Ladies for Husbands', 1641.—True description, or rather a parallel between Cardinal Wolsey and Archbishop Laud, 1641.—Letter from the Nobility, Barons, and Commons of Scotland in the year 1320, directed to Pope John, wherein they declare their firm resolutions to adhere to their King, Robert the Bruce, etc. n.d.—Worcester (Marquis of) Century of the names and scantlings of such Inventions, as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, etc. 1663.—Bill of Attainder that passed against Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 1641.—Strange apparitions, or the Ghost of King James, etc. 1642.—Uyllagnon (Sir N.) Lamentable and piteous treatise wherein is contayned the enterprise of the Emperour Charles V. in his voyage made to the Towne of Argier in Affrique, etc. 1542.—The Leveller: or the principles and maxims concerning Government and Religion, which are asserted by those that are commonly called 'Levellers.' 1659.—Admiral Russell's Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, containing a relation of the late happy Victory against the French Fleet, 1692.—Power of the Laws of a Kingdom over the will of a misled King, 1643.—Belvoir: being a Pindarick ode upon Belvoir Castle, the seat of the Earls of Rutland. [MS.] 1679.—Accusation and Impeachment of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, by the House of Commons, 1641.—Leicester's Commonwealth fully epitomised, etc. 1641.—Dialogue between Francisco and Aurelia, two unfortunate orphans of the City of London, 1690.—Short historical collection touching the Succession to the Crown, n.d. True relation from Germany of a Protestant Shepherd's killing a counterfeit Devil, that would have perverted him to popery, etc. 1676.—The Lord Chancellor's [*Jeffreys*] Discovery and Confession, made in the time of his sickness in the Tower, 1689.

vol. 5.—True Description of what is most worthy to be seen in Italy, etc. [MS.] n.d.—Speech made in the Parliament of Seotland by the Earl of Argyle, touching the prevention of National dissension, and perpetuating the happy Peace and Union betwixt the two Kingdoms, etc. 1641.—Copies of two Papers written by the late King Charles the Second. n.d.—Copy of a Paper written by the late Duchess of York, n.d.—The Earl of Strafford characterised, in a letter sent to a Friend in the Country, 1641.—The Jacobite's Hopes frustrated; or, the history of the calamities attending the French Conquest, 1690.—Sir Walter Raleigh's Ghost; or England's Forewarner, etc. 1626.—Qualifications of Persons declared capable to be elected, by the Rump Parliament, 1660.—King's Majesty's Declaration to his Subjects concerning Lawful Sports to be used, 1663.—Speech in the House of Commons by Sir Benjamin Rudyard, for accommodation betwixt his Majesty and his Parliament, 1642.—Discourse shewing in what state the Three Kingdoms are in at this present, 1641.—Bacon (*Lord*) Considerations touching a War with Spain, 1629.—The Assembly Man, written in the year 1647, printed 1662-3.—Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland, etc. 1689.—Relation of the taking of the goodly ship, the *Saint-Esprit*, belonging to the French King, etc, likewise the proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham in the Isle of Ree; the killing of the base brother of the French King at the new Fort before Rochelle, with many other particulars, 1627.—News from Pembroke and Montgomery; or, Oxford Manchestered, by Michael Oldsworth and his Lord, etc. 1648.—The Parable of the Three Jackdaws, 1696.—Two Speeches by the Earl of Manchester and John Pym, as a reply to his Majesty's Answer to the City of London's Petition, etc. 1642.—Negotiations of Thomas Wolsey, the great Cardinal of England, containing his life and death, etc. 1641.—Speech made by Alderman Garroway, at a Common-Hall on the 17th January, 1642.—Humble Petition and Address of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, n.d.—The Parable of the Bear Bating, 1691.—Raleigh (Sir Walter) Prerogative of Parliaments in England proved, etc. 1640.—

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

Elsinge (H.) Method of passing Bills in Parliament, etc. 1685.—Robert, Earl of Essex's Ghost, sent from Elysium, etc. 1624.—Copy of a Letter from the Earl of Mulgrave to Dr. Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, n.d.—Last Memorial of the Spanish Ambassador, translated into English, 1681.—Answer to the propositions made by the English Ambassadors in the great assembly of the States General of the United Provinces, etc. 1651.—Orders, Proceedings, Punishments, and Privileges of the Commons House of Parliament in England, 1641.—The Protector's Declaration against the Royal Family of the Stuarts, and the True Worship of the Church of England, etc. 1655.—Speech spoken in the High Court of Parliament by Mr. Smith, of the Middle Temple, concerning the regulating of the King's Majesty's prerogative, and the liberties of the Subject, etc. 1641.—History of the Taxes of France and of the oppressive methods of raising them, 1694.— Catalogue of Books of the newest fashion, to be sold by auction at the Whigs' Coffee-House at the sign of the Jackanapes, in Prating-Alley, near the Deanery of St. Paul's, n.d.—Short account of the Siege of Bantam, etc. 1683.— Lamentation, or complaint of a sinner, made by the most vertuous and right gratious Ladie, Queene Catherine [*Parr*], etc. n.d.—Neville (H.) Shuffling, cutting, and dealing, in a game at Picquet, being acted from the year 1653 to 1658, by O. P. and others, etc. 1659.—Bacon (*Sir* Francis) Cases of Treason, 1641.—Last Will and Testament of Father Peters, etc. n.d.—Expedient for the preventing any difference between his Highness [*Richard Cromwell*] and the Parliament, etc. 1659.—Relation of the Execution of James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, at Edinburgh, etc. 1650.—Travels of three English Gentlemen in the year 1734 (*continued*).—True narrative of the great solemnity of the circumcision of Mustapha, Prince of Turkey, etc. 1676.—Brief account of many memorable passages of the life and death of the Earl of Shaftesbury etc. 1689.— Speech of a Fellow-Commoner of England to his Fellow-Commoners of the Convention, 1689.—Philosophical Essay treating of the most probable cause of the flux and reflux, or flowing and ebbing of the Sea, 1673.—Brief notes on the Creed of St. Athanasius, n.d. [*A refutation of this was published by the Rev. E. Elys in 1692.*] Description of the magnificent Arches erected at the Hague, for the reception of William III., King of Great Britain, etc. 1691.—Greene (Robert) Quip for an Upstart Courtier, etc. 1592.—Butler (Samuel) Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament, etc. 1659.—True narration of the late Wars risen in New England, occasioned by the quarrelsome disposition, etc., of the barbarous and savage Indian natives there, etc. 1676.—Providence Displayed: or a very surprising account of one Mr. Alexander Selkirk, etc. n d.—Sir Robert Shirley sent ambassadour in the name of the King of Persia, to Sigismond III. King of Poland and Swecia, etc. 1609.—Speech of the Lord Digby in the High Court of Parliament, concerning Grievances, 1641.—The Levellers: a dialogue between two young Ladies concerning Matrimony, proposing an act for enforcing marriage, for the equality of matches, and taxing single persons; with the danger of celibacy to a nation, etc. 1703.—Continuation of the lamentable and admirable Adventures of Don Sebastian, King of Portugal, etc. 1603.—The Judges' Judgment: a speech penned in the beginning of Parliament against the Judges, 1641.— The Character of an Oxford Incendiary, 1643.—Life of Henry the Second, King of England, etc. 1642.—Apprehension, trial, and confession of the five several persons that were confederate in stealing the Mace and two Privy-Purses from the Lord High Chancellor of England, etc. 1676-7.—The Parlyament of Byrdes, n.d.—Scott (Thomas) Aphorisms of State, etc 1624.—Cowley (A.) Vision concerning his late pretended Highness, Cromwell the Wicked, etc. 1661.—Marquis of Huntley's Reply to certain Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Ministers, covenanters of Scotland, etc. 1639.—The Lieutenant of the Tower's [*Sir Gervase Ellwis*] Speech and repentance at his execution for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, 1615.—Discourse touching Tangier, etc. 1680. Accusation and Impeachment of John, Lord Finch, Baron of Fordwich, etc. 1640.— True copy of a Letter sent from William, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, to the University of Oxford, when he resigned his office of Chancellor, etc. 1641.—Letter to the Earl of Shaftesbury, from Tom Tell-Troth, a downright Englishman, 1680.—John Milton's Character of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines, in 1641, printed, 1681.—Essay on the Theatres; or the Art of Acting, in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. [MS.] n.d.—The Cuckow's Nest at Westminster; or, the Parliament between the two Lady-Birds, Queen Fairfax and Lady Cromwell, etc., by Mercurius Melancholicus, 1648.—A nest of perfidious Vipers; or, the second part of the Parliament's Calendar of Black Saints, etc. 1644.—Historical Collections of the Church of Ireland, during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, etc., set forth in the life and death of George Browne, sometime Archbishop of Dublin, etc. 1681.—Peters (Hugh) A Word for the Army: and two Words to the Kingdom, etc. 1647.—The Character of Holland, 1665.

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

vol. 6.—Advice of W[illiam] P[etty] to Samuel Hartlib for the advancement of Learning, 1648.—Hartlib (S.) Further Discovery of the Office of Publick Address for Accommodations, 1648.—*Cornu Copia:* a miscellaneum of lucriferous and most fructiferous Experiments, etc. n.d.—Hare (John) England's proper and only way to an Establishment in honour, freedom, peace and happiness, etc. 1648.—Natural and Revealed Religion explaining each other, etc. [MS.] n.d.—The Lord Cromwell's Speech in the Council-Chamber upon the 4th July 1653, printed in 1654.—The Loyal Observator: or Historical memoirs of the life and actions of Roger the Fidler, *alias*, the Observator [*Sir Roger L'Estrange*], 1683.—Wonderful News from Wales; or a true narrative of an Old Woman living near Lanselin in Denbighshire, whose memory serves her truly and perfectly to relate what she hath seen and done one hundred and thirty years ago, etc. 1677.—Trial and condemnation of Col. Adrian Scrope, Mr. John Carew, Mr. Thomas Scott, Mr. Gregory Clement, and Col. John Jones, who sat as Judges upon our late sovereign lord King Charles, 1660.—Just Vindication from Learning; or, an humble address to the High Court of Parliament, in behalf of the Liberty of the Press, by Philopatris, 1679.—Sundry Things from Several hands concerning the University of Oxford, etc. 1659.—Praier and Complaynte of the Plowman unto Christe; written not long after the yere of oure Lorde, a thousand and three hundred.—Lord Digby's Speech in the House of Commons, to the Bill for Triennial Parliaments. Jan. 19, 1640.—Ellis (E.) Opinion of Mr. Perkins and Mr. Bolton, and others, concerning the Sport of Cock-Fighting, etc. 1660.—Howell (J.) Vindication of himself from the charge of being no friend to Parliaments, and a Malignant, 1677.—Behold! two letters, the one written by the Pope [*Gregory XV.*] to the (then) Prince of Wales, now [*Charles I.*] King of England: the other, an Answer to the said letter, by the said Prince, etc. 1642.—A Modern Account of Scotland, etc. 1670.—Nashe's Lenten Stuff, containing the description and first procreation and increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk: with a new play never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, etc. 1599.—Peter's Pattern: or, the perfect path to worldly happiness; as it was delivered in a Funeral Sermon, preached at the interment of Mr. Hugh Peters, by I. C. 1659.—The last Speech of Mr. Oliver Plunkett, titular Primate of Ireland, who was executed at Tyburn on 1st July, 1681.—Democritus turned Statesman: or, twenty queries between jest and earnest, proposed to all true hearted Englishmen, 1659.—Petition of the Gentlemen and Students of the University of Cambridge, offered to both Houses on the 5th Jan. 1642, upon the arrival of that news to them of the Bishops' late Imprisonment, etc. 1642. Sprat (Thomas, *Bishop of Rochester.*) Relation of the late wicked contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young, against the lives of several persons, etc. 1692.—The Bishop's Potion: or, a Dialogue between the Bishop of Canterbury [*Laud*] and his Physician, etc. 1641.—Speech spoken in the House of Commons by Robert [*Wright*] Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, etc. 1641.—Fox (George) Examination and Trial of Margaret Fell and G. Fox, at Lancaster Assizes, for their obedience to Christ's command, who saith 'Swear not at all': also something in answer to Bishop Lancelot Andrew's Sermon concerning Swearing, 1664.—Certain select observations on the several Offices and Officers in the Militia of England, etc., collected and found among the Papers of the late Mr. John Pymm. [MS.] 1641.—Letter to a new Member of the House of Commons, touching the rise of all the embezzlements and mismanagements of the Kingdom's Treasure, from the beginning of the Revolution, unto this present Parliament, etc. [*by W. L.*]. 1710.—Account of the manner of taking the late Duke of Monmouth, 1685.—Treatise of Monarchy, in two parts, 1689.—Whiston (Jas.) England's Calamities discovered, etc. 1696.—Labour in Vain: or, what signifies little or nothing? 1700.—View of the Court of St. Germain from 1690 to 95; with an account of the entertainment Protestants meet with there, etc. 1696.—Account of a most dreadful and astonishing Fire, which happened at Whitehall, and begun in Col. Stanley's Lodgings, etc. 1698.—Seasonable advice for preventing the mischief of Fire, that may come by negligence, treason, or otherwise, etc., invented by William Gosling, engineer, 1643.—The She-Wedding; or, a mad marriage between Mary, a seaman's mistress, and Margaret, a carpenter's wife, at Deptford, etc. 1684.—Some particular matters of fact relating to the administration of affairs in Scotland, under the Duke of Lauderdale [1689].—Discourse concerning the success of former Parliaments, 1642.—Arraignment of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, etc., also a brief derivation of the most honourable Family of the Howards, etc. 1685.—The grand Impostor examined: or, the life, trial, and examination of James Nayler, the seduced and seducing Quaker; with the manner of his riding into Bristol, 1656.—The Vocacyon of Johan Bale to the Bishoprick of Ossorie, in Irelande, his persecucions in the same, and finall delyuerance. 1533.—The Character of a Coffee-House, with the symptoms of a Town-Wit, 1673.—Coffee-Houses Vindicated, etc. 1675.—*Nuntius a Mortius:* or

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

a Messenger from the Dead: that is, a stupendious and dreadful colloquy, distinctly heard by divers, betwixt the ghosts of Henry VIII. and Charles I. who lie entombed in the Church of Windsor, etc. 1657.—Harcourt (Robt.) Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, etc. 1613.—Letter from a Country Clergyman to his Brother in the neighbourhood, touching some reproaches cast upon the Bishops, etc. n.d.—Proposals for the Committee for regulating the Law both in sense, form, and practice, etc. n.d.—The Pope's dreadful Curse: being the form of Excommunication of the Church of Rome, etc. writ by Ernulfus the bishop, 1681.—Gainsford (Thos.) True and wonderful history of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himself Richard the Fourth. 1618.—Letter from Paris from Sir George Wakeman to his friend, Sir W. S. [*Sir William Scroggs*] in London, 1681.—Secret History of the Calves-Head Club: or, the Republican unmasked, etc. 1703.—Reasons for crowning the Prince and Princess of Orange, King and Queen, jointly. etc. 1689.—Terrible and deserving death of Francis Ravilliack, shewing the manner of his strange torments at his execution for the murther of the late French King, Henry IV., etc. 1610.

vol. 7.—History of England, first book, declaring the state of the Isle of Great Britain under the Roman Empire. 1602.—Treason pretended against the King of Scots [*James VI.*], etc. 1585.—Lord-Treasurer Burleigh's advice to Queen Elizabeth in matters of Religion and State, n.d.—Certain orders meet to be observed upon any Forcign Invasion, for those Shires that lie upon the Sea-Coasts, 1642.—Taylor (John) The old, old, very-old Man; or the age and long-life of Thomas Parr of Winnington, in the Parish of Alberbury, in the County of Salop, who lived one hundred and fifty-two years, etc. 1635.—St. John (O.) Argument of Law, concerning the Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, etc. 1641.—Dugdale (R) Narrative of unheard of Popish Cruelties towards Protestants beyond seas; or a new account of the bloody Spanish Inquisition, 1680.—The Catholick Cause; or the horrid practice of murdering Kings justified and commended by the Pope, in a speech to his Cardinals, upon the barbarous Assassination of Henry III. of France, etc. 1678.—Speech of the Prince of Orange to some principal Gentlemen of Somersetshire and Dorsetshire, on their coming to join his Highness at Exeter, 1688.—True copy of the Instrument of Association that the Protestants of England entered into, against a Popish Conspiracy, etc. 1695.—M[unday] (A.) The English Romayne Life: discovering the lives of the Englishmen at Rome, etc. 1590.—True account of the Earl of Argyle's landing in the North of Scotland, etc. 1685.—Copy of a Letter sent by E. B. an eminent Quaker at London, to the Pope at Rome, etc. with the copy of the Faculties granted to John Locet, Englishman and Priest at Rome, etc. 1680.—Pitcairn (A.) Method of curing the Small-Pox, etc. 1704.—Father La Chaise's Project for the extirpation of Hereticks, etc. 1688.—Speech of the Earl of Louden, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, to a Grand Committee of both Houses of Parliament. 1645.—N[*iccols*] (R.) Sir Thomas Overbury's Vision, etc. 1616.—Some Reasons delivered in a hollow-tree in Waltham Forest, in a lecture by Aminadab Blower, a devout Bellows-mender of Pimlico, against the Liturgy or Book of Common-Prayer, n.d.—The Mighty Miracle; or, the wonder of wonders at Windmill-Hill; being an invitation of John Lacy to come and behold Dr. Emms arise out of his first grave, etc. 1708.—Esquire Lacy's Reasons why Dr. Emms was not raised from the dead, etc. 1708.—Account of the receipts and disbursements, expended by the Committee of Safety, upon the emergent occasions of the Nation, etc. 1660.—A Winter Dream. 1649.—News from Hell, Rome, and the Inns-of-Court; wherein is set forth the copy of a letter written from the Devil to the Pope, etc., by J. M. 1641.—Life of that incomparable man, Faustus Socinus Senensis, described by a Polonian Knight, etc. 1653.—Salgado (Jas.) Description of the Plaza, or sumptuous Market-place of Madrid, and the Bull-baiting there, etc. 1683.—Dury (John) Case of Conscience; whether it be lawful to admit Jews into a Christian Commonwealth? 1656.—Fannant (Thos) Historical narration of that memorable Parliament which wrought wonders, begun at Westminster, 1386, etc. 1641.—Letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pole's secret powers, etc. 1685.—Bolron (Robt.) The Papists' bloody Oath of Secrecy, and Litany of Intercession, for the carrying on of this present Plot, etc. 1680.—Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Jure Divino disproved, etc. by a Lay-man of the Church of England, 1689.—Relation of the true Funerals of the great Lord Marquis of Montrose, with that of the renowned knight, Sir Wm. Hay, of Delgity, 1661.—Letter to a Friend, concerning a French Invasion, to restore the late King James to his throne, etc. 1692.—True relation of the bloody execution, lately performed by the commandment of the Emperor's Majesty, upon the persons of some chief Statesmen, and others, in Prague, etc. 1621.—The Brewer's Plea; or, a Vindication of Strong Beer and Ale, etc. 1647.—*Bibliotheca Militum;* or, the Soldiers' Public Library, lately erected at Wallingford-House, etc. 1659.—Hotman (F.) True and Plaine report of the furious outrages of Fraunce, and the horrible and shamefull slaughter of

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

Chastillion, the admirall, etc. 1573.—Cromwell's Complaint of Injustice; or, his dispute with Pope Alexander the Sixth, for precedency in Hell, n.d.—Scotland Characterised, etc. [*by E. B.*] 1701.—Warning for England, etc., in the famous history of the frantic Anabaptists, their wild preachings and practices in Germany, 1642.—The Scottish Politick Presbyter slain by an English Independent. etc., a tragi-comedy 1647.—*Semper iidem :* or, a parallel between the ancient and modern Fanaticks, 1661.—Greville (Fulke) The five years of King James, etc. 1613.—Boevey (Jas.) Vindication of Nicholas Machiavel, n.d.—The Coat of Arms of Sir John Presbyter, 1658.—The Lord Bishop of Rochester's Letter to the Lord's Commissioners of His Majesty's Ecclesiastical Court, [1687].—*Vox Populi :* or, the People's humble discovery of their own loyalty, and his Majesty's ungrounded jealousy, 1642,—Cheesman (C.) Epistle to Charles II., and to every individual Member of his Council, etc. 1661.—The Rebel's Catechism, etc. 1643.—Articles and Ordinances of War, for the present Expedition of the Army in Scotland, etc. 1643.—Becher (J. J.) *Magnalia Naturæ :* or, the Philosopher's Stone, lately exposed to public sight and sale, 1680.—*Ovatio Carolina ;* the Triumph of King Charles; or the triumphant manner and order of receiving his Majesty into his City of London, etc. 1641.—Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Limerick, etc. 1692.—Inconveniences of a long continuance of the same Parliament, 1680.—Absalom's Conspiracy; or, the Tragedy of Treason, 1680.—Causes and manner of deposing a Popish King in Sweden truly described, 1688.—Disclosing of the great Bull and certain calves that he hath gotten, and specially the monster Bull, that roared at my Lord Bishop's Gate, n.d.—The Prophecy of Bishop Usher, etc. 1687.—The King's Cabinet Opened; or certain pacquets of secret Letters and Papers, written with the King's own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Naseby Field, etc. 1645.—Account of the late Scotch Invasion; as it was opened by my Lord Haversham in the House of Lords, etc. 1709.—Account of the late terrible Earthquake in Sicily, etc. 1693.—Letter from Sir Henry Sidney to his son, Sir Philip Sidney, consisting of Rules in his conduct in Life, n.d.—True copy of the Petition of Gentlewomen and Tradesmen's Wives, in and about the City of London, to the House of Commons, etc., likewise the answer sent to them, by Mr. Pym, as they stood at the House door, 1642.—The Quaker's Remonstrance to the Parliament, touching the Popish Plot, and Sir Edmundberry Godfrey's murder, etc. 1689.—A Voice from the Dead; or, the Speech of an old noble Peer; being the excellent oration of the learned and famous Boetius to the Emperor Theodoricus, 1681.—Narrative of the late proceedings at White-Hall, concerning the Jews, etc. 1656.—The British Bellman, printed in the year of the Saint's Fear, 1648.—The Character of a Fanatick, 1675.—The Last Will of George Fox, the Quaker's great apostle, etc. n.d.

vol. 8. Cornwallis (Sir C.) Relation of the carriage of the marriages that should have been made between the Prince of England and the Infanta Major, and also after with the younger Infanta of Spain, n.d.—Good expedient for innocence and peace, being an essay concerning the great usefulness and advantage of laying aside Publick Oaths, 1704.—The Honour and Courage of our English Parliaments in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, etc. 1681.—King James's Speech to his first Parliament, 1603.—The Marquis of Argyle's last Will and Testament, with his Character, n.d.—Hynd (J.) The Mirrour of Worldly Fame, 1603.—Vindication of the Parliament and their proceedings, etc. 1642.—Summarie of certaine reasons, which have moved Quene Elizabeth to procede in reformation of her base and course monies, etc. n d.—*Bibliotheca Fanatica :* or, the Fanatick Library; being a catalogue of such books as have been lately made, and, by the Authors, presented to the College of Bedlam, 1660.—Browne (H) The old Pharisee, with the old phylacteries of Presbytery, n.d.—Prynne (Wm.) Short, legal, medicinal, useful, safe and easy prescription to recover our Kingdom, Church, and Nation, from the present dangerous, distractive confusion, and worse than Bedlam madness, etc. 1659.—Nennius a worthy Briton, etc., about the year before Christ, 52.—Hare (J.) St. Edward's Ghost, or Anti-Normanism, etc. 1647.—Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the speedy demolishing of all Organs, Images, and all manner of superstitious Monuments in all Cathedral or Parish Churches and Chapels, etc. 1644.—Diary of the Siege of Luxembourg by the French King's forces, etc. 1684.—Justification of the present War against the United Netherlands, etc. 1672.—Camilton's Discovery of the devilish designs of the Society of Jesuits, etc. 1641.—Division our Destruction: or, a short history of the French Faction in England, 1702.—Burnet (G) and Horneck (A.) Last Confession, etc. of Lieut. John Stern before his Execution: together with the last confession of George Borosky, etc. 1682.—Conference between the two great monarchs of France and Spain, concerning these our present proceedings in England, etc. 1641.—Character of a certain great Duchess [*of Marlborough*] deceased, by a certain great poet [*Pope*] lately deceased, n.d.—Conclusion of the Travels of three English Gentlemen, etc.—

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

Howell (Jas.) England's Tears for the present Wars, etc. 1644.—Mock-Majesty: or, the Siege of Munster, etc. 1644.—Grand designs of the Papists in the reign of our late Sovereign Charles I., etc. 1678.—Authentic relation of the many hardships and sufferings of a Dutch sailor, on the uninhabited Isle of Ascension, etc. 1725-6.—True narrative of the occasions and causes of the late Lord General Cromwell's anger against Lieut. Col. George Joyce, who secured the King at Holmby, etc. n.d.—Gibbon (J.) Day-Fatality: or, some observations of days lucky and unlucky, etc. 1679.—Essay towards carrying on the present War against France. etc. n.d.—Rowzee (Dr. L.) The Queen's Wells: that is a treatise of the nature and virtues of Tunbridge-Water, etc. 1670.—View of St. Helena, an Island in the Ethiopian Ocean, in America, etc., with an account of the admirable Voyage of Domingo Gonsales, the little Spaniard, to the World in the Moon, an ingenius fancy written by a late learned Bishop [*F. Godwin, bishop of Hereford.*] n.d.—Sir Thomas Overbury's observations in his Travels, upon the state of the Seventeen Provinces, as they stood, 1609; the Treaty of Peace being then on foot, 1626.—Reasons for settling Admiralty Jurisdiction, and giving encouragement to Owners of Ships, etc. 1690.—Greene (Robt.) Theeves falling out, True-men come by their goods, etc. 1637.—True declaration of the arrival of Cornelius Haga, ambassador for the General States of the United Netherlands, at the great city of Constantinople, etc. 1613.—Reasons humbly offered to both Houses of Parliament, for passing a Bill for preventing delays and expenses in suits in Law and Equity, 1707.—Pretences of the French Invasion examined, etc. 1692.—Some observations on the Trial of Spencer Cowper, J. Marson, E. Stevens, and W. Rogers, that were tried at Hertford, about the murder of Sarah Stout, etc. n.d.—Johnson (Richard) The Nine Worthies of London, etc. 1592.—Goddard (Dr. J.) Discourse setting forth the unhappy condition of the Practice of Physick in London, etc. 1670.—A Cry against a Crying-sin: or a just complaint to the Magistrates against them who have broken the statute laws of God, by killing of men merely for theft, etc. 1652.—The Earl of Glamorgan's Negotiations and colourable commitment in Ireland demonstrated, etc. 1645.—Letter to a Country Gentlemen, setting forth the cause of the decay and ruin of Trade, etc. 1698.—Taxes no charge: in a letter from a Gentleman, showing the nature, use, and benefit of taxes, etc. 1690.—A Disputation, proving that it is not convenient to grant unto ministers secular jurisdiction, and to make them Lords and Statesmen in Parliament, 1679.—The Grand concern of England explained, in several proposals offered to the consideration of the Parliament, for payment of publick debts, etc. 1673.—Let me speak too: or eleven queries humbly proposed to the Officers of the Army, concerning the late alteration of Government, etc. 1659.—Winstanley (G.) Letter to Lord Fairfax and his Council of War, with divers questions to the lawyers and ministers, proving it an undeniable equity, that the common people ought to dig, plow, plant, and dwell upon the Commons, without hiring them, or paying rent to any, etc. 1649.—An humble declaration of the Apprentices, and other young men of the City of London, who were Petitioners for Peace, etc. 1642.—The Earl of Strafford's Letter to the King, to pass the Bill occasioned by the Tumult of the Apprentices, 1680.—Hinde (J.) The Archbishop of Canterbury's [*Laud*] Speech: or, his Funeral Sermon preached by himself on the Scaffold on Tower-Hill, etc. 1644.—Arguments urged by the late Protector against the government of this Nation by a King, or a single person, etc. 1658.—Copie of a Letter lately sent by a Gentleman, student in the laws of the realme, to a frende of his, concernyng D. Storie, n.d.—Wotton (Sir Henry) Short view of the life and death of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1642.—Letter of Advice to his Excellency Lord General Monk, 1660.—The Chancellor's [*George Jeffreys*] Examination and Preparation for a Trial, 1689.—Brief discourse concerning the power of the Peers and Commons of Parliament, in point of Judicature, etc. 1640.

vol. 9. (*being the first volume of the Supplement.*) 'Rede me, and be not wrothe; for I saye no thynge but trothe.' A satire upon Wolsey and the Romish Clergy, by William Roy n.d.—Peacham (H.) The Art of Living in London, etc. 1642.—Hare (J.) Plain English to our wilful bearers with Normanism, etc. 1647.—Thornborough (Bishop J.) Discourse plainly proving the evident utilitie and urgent necessitie of the desired happie Union of the two Kingdomes of England and Scotland, etc. 1604.—Platt (H.) Discoverie of certaine English wants, etc. 1595.—Speech of the late Marquis of Argyle upon the Scaffold, 1661.—The Standard of Equality in subsidiary Taxes, etc. 1647.—Hake (E.) Commemoration of the most prosperous and peaceable raigne of our gratious and deere soveraign, Lady Elizabeth, etc. [1575.]—S[tafford] (Wm.) Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complainte, of divers of our countrymen, in these our dayes, etc. 1581.—T[ipping] (Wm.) The Father's Counsell; or certain useful directions for all young persons, especially elder brothers, etc. 1643.—The Poet's

Harleian Miscellany—*continued.*

Knavery discoverd, in all their lying Pamphlets, etc., written by J. B. 1641 ?—Land (W.) Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber, on the 14th June, 1637; at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prynn; concerning pretended innovations in the Church, 1637.—M[unday] (A.) A Banquet of Daintie Conceits, etc. 1588.—D'Ewes (Sir S.) The Greek postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament: and an occasional speech touching the Bill of Acapitation, or Poll-money, 1641.—Park (H.) Lachrymæ Sacerdotis: a Pindarick poem, occasioned by the death of our late gracious sovereign Lady Mary the Second, of glorious memory, 1695.—H[ayward] (Sir J.) Lives of the three Norman Kings, William I., William II., and Henry I. [*continued from vol. 2.*] 1613.—Lupton (D.) London and the Countrey carbonadoed and quartred into severall characters, 1632.—Loving and loyal Speech, spoken unto the Excellency of our noble Prince Charles, by Sir Hugh Yaughan, at Ragland Castle in Monmouthshire, at his happy access and coming thither, etc. 1642.—Letter from the Marquis of Worcester to the Committee of Parliament sitting in the County of Monmouth, concerning his son's landing with Irish forces; and the Committee's Answer thereto, 1646.—Springham (Thos.) Learned Speech spoken to his Excellency the Earl of Essex, upon his departure from Northampton to Worcester, concerning the present Expedition, etc. 1642.—Fulwell (Ulpian) The Flower of Fame: containing the bright renowne and most fortunate raigne of King Henry VIII., etc. 1575.—Clifford (M.) Treatise of Human Reason, 1675.—Booke conteyning the manner and order of a watche to be used in the Cittie of London, upon the even at night of Sainct John Baptist and Sainct Peeter, as in tyme past hath bene accustomed. [MS.] n.d.—Two Centuries of Paul's Church Yard: *unà cum* indice expurgatorio in Bibliotheca Parliamenti, sive librorum, qui prostant venales in vico vulgo vocato Little-Brittain, etc. n.d.—Twenty-four Queries touching the Parliament and the Army, etc. 1659.—Twenty-five Queries to the People of England and their Representatives, etc. 1659.—R[oberts] (H.) The most royall and honourable Entertainment of the famous renowned King Christiern the Fourth, of Denmarke, who with a fleet of gallant ships arrived on the 16th July, 1606, in Tylbury-Hope, neere Gravesend, etc. 1606.—Roberts (H.) England's Farewell to Christian the Fourth, famous King of Denmarke, etc. 1606.—Very godly Letter made by Sir Henry Sidney unto Phillip Sidney his sonne, then of tender yeeres at schoole in the Towne of Shrewsbury, etc. 1591.—Supplication to our most sovereigne lord Kyng Henry the Eighth, etc. 1544.—Memoirs of Sir John Berkeley, etc. 1699.—Constable (Henry) Sonnets [MS.] *circa* 1590.—All the several Ordinances and Orders of Parliament, concerning Sequestring the Estates of Delinquents, Papists, Spyes, and Intelligencers, etc. 1648.—Hart (Sir W.) Examinations, arraignment, and conviction of George Sprot, notary in Ayemouth, together with his constant and extraordinary behaviour at his death, in Edinburgh, August 12th, 1608.—Whereby appeareth the treasonable device betwixt John late Earl of Gowry and Robert Logane of Restalrig (commonly called Lesterig) plotted by them for the cruel murthering of our most gracious Sovereign. Before which treatise is prefixed also a preface, written by G. Abbott, D.D., dean of Winchester, who was present at the said Sprot's execution, 1609.—Higford (Wm.) The Institution of a Gentleman: in three parts, 1660.

vol. 10. (*being the second volume of the Supplement.*) Niccols (Michael) Vertue's Encomium: or, the Image of Honour, 1614.—N[iccols] (Richard) Monodia: or Waltham's complaint upon the death of that most vertuous and noble Ladie, lately deceased, the Lady Honor Hay, etc. 1615.—Boreman (Robt.) A Mirrour of Mercy and Judgment: or, an exact true narrative of the life and death of Freeman Sonds, executed at Maidstone for the murder of his elder Brother, etc. 1655.—Sir George Sondes his plain narrative to the world of all passages upon the death of his two Sonnes, 1655.—Peele (G.) *Decensus Astrææ:* the device of a Pageant borne before M. William Web, Lord Maior of the Citie of London, on the day he took his oath, etc. 1591.—Primrose (Lady Diana) Chaine of Pearle: or a memoriall of the peerles graces and heroick vertues of Queen Elizabeth, of glorious memory, 1630.—Leigh (Edward) Three Diatribes or Discourses: first of Travel, secondly of Money, thirdly of Measuring the distance betwixt place and place, 1671.—Filmer (Sir Robt.) *Quæstio Quodlibetica;* or a discourse whether it may be lawful to take Use for Money, 1653.—*Londinum Heroico Carmine Perlustratum, per Johannem Adamum Transylvanum*, etc. The renowned City of London, surveyed and illustrated, in a Latin poem, etc. 1675.—True copies of all the Latin Orations made and pronounced at Cambridge, 1622, by the Vice-Chancellor and others, in their entertainment of Don Charles de Coloma, ambassador for his Catholicke Majesty of Spaine, and of Ferdinand, Baron of Boyscot, ambassador from the Princess Isabella Clara Engenia, Archduchesse of Austria, etc. 1623.—Middleton (Chr.) The Legend of Humphrey, Duke of Gloster, 1600.—A Character of England, as it was lately

Harleian Miscellany—(*continued.*)

presented in a Letter to a Nobleman of France.—The plot of the Play, called "England's Joy": to be played at the Swan this 6 of Nov. 1602, a broadside.—Worke for Cutlers: or a merry dialogue betweene sword, rapier, and dagger, etc. 1615.—Exchange Ware at the Second Hand: viz. band, ruffe, and cuffe, lately cut and newly dearned up: or, a dialogue acted in a shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge, 1615.—True account of the bloody and inhuman Conspiracy against his Highness the Lord Protector and this Commonwealth, etc. 1654.—Epitaph upon the deth of Kyng Edward [*the sixth*], n.d.—Forrest (W.) Newe Ballade of the Marigolde, n.d.—Heywood (John) Ballade specifienge partly the manner, partly the matter, in the meetyne and mariage betwene the Kynge's and Quene's Highnes, [*William and Mary.*], n.d.—Supposed Lament, by Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, with a retort upon, or replication to the same, n.d.—Heywood (John) Breefe Balet touching the traytorous takynge of Scarborow Castell [*by Thomas Stafford*] n.d.— Epitaphe upon the death of the most excellent and our late vertuous Quene Marie, deceased, etc. [1558]. Birche (Wm.) Songe betwene the Quene's Majestie [*Elizabeth*] and Englande, n.d.—A Newe Ballade [*concerning Queen Elizabeth*], by R. M. n.d.—A Doleful Ditty, or sorrowfull Sonet of the Lord Darly, nevew to the noble and worthy King, Henry the Eyght, and is to be song to the tune of "Blacke and Yellowe," by H. C. [1567].—Elderton (W.) New Ballad declaring the great Treason conspired against the young King of Scots, etc. n.d.—Elderton (W.) Newes from Northumberland, n.d.—Elderton (W.) Balad intituled the dekaye of the Duke [*Thomas Howard duke of Norfolk.*] n.d.—E[*lderton*] (W.) Newe Ballade declaryng the dangerous shootyng of the gunne at the Courte, to the tune of 'Siche and Siche,' [1578]—A moorning Diti upon the deceas of the high and mightie (most nobl) Prins Henry Earl of Arundel, etc. 1579.—Thacker (R.) A godlie Dittie to be song for the preservation of the Queene's most excelent Majestie's raigne, 1586.—Information of Abuses in the Suppression of Abbeys. [MS.] n.d.—Memoriæ honoratissimi domini. Francisci Baronis de Verulamio, Vice-Comitis Sancti Albani, Sacrum, 1626.—Heywood (Thomas) England's Elizabeth: her life and troubles, during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown, etc. 1641.—P[*etowe*] (H.) *Elizabetha quasi vivens.* Eliza's Funerall: a fewe Aprill drops, showred on the hearse of dead Eliza, etc. 1603.—Petowe (H.) *England's Cæsar.* His Majesties [*James I.*] most royall Coronation, etc. 1603.—Peele (George) Device of the Pageant borne before Woolstone Dixi, Lord Maior of the Citie of London, 1585.—Oldys (William) Copious and exact Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Harleian Library.—Addenda et Corrigenda.—Classed Catalogue, chronologically arranged, of the treatises and essays contained in the ten volumes of the Harleian Miscellany.—Index of the principal Matters contained in the Harleian Miscellany.

Harleian Society Publications. vols. 1 to 37. [*In progress.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1869-94

vol. 1. 1869. The Visitation of London in 1568. Taken by Robert Cooke, edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, and George John Armytage.

vol. 2. 1870. The Visitation of the County of Leicester in 1619. Taken by William Camden, edited by John Fetherston.

vol. 3. 1870. The Visitations of the County of Rutland in 1618-19. Taken by William Camden, edited by John George Armytage.

vol. 4. 1871. The Visitations of the County of Nottingham in 1569 and 1614, with many other Descents of the same County; edited by George William Marshall.

vol. 5. 1871. The Visitations of the County of Oxford. Taken in 1566 by William Harvey; in 1574 by Richard Lee, and in 1634 by John Philpott and William Ryley: together with the Gatherings of Oxfordshire, collected by Richard Lee in 1574; edited and annotated by William Henry Turner.

vol. 6. 1872. The Visitation of the County of Devon in 1620 [carried out by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden's direction.] Edited by Frederic Thomas Colby.

vol. 7. 1872. The Visitation of the County of Cumberland in 1615. Taken by Richard St. George; edited by John Fetherston.

vol. 8. 1873. [Peter] Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights made by Charles II., James II., William III. and Queen Mary, William alone, and Queen Anne. Edited by George W. Marshall.

vol. 9. 1874. The Visitation of the County of Cornwall in 1620. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel J. L. Vivian and H. Drake.

vol. 10. 1875. The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster: edited and annotated by Joseph Lemuel Chester.

Harleian Society Publications—*continued.*

vol. 11. 1876. The Visitation of the County of Somerset in 1623 [carried out by Henry St. George and Samson Lennard under Camden's direction.] Edited by Frederic Thomas Colby.

vol. 12. 1877. The Visitation of the County of Warwick in 1619. Taken by William Camden; edited by J. Fetherston.

vols. 13-14. 1878-79. The Visitations of Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634. To which are added Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees, from various Harleian Manuscripts; and an appendix containing Berry's Essex Pedigrees: edited with an index of names, by Walter C. Metcalfe.

vols. 15 and 17. 1880-83. The Visitation of London in 1633-35, made by Sr. Henry St. George: edited by Joseph Jackson Howard and Joseph Lemuel Chester.

vol. 16. 1881. The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1563 and 1564, made by William Flower; edited by Charles Best Norcliffe, of Langton.

vol. 17. *See vol. 15.*

vol. 18. 1882. The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580, made by Robert Glover, for William Flower, with additions and continuations, including those from the Visitation of Cheshire in 1566, by the same Herald: with an appendix, containing the Visitation of a part of Cheshire in 1533, by William Fellows for Thomas Benolte, and a fragment of the Visitation of the City of Chester in 1591, by Thomas Chaloner. Edited by John Paul Rylands.

vol. 19. 1884. The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634, made by William Harvey, Robert Cooke, and George Owen, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George; together with additional Pedigrees, chiefly from Harleian MS., 1531, and an appendix, containing a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1699; also lists of Bedfordshire Knights and Gentry, taken from Lansdowne MS., 887. Edited by Frederic Augustus Blaydes.

vol. 20. 1885. The Visitation of the County of Dorset in 1623, by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard, marshals and deputies to William Camden; edited by John Paul Rylands.

vol. 21. 1885. The Visitation of the County of Gloucester in 1623, by Henry Chitty and John Phillipot, as deputies to William Camden; with Pedigrees from the Heralds' Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, and sundry miscellaneous pedigrees. Edited by Sir John Maclean and W. C. Heane.

vol. 22. 1886. The Visitations of Hertfordshire, made by Robert Cooke in 1572, and Sir Richard St. George in 1634, with Hertfordshire Pedigrees from Harleian MS., 6147 and 1546. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe.

vol. 23. 1886. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; also for those issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by (the late) Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester, and edited by Geo. J. Armytage.

vol. 24. 1886. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued from the Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury at London, 1543 to 1869. Extracted by (the late) Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester, and edited by Geo. J. Armytage.

vols. 25-26. 1887. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London, 1520 to 1828. Extracted by (the late) Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester, and edited by Geo. J. Armytage.

vol. 27. 1888. The Visitation of the County of Worcester in 1569, with other Pedigrees relating to that County from Richard Munday's Collection; edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.

vols. 28-29. 1889. The Visitation of Shropshire, taken in 1623, by Robert Tresswell and Augustine Vincent, marshals and deputies to William Camden; with additions from the Pedigrees of Shropshire Gentry taken by the Heralds in 1569 and 1584, and other sources. Edited by George Glazebrook and John Paul Rylands.

vols. 30-31. 1890. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, July 1679 to June 1694; edited by George J. Armytage.

vol. 32. 1891. The Visitacion of Norffolk, made and taken by William Hervey, anno 1563, enlarged with another Visitacion made by Clarenceux Cooke, with many other Descents; and also the Vissitation made by John Raven, anno 1613. Edited by Walter Rye.

vols. 33-34. 1892. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679; edited by George J. Armytage.

vols. 35-36. 1893. Hampshire Allegations for Marriages granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837. Extracted and edited by William J. C. Moens.

vol. 37. 1894. Familiæ Minorum Gentium, diligentiâ Josephi Hunter, Sheffieldiensis, S.A.S. vol. i. Edited by John W. Clay.

Harleian Society Publications. [Register Section.] vols. 1-20. [*In progress.*] 4to. Lond. 1877-94

vols. 1 and 4. 1877-79. Register of all the Christninges, Burialles and Weddinges, within the Parish of Saint Peeters upon Cornhill, beginning at the raigne of our most soveraigne Ladie Queen Elizabeth 1536 to 1754; edited by Granville Leveson Gower.

vol. 2. 1878. The Register Book of Christninges, Marriages, and Burialls, within the precinct of the Cathedrall and Metropoliticall Church of Christe of Canterburie; edited by Robert Hovenden.

vol. 3. 1878. The Reiester Booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (City of London) for Maryages, Christonynges, Buryalles, begynnynge in the yeare of or Lord God, 1538; edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester.

vol. 4. *See vol. 1.*

vol. 5. 1880. The Parish Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London; edited by Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester.

vol. 6. 1881. The Parish Registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, conaining the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, from 1558 to 1754.

vol. 7. 1882. The Parish Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, containing the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, from 1546 to 1754.

vol. 8. 1883. The Parish Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, containing the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials from 1538 to 1754; and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London, containing Baptisms and Burials from 1682 to 1754; partly edited by the late Joseph Lemuel Chester, and completed under the direction of G. Armytage.

vols. 9, 10, 13, 17, 19, 20. 1884-1894. True Register of all the Christeninges, Mariages, and Burialls in the Parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from 1551 to 1754; edited by Roger Hovenden.

vols. 11-14. 1886-88. The Register Book of Marriages belonging to the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the County of Middlesex, from 1725 to 1809; edited by John H. Chapman.

vol. 12. 1887. The Registers of Stourton, Co. Wilts, from 1570 to 1800; edited by John Henry Ellis.

vol. 15. 1889. The Register of Baptisms and Marriages at St. George's Chapel, May Fair. Transcribed from the originals now at the Church of St. George, Hanover Square, and at the Registry General at Somerset House; edited by George J. Armytage.

vol. 16 1890. The Parish Register of Kensington, Co. Middlesex, from A.D. 1539 to A.D. 1675; edited by F. N. Macnamara, and A. Story-Maskelyne.

vol. 18. 1892. The Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel; edited by Francis Collins.

vols. 19, 20. *See vol. 9.*

Harless (Gottlieb Christoph Adolph von, *Germam protestant divine, 1806-1879.*) System of Christian Ethics; translated from the German of the 6th edition, by A. W. Morrison, and revised by William Findley ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1868

Harley (*Lady* Brilliana, *letter-writer, 1600?—1643.*) Letters of the Lady Brilliana Harley, wife of Sir Robert Harley, of Brampton Bryan, etc. with introduction and notes, by Thomas Taylor Lewis ..... *Camden Society* (*vol. 58.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1854

Harley (George, M.D.) A Year-Book of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied sciences, for 1859-1861; edited by Dr. G. Harley, Dr. Handfield Jones, etc. for the New Sydenham Society ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-62

— Apnoea.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery, vol. 4. 1864.*

Harley (John, M.D.) Enteric or Typhoid Fever.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine, 1866.*

— The old Vegetable Neurotics, hemlock, opium, belladonna and henbane, their physiological action and therapeutical use, alone and in combination; being the Gulstonian Lectures of 1868 extended, and including a complete examination of the active constituents of opium ..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

Harley (Robert, *first Earl of Oxford, 1661-1724.*) An Essay upon the Public Credit [*ascribed to Robert Harley.*] 1710.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 27.*

— Reasons which induced her Majesty to create Robert Harley, Esq., a peer of Great Britain, 1711.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 1.*

Harley (Robert)—*continued.*

— Proceedings against Robert, Earl of Oxford, before the House of Lords, upon an Impeachment for High Treason, etc. 1717.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials, vol. 15. 1816.*

— True narrative of what passed at the examination of the Marquis de Guiscard, at the Cock-Pit, the 8th of March, 1710-11; his stabbing Mr. Harley, etc. 1711.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 86.*

Harley (Timothy) Moon Lore. [*Woodcuts*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Harlowe (Clarissa)—*Clarissa.*

Harman (Thomas, *writer on beggars; flourished 1567.*) A Caveat or warneing for Common Cursetors vulgarely called Vagabones, from the 3rd edition of 1567.—*Early English Text Society, extra series (vol 9.) 1869.*

Harmenopoulos (Constantine, *Greek jurist, 1320-1380.*) Libellus de opinionibus hæreticorum qui singulis temporibus exstitenunt. De fide orthodoxa.—Epitome divinorum sacrorumque canonum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 150.*

Harmonia Apostolica, etc., by George Bull, Bishop of St. Davids.—*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology*.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1842-43

Harmonic Analysis, by J. Clerk Maxwell.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Harmonics, or, the Philosophy of Musical Sounds, by Robert Smith.....8vo. Camb. 1749

Harmonies of Nature, by Bernardin de St. Pierre.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815

Harmonville (Georges D') Les Œuvres de Tabarin, etc., nouvelle édition, préface et notes par G. D'Harmonville. 1878.—*Tabarin.*

Harmony: its theory and practice, by Ebenezer Prout.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Harmony, Festive Harmony: Catches, Canons, Glees, etc....4 vols. in 1. ob. 4to. Lond. [1804?]

Harmony, Treatise on Harmony, by A. Day, edited by G. A. Macfarren...8vo. Lond. 1885

Harmony, Treatise of Harmony, by William Holder.....8vo. Lond. 1731

Harmony, Treatise on Harmony, by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. 3rd edition...sm. 4to. Oxford, 1883

Harmony, *See also,* Music.

Harmony of Birds, a poem, edited, with notes, etc. by J. P. Collier..*Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Harmony of the Church, by Michael Drayton; edited by A. Dyce...*Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Harmony of the Essays, etc., of Francis, Lord Bacon. 1597. sm. 4to. Lond. 1871.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints. vol. 10.*

Harmony of the Gospels.—*Bible.*

Harmotus (*abbot of Saint-Gall in the 9th century.*) Inscriptiones in Templo S. Othmari.—Epitaphium Grimaldi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 126.*

Harness, Saddlery, etc., Abridgments of Patents, 1625-1876....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868-83

Harness (*Sir* Henry Drury, *general, 1804-1883.*) Contured Plans and Defilade.—*Corps of Royal Engineers, Professional Papers, etc. vol. 2. 1844.*

— Suspension Bridges.—*Corps of Royal Engineers, Professional Papers, etc. vol. 9. 1847.*

Harness (William, *curate of All Saints' Knightsbridge, London, 1790-1869.*) The Literary Life of the Rev. W. Harness, by A. G. L'Estrange.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Harold (*King of the English, 1022?-1066.*) Vita Haroldi: The Romance of the life of Harold, King of England. From the unique manuscript in the British Museum; edited, with notes and a translation, by Walter de Gray Birch.....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Harold, by E. A. Freeman.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Harold, by William Hunt.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 24. 1890.*

— Harold, a drama, by Alfred Tennyson ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Harold—*continued.*

Harold, Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, a romaunt. [*Lord Byron's Works, vol. 8.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Harp, The, by A. J. Hipkins.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Harp, The Irish Harp and Harpers, etc., by Edward Bunting.....4to. Dublin, 1840

Harper (Charles G.) The Brighton Road: old times and new on a classic highway; with ninety illustrations by the Author, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Harper (J. Povey) Working Drawings of Coal Mining Plant.....ob. fol. Derby, [1881]

Harper (Thomas, *freemason.*) The Constitution of Freemasonry, or, Ahiman Rezon, containing, among other useful information, the Laws, Charges, and Regulations of the Free and Accepted Masons, according to the Old Institutions; to which is added a selection of Masonic Songs, etc. Revised and corrected, from the original of the late Laurence Dermott, by T. Harper. 7th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1807

Harper (Thomas, S.J.) Metaphysics of the School... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1879-81

Harral (Thomas) The Demon of the Age; or, signs of the times explained, in a second address to the People of England.....8vo. Lond. 1821

— Henry the Eighth and George the Fourth; or the case [*of Queen Caroline*] fairly stated. 2nd edition, with additions.....12mo. Lond. 1820

Harries (Arthur, M.D.) and Campbell (C. M., M.D.) Lupus: a pathological and clinical investigation into its origin, development, and treatment.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Harrington (Henry)—*Haringtón.*

Harrington (James, *political theorist, 1611-1677.*) The Commonwealth of Oceana. fol. Lond. 1658

Harrington (*Sir* John)—*Haringtón.*

Harrington (Ralph) A few words on Swimming, with practical hints; to which is added a bibliographical list of works on Swimming, by Olphar Hamst [*i.e. Ralph Thomas*].....12mo. Lond. 1870

Harriot (Thomas, *mathematician and astronomer, 1560-1621.*) Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia: of the commodities there found, and to be raised, as well merchantable as others. [*With a preface by R. Lowe*].—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol 3. 1810.*

— Wunderbarlicher doch warhafftige Erklarüng von der Gelegenheit und Sitten der Wilden in Virginia, etc.—*Bry (T. de)* [*America, part i. German. 1st edition.*] *1590.*

— [The same.]—*Bry (T. de)* [*America, part i. German. 2nd edition.*] *1600.*

— Admiranda narratio, etc. de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ, etc.—*Bry (T. de)* [*America, part i. Latin. 2nd edition.*] *1590.*

Harris (Benjamin) Short but just account of the Tryal of B. Harris, etc., for printing and vending a late seditious book called An Appeal from the Country to the City, for the preservation of his Majestyes Person, etc., and the Protestant Religion. fol. Lond. 1679

Harris (Edward, M.A.) Johannis Wyclif Tractatus de Benedicta Incarnacione, etc., edited by E. Harris.—*Wiclif (J.)*

Harris (Ellis) Synopsis of the New Estate Duty (Finance Act, 1894), etc... 8vo.. Lond. 1894

Harris (James, *philologist, 1709-1780.*) Hermes, or a philosophical inquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 6th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1806

Harris (James, *first Earl of Malmesbury, diplomatist, 1746-1820.*) Diaries and Correspondence, etc., containing an account of his missions to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, and the Hague; and of his special missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. Edited by his grandson, the third Earl. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Harris (James)—*continued.*

— A series of Letters of the first Earl of Malmesbury, his family and friends, 1745 to 1820. Edited, with notes, etc., by his grandson, the Earl of Malmesbury....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Harris (James Howard, *third Earl of Malmesbury, statesman, 1807-1889.*) Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, first Earl of Malmesbury; edited by his grandson, etc.—*Harris (James, first Earl of Malmesbury.)*

— A Series of Letters of the first Earl of Malmesbury, etc., edited by his grandson, etc.—*Harris (James, first Earl of Malmesbury.)*

— Memoirs of an Ex-Minister. An autobiography. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Harris (Joel Chandler) Uncle Remus, or, Mr. Fox, Mr. Rabbit, and Mr. Terrapin: with 50 illustrations by A. T. Elwes.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Harris (John, D.D., *bishop of Llandaff; d. 1738.*) A Treatise upon the Modes: or a farewell to French Kicks. [anon.] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1715

Harris (John, D.D., F.R.S., *scientific writer, divine, and topographer, 1667 ?-1719.*) Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a complete collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers, etc., carefully revised, with large additions [*by J. Campbell.*]..... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1744-48

A collection compiled from the writings of Hakluyt, Purchas, De Bry, Ramusio, Thevenot, Herrera, etc.

Harris (John, *of Montreal.*) Centrifugal Force and Gravitation.—Theory of the Nature of Light.—The Wave theory of Sound.—The Nature of Force, etc ... 8vo. Montreal, 1875

Harris (Robert, D.D., *president of Trinity College, Oxford, 1581-1658.*) Absaloms Funerall; preached at Banbury, etc., or, the Lamentations of a loving father for a rebellious child.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1622

— The Blessedness of a sound Spirit: with the misery of a wounded Spirit, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1628

— Concio ad Clerum. i. Oxoniæ jamdudum habita, ii. Dein posthabita et repudiata, iii. Nunc demùm in lucem edita.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1641

— Davids Comfort at Ziklag, a plaine sermon made in time of dearth and scarcitie of corne and worke.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1628

— The Drunkards Cup. [*A sermon on Isaiah v. 11-18.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1619

— Hezekiah's Recovery, or a sermon shewing what use Hezekiah did, and all should make of their deliverance from sicknesse.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1630

— Judas his Misery. A sermon preached to the Universitie of Oxford....sm. 4to. Lond. 1628

— Peters Enlargement upon the prayers of the Church.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1624

— [The same.] 8th edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres and Cases touching the theory and practice of Prayer, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1634

— S. Pauls Confidence; delivered in a sermon before the Judges of Assise...sm. 4to. Lond. 1628

— Samuels Funerall, or, a sermon preached at the funerall of Sir Anthonie Cope, knight and barronnet.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1622

— Sixe Sermons of Conscience, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1630

— Two Sermons: the one preached before the Judges of Assize at Oxford, the other to the Universitie..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1628

— Two Sermons: wherein we are taught i. How to get, ii. How to keepe, iii. How to use a good Conscience. Preached in Aldermanbury Church, London,... sm. 4to. Lond. 1630

— [The same.] 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1632

Harris (Thaddeus Mason, *American congregational minister, and freemason, 1768-1842.*) Discourses delivered on public occasions, illustrating the principles, displaying the tendency, and vindicating the design of Free Masonry...8vo. Charlestown, 5801 [1801]

Harris (Thaddeus Mason)—*continued.*

In addition to the above, the volume also contains the following articles by the same author: A Masonic Eulogy, delivered at Worcester, June 24, 1794, on the Festival of St. John the Baptist, before the Officers and Brethren of the Morning Star Lodge in that town, joined by the Trinity Lodge, from Lancaster.—A Charge, delivered before the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, June 24th, 1795:—First Degree: Address to a Brother at his reception.—Second Degree: Address to a Brother on his being crafted.—Third Degree: Address to a Brother at his raising.—Charge, at the opening of a Lodge.—Charge, at the closing of a Lodge.—Address at the Interment with Masonic honours, of Brother Samuel Pierce, jun., of Dorchester, who was unfortunately drowned near Long Island, October 16, 1796, ÆT. 30.—Address, delivered at the request of the Officers and Members of Columbian Lodge, on the dedication of their new Hall, June 24th, 1800.—An Invocation. The fraternal tribute of respect paid to the Masonic character of Washington, in the Union Lodge in Dorchester, Jan. 7th, 1800.—Masonic Dirge, composed at the request of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.—Dissertation on the Tessara Hospitalis of the Antient Romans, with a design to illustrate Rev. ii. 17, to which is added, an account of the Roman Arrha Hospitalis, and of the Bacillus, mentioned by Olaus Wormius. 1801.

— [Another edition.] With notes and observations by George Oliver.—*Oliver* (*G.*, D.D.) *The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers, vol. 5. 1850.*

Harris (Thaddeus William, M.D., *son of the preceding; d. 1856.*) Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation. New edition, enlarged and improved etc., illustrated by engravings drawn from nature under the supervision of Professor Agassiz. Edited by C. L. Flint.....8vo. Boston [Mass.] 1862

Harris (Thomas, M.D.) Post-Mortem Handbook; or, how to conduct post-mortem examinations for clinical & for medico-legal purposes: with illustrations...8vo. Lond. 1887

Harris (Thomas Frederick) Handbook of Acoustics for the use of Musical Students. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1887]

Harris (Vincent Dormer, M.D.) and Power (D'Arcy, M.B.) Manual for the Physiological Laboratory. 5th edition, with 120 illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Harris (Walter, *Irish historian, 1686-1761.*) Hibernica: or, some ancient pieces relating to Ireland, etc. *2 parts*..... 8vo. Dublin, 1770

Harris (William, D.D., *historian, 1720-1770.*) Historical and critical account of the lives and writing of James I. and Charles I., and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II., after the manner of Mr. Bayle, from original writers and State Papers. New edition, with a life of the author, a general index, etc.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Containing also an "Historical and critical account of Hugh Peters.

Harris (William, M.R.C.P.) Insanity: its causes, prevention, & treatment, etc...8vo. Lond. 1882

Harris (William, of *Halesowen.*) Clentine Rambles; or, a companion to the Hills of Clent. [*Plates*].....12mo. Hales-Owen, 1845

Harris (William, *political writer.*) History of the Radical Party in Parliament 8vo. Lond. 1885

Harris (*Sir* William Cornwallis, *African traveller, 1807-1848.*) The Highlands of Æthiopia. [*Map and frontispieces.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— The Wild Sports of Southern Africa; being the narrative of an expedition from the Cape of Good Hope, through the territories of the Chief Moselekatse, to the tropic of Capricorn. 4th edition. [*Coloured plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Harris (William James, M.P.) Do any remediable causes influence prejudicially the well-being of the Working Classes?—*Industrial Remuneration Conference, etc. 1885.*

Harris (Wm. Richard) Napoleon: an epic poem in twelve cantos. [*Portraits.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1845

Harris (*Sir* William Snow, *electrician 1791-1867.*) Treatise on Frictional Electricity, in theory and practice, edited, with memoir, by C. Tomlinson. [*Woodcuts*]. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Harrison (Frederic) Annals of an Old Manor-House, Sutton Place, Guildford: illustrated from original drawings by William Luker, jun., W. Niven, and C. Forster Hayward. .....4to. Lond. 1893

Harrison (Frederic)—*continued.*

— The Choice of Books, and other literary pieces. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Preface.—The Choice of Books.—Culture, a dialogue.—Past and Present, a letter to Mr. Ruskin.—The Romance of the Peerage: Lothair.—Froude's Life of Carlyle.—Life of George Eliot.—Historic London.—Opening of the Courts of Justice.—A Plea for the Tower of London.—The Æsthete.—At Burlington House.—Bernard of Clairvaux: a type of the twelfth century.—A few words about the eighteenth century.—Histories of the French Revolution.—A few words about the nineteenth century.

— The Meaning of History, and other historical pieces.....8vo. Lond. 1894

The use of History.—The connection of History.—Some great books of History.—The History Schools (an Oxford dialogue).—A survey of the thirteenth century.—What the Revolution of 1789 did.—France in 1789 and 1889.—The City: ancient—mediæval—modern—ideal.—Rome revisited.—Impressions of Athens.—Constantinople as an historic city.—The problem of Constantinople.—Paris as an historic city.

— Oliver Cromwell.....*Twelve English Statesmen.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Order and Progress: part i. Thoughts on Government. part ii. Studies of Political Crises.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Positivist Library of A. Comte, translated and edited by F. Harrison. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Remedies for Social Distress.—*Industrial Remuneration Conference. 1885.*

— System of Positive Polity, by A. Comte. [*Trans. by Fred. Harrison, etc. 1875.*]—*Comte* (*A.*)

Harrison (George Henry de Strabolgie Neville Plantagenet, *marshal in the Turkish army, 1817-1890.*) History of Yorkshire. Wapentake of Gilling West. [*Portrait.*] fol. Lond. 1885

Harrison (George Leib, *president of the Board of Public Charities of Pennsylvania, 1811-1885.*) Legislation on Insanity. A collection of all the Lunacy laws of the states and territories of the United States, to the year 1883 inclusive: also the laws of England on Insanity, legislation in Canada on Private Houses, and important portions of the Lunacy laws of Germany, France, etc. [*Privately printed.*].....8vo. Philadelphia, 1884

Harrison (Henry) Handbook to the "Telescopic Pictures of the Moon." 8vo. New York, 1880

Harrison (James Bower, M.D.) The Medical aspects of Death, and the Medical aspects of the Human Mind.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Harrison (Jane Ellen) Introductory Studies in Greek Art. [*Map and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Manual of Ancient Sculpture. 1890.—*Paris* (*Pierre*)

Harrison (John) The Decoration of Metals; chasing, repoussé, and saw-piercing. With 180 illustrations of works by various artists, and original designs....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Harrison (Reginald) Lectures on the surgical disorders of the Urinary Organs, delivered at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1880

— Observations on Lithotomy, Lithotrity, and the early detection of Stone in the Bladder, with a new method of tapping the bladder. 8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1883

Harrison (Robert, *Irish physician; d. 1858.*) The Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries of the Human Body. 3rd edition, considerably enlarged.....2 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1833

Harrison (Robert, *librarian of the London Library.*) Address delivered at the opening of the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Library Association, Nottingham, September 16th, 1891.—*Library, The. vol. 3. 1891.*

— Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square, S.W. With preface, laws and regulations, list of members, & classified index of subjects. 4th edition..roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— [The same.] 5th edition.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Charles Nodier.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 1. 1884.*

— County Bibliography.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3. 1886.*

— Dr. Priestley and his relation to Proprietary Libraries.—*Monthly Notes, etc. vol 1. 1880.*

— Elimination of Useless Books from Libraries.—*Library Association Transactions. 1884.*

— The Franco-Prussian War, etc., edited by H. M. Hozier. [*The introductory portion written by R. Harrison.*]—*Hozier* (*H. M.*)

— The French Clandestine Press in Holland.—*Library, The, vol. 5. 1893.*

Harrison (Robert)—*continued.*

— Letters of Gabriel Peignot.—*Library, The. vol. 6. 1894.*

— Life of John Black, journalist.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 5. 1886.*

— Life of George Henry Harrison, water-colour painter.—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— Life of Mary Harrison, flower-painter.—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— The London Library [*in 1877.*]—*Librarians, Conference of. 1878.*

— Lorenzo de' Medici, the magnificent, by Alfred von Reumont; translated from the German, by R. Harrison. 1876.—*Reumont (A. von)*

— Notes of a Nine Years' Residence in Russia, from 1844 to 1853: with notices of the Tzars Nicholas I. and Alexander II. [*Coloured plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1855

— Outlines of German Literature, by Joseph Gostwick and R. Harrison. 2nd edition, revised and extended.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Salaries of Librarians.—*Library Association Transactions. 1879.*

— Selection and Acquisition of Books.—*Librarians, Conference of. 1878.*

— Shakespeare: with some notes on his early biography, etc., by William Henty. [*With a memoir of the author by R. Harrison.*] For private circulation. 1882.—*Henty (W.)*

— Stephen Gabriel Peignot.—*Library Chronicle. vol. 5. 1888.*

Harrison (Samuel, *newspaper proprietor, 1826-1871.*) Complete history of the great Flood at Sheffield on March 11th and 12th, 1864, etc. 8vo. Lond. [*Sheffield printed*], 1864

Harrison (*Major-General* Thomas, *regicide, 1606-1660.*) Trials of Twenty-nine Regicides [*including Thomas Harrison, with an account of his execution,*] at the Old Bailey, for High Treason, which began on the 9th of October, 1660.—*Howell (T.B.) State Trials, vol. 5. 1816.*

Harrison (William, *topographer and historian, 1534-1593.*) Historicall description of the Islande of Britayne..—*Holinshed (R.) Chronicles, etc. vol. 1. 1807.*

— The description of Scotland, etc., by H. Boetius, translated into English, by R. H. [*i.e. W. Harrison.*]—*Holinshed (R.) Chronicles, etc. vol. 5. 1808.*

Harrison (William, *one of the preachers for the County Palatine of Lancaster.*) Deaths Advantage little regarded; and the Souls solace against Sorrow. Preached in two funerall sermons at Childwal, in Lancashire, at the buriall of Mistris Katherin Brettergh, the third of June, 1601. The one by W. Harrison, etc., the other by William Leygh, bachelor of divinity, and pastor of Standish. Whereunto is annexed the life and godly death of the said gentlewoman. 5th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1617

A pencil portrait of Mistris Brettergh is inserted with note beneath in the handwriting of G. Ormerod, the historian of Cheshire.

Harrison (William, *antiquary, 1802-1884.*) Bibliotheca Monensis. A bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man.....*Manx Society.* 8vo. Douglas, 1861

Harrison (William, *of Samlesbury Hall, near Preston.*) A Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of Shakespeariana; consisting of manuscripts, books and relics, illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, in the Library of W. Harrison, F.S.A. Privately printed, 50 copies only.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1866

Presentation copy "To the Rosicrucian Brotherhood with best wishes for their prosperity.—Wm. Harrison, Samlesbury, Decr. 1867."

Harrison (William, *of Manchester.*) The Old House of Correction at Hunt's Bank, Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions. vol. 3. 1886.*

Harrison (William Henry, *miscellaneous writer; d. 1878.*) The Tourist in Portugal; illustrated from paintings by J. Holland.—*Landscape Annual. 1839.*

Harrison (William Henry, *editor of the "Spiritualist."*) Mother Shipton investigated, the result of critical examination in the British Museum Library, of the literature relating to the Yorkshire Sibyl.....16mo. Lond. 1881

Harrison (William Jerome) Teaching of Science in Public Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Harrison (Wilmot) Memorable Paris Houses, with illustrative and anecdotal notices. With over 60 original illustrations from drawings made by Paris artists. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Harrisse (Henry) The Discovery of North America. A critical, documentary, and historic investigation, with an essay on the early Cartography of the New World, including descriptions of 250 maps or globes existing or lost, constructed before the year 1536; to which are added a chronology of 100 Voyages westward, projected, attempted, or accomplished between 1431 and 1504; biographical accounts of the 300 Pilots who first crossed the Atlantic; and a copious list of the original names of American regions, caciqueships, mountains, islands, capes, gulfs, rivers, towns, and harbours. [*Three parts, with plates of maps & charts.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. [*Rochdale printed*], 1892

380 copies printed, of which the above is No. 174.

— La Colombine et Clément Marot.—*Livre (le) 1886, part i.*

Harrod (H.D.) On the creation of a Building Fund.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 2. 1884.*

Harrogate, History and Topography of Harrogate, etc., by W. Grainge.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Harrogate, Short Tour to Harrogate, etc., in 1805, by J. Caparn.....8vo. Boston, 1808

Harrogate, History of Knaresbrough, Harrogate, etc., E. Hargrove. 12mo. Knaresbrough, 1809

Harrogate, *See also*, Knaresbrough.

Harrow, Rambles round Eton and Harrow, by A. Rimmer. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Harrow, Recollections of School Days at Harrow, by H. J. Torre .....8vo. Manch. 1890

Harrow School and its surroundings, by P. M. Thornton.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Harry, Blind.—*Henry, the Minstrel.*

Harry, Gentleman, *pseud.* Hanging no Dishonour, etc. 1747.—*Hanging.*

Hart (David Berry, M.D.) Contributions to the topographical and sectional Anatomy of the Female Pelvis. [*Plates.*].....4to. Edinb. 1885

Hart (Ernest Abraham) Aneurism.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 3. 1862.*

— Hypnotism, Mesmerism, and the New Witchcraft. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Smoke Abatement.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 3. 1884.*

Hart (Francis) Western Australia in 1893. [*Maps and photogravures, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hart (George) The Violin: its famous makers and their imitators. With numerous engravings from photographs of the works of Stradivari, Guarneri, Amati, and others. [*Large paper copy.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1884

— The Violin and its Music. [*With portraits of Violinists, etc.*].....8vo. Lond, 1885

Hart (Gerald E.) The Fall of New France, 1755-1760: with portraits and views in artotype..... sq. 8vo. Montreal, 1888

Hart (Henry George, *lieutenant-general, 1808-1878.*) New Annual Army List, Militia List, Yeomanry Cavalry List, & India Civil Service List, for 1890, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1890,

Hart (James William Tasker) The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hart (Mary H.) Poverty and its Remedy. A brief sketch of the "Maison Leolaire" Paris, and its Founder. 8vo. Lond. 1883.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Hart (Solomon Alexander, R.A., *artist, 1806-1881.*) Observations on the contents of the Library of the Royal Academy of Arts. 1877.—*Royal Academy of Arts. Catalogue of the Books in the Library, etc.*

— Reminiscences of Solomon Alex. Hart, R.A., edited by Alexander Brodie. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Hart (*Sir* William, *lord advocate of Scotland.*) Examinations, arraignment, and conviction of George Sprot, notary, in Ayemouth, etc., whereby appeareth the treasonable device betwixt John, late Earl of Gowry and Robert Logane of Restalrig, plotted by them for the cruel murthering of our most gracious Soveraigne. Before which treatise is prefixed also a preface written by G. Abbot. 1609.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 561.*

Hart (William Fairburn, *patent agent.*) Information on the Patent Law of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hart (William Henry, F.S.A.) Memorial of Nell Gwynne, the actress, and Thomas Otway, the dramatist.....4to. Lond. 1868

— Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae; edited by William Henry Hart.....*Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863-67

Harte (Francis Bret) Complete Works, collected and revised by the author. [*Portraits.*] .....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890-94

vol. 1. Introduction.—National Poems.— Spanish Idyls and Legends.—Poems in Dialect.—Miscellaneous Poems.—Parodies, etc.—Little Posterity.—Drama:—Two Men of Sandy Bar.—Cadet Grey.

vol. 2. Prose.—Earlier Papers:—Mliss.—High-Water Mark.—A Lonely Ride.—The Man of no Account.—Notes by Flood and Field.—Waiting for the Ship.—The Luck of Roaring Camp.—The Outcasts of Poker Flat.—Miggles.—Tennessee's Partner.—The Idyl of Red Gulch.—Brown of Calaveras.—Bohemian Papers:—Melons.—A venerable Imposter.—A Boy's Dog.—Surprising Adventures of Master Charles Summerton.—The Mission Dolores.—Boonder.—From a Balcony.—John Chinaman.—On a vulgar little Boy.—From a Back Window.— Sidewalkings.—Charitable Reminiscences.—"Seeing the Steamer off."—Neighbourhoods I have moved from.—My Suburban Residence.—The Ruins of San Francisco.—Spanish and American Legends:—Legend of Monte del Diabolo.—The Right Eye of the Commander.—Legend of Devil's Point.—Adventure of Padre Vincentio.—The Devil and the Broker.—The Ogress of Silver Land.—The Christmas gift that came to Rupert.—Tales of the Argonauts:—The Iliad of Sandy Bar.—Mr. Thompson's Prodigal.—The Romance of Madroño Hollow.—The Poet of Sierra Flat.—The Princess Bob and her Friends.

vol. 3.—Tales of the Argonauts (continued):—How Santa Claus came to Sampson's Bar.—Mrs. Skagg's Husbands.—An Episode of Fiddletown.—A Passage in the life of Mr. John Oakhurst.—The Rose of Tuolumne.—A Monte Flat Pastoral.—Baby Sylvester.—Wan Lee, the Pagan.—An Heiress of Red Dog.—The Man on the Beach.—Roger Catron's Friends.—"Jinny."—Two Saints of the Foot-Hills.—"Who was my Quiet Friend?"—"A Tourist from Injianny."—The Fool of Five Forks.—The Man from Solano.—A Ghost of the Sierras.—Eastern Sketches:—Views from a German Spion.—Peter Schrœder.—Morning on the Avenues.—My Friend the Tramp.—A Sleeping Car Experience.—The Man whose yoke was not easy.—The Office Seeker.—With the Entrées.

vol. 4. Gabriel Conroy.

vol. 5. Stories:—The Story of a Mine.—Thankful Blossom; a romance of the Jerseys.—The Twins of Table Mountain.—Jeff Brigg's Love Story. Condensed Novels:—Muck-a-Muck; a modern Indian novel.—Selina Sedilia.—The Ninety-nine Guardsmen.—Miss Mix.—Mr. Midshipman Breezy; a naval Officer.—Guy Heavystone; or "Entire," a muscular novel.—John Jenkins; or, the Smoker Reformed.—Fantine; after the French of Victor Hugo.—"La Femme." after the French of M. Michelet.—The Dweller of the Threshold.—N N: being a novel in the French paragraphic style.—No Title.—Handsome is as Handsome does.—Lothaw; or the Adventures of a Young Gentleman in search of a Religion.—The Haunted Man; a Christmas Story.—The Hoodlum Band; or, the Boy Chief, the Infant Politician, and the Pirate Prodigy.

vol. 6. Tales of the Pacific Slope:—Flip.—Maruja.—A Waif of the Plains.—A Phyllis of the Sierras.—Found at Blazing Star.—A Drift from Redwood Camp.—A Gentleman of La Porte.

vol. 7. Tales of the Pacific Slope (continued).—A Ward of the Golden Gate.—A Sappho of Green Springs.—The Châtelaine of Burnt Ridge.—Through the Santa Clara Wheat.—A Mæcenas of the Pacific Slope.—Colonel Starbottle's Client.—The Postmistress of Laurel Run.—A Night at "Hays."—Johnson's "Old Woman."—The new Assistant at the Pine Clearing School.—In a Pioneer Restaurant.—A Treasure of the Galleon.—Out of a Pioneer's Trunk.—The Ghosts of Stukeley Castle.—The Great Deadwood Mystery.

vol. 8. Tales of the Pine and the Cypress:—Snow Bound at Eagle's.—Susy.—Sally Dows. The Conspiracy of Mrs. Bunker.—The Transformation of Buckeye Camp.—Their Uncle from California.

Hartford Bridge, or, the Skirts of the Camp, an operatic farce, by W. Pearce.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 3. 1815.*

Harting (James Edmund) Bibliotheca Accipitraria, a Catalogue of Books, ancient and modern, relating to Falconry; with notes, glossary, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

— Birds of Cornwall, etc., by E. H. Rodd; edited with an introduction, and brief memoir of the author, by J. E. Harting. 1880.—*Rodd (E. H.)*

— Birds of Middlesex: a contribution to the Natural History of the County...8vo. Lond. 1866

— British Animals extinct within historic times; with some account of British wild white Cattle. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

— Hints on the Management of Hawks. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

— Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained & illustrated...8vo. Lond. 1871

— Our Summer Migrants: account of the migratory Birds which pass the summer in the British Islands. Illustrated from designs by T. Bewick. 2nd edition.sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hartington (Spencer Compton, *marquis of*)—*Cavendish.*

Hartley Colliery Explosion.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Hartley (Charles) Faults in Pronunciation, etc.....12mo. Lond. [*Hastings printed*], 1894

— Words and phrases from the Greek, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish and German languages in frequent use: translated & explained...12mo. Lond. [*Brighton printed*], 1881

Hartley (David, *philosopher, 1705-1757.*) Ad Ric. Mead, M.D., epistola, varias lithontripticum Joannæ Stephens, exhibendi methodos indicans. 8vo. Bathoniæ, 1751.—*Medical Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

— An Essay on the Principles of Human Action, etc., to which are added some remarks on the systems of Hartley & Helvetius [*by W. Hazlitt.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805.—*Hazlitt (W.)*

— Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, on the principle of the Association of Ideas; with essays relating to the subject of it, by Joseph Priestley.....8vo. Lond. 1775

Hartley (David, *the younger, statesman, 1732-1813.*) Letters on the American War, etc. 6th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1779

Hartley (John) Yorkshire Ditties; to which is added the cream of wit and humour from his popular writings. First series.....16mo. Lond. n.d.

Hartley (Leonard Lawrie, *book collector, 1816-1883.*) Catalogue [*Sale*] of the Library of the late L. L. Hartley, compiled by J. Corbet Anderson, instructed by W. H. Dunster and W. B. Young (the executors.).....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885-87

Hartlib (Samuel, *miscellaneous writer; d. about 1670.*) Description of the famous Kingdom of Macaria, etc. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 580.*

— Further Discovery of the Office of Public Address for Accommodations, etc. 1648.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 14.*

Hartmann (Carl Friedrich Alex.) Beiträge zur neuesten mineralogisch-geologischen Berg-und Hüttenmännischen Topographie Deutschlands und der Schweiz.....12mo. Weimar, 1848

— Die Fortschritte des Eisenhüttengewerbes in der neueren Zeit; oder der heutige Standpunkt der Roheisen-Stabeisen-und Stahlfabrikation [*17 plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Leip. 1858-9

Hartmann (Carl Robert Eduard von) Le Darwinisme: ce qu'il y a de vrai et de faux dans cette theorie; traduit par G. Guéroult. 4me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

— Philosophie des Unbewussten. 8te Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin [*Altenburg printed*], 1878

Hartmann (Franz, M.D.) In the Pronaos of the Temple of Wisdom; containing the history of the true and the false Rosicrucians: with an introduction into the mysteries of the Hermetic Philosophy. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

— Life of Philippus Theophrastus, Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus, and the substance of his teachings, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Hartman (Franz)—*continued.*

— Magic, White and Black; or, the science of finite and infinite life, containing practical hints for students of occultism.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hartmann (Robert) Anthropoid Apes. [*Woodcuts*]. *Intern. Scien. Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Die Nigritier: eine anthropologisch-ethnologische monographie, etc. [*With 53 coloured plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Berlin [*Leipzig printed*], 1876

— Les Peuples de L'Afrique, etc. [*93 Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Paris, 1880

Hartmannus (*monk of St. Gall in the 9th century.*) Carmina.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 116.*

Hartshorne (Albert) Hanging in Chains. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Chief contents:—Gibbeting. *Fourches Patibulaires.* The Gallows.—Hanging in Chains.—Squeezing the Thumbs.—*Peine forte et dure.*—The Rack.—The Smugglers.—Witchcraft.—The Thames Pirates.—Mail Robbing.—Hanging, Boiling, and Quartering.—Last example of Hanging in Chains.—Its abolition by Statute.—The Halifax Gibbet, etc.

Hartshorne (Charles Henry, *antiquary, 1802-1865.*) Ancient Metrical Tales; printed chiefly from original sources: edited by C. H. H.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1829

— The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge: illustrated by original letters and notes, biographical, literary, and antiquarian. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1829

— Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Holy Scriptures, by William Fulke edited for the Parker Society, by C. H. H. 1843.—*Fulke (W.)*

— Salopia Antiqua, or an enquiry from personal survey, into the Druidical, Military, and other early remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders; with observations upon the names of places, and a glossary of words used in the County of Salop. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed*], 1841

Hartson (Hall, *Irish tutor; d. 1773.*) The Countess of Salisbury, a tragedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 16. 1808.*

Hartwell (Abraham, *antiquary and translator; flourished 1600.*) Report of the Kingdom of Kongo, drawn out of the writings of O. Lopez, by P. Pigafetta; translated by A. H.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 2. 1625.*

Hartwell (Edward M.) The Rise of College Gymnasiums in the United States.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Hartwell (John) The Tryals of Haagen Swendsen, Sarah Baynton, J. Hartwell and John Spurr, for feloniously stealing Mrs. Pleasant Rawlins, etc.....fol. Lond. 1703

Hartwig (Georg) The Subterranean World. With 3 maps and numerous engravings on wood. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Tropical World: a popular scientific account of the Natural History of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms in the Equatorial Regions. [*With eight plates and numerous woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Hartz, Les Mines et Usines du Harz supérieur, par C. Capacci.....8vo. Paris, [1881]

Hartz, Local popular Traditions from the Hartz.—*Roscoe (T.) German Novelists, vol. 2. 1826.*

Hartz, Taschenbuch für Reisende in den Hartz, von C. F. Gottschalck. sm. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1823

Hartz, Tour in the Harz, etc., by H. Heine; translated by F. Starr.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hartzenbusch (Juan Eugenio) Obras Completas de Cervantes. [*Edited, with notes, by J. E. H. etc. 1863-64.*]—*Cervantes Saavedra (M. de)*

Harvard College, by G. B. Hill.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Harvard University, History of, by Josiah Quincy.....2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860

Harvard University Library Bulletins, from Dec. 1877 to Oct. 1880...8vo. Boston, 1877-80

Harvey (Christopher, *poet, 1597-1663.*) The Synagogue: or the Shadow of the Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. In imitation of Mr. George Herbert. 6th edition. 1673.—*Herbert (George)*

Harvey (Gabriel, *poet, 1545 ?-1630.*) Works, for the first time collected and edited, with memorial introduction, notes and illustrations, etc., by Alexander B. Grosart. [*50 copies printed for private circulation only.*].....*Huth Library.* 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884-85

vol. 1. Dedication to Professor David Masson.—Memorial-Introduction.—Letters between Edmund Spenser and Harvey.—From Letter-Book of Gabriel Harvey.—Foure Letters and certaine Sonnets.—A new Letter of Notable Contents.
vol. 2. Precursor of Pierces Supererogation.—Pierces Supererogation, or, a New Prayse of the Old Asse. A Preparative to certaine larger Discourses, intituled Nashes S. Fame.
vol. 3. Memorial-Introduction—critical.—Trimming of Thomas Nashe, gentleman.—Story of Mercy Harvey, sister of Dr. Gabriel Harvey, love-suit with a nobleman.—Glossarial-Index, including notes and illustrations.

— Have with you to Saffron Walden, or Gabriel Harvey's Hunt is up, etc.—*Nashe (Thomas) Complete Works, vol. 3. 1883, etc.*

— Harvey-Greene Tractates: i. A wonderful strange and miraculous prognostication.—ii. Strange Newes of the intercepting certaine Letters.—*Nashe (Thomas) Complete Works, vol. 2. 1883, etc.*

— Three proper and wittie familiar Letters lately passed betwene two universitie men, Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey.—Two other very commendable Letters, of the same men's writing.—*Haslewood (Joseph) Ancient Critical Essays, etc. vol. 2. 1815.*

— [Life of Gabriel Harvey, by J. Bass Mullinger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 25. 1891.*

Harvey (James, *of Liverpool.*) Paper Money, the money of civilization. An issue by the State, and a legal tender in payment of Taxes. [*Portrait of Bishop Berkeley.*] 8vo.Lond.1877

Harvey (Moses, *presbyterian minister.*) Where are we and whither tending? Three Lectures on the reality and worth of Human Progress.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Newfoundland, the oldest British Colony, etc., by Joseph Hatton and M. Harvey. 1883. —*Hatton (J.)*

Harvey (William, M.D., *discoverer of the circulation of the blood, 1578-1657.*) Works translated from the Latin, with a life of the author, by Robert Willis. *Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1847

— Excercitationes de Generatione Animalium; quibus accedunt quædam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: et de conceptione..16mo. *L. Elzevir*, Amstelodami, 1651

— [Life of Wm. Harvey, by P. H. Pye-Smith.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Harvey (William, *wood engraver and designer, 1796-1866.*) The Thousand and One Nights, etc., illustrated from original designs by W. Harvey, etc. 1877.—*Arabian Nights.*

Harvey (William Henry, *botanist, 1811-1866.*) Phycologia Australica; or, a history of Australian Seaweeds; comprising coloured figures and descriptions of the more characteristic Marine Algae of New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, etc., and a synopsis of all known Australian Algae.....5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858-63

— Phycologia Britannica: or, a history of British Seaweeds, containing coloured figures, generic and specific characters, synonymes, and descriptions of all the species of Algae inhabiting the shores of the British Islands.....4 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1846-51

Harwich, Season at Harwich, etc., by W. H. Lindsey.....8vo. Lond. 1851

Harwich Election Petition, 1880. Evidence and Judgment.....fol. Lond. 1880

Harwood (*Sir* Edward, *colonel, 1586 ?-1632.*)—The advice of that worthy commander, Sir E. Harwood; written by King Charles's command, upon occasion of the French King's preparation, etc. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4: p. 268.*

Harwood (J., *artist.*) Lancashire illustrated in a series of views from original drawings by S. Austin, Harwood, etc. 1831.—*Pyne (W. H.)*

Harwood (Philip, *journalist, 1809-1887.*) German Anti-Supernaturalism. Six lectures on Strauss's "Life of Jesus" delivered at the Chapel in South Place, Finsbury. 8vo.Lond.1841

Harwood (Philip)—*continued.*

— History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.....8vo. Lond. 1848

Harz.—*Hartz.*

Hasan ibn Muhammad (*Al-Wazzān, Al-Fāsi, afterwards Giovanni Leone Africano.*) Observations of Africa taken out of John Leo his nine bookes, translated by Master Pory.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes vol 2. 1625.*

— Description of Africa and all its provinces, taken from Joannes and Marmol.—*Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1744, etc.*

Hasan and Husain, miracle play, collected from oral tradition by Sir Lewis Pelly; revised with explanatory notes, by Arthur N. Wollaston.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hascard (Gregory, *dean of Windsor; d. 1708.*) Discourse concerning the charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England, made by the Papists asking of us the question, where was your religion before Luther?—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

Hase (Carl August, *German theologian, 1800-1890.*) Miracle Plays and Sacred Dramas. A historical survey, translated by A.W. Jackson, edited by W.W. Jackson...8vo.Lond.1880

Hase (Heinrich, *German antiquary, 1789-1842.*) The Public and Private Life of the Ancient Greeks. Translated from the German.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Hasell (Elizabeth Julia, *b. 1830, d. 1887.*) Calderon. [*Foreign Classics.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1879

Hasisadras' Adventure, by T. H. Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 4.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Haskins (Rosswell W.) History & progress of Phrenology, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 12mo. Buffalo, 1839

Haskoll (W. Davis) The Practice of Engineering Field-Work, applied to land and hydraulic, hydrographic, and submarine Surveying and Levelling, etc. 2nd edition, and a supplementary volume on Waterworks, etc. [*Plates.*]....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. [1871]

Haslam (William, B.A.) The Cross and the Serpent: being a brief history of the triumph of the Cross, through a long series of ages, in prophecy and fulfilment. 12mo. Oxford, 1849

Haslem (John, *china and enamel painter, 1808-1884.*) The Old Derby China Factory: the workmen and their productions, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. [*Birmingham printed*], 1876

Haslerigg (*Sir* Arthur, *statesman; d. 1661.*) Speech in Parliament, whereby hee cleareth himselfe of the articles of High Treason exhibited against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. John Pymm, Mr. Hampden, etc., the 4th January, 1641.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 333.*

Haslewood (Joseph, *antiquary, 1769-1833.*) Ancient critical Essays upon English Poets and Poesy. Edited by J. Haslewood.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1811-15

vol. 1. Puttenham (George) The Arte of English Poesie. 1589.
vol. 2. Gascoigne (George) Certyne notes of instruction concerning the making of Verse or Ryme in English. 1575.—Webbe (William) A Discourse of English Poetrie. 1586.—James I. (King) Treatise of the Airt of Scottis Poesie. 1584.—Harington (Sir John) An Apologie of Poetrie. 1591.—Meres (Francis) Comparative Discourse of our English Poets. 1598.—Campion (Thomas) Observations in the Art of English Poesie. 1602.—A Defence of Ryme, by Sa: D[aniel.] 1603.—Bolton (E.) Hypercritica; or, a rule of judgment for writing or reading our History's. 1722.—Three proper and wittie familiar Letters, lately passed betweene two universitie men. [*Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey*], touching the earthquake in April last, and our English reformed versifying. 1580.—Two other very commendable Letters of the same men's writing: both touching the foresaid artificial Versifying, and certain other particulars. 1580.

— The British Bibliographer, by Sir E. Brydges [*and Joseph Haslewood.*] 1810, etc. *Brydges (Sir S.E.)*

— Some account of the life and publications of Joseph Ritson. [*With appendix of "Verses" [by Ritson. Addressed to the Ladies of Stockton. First printed in the Newcastle Miscellany, 1772.] Portrait.*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1824

— Catalogue [*Sale*] of the curious and valuable Library of the late Joseph Haslewood, etc. [*Priced.*] 8vo. Lond. 1833.—*Bibliography: Sale Catalogues, a collection, etc. vol. 1.*

Hasluck (Paul) The Watch Jobber's Handybook: a practical manual on cleaning, repairing, and adjusting, etc. With upwards of 100 illustrations....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hassall (Arthur Hill, M.D.) Food and its adulterations; comprising the Reports of the Analytical Sanitary Commission of "The Lancet," for the years 1851 to 1854, inclusive, revised and extended, etc. Illustrated by 159 engravings.....8vo. Lond. 1855

— The Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body, in health and disease. Illustrated with numerous drawings in colour.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— San Remo, climatically and medically considered. With numerous illustrations. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hasse (Carl Ewald, M.D.) Anatomical description of the Diseases of the organs of Circulation and Respiration: translated and edited by W. E. Swaine...*Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Hassell (John, *artist; d. 1825.*) Tour of the Isle of Wight. 1790.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1808.*

Hassencamp (R.) History of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Union; translated from the German, by E. A. Robinson, specially annotated by the author...8vo. Lond. 1888

Hasted (Edward, *antiquary, 1732-1812.*) The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent: containing the antient and present state of it, civil and ecclesiastical, etc., and illustrated with maps and views, etc.....4 vols. fol. Canterbury, 1778-99

Hastings, Antiquities of Hastings and the Battlefield, by T. H. Cole. sm. 8vo. Hastings, 1884

Hastings, History and Antiquities of Hastings, by W. G. Moss. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1824

Hastings and Margate, Sentimental Journey through, by *Comparative, jun.* 12mo. Lond. 1819

Hastings, Battle of. De Bello Hastingensi Carmen.—*Monumenta Historica Britannica, etc.*

Hastings, Battle of, *See also*, Creasy. Freeman.

Hastings (*Lady* Flora Elizabeth, *poet, 1806-1839.*) Poems by the Lady Flora Hastings, edited by her sister [*Lady S. F. C. R. Hastings, afterwards Marchioness of Bute.* 8vo. Ednb. 1841

Hastings (Francis Rawdon, *marquis of Hastings and second earl of Moira, 1754-1826.*) Life of Francis Rawdon Hastings, by G. F. Russell Barker.—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— Life of Francis Rawdon Hastings, by Sir Alexander Grant.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hastings (Selina, *countess of Huntingdon, 1707-1791.*) Life and times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, by a Member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. 6th thousand; with copious index. [*Introductions by J. K. Foster.*] [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Hastings (Warren, *governor-general of India, 1732-1818.*) Articles of Charges against Warren Hastings, presented to the House of Commons upon the 4th day of April, 1786.—Speeches in the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.—Report from Committee appointed to inspect the Lords' Journals, in relation to their proceedings on the Trial of Warren Hastings.—*Burke (E.) Works, vols. 6-8. 1852.*

— Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, first governor-general of India; compiled from original papers, by G. R. Gleig. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— [Life of Warren Hastings, by J. S. Cotton.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— [Life of Warren Hastings, by H. G. Keene.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— Life of Warren Hastings, by G. B. Malleson. [*Portrait.*].....8vo Lond. 1895

— Warren Hastings, by Lord Macauley. [*Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Warren Hastings, by Sir A. Lyall. [*Portrait.*] *English Men of Action.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Haswell Colliery Explosion, 28th September, 1844. Narrative report of the proceedings at the Coroner's Inquest, and plan, etc., compiled by W. P. Roberts. 12mo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, [1844.]—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Haswell (James M.) Napoleon III. from the popular caricatures of the last thirty years. With the story of his life. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1873]

Hat Manufactories [*in Lancashire.*] 1823.—*Butterworth (J.) Complete History of the Cotton Trade, etc.*

Hatch (Edwin, D.D., *theologian, 1835-1889.*) The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian Church; edited by A. M. Fairbairn. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Hatch (John, *navigator of the 17th century.*) Relations and remembrances, taken out of a large Jonrnal of a Voyage set forth by the East Indian Societie.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 1. 1625.*

Hatcher (Henry, *antiquary, 1777-1846.*) Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury, by R. Benson and H. Hatcher.—*Hoare (Sir R. C.) History of Modern Wiltshire. 1843.*

Hatfield (R. G.) The American House-Carpenter: treatise on the art of Building, and strength of materials. 7th edition, revised, with additional illustrations.....8vo. New York, 1873

Hatfield (*Miss* S.) Letters on the importance of the Female Sex; with observations on their manners and on education.....12mo. Lond. 1803

Hatfield (Thomas, de, *bishop of Durham; d. 1381.*) Bishop Hatfield's Survey: a record of the possessions of the See of Durham, etc., with an appendix of original documents and a glossary, by W. Greenwell.....*Surtees Society, (vol. 32.)* 8vo. Lond. 1857

Hatherley (William Page, *baron.*)—*Wood.*

Hātim, Tā'ī. The Adventures of Hatim, a Romance; translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1830

Haton de La Goupillière (Julien Napoléon) Cours d'Exploitation des Mines. [*Plates.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884-85

Hatsell (John, *chief clerk of the House of Commons, 1743-1820.*) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with observations. New edition.....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1818

vol. 1.—Relating to Privilege of Parliament, from the earliest records to the year 1628: with observations upon the reign of Car. I. from 1628 to Jan. 1641. Appendix:—Apology of the Commons, 20th June, 1604.—Report of the Conference in 1667 touching Freedom of Speech.—Report of 24th April, 1640, touching Grievances.—Rushworth's Account of Charles I. coming to the House of Commons to seize the Five Impeached Members, 4th Jan., 1641.—Arrest of Lord Cochrane in the House, 21st March, 1815.—Proceedings relative to Sir Francis Burdett, 1810.—Index.

vol. 2.—Relating to Members, Speaker, etc.:—Members.—Rules of Proceeding.—Speaker.—Clerk.—Fees.—King.—Appendix:—Substance of conversation between Lord Egmont and Mr. Onslow, relating to the Peerage.—Reasons of the Lords, at a Conference, touching Members of Parliament holding offices.—List of the names of persons returned to serve for England, Scotland, and Ireland, in the Parliament called by Cromwell in 1656; together with list of the places which returned members at the time of the accession of Henry VIII.; and also a list of the counties and boroughs, to which the privilege of sending members has been restored or granted since that period.—Ordinance of the Rump Parliament for dissolving the Parliament of 1640.—Entries in the Lords' Journal, touching the legal existence of the Parliament, after the long Prorogation in 1676.—Representation of the House of Commons, in 1693, on the King's refusing the Royal Assent to a Bill.—Remonstrance to the King, in 1641, on his taking notice of business depending in the House of Commons.—Clause in a Private Act of Parliament, ratifying and confirming the Letters Patent by which the Barony of Lucas was granted to the Countess of Kent, and the heirs of her body, with a particular limitation.—Index.

vol 3.—Relating to Lords and Supply:—Lords.—Supply.—Appendix:—Report of Conference relating to the case of Ashby and White.—Proceedings in the case of Skinner and the East India Company.—The Annual Revenue of the Crown in 1421.—Mr. Pym's Speech at a Conference touching the Privileges of the Commons in matters of Supply.—Substance of Conferences in 1671 touching Supply.—Conference in 1677 upon Amendments made by Lords to Bills of Supply.—Reasons for Conference on Lords' Amendments in 1678 to Bill of Supply.—Substance of what passed at a Free Conference on that subject.—Reasons for disagreeing with the Lords on Amendments to a Poll Bill in 1689.—Reasons for disagreeing with the Lords' Amendments to a Bill in 1689

Hatsell (John)—*continued.*

for Collecting Duties.—Reasons for disagreeing to Lords' Amendments to a Bill in 1691 for appointing Commissioners for stating the Public Accounts.—Reasons for disagreeing with the Lords' Amendments to a Bill in 1700, relating to the Sale of Irish Forfeited Estates.—Conference on the Lords appointing a Committee to examine the Public Accounts.—Reasons for disagreeing with Lords' Amendments in 1703, to a Bill for examining the Public Accounts.—Appropriating Clause in an Act 1st William and Mary, "for granting an Aid to their Majesties of two shillings in the pound for one year."—Extracts from Commons Journals; Scotch Forfeited Estates Bill.—Speech of the Right Hon. Charles Abbot, Speaker of the House of Commons on 22nd July, 1813, upon presenting to H.R.H. the Prince Regent, the Vote of Credit Bill.—Index.

vol. 4.—Relating to Conference and Impeachment:—Conferences.—Impeachment.—Appendix:—Reasons of the Lords and Commons on the question of regularity of a Message, that either House had passed a Bill *nemine contradicente.*—Report from Committee appointed to prepare what is fit to be offered to the Lords at a Conference, touching settling the method of proceeding on Conferences and Free Conferences.—Report of what passed at two Free Conferences on the Bill for regulating Trials in Cases of High Treason.—Mr. Petyt's Report on the Act 14 Ed. III., ch. 5, intituled "Delays in Justice in other Courts shall be redressed in Parliament."—Remonstrance of the Commons to the King in 1626, in justification of their Proceedings against the Duke of Buckingham.—Report of the Free Conference touching Lord Clarendon's Impeachment.—Mr. Sacheverell's Report of Reasons for preventing Bishops from voting on Trial of Impeachments for Capital Offences, etc.—Extract from the Lords and Commons Journal in 1681, respecting the Impeachment of Fitzharris for High Treason.—Extract from the Journals on Conferences held upon the Impeachment of Lord Mordaunt in 1666.—Report on the 10th July, 1689, in the Lords, of Precedents of Impeachments.—Substance of Conferences on Message for Place for Managers at Gondet's Trial in 1698.—Substance of Conferences on Proceedings on the Trials of Lord Orford, Lord Somers, etc.—Substance of Conferences on the mode of Proceeding on Trial of Lord Oxford.—Heads upon which persons might justly be excepted out of the Bill of Indemnity, in 1689.—Extract from Journal, vol. 60, p. 265, 13th May, 1805. Proceedings respecting Lord Melville's being requested to come to a Select Committee of the House of Commons.—Index.

Hatto I. (*tenth bishop of Mainz; d. 913.*) Epistola ad Joannem IX. papam.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 131.*

Hatto (*seventh bishop of Basle, 763-836.*) Capitulare Ecclesiæ Basilensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 115.*

— Capitula ad presbyteros diœcesis suæ.—Libellus de visione et obitu Wetini, monachi Augiensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Hatto, *See also,* Atto.

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher, *lord chancellor, 1540-1591.*) Memoirs of the life and times of Sir Christopher Hatton, K.G., vice-chamberlain and lord chancellor to Queen Elizabeth; including his correspondence with the Queen and other distinguished persons, by Sir Harris Nicholas. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1847

— [Life of Sir Christopher Hatton, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

Hatton (Edward) An Index to Interest, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1711

— Decimals made Easie, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1699

Hatton (George James Finch, *earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.*)—*Finch-Hatton.*

Hatton (*Hon.* Harold Finch)—*Finch-Hatton.*

Hatton (Joseph) The Lyceum "Faust." [*A critique of the performance of Goethe's play at the Lyceum Theatre.*] With illustrations.....obl. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

— Reminiscences of J. L. Toole, related by himself, and chronicled by J. Hatton: illustrated by A. Bryan and W. H. Margetson. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— To-day in America: Studies for the Old World and the New...2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— and Harvey (Moses) Newfoundland, the oldest British Colony: its history, its present condition, and its prospects in the future. Illustrated, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Hatton (Joshua)—*Roslyn (Guy) pseud.*

Hatton (Thomas) Introduction to the mechanical part of Clock and Watch Work, in two parts, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1773

Hauer (Franz von, *Austrian geologist, 1822-1880.*) and Fœtterle (Franz) Coup d'œil Geologique sur les Mines de la Monarchie Autrichienne, etc. Avec une introduction par G. Haidinger. Traduit par le Comte A. Marschall.....8vo. Vienne, 1855

Hauff (Wilhelm, *German poet and novelist, 1802-1827.*) Tales. The Caravan.—The Sheik of Alexandria.—The Inn in the Spessart. Translated from the German by S. Mendel. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

The Caravan:—The Story of the Caliph Stork; the Story of the Haunted Ship; the Story of the Cut-off Hand; Fatme's Deliverance; the Story of Little Muck; the Story of the False Prince.—The Sheik of Alexandria and his Slaves:—The Dwarf Long Nose; Abner, the Jew who saw nothing; the Young Englishman; the Story of Almansor.—The Inn in the Spessart:—The Story of the Florin; the Cold Heart; Said's Adventures; the Cavern of Steenfoll.

— The Cold Heart; trans. from the German by F. A. Lehfeldt.....sm. obl. 8vo. Birm. 1867

Haug (Martin) Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. .....sm. 8vo. Bombay, 1862

Haughton (*Sir* G. Champney, *orientalist, 1788-1849.*) Mánava-Dherma-Sástra; or, the Institutes of Menu; edit. by G. C. Haughton. [*Sanskrit and English.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1825

Haughton (Samuel, M.A.) Geological and Statistical notes on Irish Mines: Lead Mines of Luganure, County Wicklow; & Mines of Kenmare Valley, County Kerry. 8vo. Dublin, 1855

Haughton (William, *dramatist, flourished 1598.*) Englishmen for my Money; or, a Woman will have her Will, a comedy.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 10. 1875.*

— Patient Grissil, a comedy by T. Dekker, H. Chettle, and W. Haughton, 1603; with an introduction and notes [*by J. P. Collier.*].....*Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1841

Haunch (the) of Venison, by Oliver Goldsmith. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1854

Haunted Homes and Family Traditions of Great Britain, by J. H. Ingram. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Haunted House, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 29.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Haunted Houses, by A. Lang. [*Cock Lane and Common Sense.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Haunted London, by Walter Thornbury. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Haunted Man, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 28.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Haunted Ship, by Wilhelm Hauff. [*Tales.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hauptmann (Gerhart) Hannele, a dream poem: translated from the German, by William Archer. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Hauréau (Jean Barthélemy) Histoire de la Philosophie Scolastique. Première partie (de Charlemagne à la fin du xiie siècle.)..... 8vo. Paris [*au Mans (Sarthe)*, 1872

Hauser (Caspar, *d. 1833.*) Caspar Hauser. An account of an individual kept in a dungeon to about the age of seventeen, drawn up from legal documents, by Anselm von Feuerbach. 3rd edition, with a memoir of the author, to which are added further interesting details, by G. F. Daumer and Schmidt von Lübec. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1834

— Story of Kaspar Hauser, from authentic records, by E. E. Evans...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hausrath (Adolf) Der Apostel Paulus.....8vo. Heidelberg [*Darmstadt printed*], 1865

Hausset (*Madame* DU)—*Du Hausset.*

Haussmann (Georges Eugène, *baron, French statesman, 1809-1891.*) Mémoires du Baron Haussmann. [*Portrait.*].....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1890-94

Haussonville (Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, *comte d'*) The Salon of Madame Necker; translated from the French, by Henry M. Trollope.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Hauterive (Amedeus de, *bishop of Lausanne.*)—*Amedius.*

Havard (Henry) Dictionnaire de l'Ameublement et de la Décoration, depuis le xiiie siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage illustré de 256 planches hors texte et de plus de 2500 gravures dans le texte.....4 vols. 4to. Paris, [1887-89]

— Histoire de la Faïence de Delft. Ouvrage enrichi de 25 planches hors texte, et de plus de 400 dessins, etc., dans le texte, par L. Flameng et C. Goutzwiller.....4to. Paris, 1878

— The Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee; a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland. From the French of H. Havard, by Annie Wood. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Heart of Holland: translated by Mrs. C. Hoey, with illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Picturesque Holland: a journey in the Provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, Overyssel, Guelders, and Limbourg. Illustrated by ten engravings on wood and a map of the Netherlands.....8vo. Lond. 1876.

Havard (Jean Alexandre; *d. 1864.*) and Fath (Georges) Les Nains Célèbres, depuis l'antiquité jusques et y compris Tom-Pouce, par A. D'Albanés [*pseud. i.e., J. A. Havard*] et G. Fath: illustrés par E. de Beaumont.....sm. 8vo. Paris, [1846]

Havelberg (Anselmus, *bishop of*)—*Anselmus.*

Havelock (*Sir* Henry, *major-general, 1795-1857.*) Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B., by John Clark Marshman. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

— Havelock, by Archibald Forbes.....*English Men of Action.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Havelock, by Col. R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— Havelock, *See also*, Kaye's Sepoy War, and Malleson's Indian Mutiny.

Havelock, *the Dane.* The Lay of Havelock the Dane: composed in the reign of Edward i. about A.D. 1280. Formerly edited by Sir F. Madden for the Roxburghe Club, and now re-edited from the unique MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by Walter W. Skeat. .....*Early English Text Society (extra series, vol. 4.)* 8vo. Lond. 1868

Havergal (Frances Ridley, *poet and hymn writer, 1836-1879.*) Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal, by her sister M.[*aria*] V.[*ernon*] G.[*raham*] H.[*avergal.*] One hundred and ninety-fifth thousand. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Havergal (Francis Tebbs, D.D., *prebendary of Colwall in Hereford Cathedral, 1829-1890.*) Memorials of Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley, BARONET, M.A. [*Portrait.*] sm.4to.Lond.1889

— Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Hereford; with illustrations by Robert Clarke.....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Walsall printed*], 1881

Haverkamp (Sigebertus, *Dutch philologist, 1683-1742.*) Pauli Orosii Historiarum libri septem Havercampi notæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 31.*

— Tertulliani Apologeticus (nec non et perpetuus S. Havercampi in Apologeticum commentarius.)—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 1.*

Hävernick (Heinrich Andreas Christian)—*Haevernick.*

Haversham (John, *baron*)—*Thompson.*

Haviland (Alfred) Scarborough as a Health Resort: its physical geography, geology, climate, and vital statistics, with health guide map, plates, etc. [*With a preface by Dr. J. W. Taylor.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Scarborough printed*], 1883

Havrez (Jules) On recent improvements in Winding Machinery; translated by R. F. Martin. [*3 folding plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Hawaii: its past, present, and future, etc., by M. Hopkins. [*Plates.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Hawaiian Islands, by J. Y. Johnson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1880.*

Hawaiian Islands, their history, antiquities, etc., by J. J. Jarves....sm. 4to. Honolulu, 1847

Hawaiian Islands, their progress and condition, by Rufus Anderson...sm. 8vo. Boston, 1864

Haweis (Hugh Reginald, M.A.) American Humorists.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Washington Irving. Oliver Wendell Holmes. James Russell Lowell. Artemus Ward. Mark Twain. Bret Harte.

— Ashes to Ashes: a Cremation prelude ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Broad Church, or what is coming ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Music and Morals. [*Portrait*] .....8vo. Lond. 1877

— My Musical Life.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Haweis (*Mrs.* Mary Eliza) The Art of Beauty: with illustrations, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Art of Decoration. New edition. With numerous illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Rus in Urbe: or, flowers that thrive in London gardens and smoky towns, etc. [*Frontispiece and woodcuts.*] .....16mo. Lond. [1886]

Hawes (Robert, *topographer, 1665-1731.*) History of Framlingham, in the County of Suffolk, including brief notices of the Masters and Fellows of Pembroke-Hall, in Cambridge, etc., with considerable additions and notes, by Robert Loder. Illustrated with 10 elegant copper-plates.....4to. Woodbridge, 1798

Hawes (Stephen, *poet; d. about 1523.*) The Pastime of Pleasure: an allegorical poem. Reprinted from 1555 edit. [*Edited by T. Wright.*] *Percy Society (vol. 18.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Hawick, Short account of the Town of Hawick. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1828

Hawk, Hints on the Management of Hawks, by J. E. Harting.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hawks, *See also*, Falconry.

Hawker (Peter, *lieutenant-colonel, 1786-1853.*) Diary, 1802-1853; with an introduction by Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey. With [*portrait and*] illustrations.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hawker (Robert Stephen, *poet and antiquary, 1803-1875.*) Prose Works; including footprints of former men in far Cornwall, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1893

Prefatory note by J. G. Godwin.—Morwenstow.—The first Cornish Mole.—The Gauger's Pocket,—The Light of Other Days,—The Remembrances of a Cornish Vicar. Black John.—Daniel Gumb's Rock.—Antony Payne, a Cornish giant.—Cruel Coppinger.—Thomasine Bonaventure.—The Botathen Ghost.—A Ride from Bude to Boss.—Holacombe.—Humphrey Vivian.—Old Trevarten: a tale of the Pixies.—[*With photographic frontispiece of Morwenstow Church and Vicarage*].

— The Quest of the Sangraal. Chant the first. [*No more published.*]....sm. 4to. Exeter, 1864

— Memorials of the late R. S. Hawker, collected, arranged, and edited by Frederick George Lee. [*Portrait, etc.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Vicar of Morwenstow: a life of R. S. Hawker, by S. Baring-Gould. 3rd edition, revised.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Hawkes (William) The Grand Old Man; a random rhyme. [*A satire on the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.*] 12mo. [Lond. 1884.]—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Hawkesworth (John, LL.D., *miscellaneous writer, 1715?-1773.*) Account of the Voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere and performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, [*from 1764 to 1771*] in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour, drawn up, etc., by J. Hawkesworth. [*Maps and Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1773

— The Adventurer. [*A periodical, by J. Hawkesworth and others.*]—*Chalmers (A.) The British Essayists, etc. vols. 19-24. 1823.*

— Almoran and Hamet, an oriental tale. 8vo. Lond. 1780.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Edgar and Emmeline, a comedy, in two acts. - *Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 6. 1815.*

Hawkherst, in Kent; a sketch of its history and antiquities, etc., [*by David Jennings.*]—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 9. 1792.*

Hawkins (C. C.) and Wallis (F.) The Dynamo, its theory, design, and manufacture. [*190 Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hawkins (Charles, *surgeon.*) Lithotrity.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 4. 1864.*

Hawkins (*Sir* Christopher, BART.) Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the "Ictis" of Diodorus Siculus.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Hawkins (Daisy Waterhouse) Old Point Lace, and how to copy and imitate it, etc. [*17 plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hawkins (Edward, *numismatist and antiquary, 1780-1867.*) An account of Coins and Treasure found in Cuerdale [*near Preston in Lancashire.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1841

A paper read before the Numismatic Society, bound separately, with an autograph letter inserted presenting it to F. D. Danvers.

— Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, containing many descriptions by Edward Hawkins. 1877-83.—*Stephens (F. G.)*

— Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. [*Parts v, vii.-x. by E. Hawkins.*] .....11 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-61

— The Holy Life and History of Saynt Werburge, very frutefull for all Christen people to rede: edited by T. Hawkins..... *Chetham Society* (*vol. 15.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1848

— Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Compiled by the late E. Hawkins, and edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, with remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon dynasties. 2nd edition, with alterations and additions by R. L. Kenyon. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland and Ireland, 1634-35, by Sir William Brereton; edited by E. Hawkins. *Chetham Society* (*vol. 1.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Hawkins (Francis, M.D.) The Pantheon: a prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, in the year 1813.—*Oxford Prize Poems, etc. 1816.*

Hawkins (Francis Vaughan) Notes of Excursions on the west side of Mont Blanc, including the Col de Miage.—*Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, etc. 1859.*

— Partial Ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn.)—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, etc. 1861.*

Hawkins (Frederick W.) Life of Edmund Kean, etc. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Hawkins (George, *lithographic artist, 1809-1852.*) Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire, from drawings by W. Richardson, lithographed by G. Hawkins, 1843.—*Churton (E.)*

Hawkins (*Hon. Sir* Henry) Address to Constables on their duties.—*Vincent (C. E. H.) Police Code, etc. 1886.*

Hawkins (James) Phases of Modern Doctrine in relation to the intellectual and active powers of nature and man ..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hawkins (James B. H.) Writings of Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria, etc., translated by J. B. H. Hawkins. 1869.—*Alexander* (*bishop of Lycopolis*).

Hawkins (*Sir* John, *naval commander, 1532-1595.*) Voyages of Sir J. Hawkins to the West Indies, Guinea, etc. 1562-68.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

— The Hawkins' Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I.; edited, with an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Soc.* (*vol. 57.*) 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hawkins (*Sir* John, *miscellaneous writer, 1719-1789.*) A general history of the Science and Practice of Music, etc. [*Portraits, plates, and woodcuts.*].....5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776

Hawkins (John, *writing-master; flourished 1677.*) Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick, etc, perused, corrected and published by J. Hawkins. 1720.—*Cocker* (*E.*)

Hawkins (*Sir* Richard, *naval commander, 1562 ?-1622.*) Observations of Sir R. Hawkins in his voyage into the South Sea, an. 1593, illustrated with notes, etc.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 4. 1625.*

— [Another edition.]—*Harris* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1744.*

— [Another edition.] Edit. by C. R. D. Bethune..*Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 1.*) 8vo. Lond. 1847

— The Hawkins' Voyages [*i.e. the voyages of W., Sir J., and Sir R. Hawkins*] during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I.; edited, with an introduction, by C. R. Markham.....*Hakluyt Society* (*vol. 57.*) 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hawkins (Thomas, *geologist, 1810-1889.*) The Book of the Great Sea Dragons, Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, etc., Gedolim Taninim of Moses, extinct monsters of the ancient earth. [*30 plates, and a frontispiece by John Martin.*].....fol. Lond. 1840

Hawkins (William, *sea-captain and merchant; d. about 1554.*) Relations of the occurrents which happened in the time of his residence in India.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 1. 1625.*

Hawkins (William, *sergeant-at-law, 1673-1746.*) Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown, etc. 8th edition, by John Curwood.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Hawks (Henry, *merchant; flourished 1572.*) Relation of the commodities of Nova Hispania and the manners of the inhabitants.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

Hawkshaw (*Sir* John) Reminiscences of South America from two and a half years' residence in Venezuela.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Hawksmoor (Nicholas, *architect, 1661-1736.*) Short Historical account of London Bridge; with a proposition for a new stone bridge at Westminster, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1736

Hawkwood (*Sir* John, *free-lance; d. 1394.*) Memoirs of Sir John Hawkwood, by Richard Gough.—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 6. 1790.*

— [Life of Sir John Hawkwood, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

Hawles (*Sir* John, *lawyer, 1645-1716.*) The Englishman's Right; a dialogue between a Barrister-at-law and a Juryman; plainly setting forth i. The Antiquity, ii. The excellent designed use, iii. The office and just privileges of Juries, by the law of England. [*With a dedication subscribed, J. K.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1763.—Walker (C.) Tryal of Lieut.-Col. John Lilburn, by an extraordinary or Special Commission, at the Guildhall, London, the 24th, 25th, and 26th of October, 1649, etc., by Theodorus Varax [*pseud. i.e. C. Walker.*] 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1710]

Two volumes bound together.

— Remarks upon the Tryals of E. Fitzharris, S. Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russell, Collonel Sidney, H. Cornish, and C. Bateman, as also on the Earl of Shaftesbury's Grand Jury. Wilmore's *Homine replegiando*, and the award of execution against Sir T. Armstrong.....fol. Lond. 1689

Hawley (Thomas, *clarenceux king-of-arms; d. 1557.*) The Visitations of Essex by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634, etc.; edit. with index of names, by W. C. Metcalfe. *Harleian Soc.* (*vols. 13-14.*) roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878-79

Hawstead, Suffolk, its history and antiquities, by Sir J. Cullum.—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 5. 1790.*

Hawthorne (Julian) Saxon Studies.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Hawthorne (Nathaniel, *American poet and novelist, 1804-1864.*) Works. 6 vols. 16mo. Lond. .....*Walter Scott, Limited*, [*Edinburgh printed*], n.d.

vol. 1. The House of Seven Gables.—The Scarlet Letter.
vol. 2. Mosses from an Old Manse.—The New Adam and Eve.
vol. 3 Twice-Told Tales.—Legends of the Province House.
vol. 4. The Snow Image.—Our Old Home.
vol. 5. Tanglewood Tales.—The Blithedale Romance.
vol. 6. True Stories from History and Biography.—A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel)—*continued.*

— The Scarlet Letter: a romance. With illustrations by Miss M. E. Dear...8vo. Lond. [1859]

— Our Old Home ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— Nathaniel Hawthorne, by Leslie Stephen. [*Hours in a Library.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Nathaniel Hawthorne, by R. H. Stoddart.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hawthorne (*Mrs.* Sophia, *wife of the preceding, 1810-1871.*) Notes in England and Italy. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Boston, 1891

Haxthausen (August von, *baron, German historian, 1792-1866.*) The Russian Empire, its people, institutions, and resources; translated by R. Farie..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Hay Fever, its etiology and treatment, etc., by Morell Mackenzie.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hay (*Sir* Andrew Leith, *1785-1862.*) Narrative of the Peninsular War. [*Plates.*] .....2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1831

Hay (David Ramsay, *decorative artist, 1798-1866.*) First Principles of Symmetrical Beauty. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1846

Hay (*Sir* Gilbert, *Scottish poet; flourished 1456.*) The Buke of the Order of Knyghthood, translated from the French, by Sir G. Hay, from the manuscript in the Library at Abbotsford. .....*Abbotsford Club.* sm. 4to. Edinb. 1847

Hay (James) Johnson: his characteristics and aphorisms.....sm. 8vo. Paisley [1884]

Hay (Robert, *of Wigan.*) Redstan: a tale of the Welsh Border, and other sketches, biographical and descriptive.....12mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1865

Redstan.—George Herbert.—Reginald Heber.—Peripatetics.—Furness.—Coniston Old Man.—Helvellyn.—Borrowdale.—Scale Force.—Clifford Castle.—Brecon Beacon.—Llangollen.—Conglomerate.

Hay (William, M.P., *keeper of the records in the Tower, 1695-1755.*) Deformity, an essay.—*Dodsley (R.) Fugitive Pieces, etc. vol. 1. 1771.*

Hay (William Delisle) The Fungus-Hunter's Guide and Field Memorandum Book, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Haycock (William, *veterinary surgeon; d. about 1872.*) Horses, how they ought to be shod: being a plain and practical treatise on the principles and practice of the Farrier's art, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1869

Hayden (William Benjamin, *minister.*) On the Phenomena of Modern Spiritualism. 2nd edition.....12mo. Boston [Mass.], 1855

Haydn (Franz Joseph, *Austrian musician,* 1732-1809.) The Creation, an oratorio, the words partly selected from the Holy Scriptures, and partly written by Baron van Sureten; the music composed in the years 1797 and 1798, with an analysis of the oratorio written expressly for the society by G.A.Macfarren. *Sacred Harmonic Soc.* 4to.Lond.[1854]

— [Joseph Haydn, by C. F. Pohl.]—*Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— [Joseph Haydn, by F. Hueffer.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Joseph Haydn, by Pauline D. Townsend.....*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Haydn (Joseph, *compiler of dictionaries; d. 1856.*) Beaton's Political Index Modernised. The Book of Dignities; containing rolls of the official personages of the British Empire, civil, ecclesiastical, judicial, military, naval and municipal, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Haydn's Universal Index of Biography, from the Creation to the present time; edited by J. B. Payne. .....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information, etc. 15th edition, containing the History of the world to the Autumn of 1876, by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Haydn's Dictionary of Popular Medicine and Hygiene, etc.; edited by Edwin Lancaster, M.D., etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Haydn (Joseph)—*continued.*

— The Haydn Series. A Dictionary of Science, etc., preceded by an essay on the history of the Physical Sciences; edited by G. F. Rodwell.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Haydock Papers, The: a glimpse into English Catholic life under the shade of persecution and in the dawn of freedom, by Joseph Gillow.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Haydon (Benjamin Robert, *historical painter, 1786-1846.*) Lectures on Painting and Design. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-46

— B. R. Haydon: Correspondence and Table-talk. With a memoir, by his son F.W. Haydon; with facsimile illustrations from his journals. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— [Life of B. R. Haydon, by Cosmo Monkhouse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— [Life of B. R. Haydon, by W. M. Rossetti.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Life of R. B. Haydon, historical painter, from his autobiography and journals; edited and compiled by Tom Taylor.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Hayes (Augustus Allen, *jun.*) New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Hayes (Isaac Israel, *American surgeon, 1832-1881.*) The Land of Desolation, being a personal narrative of adventure in Greenland. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Hayes (M. Horace) Indian Racing Reminiscences: illustrated by J. K. Ferguson. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hayes (Richard) The Negociator's Magazine: or the most authentic account yet published, of the monies, weights, and measures, of the principal places of trade in the known world, etc. 11th edition, by B. Webb.....8vo. Lond. 1777

Hayhurst (T. H.) History and some records of the Volunteer Movement in Bury, Heywood, Rossendale, and Ramsbottom..... sm. 8vo. Bury, 1887

Hayley (William, *poet, 1745-1820.*) Life and Posthumous Writings [*chiefly letters*] of William Cowper, with an introductory letter to the Earl Cowper. New and enlarged edition. [*Portrait.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Chichester, 1806

— Three Plays [*in verse*] with a preface, including dramatic observations of the late Lieutenant-General Burgoyne.....8vo. Chichester, 1811

— The Triumphs of Temper, a poem. 7th edition, corrected. [*With illustrations by Thomas Stothard,* R.A.]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1793

Haym (Niccolò Francesco, *Italian musician and bibliographer, 1679-1730.*) Biblioteca Italiana, o sia notizia de' Libri Rari nella Lingua Italiana, etc....sm. 4to. Venezia, 1728

The Duke of Sussex's copy, containing his bookplate.

Hayman (Henry) The Odyssey of Homer, edited by H. Hayman. 1866-73. —*Homer.*

Haymo (*bishop of Halberstadt.*)—*Haimo.*

Haymo (*monk of Hirschau in the 11th century.*) Vita Beati Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis abbatis, auctore Heymone.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Haymo, *See also,* Aimoinus.

Haynes (Freeman Oliver, *barrister-at-law, 1818-1880.*) The Law Journal Reports, etc., edited by M. Chambers, F. T. Streeton, and F. O. Haynes. [*vols. 41-43.*] 1863-65.—*Law Journal, etc.*

— Outlines of Equity, being a series of elementary lectures of Equity jurisdiction, etc., with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of Equity, etc. 5th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Haynes (John Frederick) and Nelham (Thomas Ambrose) The Honours Examination Digest: comprising all the questions, etc., asked at the Solicitors' Honours Examinations since their establishment, etc., with the answers thereto.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Haynes (Samuel, *historical writer; d. 1752.*) Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1570. Transcribed from original Letters and other authentick memorials left by W. Cecill, Lord Burghley, and now remaining at Hatfield House.....fol. Lond. 1740

— [Continuation of above from 1571 to 1596.]—*Murdin (William)*

Hays (Frances) Women of the Day; a biographical dictionary, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hayter (Henry Heylyn) Notes on the Colony of Victoria [*in 1874.*] 8vo. Melbourne, 1876

— Victorian Year-Book for 1875. (3rd year of issue.).....8vo. Melbourne, 1876

— Victorian Year-Book, 1893. (20th year of issue.).....2 vols. 8vo. Melbourne, 1893-94

Hayti, by John D. Champlin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hayti, Historical account of the Black Empire of Hayti, by G. M. Rainsford. 4to. Lond. 1805

Hayti, Present state of Hayti, by James Franklin.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Hayti, *See also*, Saint Domingo.

Hayto (*bishop of Basle.*)—*Hatto.*

Hayward (Abraham, Q.C., *essayist, 1801-1884.*) The Art of Dining; or, Gastronomy and Gastronomers. 2nd edition.....16mo. Lond. 1853

— Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale) edited with notes and an introductory account of her life and writings.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Biographical and Critical Essays. Reprinted from reviews, with additions and corrections. [*Three series.*].....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-74

First Series. 1858.—vol 1. Sidney Smith.—Samuel Rogers.—James Smith.—George Selwyn.—Lord Chesterfield.—Lord Melbourne.—General von Radowitz.—The Countess Hahn-Hahn.—M. de Stendhal (Henri Beyle).—Pierre Dupont.—Lord Eldon and the chances of the Bar.

vol. 2.—The Crimean Campaign.—American Orators and Statesmen.—Journalism in France.—Note on the English Newspaper Press.—Parisian Morals and Manners.—Notes on the *Coup d'Etât* of December, 1851.—The imitative Powers of Music.—British Field Sports.—The Science and Literature of Etiquette.—The Art of Dining.

New Series. 1873.—vol. 1. The Pearls and Mock Pearls of History.—Frederic von Gentz.—Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings.—The Right Hon. George Canning as a man of letters.—Marshal Saxe.—Sylvain Van de Weyer.—Alexander Dumas.—Salons.—Whist and Whist-Players.

vol. 2. Varieties of History and Art.—Edward Livingstone.—Richard the Third.—Queen Marie Antoinette.—Countess of Albany and Alfieri.—Sir Henry Holland's Recollections. Lady Palmerston.—Lord Lansdowne.—Lord Dalling and Bulwer.—More about Junius.

Third Series. 1874.—The British Parliament: its history and eloquence.—Curiosities of German Archives.—England and France: their national qualities, manners, morals, and society.—Lanfrey's Napoleon.—Vicissitudes of Families: English, Scotch, Irish, and Continental Nobility.—Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland.—The Second Armada.—The Purchase System.

— Faust: a Dramatic poem, by Goethe: translated into English prose, with remarks on former translations, and notes, by A. Hayward. 2nd edition, to which is appended an abstract of the continuation, with an account of the story of Faust and the various productions in literature and art founded on it.....8vo. Lond. 1834

— Selection from the Correspondence of Abraham Hayward, Q.C., from 1834 to 1884. With an account of his early life, edited by Henry E. Carlisle. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers, with other Essays. [Reprinted from the "Quarterly Review,"] with additions and corrections.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

vol. 1.—Thiers.—Prince Bismarck. Count Cavour.—Prince Metternich.—Charles, Comte de Montalembert.—Lord Melbourne.—The Marquess Wellesley.

vol 2.—Madame de Sévigné.—Saint Simon.—Madame du Deffand and her Correspondents.—Holland House.—Strawberry Hill.—Byron and Tennyson.—The Republic of Venice: its rise, decline, and fall.

Hayward (*Sir* John, *historian, 1564?-1627.*) Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited by John Bruce...*Camden Society, (vol. 7.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— David's Teares, or conceptions upon the Psalmes of Repentance, etc. [*Portrait and engraved title.*].....18mo. Lond. 1632

— Life and raigne of King Edward the Sixt. [*Portrait & engraved title.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1630

— Lives of the three Normans, Kings of England, William the First, William the Second and Henry the First. 1613.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 438, and vol. 9. p. 264.*

Haywood (*Mrs.* Eliza, *novelist, 1693?-1756.*) The Tea-Table: or a conversation between some polite persons of both sexes at a Lady's visiting day, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1725

— [Life of *Mrs.* Eliza Haywood, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

Haywood (Francis) Critick of Pure Reason, translated from the German of Immanuel Kant [*by Francis Haywood.*] 1838.—*Kant (I.)*

Hazard, The Game of Hazard investigated, or the difference between the Caster's and Setter's expectations correctly ascertained, etc., by G. Lambert.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Hazard (the) of a Death-Bed-Repentance, argued from the remorse of conscience of W[*illiam*] late D[*uke*] of D[*evonshire*] when dying; the Earl of Marlburg, the Lord Rochester, Sir Duncomb Colchester, and John Hampden, Esq.; formerly knight of the shire for Bucks. With many original papers wrote by them when in health, and left under some of their hands, as a testimony to the world of their hearty contrition for their misspent lives, etc. With serious reflections on the adulterous lives of the D[*uke*] of D[*evonshire*] and others, etc. [*by John Dunton.*] 10th edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1728

Hazard (Samuel) Cuba, with pen and pencil. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, edited by E. D. Price, 1886. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886, etc.

Hazelrige (*Sir* Arthur)—*Haslerig.*

Hazlemore (Maximilian) Domestic Economy; or a complete system of English housekeeping, etc., also the Complete Brewer, the Family Physician, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1794

Hazlitt (William, *essayist, 1778-1830.*) Characters of Shakespear's Plays...8vo. Lond. 1817

— Characteristics: in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims. 2nd edition, with introductory remarks by the Editor of the "Monthly Repository." [*R. H. Horne.*]...12mo. Lond. 1837

— Conversations of James Northcote, Esq., R.A. [*Portrait.*].....12mo. Lond. 1830

— An Essay on the Principles of Human Action: being an argument in favour of the natural disinterestedness of the human mind; to which are added, some remarks on the systems of Hartley and Helvetius. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

— Lectures on English Comic Writers, delivered at the Surrey Institution. 8vo. Lond. 1819

— Lectures on Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Lectures on the English Poets. 3rd edition, edited by his Son.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Liber Amoris, or, the New Pygmalion: with intro. by R. Le Gallienne. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Literary Remains of the late William Hazlitt: with a notice of his life, by his Son, and thoughts on his genius and writings, by E. L. Bulwer, and Mr. Sergeant Talfourd. [*Portrait.*] ..... 2 vols 8vo. Lond. 1836

The following note signed W. C. H. [*i.e.*, W. C. Hazlitt], is written on the fly-leaf of the first volume:—This copy belonged to Leigh Hunt, and has MSS. notes by him with his signature.—W. C. H."

— New and improved Grammar of the English Tongue: for the use of Schools. In which the genius of our speech is especially attended to, and the discoveries of Mr. Horne Tooke and other modern writers on the formation of language are, for the first time incorporated. To which is added a New Guide to the English Tongue, in a letter, etc., by E. Baldwin..... .....12mo. Lond. 1810

Hazlitt (William)—*continued.*

— Political Essays, with sketches of Public Characters.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Dedication. Preface. The Marquis Wellesley. Southey. Dottrel-catching. The Bourbons and Buonaparte. Vetus. The Courier and Times Newspapers.—Illustrations of Vetus.—The late War.—Prince Maurice's Parrot.—Whether the Friends of Freedom can entertain any sanguine hopes of the favourable results of the ensuing Congress.—The Lay of the Laureate.—Owen's "New View of Society," etc.—Speech of Charles C. Western and Henry Brougham.—Coleridge's Lay Sermon and Statesman's Manual.—Buonaparte and Muller.—Illustrations of the Times Newspaper.—Macirone's "Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of Joachim Murat, King of Naples.—Wat Tyler and the Quarterly Review.—The Courier and Wat Tyler. Southey's Letter to William Smith.—The Spy-System.—Treatment of State Prisoners.—The Opposition and the Courier.—Coleridge's England in 1798.—Effects of War and Taxes.—Character of Burke.—Court Influence.—Clerical Character.—What is the People? The Regal Character.—"The Fudge Family in Paris."—Characters of Chatham, Burke, Fox, and Pitt.—Pitt and Buonaparte.—Malthus's Doctrines.—Principles of Population as affecting the schemes of Utopian improvement.—Queries relating to the Essay on Population.

— Reply to the Essay on Population by T. R. Malthus, in a series of letters; to which are added extracts from the essay; with notes. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1807

— The Round Table: collection of essays on literature, men, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. Edinb. 1817

vol. 1.—Introduction, by Leigh Hunt. The Love of Life.—Classical Education.—The Tatler.—Common-place People, by Leigh Hunt.—Modern Comedy.—Mr. Kean's Iago.—Love of the Country.—Posthumous Fame.—Hogarth's Marriage-à-la-mode.—Milton's Lycidas. Milton's Versification. On Manner.—Chaucer, by Leigh Hunt.—Tendency of Sects.—John Buncle.—Causes of Methodism.—On the Poetical character, by Leigh Hunt. On Death and Burial, by Leigh Hunt.—On the Midsummer Night's Dream.—On the Beggar's Opera.—On the Night-Mare, by Leigh Hunt.—Patriotism.

vol. 2.—Beauty.—Imitation.—On *Gusto*.—Pedantry.—Character of Rousseau.—Different sorts of Fame.—Character of John Bull.—Good Nature.—Character of Milton's Eve.—Observations on Wordsworth's "The Excursion."—A day by the Fire.—Character of Pitt.—Religious Hypocrisy.—On Washerwomen, by Leigh Hunt.—Literary Character.—Common-place Critics.—On the Catalogue raisonné of the British Institution.—Poetical Versatility.—Actors and Acting.—Why the Arts are not progressive. A Fragment.

— Sketches of the principal Picture Galleries in England; with a criticism on "Marriage-à-la-Mode."....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1824

— The Spirit of the Age: or Contemporary Portraits ..... 8vo. Lond. 1825

Jeremy Bentham.—William Godwin.—Coleridge.—Rev. E. Irving.—Horne Tooke.—Sir Walter Scott.—Lord Byron.—Campbell.—Crabbe.—Sir James Mackintosh.—Wordsworth.—Malthus.—Gifford.—Jeffrey.—Brougham.—Sir F. Burdett.—Lord Eldon. Wilberforce.—Southey.—Tom Moore.—Leigh Hunt.—Lamb.—Washington Irving.

— Table-Talk; or, original essays on Men and Manners. 2nd edition...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

vol. 1. The Pleasure of Painting.—The Past and Future.—Genius and Common Sense.—Character of Cobbett.—People with one Idea.—Ignorance of the Learned.—The Indian Jugglers.—Living to one's-self.—Thought and Action.—Will-making.—Certain inconsistencies in Sir Joshua Reynold's Discourses.—Paradox and Common-place.—Vulgarity and Affectation.

vol. 2.—On a Landscape of Nicholas Poussin.—Milton's Sonnets.—On going a Journey.—Coffee-house Politicians.—The Aristocracy of Letters.—Criticism.—Great and little Things.—On Familiar Style.—Effeminacy of Character.—Why distant objects please.—On Corporate Bodies.—Whether Actors ought to sit in the Boxes?—Disadvantages of Intellectual superiority.—Patronage and Puffing.—Knowledge of Character.—The Picturesque and Ideal.—On the Fear of Death.

— Memoirs of William Hazlitt, with portions of his Correspondence, by W. C. Hazlitt. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— William Hazlitt, by A. Birrell. [*Res Judicatæ.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— William Hazlitt, by R. Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hazlitt (William)—*continued.*

— [William Hazlitt, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— William Hazlitt, essayist and critic. Selections from his writings, with a memoir, biographical and critical, by Alexander Ireland.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

Hazlitt (William, *son of the preceding, registrar of the Court of Bankruptcy.*) Oliver Cromwell: a biography: compiled from contemporary and other sources.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— The Bankruptcy Act, 1869, etc., by H. P. Roche and W. Hazlitt. 1870.—*Roche.*

Hazlitt (William Carew) Catalogue of Early English Miscellanies formerly in the Harleian Library; edited by W. C. Hazlitt.....*Camden Society (vol. 87.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1864

— Collections and Notes, 1867-1876. [An alphabetical catalogue of Early English Works.].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature. 1474-1700.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Third and final Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature. 1474-1700.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— [The same.] Supplements.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1889-92

— English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, collected from the most authentic sources, alphabetically arranged and annotated.....2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Essays of Montaigne, translated by C. Cotton, etc.; edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 1877.—*Montaigne.*

— Gleanings in Old Garden Literature.....*Book-Lover's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Hand-Book to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the invention of Printing to the Restoration.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— History of English Poetry, etc., by Thomas Warton, edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 1871.—*Warton.*

— History of the Venetian Republic: her rise, her greatness, and her civilization. [*Maps.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— A Hundred Merry Tales: the earliest English Jest Book. Now first produced in photo-lithography from the unique copy of 1526 in the Royal Library at Gottingën. With an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. C. Hazlitt.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1887

137 copies only printed.

— The New London Jest Book; edited by W. C. H. [*Large paper copy.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1871

— Manual for the Collector and Amateur of Old English Plays: edited from the material formed by Kirkman, Langbaine, Downes, Oldys, and Halliwell-Phillipps, with extensive additions and corrections, by W. C. Hazlitt.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

250 copies only printed.

— Memoirs of William Hazlitt, with portions of his Correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Offspring of Thought in Solitude: modern essays.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Coleridge Abroad.—Charles Lamb. Dr. Johnson.—Old Ballads.—On some living and late Authors.—Different sorts of Fame.—On persons who have done only one thing.—The differences between Writing and Painting.—Progress of Criticism.—Englishmen in Italy and Italians in England.—Our Democratic tendencies.—The Vulgar Tongue.—Common People.—Bunyana.—Master and Servant.—Chapter on Saws.—Jokers.—Joe Miller.—A leaf of Errata.—Babyology.—Figures.—St. Lukes-super-Mare.—A little out of the straight Line.—Nemo.—Ben trovato.—A Cause Célèbre. [*Wainewright the poisoner.*]

— Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine.....*Book-Lover's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hazlitt (William Carew)—*continued.*

— Prefaces, Dedications, Epistles, selected [by W. C. Hazlitt] from Early English Books, 1540-1701. With indexes of names and subjects. [*Introductory notice by H. Huth. Only 50 copies privately printed.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Present State and the Future. A little book for Men and Women about Life and Death.....12mo. Lond. 1891

— Select Collection of Old English Plays, etc., with new notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. 1874, etc.—*Dodsley* (*R.*)

— Shakespeare's Library: a collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. With introductions and notes [*by W. C. H.*] 2nd edition, revised and enlarged...4 vols. in 6. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Studies in Jocular Literature. A popular subject more closely considered. .....*Book-Lover's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Tales and Legends of National Origin, or widely current in England from Early Times, with critical introduction by W. C. Hazlitt ..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors, collected by Thomas Blount. New edition, re-arranged, corrected, and enlarged, by W. C. Hazlitt. 1874.—*Blount* (*T.*)

He's Much to Blame, a comedy [*by T. Holcroft.*]—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *Modern Theatre, vol. 4.*

He. She. It. Egyptian Court Chronicle. B.C. 1302. A veracious and truthful version, preserved and transcribed for general use, by the peerless poet laureate of his late Majesty Rhampsinnit III. Memphis: Pyramid Row, No. 36, Fifth floor. Close on Saturdays, 2 p.m. Designed by C. M. Seyppel. [*A caricature imitation of an Egyptian Papyrus, with leathern strings and green wax seal attached.*].....4to. Düsseldorf, [1884]

He would be a Soldier, a comedy, by F. Philon.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *Modern Theatre, vol. 8.*

Head (Barclay Vincent) Catalogue of Greek Coins [in the British Museum.] Attica-Megaris-Ægina; edited by R. S. Poole. [*26 photographic plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

— Catalogue of Greek Coins [in the British Museum.] Central Greece. [Locris, Phocis, Bœotia and Eubœa]; edited by R. S. Poole. [*24 photographic plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Catalogue of Greek Coins [in the British Museum.] Macedonia, etc.; edited by R. S. Poole. With map. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Guide to the principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients [in the British Museum], from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. [*With seven plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

— [The same.] 2nd edition. [*With 70 photographic plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Head (*Sir* Edmund Walker, BART., *colonial governor, 1805-1868.*) Essays on the Political History of the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, by Jules van Praet; edited by Sir E. Head. 1868.—*Praet* (*J. van*)

Head (*Sir* Francis Bond, BART., *colonial governor, 1793-1875.*) Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau, by an Old Man [*i.e., Sir F. B. Head.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1834

— Descriptive Essays contributed to the Quarterly Review.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

vol. 1.—Cornish Miners in America.—English Charity.—Locomotion by Steam.—British Policy.—The Printer's Devil.—The Red Man.
vol. 2.—The Air we live in.—Memorandum on the Battle of Waterloo.—The London and North Western Railway. The Electric Telegraph. The Britannia Bridge.—The London Post Office.

— A Faggot of French Sticks, etc.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852

— Reports relating to the failure of the Rio Plata Mining Association. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1827

— Stokers and Pokers; or, the London and North Western Railway and the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Head (*Sir* George, *deputy knight-marshal, 1782-1855.*) Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts and other parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland, including the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man. New edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Head (Richard, *bookseller, 1637?-1686?*) The English Rogue described in the life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant. Being a complete history of the most eminent Cheats of both sexes. 1665-80. [*Plates.*].....*Reprinted.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo. [Lond. 1874]

Headlam (John, *archdeacon of Richmond*; *d. 1854.*) Prayer used at the Consecration of the Colours of the Teesdale Volunteer Infantry, on Friday, Nov. 4th, 1803. sm. 4to. Richmond, 1803.—*Yorkshire Sermons, vol. 3.*

Headlam (Stewart Duckworth) The Theory of Theatrical Dancing, with a chapter on Pantomime; edited from Carlo Blasis' Code of Terpischore, with the original plates, by S. D. Headlam.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Headlong Hall, a novel, by T. L. Peacock. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Heads of the People; or, Portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows: with original essays by distinguished writers.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-41

Heale (William, *divine, 1581?-1627.*) An Apologie for Women. Or an opposition to Mr. Dr. G[*ager*] his assertion. Who held in the Act of Oxforde, anno 1608, that it was lawfull for husbands to beate their wives.....sm. 4to. Oxforde, 1609

Healing (the) Art, and the claims of Vivisection, by E. Berdoe.....12mo. Lond. 1890

HEALTH.

Beddoes (G.) Habit and Health, a book of golden hints for middle age; derived from the works of eminent medical men, and edited by G. Beddoes.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Benjamin (S. G. W.) The Atlantic Islands as resorts of Health, etc...8vo. New York, 1878

Bennett (J. H.) Mentone and the Riviera as a Winter Climate.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Bradshaw (B.) Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Health Resorts, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Combe (A.) Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1852

Draper (J. C.) Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene for use of Families. 8vo. New York, 1866

Dukes (C.) Health at School, in its mental, moral, and physical aspects. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Ellis (R.) Medical Guide to principal Health resorts of Northern England. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Fitzgerald (G. A. R.) Law relating to the Public Health Act, 1875, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Fitzgerald (J. V. V.) Epitome of the Laws effecting Health in this Country. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Granville (A. B.) The Spas of England, etc.....3 vols. in 2. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— The Spas of Germany..... ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Great Evil of Health-Drinking; or, a discourse, wherein the original evil and mischief of Drinking of Healths are discovered and detected; and the practice opposed. With several remedies and antidotes against it, in order to prevent the sad consequences thereof. [anon.].....16mo. Lond. 1684

Grosvenor (B.) Health: an essay on its nature, value, uncertainty, etc. 12mo. Boston, 1761

Hassall (A. H.) San Remo climatically and medically considered.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Health of Towns Commission. First and Second Reports.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-45

Holland (P.) Regimen Sanitatis Salerni; or, the School of Salernes Regiment of Health [*by J. de Mediolano*], reviewed by P. H[*olland*], etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1649

Inman (T.) On the Restoration of Health.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Lancaster County Palatine. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health from the year 1889. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Preston, 1890, etc.

Richardson (B. W.) The Health of Nations. A review of the Works of Edwin Chadwick, with a biographical dissertation. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Health—*continued.*

Shapter (T.) Climate of South Devon, and its influence upon Health, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Smith (J. L. C.) The Health Exhibition Library. 1884.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 1.*

Smith (W. R.) and Smith (H.) Laws concerning Public Health, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Health, *See also*, Hygiene. Local Government Board. Medicine. Parliamentary Reports. Registrar General's Reports. Sanitary Science. Ventilation. Water.

Health Exhibition Literature. [*Woodcuts.*].....18 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

vol. 1.—Health in the Dwelling. Handbooks:—Acland (Sir H. W.) Health in the Village.—Gladstone (Mrs.) Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms, including the Lying-in Room.—Eassie (W.) Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country.—Edis (R. W.) Healthy Furniture and Decoration.—Paget (C. E.) Healthy Schools.—Lakeman (J. B.) Health in the Workshop.—Galton (D.) Ventilation, Warming, and Lighting for Domestic use.

vol. 2.—Health in the Dwelling. Conferences:—Dwellings for the Poor.—The Mansion House Council and its work.—Longstaff (G. B.) Population of London and its migrations. Toynbee (G.) Treatment of the London Poor.—Mearns (A.) Overcrowding.—Hole (J.) Suburban Dwellings and Cheap Railway Fares.—Lidgett (Miss) Treatment of the London Poor.—Harrod (H. D.) The Creation of a Building Fund.—Murphy (S.) Some difficulties of Sanitary Administration in the Metropolis.—Whitelegge (B. A.) Some defects in Sanitary Administration in the Metropolis.—Sawell (C. M.) Suggestions to the Royal Commissioners on the Dwellings of the Poor.—The Sanitary Construction of Houses:—Smith (T. R.) Introductory Paper.—Hunt (F. W.) Sanitary Arrangement of Houses in London during the last one hundred and twenty years.—Clarkson (S. F.) Drainage under Dwellings.—Worthington (T.) Short description of a mode of disposal of the Sewage of a Dwelling-house situated in a locality where there is no main sewer or outfall.—Robins (E. C.) On the impermeable construction of Roofs, Walls, and Basement Floors, with a reference to Ventilation and Warming incidental thereto.—Seddon (J. P.) The Construction of Chimneys.—Jones (H.) Suggestions respecting Doors and Fire-resisting Construction.—Aitchison (G.) Sanitary aspect of Internal Fittings.—White (W.) Hygienic Value of Colour in the Dwelling.—Watson (T. H.) Water Supply.—Lewis (T. H.) Concluding Paper.—Promotion of Social Science:—Powell (Sir F. S.) Progress of Sanitary Legislation in Great Britain.—Collins (H. H.) What conditions are essential for a Healthy Dwelling, whether in an Urban or in a Rural locality; and how far is it desirable that they should be rendered compulsory by legislation.—Bridges (J. H.) What, if any, restrictions in the interests of Health should be enforced in connection with the employment of Girls and Women in Workshops and Factories.—Hastings (G. W.) Is it desirable that Notification of Infectious Disease should be obligatory?—Brown (A. H.) Is it desirable to legislate further respecting the Duties of Medical Officers of Health?

vol. 3.—Health in the Dwelling. Lectures:—Hodgetts (Prof.) Anglo-Saxon Dwellings.—Teale (T. P.) Healthy Houses.—Eassie (W.) Healthy Town and Country Houses.—Corfield (W. H.) Foul Air in Houses.—Galton (D.) Ventilation in connection with Warmth and Lighting.—Edis (R. W.) Healthy Furniture.—Dixon (H. B.) The Domestic use of Gas.—Lakeman (J. B.) Health in the Workshop.—Hart (E.) Smoke Abatement.

vol. 4.—Health in Diet. Handbooks:—Gamgee (A.) Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs.—Berdmore (S.) Principles of Cooking.—Blyth (A. W.) Diet in relation to Health and Work.—Wood (C. J.) and Cheadle (W. B.) Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids.—Thudicum (J. L. W.) Alcoholic Drinks.—Attfield (J.) Water and Water Supplies; and Unfermented Beverages.—Manley (J. J.) Salt and other Condiments.

vol. 5.—Health in Diet. Conferences:—The Meat Supplies of this Country.—Craigie (P. G.) Sources of our Meat Supply.—Duckham (T.) Causes which have checked the development of our Home Production of Meat.—Clay (J.) Home-grown Meat Supply and the increased production of Home-grown Meat.—Druce (S. B. L.) Means of securing the supply of Meat to largely populated centres.—Bell (J.) Food Adulteration and Analysis. Bee-keeping.—Cheshire (F.) Foul Brood (not micrococcus but bacillus): the means of its propagation and the method of its cure.—Hehner (O.) Adulteration of Honey.

vol. 6.—Health in Diet. Lectures:—Gamgee (A.) Digestive Ferments and the Chemical Processes of Digestion.—Owen (E.) Rearing of Hand-fed Infants.—Chaumont (F. de) Practical Dietetics, especially in relation to preserved and condensed foods.—Graham (C.) The Chemistry of Bread-making.—Williams (W. M.) The Science of Cookery.—Wigner (G. W.) Pure Milk.—Sheldon (J. P.) The English Dairy.—Mariboe (A.) The

Health—*continued.*

Danish Dairy.—Smithard (Miss) Dairy Management.—Thudicum (J. L. W.) Æsthetical use of Wine and its influence upon Health.

vol. 7.—Health in relation to Civic Life. Handbooks:—Poore (G. V.) Our duty in relation to Health.—Murphy (S. F.) Infectious Disease and its prevention.—Cantlie (M.) Accidental Injuries, their relief and immediate treatment.—Evatt (G. J. H.) Ambulance Organization, Equipment, and Transport.—Scott (W. B.) Cleansing Streets and Ways in the Metropolis and large Cities.—Shaw (E. M.) Fires and Fire Brigades.—Duff (H.) Legal obligations in relation to the Dwellings of the Poor.—Sparkes (J. C. L.) Schools of Art, their origin, history, work, and influence.

vol. 8.—Health in relation to Civic Life. Conferences:—Domestic Sanitation:—Tripe (J. W.) Domestic Sanitary arrangements of the Metropolitan Poor.—Turner (E.) Improvement of the Sanitary arrangements of Metropolitan Houses.—Wilson (G.) Domestic Sanitation in Rural Districts.—Boulnois (H. P.) Sanitary Houses for the Working Classes in Urban Districts.—Bristowe (J. S.) Industrial Diseases.—Corfield (W. H.) How Infectious Diseases are Spread.—Thursfield (W. N.) On Cows' Milk as a vehicle of Infectious and Epidemic Disease to the Community, with suggestions for the more effectual prevention of such outbreaks.—Carpenter (A.) Right of the State to enforce Notification of Infectious Disease, and the best method of doing it.—Hill (A.) Notification of Infectious Disease, its importance and its difficulties.—Blyth (A. W.) The Disposal of the Dead.—Eassie (W.) Cremation.—St. John Ambulance Association:—Furley (J.) Carriage and removal of the Sick and Injured.—Barrington-Kennett (V. B.) Ambulance Organisation of the Metropolis during Epidemics.—Water Supply and Distribution:—Whitaker (W.) The Area of Chalk as a source of Water Supply.—Topley (W.) Water Supply in its influence on the distribution of the Population.—Rance (C. E. de) Possible increase of Underground Water Supply.—Lucas (J.) Water from the Chalk.—Symons (G. J.) Origin of Water Supply.—Bailey-Denton (E.) Water Supply to Villages and Rural Districts.—Easton (E.) Water Supply.—Mansergh (J.) Sources of Water Supply.—Quality of Water. Filtration and Softening:—Homersham (S. C.) Water for Domestic Use.—Latham (B.) Softening of Water.—Sorby (H. C.) Detection of Sewage Contamination by the use of the microscope, and on the purifying action of minute animals and plants.—Odling (Prof.) Chemistry of Potable Water.—Anderson (W.) Purification of Water by Iron on a large scale.—Methods of distribution, modes of giving pressure, house fittings, discovery and prevention of waste, etc.:—Bolton (Sir F.) Water Distribution and Dual Supply.—Marten (H. J.) Mode of Distribution, with remarks on Dual Supply.—Greathead (J. H.) Water Supply for Fire Extinction.—Quick (J.) Remarks on the Distribution of Water.

vol. 9.—Health in relation to Civic Life. Lectures:—Hodgetts (Prof.) Anglo-Saxon Dress and Food.—Acland (Sir H.) Village Health and Village Life.—Darbishire (S. D.) Recreation.—Evatt (G. J. H.) Ambulance Organisation in War and Peace.—Chaumont (F. de) Prevention of Cholera.—Gibert (J.) History and results of a Dispensary for Sick Children threatened with Chronic Disease.—Morris (M.) Epics of the Skin.—Carr (H.) Our Domestic Poisons.—Poore (G. V.) Thrift in relation to Health; or, the right use of Refuse.

vol. 10.—General Hygiene. Handbooks:—Warre (E.) Athletics; or, physical exercise and recreation.—Lyttleton (Hon. E.) and Cobb (G. F.) Athletics, part ii.—Godwin (E. W.) Dress and its relation to Health and Climate.—Duclaux (F.) Fermentation.—Cheyne (W. W.) Corfield (W. H.) and Cassal (C. E.) Public Health Laboratory Work.—Bolton (Sir F.) London Water Supply.

vol. 11.—General Hygiene. Conferences:—Meteorology in relation to Health:—Tripe (J. W.) Relations of Meteorological phenomena to Health.—Symons (G. J.) English Climatological Stations.—Scott (R. H.) The Equinoctial Gales; do they occur in the British Isles?—Marriott (W.) Occasional Winds and their influence on Health.—Scott (R. H.) Cumulative Temperature.—Deaf and Dumb Oral Instruction:—Praagh (W. van) Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.—Dalby (W. B.) Education of incurably Deaf Children.—Electric Lighting in relation to Health:—Crompton (R. E. B.) Artificial Lighting in relation to Health.—Stone (W. H.) Physiological bearing of Electricity on Health.—Epidemic Diseases:—Chevers (N.) Health in India.—Squire (W.) Change in type of Epidemic Disease.—Pringle (R.) Leprosy in India, and the best means of preventing its increase.—Lawson (R.) Aspects of Cholera in Europe and elsewhere.—School Hygiene and School Construction:—Chaumont (F. de) School Dietaries.—Teale (J. P.) Effects of modern systems of Compulsory Education and Competitive Examination on the Mental and Physical Health of the Community.—Carter (R. B.) Overwork in Schools.—Shelley (C. E.) Punishment in Schools; notes on some of its methods and effects.—Fayrer (Sir J.) Home Lessons after School Hours.—Greenwood (R.) Over-pressure in Elementary Schools.—Dyke (T. J.) Duties of School Managers in

Health—*continued.*

relation to Epidemics, and Health of inmates.—Smith (A.) Preventive treatment of Infectious Diseases in Public and High Schools.—Dukes (C.) School Dormitories.—Smith (N.) Postures in School; their influence upon physical development.—Murgatroyd (J.) Arrangement and Construction of large Middle-class Schools—Grammar and High Schools.—Fergus (W.) Development of Boys.—Schweizer (R. von) Use of Gymnastics for Children of both sexes.—Willoughby (E. F.) "Feriencolonien"; or, Holiday Colonies.—Shuttleworth (G. E.) Health and Physical development of Idiots as compared with Mentally sound Children of the same age.—Beach (F.) Facts concerning Idiocy and Imbecility.

vol. 12.—General Hygiene. Lectures:—Cobbold (T. S.) Parasites of Meat and prepared Flesh food.—Field (L.) Candles.—Cross (C. F.) Soap.—Wingfield (Hon. L. S.) History of English Dress.—Ballin (A. S.) Children's Dress.—Morris (W.) Textile Fabrics.—Chreiman (Miss) Physical Education of Girls.—Blyth (A. W.) Old and Modern Poison lore.

vol 13.—Conference on Education. Section A:—Reay (Lord) Introductory Address.—Conditions of Healthy Education:—Holland (Canon) Structure, fitting, and equipment of Girls' Schools.—MacCarthy (E. F. M.) School Fittings.—Horsfall (T. C.) Use of Pictures and other Works of Art in Elementary Schools.—Infant Training and Teaching:—Manning (Miss) What Frœbel did for Young Children.—Heerwart (Miss E.) The Kindergarten in relation to the various industrial products of a country.—Bourne (A.) Infant Schools under the Code of 1884.—Ellis (Miss C.) Infant Teaching; the apparatus needed for play and instruction.—Dillon (Mme.) Infant Schools in France.—Elementary Education:—Heller (T. E.) Organisation of Elementary Education.—Roe (H.) The English System of Elementary Education; its growth, organisation, and present condition.—Buls (Ch.) Construction of Primary Schools in Belgium.—Inspection and Examination of Schools:—Fitch (J. G.) Introductory Address.—Browne (G. F.) Local Examinations.—Kennedy (W.) Examination of Scholars by the State.—Thompson (H. L.) Inspection and Examination of Schools by other Public Bodies than the Universities.—Gerard (J.) Scope and limitations of Inspection.—Gottrand (G.) Annual Examinations undergone by Conscripts in Belgium.—Physical Education:—Holm (J.) and Wilson (H. J.) Gymnastics and other Physical Exercises.—Hartwell (E. M.) Rise of College Gymnasiums in the United States.—Teaching of Music in Schools:—Stainer (J.) Musical Education in Elementary Schools.—Barrett (W. A.) Class-teaching in Schools.—McNaught (W. G.) Music in Primary Schools.—Curwen (J. Spencer) Singing in Schools.—Mooney (E.) Music in Schools.—Landa (A.) Musical Instruction in Kindergartens, Primary Schools, and Normal Schools.—Cameron (V. L.) Teaching of Geography.

vol. 14.—Conference on Education. Section B:—Technical Teaching in Science, Art, Handicrafts, Agriculture, Domestic Economy:—Magnus (P.) Problems in Technical Education.—Dixon (E. M.) Workshop instruction in Technical Schools.—Moss (J. F.) Value of special and general Workshop instruction in Elementary, Higher, and Evening Schools; also the equipment of School Workshops.—Woodward (C. M.) Manual Training Schools.—Armstrong (H. E.) Teaching of Natural Science as a part of the ordinary school course, and on the method of teaching Chemistry in the introductory course in Science Classes, Schools, and Colleges.—Garnett (W.) Technical Education.—Harrison (W. J.) New method for the teaching of Science in Public Elementary Schools.—Reatchlous (H. A.) Science Teaching in Training Colleges.—Calder (Miss F. L.) Practical Cooking in Elementary Schools.—Sparkes (J.) Brophy (A. F.) and Ablett (T. R.) Teaching of Drawing and Colouring as a preparation for Designing and Decorative Work.—Los Rios (G. de) Technical Instruction in the "Institucion libre de Enseñanza" at Madrid.—Bosschère (C. de) Teaching of Natural Science in the Primary Normal School, Belgium.—Germain (V. J.) Teaching of Domestic Economy and Needlework.—Fortescue (Earl) and Acland (C. T. D.) Teaching of Agriculture.—Gillekins (L. G.) Teaching of Agriculture.—Paget (R. H.) State Aid to Agricultural Science.—McClellan (J. B.) Higher Teaching of Agriculture.—Wrightson (J.) Agricultural Education.—Jenkens (H. M.) School-Farms and Farm-Schools.—Druce (S. B. L.) Education of Boys intended to be Farmers.—Subsidiary Aids to Instruction:—Blake (T. W. Jex) School Museums.—Cowham (J. H.) Subsidiary Aids to School Instruction, Cabinet of Objects, and Excursions.—Groult (E.) Account of the Establishment of Cantonal Museums in France.—Cossio (Prof.) Educational Museums of Spain.—Laurent (Prof.) Thrift in Schools.—Oulton (W.) School Savings Banks.

vol. 15.—Conference on Education. Section C:—Organisation of University Education:—Morley (H.) London University Education considered from the Modern side.—Jenkin (F.) Science Teaching in Laboratories.—Seeley (J. R.) The Teaching of History.—Maury (B.) Faculties of Theology in the University of France.—Wace (H.), McColl (M.),

Health—*continued.*

Manning (Cardinal) and Flint (Prof.) Theological Teaching in a University.—Holland (T. E.) Legal Education in a University, and the proper relation of the Faculty of Laws to the Legal Profession.—Dumont (A.) Notes on Higher Education in France.—Browning (O.) Training by Universities of the Public Servants of the State.—Williams (M.) Duties of the Universities towards our Indian Empire.—Young (Sir G.) Proper relation between the Teaching and Examining Bodies in a University.—Lymington (Viscount) On the necessity for a Minister of Education.—Hemming (G. W.) Relation between University and College.—Johnson (S. G.) Relations of Provincial Colleges to a University.—Sidgwick (H.) University Education of Women.—Penedo (Baron de) Condition of Education in Brazil.—East (T. J.) Intermediate Education for Girls in France.—Bouty (É.) The Paris Free School of Political Science.

vol. 16.—Conference on Education. Section D :—Mansford (C.) The Training of Teachers.—Davies (G. B.) Training of Teachers for Public Elementary Schools.—Miller (Miss S. A.) Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools.—Cromwell (Canon) Some differences that exist between the training, duties, and position of Elementary Teachers in Great Britain and on the Continent.—Quick (R. H.) The Universities in their relation to the Training of Teachers.—Stoy (Dr.) The Training of Teachers.—Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) Professorships and Lectureships on Education,—Storr (F. W.) On Diplomas and Certificates, and the Registration of Teachers.—Morrison (T.) The Scotch Training Colleges.—Rigg (J. H.) Free Education.—Roberts (R. D.) Requirements of a truly national system of Higher Education, and the proper relation of the Old Universities to such a system.—Bosscha (J.) Secondary Education in the Netherlands.—Poole (R. B.) Comparative advantages and disadvantages of arranging the course of study in the various School Classes on lines of subjects appointed for Local University and other general Examinations.—Grey (A.) and Cook (E. T.) The University Extension Movement.—Eve (H. W.) Curriculum of a Modern School.—Emery (Archdeacon) On Numbers in a Class, and times of work and rest.—Brereton (Prebendary) Comparative advantages of Boarding and Day Schools.—Beale (Miss D.) Organisation of Higher Education for Girls.—Bryant (Mrs.) Curriculum of a School for Girls of the First Grade.—Stanley (Hon. E. L.) Organisation of Secondary Education, locally and by the State.—Daniel (Canon) Advantages and disadvantages of providing for Intermediate and Higher Education by means of a Rate.—Concluding Meeting of the Conference on Education.

vol. 17.—Special Catalogue and Index of the Education Division.—Catalogue of Manufactures, Decorations, and Designs.—Section ii. With an introduction by G. Wallis.—Catalogue of the International Health Exhibition Library.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department.—Catalogue with explanatory notes of the Exhibits from the Department of Education, Empire of Japan.—General outlines of Education in Japan.—Index to volume.

vol. 18.—Reception by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales of the International Juries, and Addresses to his Royal Highness.—Descriptive List of the Awards made by the International Juries.—Official Catalogue.—Index to Catalogue.—Subject Index to Catalogue.—Index to volume.

Healy (Timothy Michael, M.P.) A Word for Ireland.....8vo. Dublin, 1886

Heane (William Crawshay) Visitation of the County of Gloucester, taken in 1623, by H. Chitty and J. Phillipot, etc.; edited by Sir J. Maclean and W. C. Heane.—*Chitty (H.)*

Heard (Albert F.) The Russian Church and Russian Dissent, comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Heard (John Bickford) The Tripartite Nature of Man: spirit, soul, and body; applied to illustrate and explain the doctrines of original sin, the new birth, the disembodied state, and the spiritual body. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1882

Hearne (Thomas, *historical antiquary, 1678-1735.*) Account of several antiquities in and about the University of Oxford.—*Leland (J.) Itinerary, etc. vol. 2, p. 117. 1770.*

Hearne (Thomas)—*continued.*

— Collegiorum Scholarumque publicarum Academiæ Oxoniensis topographica delineatio, per T. Nelum. E. codice MS. in Archivus Bibliothecæ Bodlejanæ descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearne, 1713.—*Plummer (C.) Elizabethan Oxford, etc. 1887.*

— De voce Anglo-Saxonica Aestel dissertatio.—*Leland (J.) Itinerary, etc. vol. 7, p. xxii. 1769.*

— Discourse concerning the Stunsfield Tesselated Pavement; with some new observations about the Roman Inscription that related to the Bath Fabrica, and an account of the Custom of the Mannor of Woodstock.—*Leland (J.) Itinerary, etc. vol. 8, p. vii. 1769.*

— Itinerary of John Leland the Antiquary, published, etc., by Thomas Hearne. 1769, etc.—*Leland (J.)*

— Joannis Lelandi De rebus Brittanicis Collectanea, cum T. Hearnii præfatione, notis, et indice ad editionem primam. *Editio Altera. 1774.—Leland (J.)*

— Letter containing an account of some antiquities between Windsor and Oxford.—*Leland (J.) Itinerary, etc. vol. 5, p. 127. 1769.*

— Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, J. Leland, T. Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, etc. [*Edited T. Warton and T. Huddesford, with portraits and plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1772

— Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle: transcribed and published from a MS. in the Harleyan Library, by T. Hearne. 1724.—*Robert, of Gloucester.*

— [Life of Thomas Hearne, by H. R. Luard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

Heart, Motion of, and the Blood in Animals, by W. Harvey... *Syden. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

Heart Diseases, by G. W. Balfour.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Heart Diseases, by P. M. Latham.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1876

Heart Diseases, by T. B. Peacock, F. Sibson, J. W. Begbie, W. R. Gowers, Prof. Gairdner, and C. H. Fragge.—*Reynolds (J.R.) System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

Heart Diseases, *See also*, Medicine.

Heart, The Cold Heart, translated from the German of W. Hauff.....sq. 12mo. Birm. 1867

Heart of Mid-Lothian, by Sir W. Scott. [*Waverley Novels, vols. 11-12.*] 12mo. Lond. 1830-31

Heart of the White Mountains, by S. A. Drake. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond 1882

Hearts, Satirical lecture on Hearts: as it has been performed at Exeter Exchange in the Strand, Westminster, and also, at Manchester, Liverpool, Chester, and other places; with several valuable additions, particularly the Heart of a Man of Merit, or the Accomplished Gentleman, never before published: to which is added, a critical dissertation on Noses. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. n.d.

Heartsease and Rue [*poems*], by James Russell Lowell. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

HEAT.

Anderson (W.) Conversion of Heat into Work. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Besant (Annie) Light, Heat and Sound. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Carnot (N.L.S.) Motive Power of Heat, etc.; edited by B. H. Thurston. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Clausius (R.) Mechanical Theory of Heat; translated by W. R. Browne. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Cumming (L.) Heat treated experimentally for the use of Schools and Students. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Fourier (J.) Analytical Theory of Heat, translated by A. Freeman.....8vo. Camb. 1878

Galton (D.) Heating.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Guthrie (F.) Elements of Heat and of Non-Metallic Chemistry.....sm. 8vo Lond. 1868

Heat—*continued.*

Heat in its Mechanical Applications. A series of Lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, Session 1883-84.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Reynolds (O.) General theory of Thermo-Dynamics.—Anderson (A.) Generation of Steam, and the Thermo-Dynamic Problems involved.—Cowper (E.A.) The Steam-Engine.—Jenkin (F.) Gas and Caloric Engines.—Kirk (A.C.) Compressed-Air and other refrigerating machinery.—Noble (A.) Heat-action of Explosives.—Index.

McCulloch (R.S.) Mechanical Theory of Heat and its applications, etc. 8vo. New York, 1876

Pictet (R.) Synthèse de la Chaleur.....8vo. Genève, 1879

Stewart (B.) Conservation of Energy, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] *Intern. Scien. Ser.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Elementary Treatise on Heat. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1881

Tait (P.G.) Heat. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Thompson (Sir W.) Uniform motion of Heat in homogeneous solid bodies, and its connection with the mathematical theory of Electricity. [*Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Heat.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Tyndall (J.) Heat, a mode of Motion. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Heat, [Various papers relating to Heat.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Heat, *See also*, Chemistry, Engineering, Natural Philosophy, Physics, Temperature.

Heath-Slayings (the Heidarviga Saga) Story of, done into English out of the Icelandic, by W. Morris and E. Magnusson.....*Saga Library. (vol. 2.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Heath (Benjamin, *town clerk of Exeter, 1704-1766.*) A revisal of Shakespear's text, wherein the alterations introduced into it by the more modern editors and critics, are particularly considered.....8vo. Lond. 1765

Heath (Christopher) Practical Anatomy, a manual of dissections. 8th edition. [*329 Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Heath (Douglas Denon) Works of Francis Bacon, collected and edited by D. D. Heath, etc. 1875.—*Bacon.*

Heath (Francis George) The English Peasantry.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Tree Gossip.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885. [1884.]

Heath (James, *historian, 1629-1664.*) Brief Chronicle of the late intestine Warr in the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, etc., in four parts, from 1637 to 1663. 2nd impression enlarged. [*Engraved title-page and numerous portraits.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1663

Heath (James, *engraver, 1757-1834.*) Works of William Hogarth, from the original plates restored by J. Heath, etc. 1822.—*Hogarth.*

Heath (John Benjamin, *consul general for Italy, 1790-1879.*) Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers, of the City of London. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] *Privately printed*.....4to. Lond. 1854

Heath (Nicholas, *archbishop of York, 1501 ?-1579.*) The Byble in Englyshe, etc. oversene and perused by Cuthbert, bysshop of Duresme, and Nicholas, bysshop of Rochester. 1541.—*Bible.*

— Speech made in the Upper House of Parliament, against the Supremacy to be in Her Majesty.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1, p. 75.*

Heath (Richard) Edgar Quinet: his early life and writings. With portraits, illustrations, and an autobiographic letter.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Heath (Robert, *mathematician ; d. 1779.*) Natural and historical account of the Islands of Scilly, etc. 1750.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1808.*

Heath (*Sir* Robert, *lord chief justice of England, 1575-1649.*) The Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell, in March, 1627-8: and a letter found in their house (as asserted), directed to the Father Rector at Bruxelles. Edited by J. G. Nichols. *Camden Miscellany (vol. 2.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

Heath (Robert Samuel) Treatise on Geometrical Optics.....8vo. Camb. 1887

Heath (Thomas, *librarian.*) Derby Public Libraries. Catalogue and classified index of the works and miscellaneous literature in the Reference Library..... 8vo. Derby, 1882

Heath (Vernon, *photographer.)* Vernon Heath's Recollections. [*Portrait*]...8vo. Lond. 1892

Heathen (the) Chinee, by Bret Harte. [*Complete Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Heather (John) The Ancient Faith in Providence.—*Vox Clamantium, etc. 1894.*

Heather (John Fry, *mathematician; d. 1886.*) Treatise on Mathematical Instruments; their construction, adjustment, testing, and use, concisely explained. 12th edit. 12mo. Lond. 1874

Heather (William) Simple Shorthand; a revised edition of Taylor's Original System, complete with hints to Students, teachers, Shorthand Clerks, etc. 16mo. Lond. 1889

Heather-Bigg (Ada) Evenings of Amusement.—*Bousfield (W.) Elementary Schools, etc. 1890*

Heatherington (Alexander, *mining agent; d. 1878.*) The Mining Industries of Nova-Scotia, comprising a review of the Gold Field, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Heathfield (Richard) Mining Ordinances of Spain, etc. 1830.—*Gamboa (F. X. de)*

Heatley (George S.) The Dog Fancier's Friend: a handy guide to everyone possessing a dog.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1887

— Sheep-Farming. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Heatley (H. R.) Græcula: a first book of Greek translation. 4th edition. 16mo. Lond. 1890

Heaton (*Mrs.* Mary Margaret, *art critic, 1836-1883.*) Leonardo da Vinci and his works. Consisting of a life of Leonardo da Vinci by Mrs. C. W. Heaton, an essay on his scientific and literary works by C. C. Black, etc., and an account of his most important paintings. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Heaton (William) Three Reforms of Parliament: a history, 1830-1885.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Heaven, The Heavens, etc., Popular Astronomy, by A. Guillemin.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Heaven, Mechanism of the Heavens, by Mary Somerville.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Heaven and Earth, a mystery, by Lord Byron. [*Works, vol. 13.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Heaven and Hell, etc., or the World of Spirits, by E. Swedenborg..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Heawood (William) The manner and solemnitie of the Coronation of his most gracious majestie King Charles the Second, at Manchester; on the 23rd day of April, 1661, by W. H. Also the celebration of the Coronation of their most gracious majesties King George III. and Queen Charlotte, at Manchester, on the 22nd day of September, 1761. With biographical notices of the principal persons taking part in each celebration. *Privately printed*.....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1863

Heber (Reginald, *bishop of Calcutta, 1783-1826.*) Narrative of a journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25. (With notes upon Ceylon), an account of a journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. [*Edited by Amelia Heber.*] 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

— Palestine: a prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, in the year 1803.—*Oxford Prize Poems, etc. 1816.*

— [Life of Reginald Heber, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 25. 1891.*

Heberden (William, *physician, 1710-1801.*) Αντιθηριακα. An essay on Mithridatium and Theriaca. 8vo. [London], 1745.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Hebernus (*archbishop of Tours in the 9th century.*) Miracula B. Martini.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 129. Appendix, p. 1035.*

Hébert (Jacques René, *called "le Père Duchesne," French Revolutionary journalist and politician, 1755-1794.*) Le Père Duchesne de Hébert; ou, notice historique et bibliographique sur ce journal, etc., précédée de la vie d'Hébert, et suivie de l'indication de ses autres ouvrages, par C. Brunet .....12mo. Paris, 1859

Hebra (Ferdinand von, *Austrian physician, 1816-1880.*) and Kaposi (Moriz) Diseases of the Skin, including the Exanthemata. *New Sydenham Society.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-75

HEBREWS.

Ballhorn (F.) Grammatography. [*Alphabets, Hebrew, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Buxtorf (J.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, etc., editio nova.....8vo. Glasguæ, 1824

Byron (Lord) Hebrew Melodies. [*Works, vol. 10.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Castell (E.) Lexicon Heptaglotten, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1686

Engel (C.) Music of the most Ancient Nations, the Hebrews, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Etheridge (J. W.) Jerusalem and Tiberias, etc. Hebrew Literature.....12mo. Lond. 1856

Evans (R. H.) Essay on the Music of the Hebrews, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Ewald (G. H. A. von) History of Israel; trans. from the German. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-76

— Introductory Hebrew Grammar; translated by J. F. Smith.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Frey (J. S. C. F.) Hebrew Grammar in the English Language. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Fuerst (J.) Librorum Sacrorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ, addito Lexico Linguæ Sacræ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ, etc. fol. Lipsiæ, 1840

Gesenius (F. H. W.) Hebrew Grammar; enlarged by E. Rödiger; translated by B. Davies.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

Giles (J. A.) Hebrew and Christian Records, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Govett (R.) English derived from Hebrew, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Hebrews, Epistle to the Hebrews.—*Bible: New Testament.*

Hebrews, Epistle to the Hebrews, by W. R. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Huxley (T. H.) Science and Hebrew Tradition. [*Collected Essays, vol. 4.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Jahn (J.) History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Lightfoot (J.) Hebrew and Talmudical Excercitations. [*Works, vols. 8, 12, 13.*] 8vo. Lond. 1823

Margoliouth (G.) Descriptive list of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the British Museum.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Montifiore (C. G.) Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion, as illustrated by the religion of the Ancient Hebrews. 2nd edition.....*Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1893

Renan (Ernest) Histoire du Peuple d'Israël.....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1887-93

Smith (W. R.) Hebrew Language and Literature.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition.*

Steinschneider (M.) Hebräische Sprachkunde, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1859

Stewart (D.) Hebrew Grammar, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1876

Hebrews—*continued.*

Strachey (*Sir* E.) Hebrew Politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Taylor (J.) The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Whitfield (P.) Dissertation on the Hebrew Vowel-Points, etc.....sm. 4to. Liverpool, 1748

Zedner (J.) Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the British Museum. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Hebrews, *See also*, Bible. Holy Land. Israelites. Jews. Palestine. Rabbinical. Talmud.

Hebrides, Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson; containing some poetical pieces by Dr. Johnson, etc., by James Boswell. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1785

Hebrides, Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides, by T. Pennant. 1772. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776

Hebrides, *See also*, Scotland.

Hecatæus (*of Miletus, Greek historian,* B.C. *550-476.*) Fragmenta. Gr. et. Lat.—*Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mueller. vol. 1. 1874.*

Hecatæus (*of Abdera, Greek historian of the 4th century,* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et. Lat.—*Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mueller. vol. 2. 1848.*

Hecatommithi, overo cento novelle di G. B. Giraldi Cinthio.....sm. 4to. in Venetia, 1608

Hecker (Justus Friedrich Karl, *German physician, 1795-1850.*) The Epidemics of the Middle Ages; from the German, trans. by G. B. Babington. *Syd. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

The Black Death.—Ancient Song of the Flagellants.—Examination of the Jews accused of poisoning the Wells.—The Dancing Mania.—The Sweating Sickness.—Chronological Survey. Catalogue of works referred to. Appendix.—A Boke, or Counseill against the disease commonly called the Sweate, or Sweating Sickness, by John Caius.

Hedderwick (Thomas Charles H.) Sale of Food and Drugs. Acts of 1875 and 1879 (with notes of the reported cases decided since the Acts became law). sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hédelin (François, *abbé d'Aubignac, 1604-1676.*) Des Satyres, Brutes, Monstres et Demons; de leur nature et adoration, contre l'opinion de ceux qui ont estimé les Satyres estre une espece d'hommes distincts et separaz des Adamiques (1627.) [*Avant-propos par Alcide Bonneau.*] Édition unique à cinq cents exemplaires.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

— Relation du Royaume de Coquetterie.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 26. 1788.*

Hedges (Killingworth) The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Useful information on Electric Lighting. 3rd edition, revised, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Hedicke (E.) Q. Curtii Rufi Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. E. Hedicke recensuit. 1867.—*Curtius Rufus (Q.)*

Hedley (Edward) The Lund Hill Colliery Explosion.—*Bristol Mining School Lectures. 1859.*

Hedley (John) Practical Treatise on the Working and Ventilation of Coal Mines; with suggestions for improvements in Mining. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1851

— Mines and Mining in the North Staffordshire Coal-field, etc.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Hedley (Thomas Fenwick) Valuation of Mines for Local Taxation, etc.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue. 1880.*

Hedley (William, *colliery manager, 1779-1843.*) William Hedley, the inventor of Railway Locomotion on the present principle [*by M. Archer.*] Illustrated. 8vo. Newcastle, 1882

With presentation letter inserted; signed, George Hedley.

— [The same.] 3rd edition, with additional matter, letters, etc.....8vo. Newcastle, [1885]

Heer (Oswald, *Swiss palæontologist, 1809-1885.*) Flora Fossilis Arctica. Die fossile Flora der Polarländer, etc. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Zürich, 1868-75

Heeren (Arnold Hermann Ludwig, *German historian, 1760-1842.*) Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians and Egyptians. 2nd. edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838

— Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Historical Treatises. The political consequences of the Reformation.—The rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories.—The rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain.....8vo. Oxford, 1836

— Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies, of the States of Antiquity.....8vo. Lond. 1847

— Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its Colonies, from its formation at the close of the fifteenth century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. Translated from the 5th German edition.....8vo. Lond. 1846

— Sketch of the political history of Ancient Greece. 2nd edition, etc.....8vo. Oxford, 1834

Heerwart (*Miss* Eleonore) The Kindergarten System in relation to the various industrious products of a country.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

Hefner-Alteneck (Jacob Heinrich von) Serrurerie, ou les ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen-Âge et de la Renaissance, etc. [*84 plates.*].....fol. Paris [*Leipzig printed*], 1870

— Trachten, Kuntswerke, und Geräthschaften, vom frühen Mittelalter bis Ende des Achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, nach gleichzeitigen Originalen. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. [*720 coloured plates.*] 10 vols. in 5. fol. Frankfurt am Main, 1879-90

Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, *German philosopher, 1770-1831.*) G. W. F. Hegel's Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe durch, etc., P. Marheineke, J. Schulze, Ed. Gans, L. v. Henning, H. Hotho, K. Michelet, F. Förster, etc.....18 vols. in. 19. 8vo. Berlin, 1832-40

vol. 1.—Glauben und Wissen.—Differenz des Fichteschen und Schellingschen Systems.—Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt.—Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Behandlungsarten des Naturrechts.
vol. 2.—Phänomenologie des Geistes.
vols. 3-6.—Wissenschaft der Logik.
vol. 7 (in two parts).—Naturphilosophie.—Philosophie des Geistes.
vol 8.—Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft.
vol. 9.—Philosophie der Geschichte.
vol. 10 (in three parts).—Æsthetik.
vols. 11-12.—Religionsphilosophie.
vols. 13-15.—Geschichte der Philosophie.
vols. 16-18.—Vermischte Schriften.

— Hegel's Philosophy of Mind; translated from the Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences, with five introductory essays, by William Wallace.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1894

— Lectures on the Philosophy of History; translated from the third German edition, by J. Sibree.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— The Logic of Hegel; translated from the Encyclopædia of the Philosophical Sciences, with prolegomena, by William Wallace.....8vo. Oxford, 1874

— The Secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian System in origin, principle, form, and matter, by James Hutchison Stirling.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Life of Hegel, by W. Wallace.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hegemon (*Greek comic poet of the 5th century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et. Lat.—*Meineke (J. A. F. A.) Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc. 1855.*

Hegesander (*of Delphi, Greek writer of the 2nd century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et. Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. vol. 4. 1868.*

Hegesianax (*of Alexandria, Greek historian of the 2nd century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. vol. 3. 1868.*

Hegesias (*of Cyprus, Greek poet of the 6th century* B.C.) Fragmenta.—*Fabricius* (*J. A.*) *Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 3. 1793.*

Hegesias (*of Magnesia, Greek historian of the 3rd century* B.C.) Fragmenta.—*Fabricius* (*J. A.*) *Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vols. 3 and 6. 1793-98.*

Hegesippus (*Greek comic poet of the 3rd century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Meineke* (*J. A. F. A.*) *Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc. 1855.*

Hegesippus (*of Mecyberna, Greek historian.*) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller* (*C.*) *Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc. vol. 4. 1868.*

Hegesippus (*Greek orator of the 4th century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller* (*C.*) *Oratores Attici, etc. vol. 2. 1858.*

Hegesippus (*saint, ecclesiastical historian of the 2nd century.*) Fragmenta ex quinque libris Commentariorum Actuum Ecclesiasticorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

— [Another edition.]—*Bunsen* (*C. C. J.*) *Christianity and Mankind, etc. vol. 5. 1854.*

Heidelberg Castle and its Gardens, by John Metzger. [*24 plates.*] ob. 4to. Heidelberg, 1830

Heiden (Jan van der, *the elder*) and Heiden (Jan van der, *the younger.*) Beschryving der nieuwlijks utigevonden de geoctrojeerde Slang-Brand-Spuiten, en haare wijze van Brand-blussen, etc. Nevens Beschrijving der Brand-ordres van der Stad Amsterdam, etc. Tweede Druk. [*Large paper copy.*].....fol. Amsterdam, 1735

Containing 25 finely engraved copper-plate views of Dutch street fires and the means taken to extinguish them; representing the architecture, furniture, and costumes of the period. With several extra plates and newspaper cuttings inserted.

Heighway (William) Photographic Printers' Assistant. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Heilprin (Angelo) The Bermuda Islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago, with an examination of the structure of coral reefs, etc. With additions by J. P. McMurrich, H. A. Pilsbry, G. Marx, P. R. Uhler, and C. H. Bollman. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1893

— The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. *Inter. Sc. Ser.* 8vo. Lond. 1887

Heimann (Adolph) Flügel's Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages, adapted to the English student, with additions by A. Heimann, etc. 1857.—*Fluegel.*

Heimskringla: Stories of the Kings of Norway, by Snorri Sturluson, done into English out of the Icelandic, by W. Morris.—*Saga Library, vols. 3 and 4. 1894.*

Heinardus (*abbot of Seligenstadt.*)—*Eginhardus.*

Heine (Heinrich, *German poet, 1800-1856.*) Poems and Ballads, done into English verse, by Theodore Martin, C.B.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1878

— Ludwig Börne: recollections of a revolutionist; abridged and translated by T. S. Egan.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Religion and Philosophy in Germany: translated by J. Snodgrass.....8vo. Lond. 1882

— Travel-Pictures, including the Tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of Ideas, together with the Romantic School, etc., translated by F. Storr. With map and appendices.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— A Trip to the Brocken, trans. by R. McLintock. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1881

— Family Life of Heinrich Heine, illustrated with 122 hitherto unpublished letters addressed by him to different members of his family; edited by his nephew, Baron Ludwig von Embden, and translated by C. G. Leland. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Henri Heine et son Temps (1799-1827.).....sm. 8vo. Paris [*Mesnil: Eure printed*], 1886

— Life of Heinrich Heine, by J. W. Ferrier.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Life of Heinrich Heine, by William Sharp.....*Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Life, work, and opinions of Heinrich Heine, by W. Stigand. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Heinecken (Carl Heinrich von, *German art amateur, 1706-1791.*) Dictionnaire des Artistes dont nous avons des Estampes, avec une notice detaillée de leurs ouvrages gravés. [*A-Diz. All published.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1778-90

— Idée Générale d'une Collection complette d'Estampes: avec une dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure et sur les premiers Livres d'Images. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Leipzic et Vienne, 1771

Heineken (Nicholas T.) Confidence in God, the bulwark of a nation. Christianity the solid foundation of patriotism and courage. A discourse, delivered at the Dissenters' Chapel, Brentford-Butts, on Wednesday, October 19, 1803. 8vo. Brentford, [1803].—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Heinemann (O. von) Die herzogliche Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte deutscher Büchersammlungen. 2nd edition.....8vo. Wolfenbüttel, 1894

Heinrich [For saints, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name.]—*Henry.*

Heinsius (Daniel, *Dutch philologist, 1580-1655.*) Herodes Infanticida, tragœdia [*in five acts and in verse.*].....16mo. Lugd. Bat. 1632

Heinsius (Wilhelm) Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon, oder alphabetisches Verzeichniss der erschienenen Bücher in Deutschland, 1700-1874.....15 vols. in 17. 4to. Leipzig, 1812-78

Heir, The, a comedy, by T. May.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.—Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays. vol. 11. 1875.*

Heir at Law, a comedy, by George Colman, the younger.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 21. 1808.*

Heiress, The, a comedy, by J. Burgoyne.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 22. 1808.*

Heiress of Red Dog, by Bret Harte. [*Complete Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Heiress of Bruges, a tale of the year 1600, by T. C. Grattan.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831

Heirs at Law, Next of Kin, Legatees, etc., Index to, by F. H. Dougal & Co. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Heirs at Law, Next of Kin, Legatees, etc., Chambers' Index to, by S.H.Preston. 8vo.Lond.1889

Heitzmann (Carl, M.D.) Microscopical Morphology of the Animal Body in health and disease. With 380 original engravings.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Heldericus (*German ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Laudat mira Dei in ipsa dona, et precibus ipsius commendat.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 197, p. 312.*

Hele (Nicholas Fenwick) Notes or jottings about Aldeburgh, Suffolk; relating to matters historical, antiquarian, ornithological and entomological.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Helena, Saint, Island of.—*Saint Helena.*

Helena (*saint, or Flavia Julia Helena Augusta, first wife of Constantius Chlorus, and mother of Constantine the Great, 248-327.*) Life of St. Helena, and the Invention of the Cross, by M. F. Argles.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

— Life, etc. *See also*, Opera quæ exstant universa Constantini Magni, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 8.*

Helena Augusta Victoria (*Princess of Great Britain and Ireland; Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein.*) Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Biographical sketch and letters. [*Preface by Princess Christian.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Memoirs of Wilhelmine, margravine of Baireuth; translated and edited by H.R.H. Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Hélène (Maxime) Le Bronze. [*Woodcuts.*] *Bibliothèque des Merveilles.* sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Helengerus (*German abbot of the 12th century.*) Seipsum accusat et conqueritur de male observata in suo monasterio disciplina regulari.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 197.*

Heley (William) Divers voyages to Greenland, with letters of those which were then employed, communicated by W. Heley.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Helgaudus (*French chronicler of the 11th century.*) Vita Roberti regis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Heliconia; comprising a selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age: written or published between 1575 and 1604. Edited by T. Park.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815

vol. 1.—P[rocter] (T.) A Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions. 1578.—B[reton] (N.) A Small Handfull of Fragrant Flowers. 1575.—B[reton] (N.) A Floorish upon Fancie.
vol. 2.—Robinson (C.) Handefyll of Pleasant Delites. 1584.—Whetstone (G.) Mirror of treue Honour and Christian Nobilitie, etc., in the life, death, etc., of Frauncis Earle of Bedford. 1585.—The Phœnix Nest, edited by R. S. 1593.—Barnes (B.) A Divine Centurie of Spirituall Sonnets. 1595.—Constable (H.) Spirituall Sonnettes, to the honour of God and hys Sayntes.—Churchyard (Tho.) A Sad and Solemne Funerall of the Right Hon. Sir Frauncis Knowles, knight. 1596.—Storer (Tho.) Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall. 1599.
vol. 3.—Allott (Robt.) England's Parnassus. 1600.—Churchyard (Tho.) Churchyard's Good Will. Sad and heavy Verses for the losse of Abp. Whitgift. 1604.

Heligoland, by Robert Brown.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Heligoland and the Islands of the North Sea, by W. G. Black.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1888

Helinandus (*Cistercian monk of the Abbey of Froidmont; d. about 1229.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 212.*

Heliodorus (*Athenian artist of the 2nd century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et. Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. vol. 4. 1868.*

Heliodorus (*bishop of Tricca in the 4th century.*) Heliodori Æthiopicorum libri x. Collatione MSS. Bibliothecæ Palatinæ, etc., cura et labore D. Parei. *Gr. et. Lat.* sm. 8vo. Francofurti, 1631

— The Ethiopics; or, adventures of Theagnes and Chariclea, etc., translated from the Greek, by R. Smith.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Heliodorus (*of Larissa, Greek mathematician.*) Capita Opticorum.—*Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, vol. 8. 1802.*

Helipandus (*archbishop of Toledo.*)—*Elipandus.*

Hell, Defence of Article: Christ descended into Hell, etc., by Adam Hyll. sm. 4to. Lond. 1592

Hell, Everlasting Fire no Fancy, etc., by John Brandon.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1678

Hell, Everlasting Punishment: What is the truth? by F. N. Oxenham.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Hell, Éloge de l'Enfer, par M. Bernard. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 12mo. La Haye, 1759

Hell, Gehenna; its Monarch and Inhabitants, a dissertation on the site, extent, and antiquities of Hell, by J. N. Bailey.....8vo. Leeds, 1841

Hell, Heaven and Hell, or the World of Spirits, by E. Swedenborg.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Hell, Letters from Hell, given in English, etc., preface by G. MacDonald. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hell, Nature and Place of Hell, by Tobias Swinden. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1727

Hell, Nature and Place of Hell discovered, by George Craighead.....8vo. Edinb. [1743?]

Hell Opened to Christians; or, considerations on the Infernal Pains, for every day in the week: illustrated by plates emblematic of the infernal agonies. Translated from the Italian of F. Pinamonti, s.j. New edition.....18mo. Lond. 1819

Hell, Purgatory, the Wicked, etc., by F. W. Newman. [*Life after Death.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hell, Sighs from Hell; or, the Groans of a Damned Soul, by J. Bunyan...8vo. Lond. 1861

Hell, Tormenting Tophet; or, a Description of Hell, by J. Greenwood. 18mo. Lond. 1628

Hell, Voyage through Hell, by Invincible Man of War, Capt. Single-Eye...8vo. Lond. 1770

Hell, *See also*, Devil. Eschatology. Future Life. Hades. Infernal. Magic. Witchcraft.

Hell upon Earth; or, Devils let Loose: being a representation of an English Wake, by T. Allen. 12mo. Lond. 1822.—*Stage, The, an Essay, etc. 1824.*

Helladius (*bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia in the 4th century.*) Fragmenta.—*Fabricius (J.A.) Bibliotheca Græca, vol. 9. 1804.*

Helladius (*ecclesiastic of the 5th century.*) Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 49.*

Helladius (*saint, archbishop of Toledo, 615-633.*) Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96, p. 202.*

Hellanicus (*of Lesbos, Greek historian of the 5th century,* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) and (T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, vol. 1. 1874.*

Hellebore, the plant, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th. edition. 1880.*

Hellborn (Heinrich Kreissle von)—*Kreissle von Hellborn.*

Heller (Thomas Edmund) New code of minutes of the Education Department, with revised instructions to Inspectors (1887), etc., with explanatory notes and index. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Organisation of Elementary Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Hellot (Jean, *French chemist, 1685-1766.*) De la Fonte des Mines, etc., 1778.—*Schlutter (C.A.)*

Hellyer (S. Stevens) The Plumber and Sanitary Houses. A practical treatise on the principles of internal plumbing work, or the best means of excluding noxious gases from our houses. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Helm (H. T.) American Roadsters and Trotting Horses: being a sketch of the Trotting Stallions of the United States, etc., illustrated with photo-views....8vo. Chicago, 1878

Helmersen (Gregor von, *Russian geologist, 1803-1885.*) Des Gisements de Charbon de Terre en Russie.....8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1866

Hemlholtz (Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, *German physiologist and natural philosopher, 1821-1894.*) Mechanism of the Ossicles and the Membrana Tympani.—(*New Sydenham Society, 1874.—Trœltsch (A. F. de)*

— On the Sensations of Tone as a physiological basis for the Theory of Music. 2nd. English edition, translated, thoroughly revised and corrected, with numerous additional notes, etc., by A. J. Ellis. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Helminthology, by C. T. V. Siebold. [*Reports on Zoology, 1843, 1844.*] *Ray Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

Helminthology, Entozoa, an introduction, by T. S. Cobbold. [*Plates.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Heloisa.—*Abelardus (P.)*

Helpericus (*monk of the monastery of Saint Gall in Switzerland; flourished 980.*) Liber de Computo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Helpidius (Rusticus, *Latin poet of the 5th century.*) Carmina.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 62.*

Helps (*Sir* Arthur, *clerk of the privy council, 1813-1875.*) Brevia: short essays and aphorisms. 2nd. edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— The Claims of Labour: an essay on the duties of the employers to the employed. 2nd. edition. To which is added, an essay on the means of improving the health and increasing the comfort of the labouring classes.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Conservations on War and general Culture. [anon.] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Companions of my Solitude. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen: being a narrative of the principal events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. [anon.] 2 vols ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Essays written in the Intervals of Business. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Practical Wisdom.—Aids to Contentment.—Self Discipline.—Our judgments of other men.—Exercise of Benevolence.—Domestic Rule.—Advice.—Secrecy.—Education of a man of Business.—Choice and management of Agents.—Treatment of Suitors.—Interviews.—Of Councils, Commissioners, and in general, of Bodies of Men called together to Counsel, or direct.—Party-spirit.

Helps (Sir Arthur)—*continued.*

— Friends in Council: a series of readings and discourse thereon. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848-49

— Life and labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-1870. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Life of Columbus, the discoverer of America, chiefly by Sir A. Helps. [*assisted by H. P. Thomas.*] 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Life of Hernando Cortes..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Life of Las Casas, "The Apostle of the Indies." 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Life of Pizarro, with account of his associates in the Conquest of Peru. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Organization in Daily Life: an essay. 2nd. edition. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Oulita the Serf: a tragedy. [anon.] ..... 16mo. Lond. 1873

— Some talk about Animals and their Masters. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Social Pressure. 4th. edition. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Spanish Conquest of America, and its relation to the history of Slavery and to the government of Colonies. .....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-61

— Thoughts in the Cloister and the Crowd.....16mo. Glasgow, 1883

— Thoughts upon Government ..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

— [Life of Sir Arthur Helps, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25, 1891.*

Helsby (Thomas) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, by George Ormerod. 2nd. edition, revised and enlarged, by T. Helsby. 1882, etc.—*Ormerod (G.)*

Helvetia.—*Switzerland.*

Helvétius (Claude Adrien, *French philosopher, 1715-1771.*) De L'Esprit: or, essays on the Human Mind, and its several faculties. New edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1810

— Essay on the principles of Human Action, etc., to which are added some remarks on the systems of Hartley and Helvetius, [*by William Hazlitt.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Helyas (*Knight of the Swan.*) History of Helyas, knight of the Swan: from the edition printed by Copland.—*Thomas (W.J.) Early Prose Romances, vol. 3. 1825.*

— Romance of the Chevelere Assigne; re-edited, with a preface, notes, etc., by H. H. Gibbs. *Early English Text Society, extra series (vol. 6.)* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hélyot (Pierre, *called "le Père Hippolyte," monk of the order of St. Francis, 1660-1716.*) Histoire des Orderes monastiques, religieux et militaires, et des congregations seculieres de l'un & l'autre sexe, qui ont été établies jusqn'à present; contenant leur origine, leur foundation, etc., avec des figures qui representent tous les differens habillemens de ces ordres et de ces congregations. [anon.].....8 vols. sm. 4to. Paris, 1721

Hemans (Felicia Dorothea, *poetess, 1793-1835.*) Works, with a memoir of her life, by her sister [*Mrs Hughes; with notes and plates.*] 7 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed,*] 1839

— Records of Woman: with other poems. 4th. edit. [*plates inserted.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1834

— Memorials of Mrs. Hemans, with illustrations of her literary character, from her private correspondence, by Henry F. Chorley. 2nd. edition. ..... 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1837

— [Mrs. Hemans, by Flora Masson.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th. edition. 1880.*

— [Mrs. Hemans, by F. Espinasse.]—*Espinasse (F.) Lancashire Worthies. Second series. 1877.*

— [Mrs. Hemans, by Charles W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

Hément (Edgar) Histoire d'un Morceau de Charbon. [*52 Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Heming (Joseph, *of Uttoxeter.*) An answer [*by E. Fisher*] to sixteen queries touching the rise of Christmas, propounded by J. Heming, etc., 1654.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 6, p. 3.*

Heming (Joseph)—*continued.*

— Battle with a Wasp's Nest, or a reply to an angry and railing pamphlet, written by J. Heming, called 'Judas Excommunicated,' or a vindication of the Communion of Saints,' etc., [*by John Lightfoot. Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1825

Hemingford or Hemingburgh (Walter de, *chronicler; flourished 1300.*) Chronicon, etc., de Gestis Regum Angliæ: ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit H. C. Hamilton. *English Historical Society.*..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-49

— [Another edition.]—*Gale* (*T.*)

Hemingway (Joseph) History of the City of Chester, from its foundation to the present time; with an account of its antiquities, curiosities, local customs, and peculiar immunities; and a concise political history. [*Maps, plates, and Woodcuts.*]...2 vols. 8vo. Chester, 1831

— Panorama of the beauties, etc., of N. Wales. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Chester printed,*] 1834

Hemiptera, British, by J. W. Douglas and J. Scott. [*Plates.*] *Ray Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1865

Hemiptera, British, in Collection of British Museum, by F. Walker. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-73

Hemming (George Wirgman, Q.C.) Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, 1860, etc.—*Johnson* (*H.R.V.*)

— Relation between University and College.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15, 1884.*

— and Miller (A.E.) Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before Sir W. P. Wood, Vice-Chancellor, 1862-1865.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-66

Hemming (John, R.E.) Brief account of some of the Survey Operations undertaken at the Cape of Good Hope for the verification of the labours of Lacaille, and some notice of the Country.—*Royal Engineers, Professional Papers. New Series, vol. 1. 1851.*

Hemmingus (*sub-prior of Worcester; flourished 1096.*) Vita S. Wulstani episcopi Wigorniensis. De Ecclesia Wigorniensi. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

— [Another edition.]—*Wharton* (*H.*) *Anglia Sacra. vol. 1, p. 541. 1691.*

Hemlock, Old Vegetable Neurotics, Hemlock, Opium, etc., by J. Harley...8vo. Lond. 1869

Hemorrhoids and Prolapsus, by G. Edgelow. 7th. edition.....16mo. Lond. 1890

Hemorrhoids, *See also*, Medicine.

Hemp, by A. H. Church.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th. edition. 1880.*

Hempton (John) The Siege and History of Londonderry.....sm. 8vo. Londonderry, 1861

Hemsley (William Botting) Handbook of hardy Trees, Shrubs, and herbaceous Plants, etc., based on the French work of Messrs. Decaisne and Naudin. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hen Thorir, Story of, done into English out of the Icelandic, by W. Morris and E. Magnússon.....*Saga Library* (*vol. 1.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hénault (Charles Jean François, *French historian, 1685-1770.*) Nouvel Abrégé Chronologigue de l'Histoire de France, etc. Nouvelle édition augmentée.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1768

Bound by Derome, and containing the heraldic bookplate of the Right Hon. Sir J. Irwine, with the following inscription in the author's handwriting:—Presenté à Monsieur le Général Irwine par son très humble et respectueux serviteur le P. Hénault. 27 Juillet 1768.

Henbane, Old Vegetable Neurotics, Hemlock, Henbane, etc., by J. Harley...8vo. Lond. 1869

Henckel (Johann Friedrich, *German naturalist, 1679-1744.*) Pyritologia: or a history of the Pyrites, the principal body in the mineral kingdom, etc., with a preface, containing an account of the advantages arising from mine-works in general, and particular from those in Saxony.....8vo. Lond. 1757

Henderson (Alexander, *Scottish presbyterian divine and diplomatist, 1583?-1646.*) Declaration of the Rev. Mr. Alexander Henderson, principal minister of the Word of God at Edinburgh, and Chief Commissioner from the Kirk of Scotland to the Parliament and Synod of England: made upon his death-bed. 1648.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 250.*

Henderson (Andrew, *Scottish artist, 1783-1835.*) Scottish Proverbs, collected and arranged, by A. Henderson. New edition, with explanatory notes and a glossary, by James Donald.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881

Henderson (Ebenezer, *astronomer and archæologist, 1809-1879.*) Life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., in a brief autobiographical account, and further extended memoir, etc. 2nd. edition. [*Portrait and Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1870

Henderson (Ernest F.) History of Germany in the Middle Ages.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages, translated.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Henderson (John C.) Thomas Jefferson's views on Public Education. 8vo. New York, 1890

Henderson (William, M.D. *homœopathist, 1810-1872.*) Dictionary and Concordance of the names of persons and places, and of some of the more remarkable terms which occur in the Old and New Testaments ..... roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

Henderson (William, *printer, 1831-1891.*) Who wrote Shakespeare? "Aye there's the rub." With pen and ink sketches by Charles Lyall.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

Henderson (William) Notes on the Folk Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders; with an appendix of Household Stories, by Baring-Gould...8vo. Lond. 1866

Hendon, History and Topography of the Parish of Hendon, by E. T. Evans. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hendoux (Léon) Traité pratique de Meunerie et Boulangerie. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Hendriks (Laurence) The London Charterhouse, its monks and its martyrs: with a short account of the English Carthusians after the Dissolution. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Hengham (*Sir* Ralph de, *judge; d. 1311.*) R. de H. Two sums, commonly called Hengham Magna and Hengham Parva, with notes by J. Selden. 1672.—*Fortescue* (*Sir J.*)

Hengrave, History and antiquities of Hengrave, in Suffolk, by J. Gage.....4to. Lond. 1822

Hengstenberg (Ernst Wilhelm, *German protestant theologian, 1802-1869.*) Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Messianic Predictions of the Prophets; translated by T. Meyer, etc. 2nd. edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1854-58

— Commentary on the Gospel of St. John..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1865

— Commentary on Ecclesiastes, with other treatises; translated from the German, by D. W. Simon.....8vo. Edinb. 1860

— Commentary on the Psalms, translated by P. Fairbairn, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1846-48

— History of the Kingdom of God under the Old Testament...2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1871-72

— The Prophecies of the Prophet Ezekiel elucidated; translated by A. C. Murphy and J. G. Murphy ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1869

— The Revelation of St. John, expounded for those who search the Scriptures; translated by Patrick Fairbairn.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1851-52

Henley (John, *generally called "Orator Henley," eccentric London Preacher, 1692-1756.*) The Appeal of the Oratory to the first ages of Christianity, containing, i. The epistle, the plan, laws of the conferences, and of the disputations, and a specimen of conference. ii. Three discourses: the first sermon at the opening of the Oratory; a homily on the liturgy; and a homily on the primitive eucharist. iii. The liturgy improved. iv. The primitive eucharist. A new impression. London, 1727.—Hall (P.) *Fragmenta Liturgica. vol. 4, 1848.*

— History and advantages of Divine Revelation, etc. A sermon preached in the Church of St. George the Martyr, London, Sunday, November 15th, 1724. 2nd edition. Lond. 1727.—High Fits of Zeal; or Mrs. Cadiere's Raptures. [1732?]—A Defence of the Oratory. n.d.—Idea of what is intended to be taught in the Week-days Universal Academy, n.d.—Plea for the Oratory. 1726.—Sermon that shou'd have been preached before the Societies for Reformation of Manners, etc. 1732.—Sentiment and Genius of the Primitive Church. n.d.—Primitive Liturgy for the use of the Oratory, etc. [*and other tracts and sermons bound up together.*].....8vo. Lond. 1726-32

Henley (William Ernest) A Book of Verses.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Hennebert (Eugène) Nos Soldats. Édition illustrée, etc.....imp. 8vo. Paris, [1892 ?]

Hennedy (Roger, *botanist, 1809-1877.*) The Clydesdale Flora; a description of the flowering plants and ferns of the Clyde District. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869

Hennell (Thomas) Rural Sanitary Science, 1875.—*Marsh (J.C.L.)*

Hennepin (Louis, *Belgian missionary and traveller, 1640-1710.*) Voyage to North America.—Account of M. la Salle's undertaking to discover the River Missisipi, by way of the Gulph of Mexico.—*Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 2, 1748.*

Hennessy (William Maunsell, *Irish scholar, 1829-1889.*) The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 1014 to A.D. 1590. Edited, with a translation by W. M. Hennessy. [*Irish and English Texts.*] ..... *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Chronicum Scotorm. A Chronicle of Irish affairs, from the earliest times to A.D., 1135; with a supplement, containing the events from 1140 to 1150. Edited, with a translation by W. M. Hennessy... .....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Hennet (G.) Map of the County Palatine of Lancaster, divided into hundreds and parishes, from an accurate survey made in the years 1828 and 1829; engraved by James Bingley. [*Folding map, 6 feet by 4 feet, in case.*].....4to. Lond. 1830

Henpecked Club, some account of that ancient and honourable Society, vulgarly denominated the Henpecked Club. To which is prefixed, a dedication to a reigning monarch, by a Member of the Society..... 12mo. Workington, 1810

Henri, Henricus. [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses bearing the name.]—*Henry.*

Henriette the forsaken, drama, by J. B. Buckstone. [*Popular Dramas, vol. 1.*] 12mo. Lond. 1835

Henrietta Anne (*duchess of Orleans, 1644-1670.*) [Life of Henrietta Anne, duchess of Orleans, by G. Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25, 1891.*

— [Life of Henrietta Anne, fifth daughter of Charles I.]—*Green (M.A.E.) Lives of the Princesses of England. vol. 6, 1855.*

Henrietta Maria (*Queen consort of Charles I., King of England, 1609-1669.*) Letters of Queen Henrietta Maria, including her private correspondence with Charles the First: edited by Mary Anne Everett Green..... ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— [Life of Queen Henrietta Maria, by S. R. Gardiner.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25, 1891.*

— [Life of Queen Henrietta Maria, by A. Strickland.]—*Strickland (A.) Lives of the Queens of England. vol. 8, 1845.*

Henrietta Temple, a love story, by the Earl of Beaconsfield.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Henricus (*archdeacon of Huntingdon, historian, 1084?-1155.*) Scripta quae supersunt omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 195.*

— Historia.—*Savile (Sir H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, etc., 1601.*

— [Another edition.]—*Monumenta Historica Britannica, etc., 1848.*

— History of the English, from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154, in eight books; edited by Thomas Arnold.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— [Life of Henry of Huntingdon, by H. R. Luard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26, 1891.*

Henricus (*Italian bishop of the 11th century.*) Sermo de Paschate Domini.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 139.*

Henricus (*Italian monk of the 11th century.*) Epistola Henrici ad Stephanum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Henricus de Castro Marsiaco (*cardinal; d. 1188.*) Epistolæ.—De peregrinante Civitate Dei.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 204.*

Henricus (*Salteriensis, Irish monk of the 12th century.*) Tractatus de Purgatorio S. Patricij Hibernorum Apostoli.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 180.*

Henricus (*Salzburgensis, archdeacon of Salzburg in the 12th century.*) Historia calamitatum Ecclesiæ Salzburgensis ad Adelbertum archiep.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Henricus (*Septimellensis, Italian poet of the 12th century.*) Elegia de diversitate fortunæ et philosophiae consolatione.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 204.*

Henricus (*bishop of Beauvais and archbishop of Rheims in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ et diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Henry I. (*King of England, 1068-1135.*) Book of the Illustrious Henries, by John Capgrave; translated from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston..... *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Lives of the three Norman Kings of England: William I., William II., and Henry I., etc., by S. J. Hayward, 1613.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9, p. 264.*

— [Life of King Henry I., by W. Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 25, 1891.*

— Life of King Henry I., by G. W. Prothero.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— [Other sources.]—*See also,* Freeman. Green. Lappenberg. Norgate. Palgrave. Stubbs. Thierry.

Henry II. (*King of England, 1133-1189.*) Book of the Illustrious Henries, by John Capgrave; translated from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston..... *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Court, household, and itinerary of King Henry II., instancing also the chief agents and adversaries of the King in his government, etc., by R. W. Eyton.....4to. Lond. 1878

— Court Life under the Plantagenets (reign of Henry II.) by H. Hall. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Gestis regis Henrica Seoundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I. known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough; edited by W. Stubbs..... *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Great Rolls of the Pipe for the ii., iii., and iv. years of the reign of King Henry the Second, A.D. 1155-58. [*Edited by Joseph Hunter.*]....*Record Commission* .8vo. Lond. 1844

— Henry the Second, by Mrs. J. R. Green...*Twelve English Statesmen.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Henry the Second, or the Hall of Rosamund, a tragedy, by Thomas Hull.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 9, 1811.*

— Life of Henry the Second, King of England, shewing what troubles befel in his reign, etc. [anon.] 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5, p. 502.*

— [Life of King Henry II., by Kate Norgate.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26, 1891.*

— Life of King Henry II., by G. W. Prothero.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— [Other sources.]—*See also,* Becket. Diceto. Foliot. Giraldus. Green. Map. Norgate. Robertson. Stubbs.

Henry III. (*King of England, 1207-1272.*) The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham, by W. H. Blaauw. 2nd. edition.....8vo. Lond. 1871

— Book of the Illustrious Henries, by John Capgrave; translated from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston..... *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Calendarium Genealogicum for the Reign of Henry III. and Edward I.; edited by Charles Roberts..... *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis Henrio Tertio rege, A.D. 1216-1272. cura C. Roberts. [*vol. 2 only.*].....*Record Commission.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1836

— Issues of the Exchequer; being a collection of payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, from King Henry III. to King Henry VI. inclusive; with an appendix, etc., by Frederick Devon..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Henry III.—*continued.*

— Life and reign of Henry III., by Sir R. B. Cotton. [*Cottoni Posthuma.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1651

— [Life of King Henry III., by W. Hunt.]—(*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 25, 1891.*

— Life of King Henry III., by G. W. Prothero.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— The only English Proclamation of Henry III., 18 October, 1258, and its treatment by former editors and translators, considered and illustrated, by A. J. Ellis. 8vo. Lond. [1868]

— Rolls of Arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.: edited by Nicholas Harris Nicolas.....8vo. Lond. 1829

— Royal and other historical Letters, illustrative of the reign of Henry III.; selected and edited, by W. W. Shirley..... *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1862-66

— [Other sources.] *See also*, Brewer. Florence of Worcester. Halliwell. Luard. Matthew. Paris. Pauli. Pearson. Prothero. Ralph of Coggeshall. Rishanger. Robert of Gloucester. Roger of Wendover. Rymer. Stubbs. Walter of Coventry. Walter of Hemingburgh. Wright.

Henry IV. (*King of England, 1367-1413.*) An English Chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before the year 1471, etc., edited by J. S. Davies ..... *Camden Society*, (*vol. 64.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1856

— Book of the Illustrious Henries, by John Capgrave: translated from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Issues of the Exchequer; being a collection of payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, from King Henry III. to King Henry VI. inclusive; with an appendix, etc., by Frederiok Devon.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1837

— Royal and historical Letters during the reign of Henry the Fourth; edited by F. C. Hingeston. vol. 1. A.D. 1399-1404 .... *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— King Henry IV., a play: parts i. and ii.—*Shakespeare* (*W.*)

— Life of King Henry IV., by G. W. Prothero.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— [Life of King Henry IV., by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26, 1891.*

— [Other sources.] *See also*, Ellis. Froissart. Gairdner. Halliwell. Nicolas. Pauli. Rymer. Stubbs. Thomas of Walsingham. Trokelowe. Waurin. Wright. Wylie.

Henry V. (*King of England, 1387-1422.*) Book of the Illustrious Henries, by John Capgrave; translated from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— English Chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before the year 1471, edited by J. S. Davies. *Camden Society* (*vol. 64.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1856

— Henrici Quinti Angliæ regis, Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ, Gallicé, ab anno 1414 ad 1422, etc., recensuit B. Williams.....*English Historical Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

— History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France in 1415, etc., by Sir H. Nicolas. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1832

— King Henry V., a play.—*Shakespeare* (*W.*)

— Issues of the Exchequer; being a collection of payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, from King Henry III. to King Henry VI. inclusive; with an appendix, etc., by Frederick Devon..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1837

— [Life of King Henry V., by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26, 1891.*

— Life of King Henry V., by G. W. Prothero.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Memorials of Henry the Fifth, King of England. i. Vita Henrici V., Roberto Redmano anctore; ii. Versus Rhythmici in laudem regis Henrici V. iii. Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V.; edited by A. Cole.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Youth of Henry V., by A. C. Ewald. [*Stories from State Papers, vol. 1.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Other sources.] *See also*, Ellis. Fabyan. Gairdner. Hall. Halliwell. Hardyng. Holinshed Pauli. Rymer. Stubbs. Thomas of Walsingham. Wright.

Henry VI. (*King of England, 1421-1471.*) An English Chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before the year 1471, etc., edited by J. S. Davies.....*Camden Society (vol. 64.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1856

— Book of the Illustrious Henries, by John Capgrave; translated from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Issues of the Exchequer; being a collection of payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, from King Henry III., to King Henry VI., inclusive; with an appendix, etc., by Frederick Devon..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1837

— King Henry VI., a play, parts i. ii. and iii.—*Shakespeare (W.)*

— Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI.; edited by J. Stevenson...*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. in 3. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861-64

— Life of King Henry VI., by G. W. Prothero.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Life of King Henry VI., by T. F. Tout.—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26, 1891.*

— Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI. Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, secretary to King Henry VI., and bishop of Bath and Wells; edited with an appendix, etc., by George Williams.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— [Other sources.] *See also*, Fabyan. Gairdner. Hall. Halliwell. Monstrelet. Nicolas. Otterbourne. Paston Letters. Pauli. Rymer. Stubbs. Warkworth. Whethamstede. Wright.

Henry VII. (*King of England, 1457-1509.*) Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York....*Camden Society (vol. 39.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

— Court Revels in the reign of King Henry VII., by A. T. Goodwin.—*Shakespeare Society's Papers, vol. 1, 1844.*

— Historia regis Henrici Septimi, a Bernardo Andrea Thosolate conscripta; necnon alia quaedam ad eundem regem spectantia; edited by J. Gairdner. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— History of the reign of King Henry VII., by Lord Bacon. [*Works vol. 6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.; edited by James Gairdner.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861-63

— [Life of King Henry VII., by James Gairdner.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26, 1891.*

— Life of King Henry VII., by T. Kirkup.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Materials for a History of the reign of Henry VII., from original documents presented in the Public Record Office edited by W. Campbell. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873-77

— Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York. [*Queen of King Henry VII.*] etc., with a memoir, and notes, by N. H. Nicolas.....8vo. Lond. 1830

— [Other sources.] *See also*, Calendar of State Papers [Spanish and Venetian.] Excerpta Historica. Fabyan. Hall. Halliwell.

Henry VIII. (*King of England, 1491-1547.*) Calender of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. 1509-1573, edited by H. C. Hamilton..... imp. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Contra Henricum regem Angliæ Martinus Luther. Verbum Domini manet in Æternum.....sm. 4to. Wittembergiæ, 1522

— Divorce of Catharine of Aragon: the story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII., by J. A. Froude.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— First Divorce of Henry VIII. as told in the State Papers, by Mrs. Hope; edited, with notes and introduction, by Francis Aidan Gasquet.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— The Flower of Fame: containing the bright renowne and most fortunate raigne of King Henry VIII., by Ulpian Fulwell, 1575.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9, p. 337.*

— Epistle of the most myghty and redoubted Prince Henry the Eighth; by the grace of God, Kyng of England, etc., writen to the Emperours Majestie [*Charles V.*] to all Christen Princes, and to all those that trewly and syncerely professe Christes religion, etc. 1538.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3, p. 170.*

Henry VIII.—*continued.*

— Henry the Eighth and George the Fourth; or the case fairly stated. In five parts, by Thomas Harral. 2nd edition, with additions.....12mo. Lond. 1820

— Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries; an attempt to illustrate the history of their Suppression, by Francis Aidan Gasquet.....3rd. edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— History of Two Queens. i. Catharine of Aragon. ii. Anne Boleyn, by William Hepworth Dixon.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-74

— History of the reign of Henry the Eighth: comprising the political history of the English Reformation, by Sharon Turner. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

— Imitations of Original Drawings by Hans Holbein, in the Collection of His Majesty, for the Portraits of illustrious persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with biographical tracts, published by John Chamberlaine.....fol. Lond. 1792

— Life and reign of King Henry VIII.; together with a General History of those times, written by Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1740

— [Life of King Henry VIII., by James Gairdner.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26, 1891.*

— Life of King Henry VIII., by T. Kirkup.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Love Letters of Henry VIII.—*Halliwell-Phillipps.* (*J.O.*) *Letters of the Kings of England, etc. vol. 1, 1848.*

— Love Letters from King Henry the Eighth to Anne Boleyn: and two letters from Anne Boleyn to Cardinal Wolsey; with her last to Henry the Eighth, n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3, p. 47.*

— Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII., by Mrs. A. T. Thompson...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII., by Miss E. D. Benger. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1821

— A Necessary Doctrine and erudition for any Christen man, set furthe by the Kynges majestie of Englande, etc. .....8vo. Lond. 1543

— *Nuntius a Mortuis*: or a Messenger from the Dead. That is a stupendous and dreadful colloquy, etc., betwixt the ghosts of Henry VIII. and Charles I., who lie entombed in the Church at Windsor, etc., 1657. – *Harleian Miscellany. vol. 6, p. 474.*

— The Pilgrim: a dialogue of the life and actions of King Henry the Eighth, by W. Thomas; edited, with notes, etc., by J. A. Froude.....8vo. Lond. 1861

— Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry the Eighth, from November, 1529, to December, 1532: with introductory remarks and illustrative notes, by N. H. Nicolas. 8vo. Lond. 1827

— State Papers relating to affairs in the reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1570; edited by S. Haynes.....fol. Lond. 1740

— State Papers relating to the reign of King Henry VIII.; published by His Majesty's Commissioners..... 11 vols. 4to. 1830-52

— Speeches in the Trial of Divorce, between Henry VIII. and Queen Catherine.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1, p. 33.*

— Supplication to our moste Sovereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the Eight, etc., supreme head under God heere in earth, next and immediately of his Churches of England and Ireland. 1544.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9, p. 451.*

— [Other sources.] *See also*, Brewer. Brown. Burnet. Calendar of State Papers (Spanish and Venetian.) Cavendish. Erasmus. Foxe. Froude. Gasquet. Hall. Hallam. Holinshed. Lingard. Luther. Roper. Seebohm. Stow. Wriothesley.

Henry II. (*saint, Emperor of Germany; d. 1024.*) Leges et Constitutiones.—Diplomata Ecclesiastica.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 140.*

Henry II. (*King of France, 1519-1559.*) Introduction aux Mémoires sur le règne de Henri II.—*Petitot* (*C.B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i. série, vol. 20.*

Henry III. (*King of France, 1551-1589.*) The Catholick Cause, or the horrid practice of murdering Kings, justified and commended by the Pope, in a speech to his Cardinals, upon the barbarous assassination of Henry III. of France, who was stabbed by Jacques Clement, a Dominican friar, etc., 1678.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7, p. 122.*

— Henry III. et sa Cour, drame.—*Dumas (A.) Théâtre Complet, vol. 1, 1863.*

— Introduction aux Mémoires sur le règne de Henri III.—*Petitot (C.B.) Mémoires, etc., i. serie, vol. 20.*

— The last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-1589, by Lady Jackson. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France et Journal de Henri III. et Henry IV., par Pierre L'Estoile.—*Petitot (C.B.) Mémoires, etc. i. serie, vols. 45-49.*

— Whole and true discourse of the enterprises and secrete conspiracies that have been made against the person of Henry de Valois, etc., whereupon followed his death by the hand of a young Jacobin friar, etc., 1589.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4, p. 240.*

Henry IV. (*King of France, 1553-1610.*) The First of the Bourbons, 1595-1610, by Lady Jackson. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Henry IV. 1553-1610, par A. de Lescure. Dix gravures sur acier d'après le maitres, par Léopold Flameng, etc.....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1874

— Henri IV. et Richelieu, par J. Michelet. [*Histoire du France, vol. xi.*] 8vo. Paris, 1874

— La Henriade, poëme en dix chants.—*Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes. vol. 8. 1877.*

— History of the rise of the Huguenots, by H. M. Baird.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Introduction aux Mémoires sur le règne de Henri IV. —*Petitot (C.B.) Mémoires, etc. i. serie, vol. 20.*

— Lettres d'Amour d'Henri IV., publiées par A. de Lescure.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1886

— The Last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-1589, by Lady Jackson. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Life of Henry IV., King of France & Navarre, by G. P. R. James. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Mémoires des sages et royales œconomies d'Estat, domestiques, politiques, et militaires, de Henri le Grand par M. de Bethune, duc de Sully.—*Petitot (C.B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. serie, vols. 1-9.*

— Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the Great. New edition. [*Portraits.*] ..... *Bohn.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France et Journal de Henri III. et de Henri IV. par Pierre de L'Estoile.—*Petitot (C.B.) Mémoires, etc. i. serie, vols. 45-49.*

— St. Louis and Henry IV., historical sketches, by J. H. Gurney.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Terrible and deserved death of Francis Ravilliack for the murther of the late French King Henry IV. 1610.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6, p. 607.*

Henry (*Prince of Wales, son of James I., 1594-1612.*) Discourse of the most illustrious Prince, Henry, late Prince of Wales, written anno 1626, by Sir C. Cornwallis, knight, sometime Treasurer of his Highness's House. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4, p. 333.*

— The Order and Solmenitie of the creation of Prince Henry, eldest sonne of our sacred soveraigne, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earl of Chester, etc., as it was celebrated in the Parliament House, on Monday, 4th June last, etc. 1610.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2, p. 183.*

— An original Letter of Prince Henry to King James [*29 July, 1612.*]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2, p. 207.*

— A true accompt of the most triumphant and royall accomplishment of the Baptism of Prince Henry Frederick as it was solemnized the 30th day of August, 1594.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 211.*

Henry—*continued.*

Henry (*Earl of Lancaster, 1281?-1345.*) Account of the Expenses of John of Brabant and Thomas and Henry of Lancaster, A.D., 1292-3. *Camden Society.* (*vol. 55.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

Henry (*Duke of Gloucester, 1639-1660.*) An exact narrative of the attempts made upon the Duke of Gloucester, etc. 1655.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 6, p. 316.*

Henry II. (de Lorraine, *duc de Guise, 1614-1664.*) Mémoires du Duc de Guise.—*Petitot* (*C.B.*) *Mémoires, etc. ii. série, vols. 55-56.*

Henry Eugene Philip Louis (*d'Orléans, duc d'Aumale.*) History of the Princes de Condé in the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries; translated by R. B. Borthwick...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Henry Philip (*d'Orléans, Prince*) À Madagascar.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1895 [1894]

Henry (*Prince of Portugal, duc de Viseu, called the Navigator, 1394-1460.*) Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results; being the narrative of the discovery by sea, within one century, of more than half the World, by R. H. Major, illustrated with portraits, maps, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Henry (*the Minstrel, called Blind Harry, Scottish poet, flourished 1470-1492.*) Wallace; or the life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie, etc., published from a manuscript dated 1488, with notes, etc., by John Jamieson. New edition.....8vo. Glasgow, 1869

Henry (B.C.) Ling-Nam, or interior views of Southern China; including explorations in the hitherto untraversed Island of Hainan. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Henry (David, *printer and editor.*) The Gentleman's Magazine. [*Edited from 1766 to 1778, by David Henry.*]—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

Henry (Matthew, *nonconformist divine and commentator, 1662-1714.*) Exposition of the Old and New Testament, with practical remarks and observations. 3 vols. fol. York, 1786-88

The first volume contains a manuscript record of the Ainsworth Family of Bolton, Lancashire, from 1758 to 1882.

— Matthew Henry: sanctified common-sense, by A. B. Grosart. [*Representative Nonconformists, etc.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1879

Henry (Robert, *historian 1718-1790.*) History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. 4th edition. [*Portrait.*] 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805-6

— Continuation of Henry's History of Great Britain, from the death of Henry VIII. to the accession of James VI. of Scotland, by J. P. Andrews. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Henry (William, *cheimst, 1774-1836.*) Biographical account of.—Henry (*William Charles*).

Henry (William) Swimming.—*Badminton Library, 1893.*—*Sinclair* (*A.*)

Henry (William Charles) Biographical account of the late Dr. Henry. roy. 8vo. Manch. 1837

— Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of John Dalton. [*Portrait.*] *Cavendish Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1854

Henry, Earl of Moreland, The Fool of Quality, or the History of Henry, Earl of Moreland, a novel, by Henry Brooke. 2nd edition.....5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1767-70

Henry Esmond, a novel, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Novels, vol. 7.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Henschenius (Godefridus, *Dutch jesuit, 1601-1681.*) Acta Sanctorum, etc. Operam et studium contulit G.H. 1863, etc.—*Bollandus* (*J.*)

— De Chronographia S. Theophanis dissertatio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 108*

— S. Germani Vita.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 98.*

Hensel (Sebastian) The Mendelsohn Family, 1729-1847, from letters and journals, etc., with 8 portraits from drawings, by W. Hensel. Translated by C. Klingemann, etc.; with a notice by G. Grove.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Henshall (John) Practical treatise on the cultivation of Orchidaceous Plants: with remarks on their geographical distribution, and a select catalogue of the best kinds. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Henslow (John Stevens, *botanist, 1796-1861.*) Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany.....12mo. Lond. 1836

Henslowe (Philip, *theatrical manager*; *d. 1616.*) The Diary of P. Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609; printed from the original manuscript preserved at Dulwich College. Edited by J. P. Collier..... *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1845

Hensman (Howard) The Afghan War of 1879-80, etc. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Henty (George Alfred) The March to Coomassie.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— The March to Magdala.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Henty (Richmond, *first white native of the first settlement of Victoria.*) Australiana, or my early life. [*Portrait and Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Henty (William, *Tasmanian settler, 1808-1881.*) Shakespeare; with some notes on his early biography, and an indentification of the characters of William Fenton and Anne Page, with William Shakespeare and Anne Hathaway. [*With memoir of William Henty by Robert Harrison.*] For private circulation.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Hentzner (Paul, *German jurist and traveller, 1558-1623.*) A journey into England in the year 1598 (being part of the Itinerary of P. Hentzner, translated by R. Bentley, and edited by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.]—*Dodsley (R.) Fugitive Pieces, etc. vol. 2. 1771.*

— [Another edition.]—*Aungervyle Society Reprints. First series, vol. 1. 1881.*

— Extracts from P. Hentzner's Travels in England, 1598, translated from the Latin.—*Rye (W.B.) England as seen by Foreigners in the days of Elizabeth, etc., 1865.*

Henwife, The: her own experience in her own poultry-yard, by the Hon. Mrs. Arbuthnot. 13th edition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Henwood (George M.E.) Four lectures on Geology and Mining, read at the Mechanics' Institutions, Leeds, Hull, Bradford, Harrogate, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Leeds printed*], 1855

Hepburn (— *of Bairford.*) Discourse concerning Fews and Superiorities, shewing that the rigid observance of them is inconsistent with the nature of the British Constitution, etc.....16mo. Edinb. 1716

Hepburn (James, *earl of Bothwell and duke of Orkney, 1536-1578.*) Bothwell, a poem in six parts, by W. Edmoundstonne Aytoun.....2nd edition. 8vo. Edinb. 1857

— Bothwell, a tragedy, by Algernon Charles Swinburne ..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

— [Life of Bothwell, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26. 1891.*

— [Life of Bothwell, by G. G. Smith.]—*Seccombe (T.) Lives of Twelve Bad Men, etc., 1894.*

Hepburn (Thomas, *minister of Birsay in Orkney.*) Letter to a Gentleman from his friend in Orkney (1757) containing true causes of the povertyof that country. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1885

Heptameron, The, or tales and novels of Marguerite, Queen of Navarre, now first completely done into English prose and verse, from the original French, by Arthur Machen. Privately printed. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8vo. [Lond.] 1886

— The Fortunate Lovers: twenty-seven novels of the Queen of Navarre; translated from the original French, by A. Machen. Edited, and selected from the Heptameron, with notes, pedigrees, and an introduction, by A. Mary F. Robinson. With original etching, by G. P. Jacomb Hood.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Heptarchy, View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, by J. Lindsay. [*Plates.*] 4to. Cork, 1842

Heraclides (*of Cumae, Greek historian.*) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc., vol. 2. 1848.*

Heraclides (*of Cyprus, bishop of Ephesus in the 5th century.*) Heraclidis Eremitæ Paradisus [*i.e. the Lausaicon*] incerto sed vetere interprete.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 70.*

Heraclides (*of Pontus, Greek historian of the 4th century,* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

Heraclitus (*of Ephesus, Greek philosopher, 540-480* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mullach (F.W.A.) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 1. 1875.*

Heraclius (*Emperor of the East, 575-641.*) Fasti Græci posteriores, forte Imp. Heraclii, etc.—*Dodwell (H.) Dissertationes Cyprianicæ tres.—Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 4-5.*

Héraclius Espagnol, ou la Comédie Fameuse, par Calderon de la Barca, traduit par Voltaire.—*Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 7. 1877.*

HERALDRY, GENEALOGY, AND CHRONOLOGY.

Adams (A.M.) The Crawfurd Peerage: with other original, etc., particulars relating to the illustrious Houses of Crawfurd and Kilbirnie; also, a succinct account of the persecution and abuses to which John Lindsay Crawfurd, Esq. has been subjected, etc., with a view to overthrow his claims.....4to. Edinb. 1829

Addison (C. G.) History of the Knights Templars. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Ainsworth Family, of Bolton, Lancashire. Manuscript record from 1758 to 1882.—*Henry (Matthew)*

Aiton (W.) Inquiry into the pedigree, descent, and public transactions of the chiefs of the Hamilton Family, and showing how they acquired their estates. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827

America, Bibliographia Genealogica Americana, by D. S. Durrie...8vo. Albany, N.Y. 1868

Art de Blasonner les Armoiries des Roys, Princes, et Pays, recueilli de divers authers. [*anon. A seventeenth century manuscript of 62 pages, with the arms emblazoned in their proper colours.*].....sm. 4to. n.d.

Atherton Family, of Atherton, by T. H. Hope.....sm. 8vo. Leigh, 1892

Aveling (S. T.) Heraldry, ancient and modern: including Boutell's Heraldry, revised, with additions. [*488 illustrations.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Axon (Ernest) The Family of Bayley of Manchester and Hope.....4to. Manch. 1894

Arundel Family, History of the House of Arundel, by J. P. Yeatman. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1882

Bailey (J.E.) Troubles of William Ryley, Lancaster Herald, and of his Son, Clerks of the Records in the Tower. Reprinted, from the "Leigh Chronicle".....8vo. Leigh, 1879

Beamont (W.) Account of the Rolls of the Honour of Halton, etc. 4to. Warrington, 1879

— History of the House of Lyme [*Cheshire*], complied from documents of the Legh Family, etc.....8vo. Warrington, 1876

— Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, 1491-1517. *Record Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1885

— and Rylands (J.P.) Attempt to identify the Arms formerly existing in the windows of the Parish Church and Austin Friary at Warrington. [*Plates.*] 4to. Warrington, 1881

Bedford (W.K.R.) The Blazon of Episcopacy. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

Beltz (G.F.) Memorials of the most noble Order of the Garter, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Berry (W.) Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry. *With the Supplement.* [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828-40

— Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants, etc.....fol. Lond. 1833

— Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families. [*Arms coloured.*].....fol. Lond. 1842

— Pedigrees to the Families in the County of Sussex. [*Arms partly coloured.*] fol. Lond. 1844

Bertie (*Lady* G.) Five Generations of a Loyal House: part i. containing the Lives of Richard Bertie, and his son Peregrine, Lord Willoughby. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1845

Binckes (F.) Sketch of History and persecution of the Knights Templar. sm. 4to. Lond. 1864

Black (J.S.) Genealogy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Blair (J.) Chronological and Historical Tables, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

Blackburne (*Miss* H.) Hale Hall: with notes on the Family of Ireland Blackburne. [*Plates. 50 copies printed only.*].....8vo. Liverpool, 1881

Bond (J. J.) Handy Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates with the Christian era, etc.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Bosville Family, of Eynsford, co. Kent, Genealogical Tables. [*In manuscript.*] sm. 4to. n.d.

Book of Mottoes borne by Nobility and Gentry, Public Companies, Cities, etc., with their English significations, bearers' names, titles, etc. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Boutell (C.) English Heraldry: with 450 illustrations. 2nd edition...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Breadalbane Succession Case, by J. Paterson.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court Family, by M. Burrows.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Bridgeman (*Hon.* G. T. O.) Account of the Family of Swynnerton, of Swynnerton and elsewhere, in the County of Stafford.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Ancient Lords of Mechain.....8vo. Lond. 1863

— History of the Princes of South Wales.....roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1876

— The Princes of the Upper Powys, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— Some account of the Welsh Lords of Kerry and Arwystli.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Bridger (C.) Index to Printed Pedigrees, contained in County and Local Histories, the Heralds' Visitations, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Brooke (R.) Catalogue and succession of the kings, princes, dukes, marquesses, earles, and viscounts, of this Realme of England, since the Norman Conquest to this present yeere, 1622, etc. [*The arms coloured, and containing the book-plate dated 1704, of Sir Orlando Bridgman of Ridley, in the County of Chester, Bart.*].....sm. fol. Lond. 1622

Burke (J.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. [*Portraits.*].....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1832-38

— and Burke (*Sir* J.B.) Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. 3rd edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2nd edition. [*Portraits and cuts of arms.*].....8vo. Lond. 1844

— The Patrician [*a periodical*], edited by J. and J. B. Burke. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-41

Burke (*Sir* J.B.) Anecdotes of the Aristocracy, etc. *2 series.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849-50

— Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire. New edition. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, together with memoirs of Privy Councillors and Knights. [*Plates.*] 40th edition. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— [The same.] 49th edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— [The same.] 57th edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 5th edition.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Roll of Battle Abbey, annotated. [*coloured plates.*].....sq. 16mo. Lond. 1848

— Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. *2 series.* [*Plates.*].....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1852-55

Burnett (G.) Popular Genealogists, or the art of Pedigree-making. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1865

Burrows (M.) The Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court, hereditary masters of the Royal Buckhounds; with some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology – *continued.*

Butler Family. Some account of the family of the Butlers, but more particularly of the late Duke of Ormond, the Earl of Ossory his Father, and James, Duke of Ormond, his Grandfather. [anon.]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1716

Carter (M.) Honor Redivivus; or the Analysis of Honor and Armory. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1673

Catalogue of Books, printed and MS. in the Heraulds Office, May, 1690. sm. fol. Lond. 1690

Catalogue of Evidence taken before the House of Lords on Claims to Peerage Titles, with the cases of various Claimants, and Pedigrees, and other papers relating to Heraldry, etc. *King and Son*....8vo. Lond. [1888]

Chetham Society Publications, [containing Heraldic Visitations, Genealogies, Registers, etc.]—*Chetham Society.*

Clark (G.T.) Heraldry.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Limbus Patrum Morganiæ et Glamorganiæ: being the Genealogies of the older Families of the lordships of Morgan and Glamorgan, etc....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Clark (H.) Introduction to Heraldry, etc. 11th edition. [*48 plates.*]....12mo. Lond. 1829

Cliffordiania [*by G. Oliver.*]....sm. 8vo. Exeter, [1822?]

Collections relative to Claims at the Coronations of several of the Kings of England, beginning with King Richard II. [anon.]....8vo. Lond. 1820

Collins (A.) Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical, and historical; continued to the present time, by Sir E. Brydges. [*6th edition.*]....9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812

Copinger (W.A.) The Copingers or Coppingers, etc., in ii parts...roy. 8vo. Manch. 1883-84

— Custody and production of Title-Deeds, etc....8vo. Lond. 1875

Coulthards, of Coulthard and Collyn, chiefs of the name, by G. P. Knowles. sm. fol. Lond. 1855

Crawford and Balcarres (Alexander William, *25th Earl, Baron Wigan.*) Lives of the Lindsays, or a Memoir of the House of Crawford and Balcarres, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— The Earldom of Mar in sunshine and shade, during 500 years. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1882

Crawford and Balcarres (James, *24th Earl, Baron Wigan.*) Case of James, Earl of Balcarres, etc., claiming the titles, honours, and dignities of the Earldom of Crawford, and older barony of Lindsay....fol. Lond. 1845

— Analysis of the Objections started by the Crown, and of the replies furnished by John Riddell, Esq. in the matter of the Evidence by the Earl of Balcarres, claiming the Earldom of Crawford and Barony of Lindsay, before the House of Lords. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, to which was referred the petition of James, Earl of Balcarres, to Her Majesty, claiming the honours and dignities of Earl of Crawfurd and Lord Lindsay; and also the Petition of Robert Lindsay Crawfurd, Esq., claiming the titles, honours, and dignities, of Earl of Crawfurd and Lindsay, Viscount Garnock, Lord Parbroath, Kilbirnie, Kingsburn, and Drumry; with Her Majesty's Reference thereof to the House....fol. Lond. 1845

— Abstract of the Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, etc. claiming the original Dukedom of Montrose, created in 1488; as drawn up by John Riddell. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Abstract of the Case drawn up by John Riddell, Esq., advocate for James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the Dukedom of Montrose, as derived from the Royal Burgh of Montrose, with reference to the Petition and alleged right of James, Duke of Montrose to be admitted as a party in opposition to the said claim....8vo. Lond. 1851

— Abstract of the Supplemental Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, etc., claiming the original Dukedom of Montrose, as drawn up by J. Riddell. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— Analysis of the "Case for James, Duke of Montrose, Petitioner," upon his right to appear and be heard against the claim of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to be Duke of Montrose, and of the remarks furnished for the consideration of Counsel, by John Riddell, advocate....8vo. Lond. 1851

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

— Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, etc., claiming the honour and dignity of Duke of Montrose, etc., with reference to the Petition and alleged right of James, Duke of Montrose to be admitted as a party in opposition to the said claim. fol. Lond. 1850

— Report of the Speeches of Counsel, and of the Lord Chancellor, and Lord St. Leonards in moving the Resolution upon the Claim of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the original Dukedom of Montrose, etc., preceded by an Address to Her Majesty, and an Analysis of the Argument, etc., and followed by an Appendix, containing the leading documents adduced and referred to, and the oral evidence delivered, by and on behalf of the Claimant and the Crown in this case, by Lord Lindsay.....fol. Lond. 1855

Crawfurd Peerage, etc., by an Antiquary. [*A. M. Adams.*].....4to. Lond. 1829

Crawfurd (G.) Peerage of Scotland, etc.....fol. Lond. 1716

Crawfurd (T.) Notes and observations on Buchanan's History of Scotland, and an account of the genealogies of the most considerable Families of Scotland.....12mo. Edinb. 1708

Croston (J.) County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Manch. 1887

Cruise (W.) Treatise on origin and nature of Dignities, or Titles of Honour. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Cumberland and Westmorland Heraldry, by R. S. Fergusson.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Cussans (J.E.) Handbook of Heraldry, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Dallaway (H.) Manual of Heraldry for Amateurs. [*Arms partly coloured.*] 12mo. Lond. 1828

Davies (A. C. Fox) Armorial Families : a complete peerage, baronetage, and knightage, and a directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour, and being the first attempt to show which arms in use at the moment are borne by legal authority.....roy. 4to. Edinb. 1895

— and Crookes (M. E. B.) The Book of Public Arms: a cyclopædia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised, and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. Derived from the official records. [*Plates.*].....4to. Edinb. 1894

Davies (J.) Display of Herauldry, of most particular Coat Armours, now at use in the six Counties of North Wales, etc.....sm. 8vo. Salop, 1716

Dobie (J.) Examinations of the claim of John Lindsay Crawfurd, to the titles and estates of Crawfurd and Lindsay ; containing an exposure of the forgeries on which that claim is founded, and a refutation of the statements in the book entitled, "The Crawfurd Peerage, [*by A. M. Adams*], and in other publications on his case.....4to. Edinb. 1831

Douglas (*Sir* R.) The Peerage of Scotland, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. fol. Edinb. 1813

Doyle (J. E.) Official Baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every Peer, from 1066 to 1815 : with 1600 illustrations. 3 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1886

Dugdale (*Sir* W.) The Baronage of England, etc.....2 vols. in 1. fol. Lond. 1675-76

Durrie (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana, etc.....8vo. Albany, N.Y. 1868

Dwnn (L.) Heraldic Visitations of Wales, and part of the Marches, between the years 1586 and 1613 [*in Welsh*] and edited with notes, by Sir S. R. Meyrick. *Welsh Manuscript Society*.....2 vols. in 1. 4to. Llandovery, 1846

Earwaker (J. P.) A Lancashire Pedigree Case: or a history of the various trials for the recovery of the Harrison Estates, from 1873 to 1886, etc.....8vo. Warrington, 1887

Edmondson (J.) Complete Body of Heraldry, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1780

— Precedency. 2nd edition. [*Engraved throughout.*].....16mo. Lond. n.d.

Edgar (R. H.) Comic History of Heraldry, illustrated by W. Vine.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Ellis (W. S.) Antiquities of Heraldry, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Elvin (C. N.) Dictionary of Heraldry, with upwards of 2500 illustrations. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Erskine (John Francis Erskine Goodeve, *26th Earl of Mar.*) Nuda Veritas. Shall wrong prevail ? [*Anonymous work claiming for the Earl of Mar, the Mar Estates held by the Earl of Mar and Kellie.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Eschavannes (J. D') Traité complet de la Science de Blason, à l'usage des bibliophiles, archéologues, amateurs d'objets d'art, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

Etat Present de la Noblesse Française, contenant le Dictionnaire de la Noblesse Contemporaine, etc., et un grand nombre de notices généalogiques avec blasons gravés. [anon.].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1868

Etheredge Family, Genealogical memoranda relating to the Family of Etheredge: compiled from the Etheredge Family Bible, in possession of P. C. S. Bruere. sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Evans (H.) Our old Nobility, by Noblesse Oblige. Two series...2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Evans (W. Sloane) Grammar of British Heraldry, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1854

Ewald (A. C.) Our Public Records: a handbook to the National Archives. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Fairbairn (J.) Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, etc., revised by L. Butters, and edited by J. Maclaren. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. [1860]

Favine (A.) Theater of Honour and Knighthood, etc.....fol. Lond. 1623

Ferguson (Richard S.) Heraldry of Cumberland and Westmorland.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Ferguson (Robert) Teutonic Name-system applied to the Family names of France, England, and Germany, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Carlisle printed*], 1864

Finlason (W. F.) Dissertation on the history of Hereditary Dignities, etc., with special reference to the case of the Earldom of Wiltes.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Finlayson (J.) Surnames and Sirenames. Origin and history of certain family and historical names, etc., and an historical account of the names Buggey and Bugg. 8vo. Lond. [1863]

Fishwick (H.) The Heralds' Visitations of Lancashire.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. vol. 2. 1885.*

— Note Book of the Rev. Thomas Jolly, etc., and account of the Jolly Family of Standish, Gorton, and Altham.....*Chetham Society. New series.* (*vol. 33.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1895

— Notes on the Hardman Family.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. New series. vol. 6. 1892.*

Folkard (A.) Antiquity of Surnames.—*Antiquary, vol. 13. 1886.*

— Monograph of the Family of Folkard, of Suffolk. Parts one and two. For private circulation only. [*40 copies printed.*] .....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1890-92

Folkard (H. T.) Wigan County Council Chamber, opened October 30th, 1890. Descriptive sketch [*of the Heraldic scheme of Decoration.*].....8vo. Wigan, 1890

Fortescue (Thomas) History of the Family of Fortescue in all its branches. 2nd edition. [*Portraits and Plates.*].....roy. 4to. Lond. 1880

Foster (J.) Pedigrees of the County Families of England. vol. i. Lancashire. 4to. Lond. 1873

— The Peerage, etc., of the British Empire for 1881. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Westminster, [1881]

— The Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families, etc.....4to. Lond. 1885

French (G. J.) Catalogue of Books on Heraldry, etc., in the Library of G. J. French, of Bolton, Lancashire.....8vo. Bolton, 1864

Gatfield (G.) Guide to the Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Garter, Memorials of the most noble Order of the Garter, by G. F. Beltz...8vo. Lond. 1841

Gibbon (J.) Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1682

Glover (R.) Visitation of Yorkshire, made in 1584-85, etc., the subsequent Visitation, made in 1612, by St. George, etc. Edited by J. Foster.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Gorham (G. C.) Genealogical Account of the Breton and Anglo-Breton Families De Gorham, in the Maine, Hertfordshire, Leicestershire, and Northamptonshire, during the 12th, 13th and 14th Centuries.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Gourdon de Genouillac (N. J. H.) L'Art Heraldique. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1890

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

Gray (A. E. P.) Foreign Quarterings in Lancashire Shields.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 39. 1889.*

— Lineage and Genealogical achievements of the Woodcocks, of Wigan, co. Lancaster. 12mo. Wigan, 1881.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Woodcock, of Cuerden, Newburgh, and Wigan, co. Lancaster. sm. 4to. Canterbury, 1882

Grazebrook (G.) Attempt to classify and date the various shapes found in Heraldic Shields, principally in England.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 41. 1890.*

Grazebrook (H. S.) The Heraldry of Smith, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

— The Heraldry of Worcestershire, etc.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Gregson (M.) Portfolio of Fragments relating to the history and antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1869

Guigard (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, avec illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1870-73

Guillim (J.) A Display of Heraldry, etc. 6th edition. [*Plates.*]..... .....fol. Lond. 1724

Hamblin (H. S.) Armorial Bearings, their origin and uses, etc.....8vo. Brighton, 1864

Hamilton Family, Inquiry into their pedigree, descent, etc., by W. Aiton. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827

Hampson (R. T.) Origines Patriciæ; or a deduction of Eureopean titles of Nobility, and dignified offices, from their primitive sources..... .....8vo. Lond. 1846

Hampson (T.) History of Rivington: with lists of the clergy and churchwardens, etc., and an account of the Pilkington Family, etc.....8vo. Wigan, 1893

— The Whittles of Horwich..... .....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1884

Hanson (*Sir* L.) Historical account of all the Orders of Knighthood at present existing in Europe, etc .....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. [1802]

Hardwicke (R.) Hardwicke's Titles of Courtesy, compiled by E. Walford. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Harleian Society Publications, [containing numerous Heraldic Visitations, Genealogies, Registers, etc.]—*Harleian Society.*

Harrison (R.) Some Notices of the Stepney Family. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Hay (*Sir* G.) Buke of the Order of Knighthood, from MS. at Abbotsford. sm. 4to. Edinb. 1847

Haydn (J.) Beaton's Political Index modernised. The Book of Dignities; containing rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire, civil, ecclesiastical, judicial, military, naval, and municipal, etc..... .....8vo. Lond. 1851

— Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, etc., to 1876, by B. Vincent.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Herbert, of Clytha, County of Monmouth, abridged from Pedigree registered in the Herald's College. [*Folding pedigree and two plates of arms.*]... .....sm. 8vo. [Lond.] 1863

Herefordshire Heraldry, by G. Strong. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1848

Hervey (*Lord* Arthur) Genealogies of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Hesketh Family; Genealogye of the Worshipful and Auncient familie of the Heskaythes of Ruffourd in Lancashire, etc., together with the Hesketh Pedigree from the Visitations of Lancashire, 1613, 1664, etc. Privately printed. [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

Hewlett (W. O.) Notes on Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland, which are dormant, or which have been forfeited..... . ... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Heylyn (P.) Help to English History, etc., with the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, accurately engraved on copper plates, and properly blazoned, etc., now published by P. Wright.....8vo. Lond. 1773

Hildebrandt (A. M.) Heraldic Bookplates. 50 ex-libris invented and drawn by Professor Ad. M. Hildebrant..... .....2 vols. in 1. sm. 4to. Lond. 1892-94

Howard (*Hon.* C.) Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Hope (T. H.) Notes on the Athertons of Atherton..... .....sm. 8vo. Leigh, 1892

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

Irish Pedigrees, or the origin and stem of the Irish Nation, by J. O'Hart. 8vo. Dublin, 1851

Isle of Man Armorial Bearings, by H. R. Oswald.....*Manx Society.* 8vo. Douglas, 1860

James (S. B.) Morals of Mottoes. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Jenkins (R. C.) Heraldry, English and Foreign, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Jersey Armorial Bearings, by J. B. Payne. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1865

Jewers (A. J.) Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Jewitt (L.) Corporation Plate and Insignia of Office, of the Cities and Towns of England and Wales; edited and completed by W. H. St. John Hope. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1895

Keller (A. von) Leitfaden der Heraldik. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Berlin, 1891

Kennedy (M.) Chronological, Genealogical, and Historical dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, etc.....sm. 4to. Paris, 1705

King (J.) National Arms of the United Kingdom, etc., with twenty-three coloured illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Kittermaster (F. W.) Warwickshire Arms and Lineages: compiled from the Heralds' Visitations and ancient MSS..... sm. 8vo. Birmingham, [1866]

Knowles (G. P.) Genealogical and Heraldic Account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, etc., 1855.—Genealogical Account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the County of Dumfries, etc. [*Printed on Vellum.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Lawrence (W.) Right of Primogeniture, in succession to the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1681

Le Feron (J.) Les Armoiries des Connestables, Grands Maistres, Chanceliers, Admiraux, Mareschaux de France et Prevosts de Paris, etc. Œuvre premièrement composé et mis en lumière par J. Le Feron, et depuis reveu, corrigé et augmenté en ceste dernière édition, par Claude Morel. [*Plates.*].....fol. Paris, 1628

Containing 460 woodcuts of the arms of French Families, and engravings of the arms of the Prevosts of Paris (these, 65 in number, are coloured by hand.) In addition, ten shields are illuminated in the margins, with a description of the owners and dates.

Leigh Peerage: being a full and complete history of the claim of George Leigh, Esq., to the dormant title of Baron Leigh of Stoneley, in the County of Warwick, etc. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1832]

Lower (M. A.) Curiosities of Heraldry, etc. [*Woodcuts,*].....8vo. Lond. 1845

Maidment (J.) Collectanea Genealogica. ["The notes included in this volume were prepared by Mr. Maidment at the request of the late Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Impression, 69 copies only."] Privately printed..... 4to. Edinb. 1883

Manual of Rank and Nobility, or Key to the Peerage, etc. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1828

Marshall (G. W.) The Genealogist's Guide to Printed Pedigrees, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Meriet Family of Somersetshire, Genealogy, by G. W. Greenfield... sm. 8vo. Taunton, n.d.

Michel (F.) Les Écossais en France, les Français en Écosse. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1862

Minet (W.) Account of the Huguenot Family of Minet, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1892

Mirrour of Maiestie, or the Badges of Honour conceitedly emblazoned, etc. [*Plates.*] [anon.].....*Holbein Society.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

Mottoes, Book of, borne by Nobility and Gentry, public companies, cities, etc., with their English significations, bearer's names, titles, etc. [anon.].....16mo. Lond. 1864

Moule (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. An analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies: with a list of provincial visitations, pedigrees, collections of arms, and other manuscripts; and a supplement enumerating the principal foreign genealogical works.....8vo. Lond. 1822

— Heraldry of Fish: notices of the principal families bearing the Fish in their arms; illustrated by engravings on wood.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

Nares (E.) Heraldic Anomalies, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo Lond. 1823

Nevill Family in sunshine and shade, by H. J. Swallow.....8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885

Nichols (J. G.) The Topographer and Genealogist.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-58

Nicolas (*Sir* N. H.) Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations; with references to many other valuable genealogical and topographical manuscripts in the British Museum. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1825

— History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the medals and crosses, conferred for naval and military services. [*Coloured plates.*].....4 vols. roy. 4to. Lond. 1842

— Rolls of Arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.....8vo. Lond. 1829

Nisbet (A.) Essay on the ancient and modern use of Armories, etc. [*The plates coloured by hand.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1718

Noble (M.) History of the College of Arms, etc.....4to. Lond. 1804

O'Hart (J.) Irish Pedigrees; or the origin and stem of the Irish Nation. 8vo. Dublin, 1881

Oliver (G.) Cliffordiana.....12mo. Exeter, [1827]

Ormerod (G.) Parentalia. Genealogical Memoirs.....8vo. Lond. 1851

Oswald (H. R.) Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man...*Manx Society.* 8vo. Douglas, 1860

Oxford: Arms of the Colleges and Halls of the University of Oxford. sm. 4to. Oxford, 1869

Papworth (J. W.) and Morant (A. W.) Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive Ordinary of British Armorials, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Paterson (J.) The Breadalbane Succession Case, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Payne (J. B.) Armorial of Jersey, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1865

Phillimore (W. P. W.) How to write the history of a Family, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Pilkington (J.) History of the Lancashire Family of Pilkington, and its branches, from 1066 to 1600. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Liverpool, 1894

Planché (J. R.) Regal Records: or a Chronicle of the Coronations of the Queens regnant of England.....12mo. Lond. 1838

— The Pursuivant of Arms, or Heraldry founded upon facts. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1852

Pollard (W.) The Stanleys of Knowsley, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1868

Porny (M. A.) Elements of Heraldry, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1777

Record Society for the publications of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire [containing Inquisitions, Registers, list of Wills, etc.]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society.*

Riestap (J. B.) Armorial Général des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe; précédé d'un Dictionnaire des termes du Blason.....8vo. Gouda, 1861

Riddell (J.) Abstract of the Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarress, claiming the original dukedom of Montrose, created in 1488. Lond. 1850.—Abstract of the Supplemental Case, etc. Lond. 1852.—Abstract of the Case, etc., with reference to the petition and alleged right of James, Duke of Montrose to be admitted as a party in opposition to the said claim. Lond. 1851.—Analysis of the objections started by the Crown, and of the replies furnished by J. Riddell, etc. Lond. 1847.—Analysis of the Case for James, Duke of Montrose, petitioner, etc. 1851. [*Five pamphlets bound up together.*].....8vo. Lond. 1847-52

Rogers (C.) Scottish branch of the Norman House of Roger, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Rye (W.) Records and Record Searching: a guide to the Genealogist, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

Rylands (J. P.) Armorial Bearings existing in the Churches of Prescot, Wigan, and Liverpool, in the year 1590, with explanatory notes. 8vo. Liverpool, 1881.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Armorial Bearings of the City of Liverpool.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. 1892.*

— Disclaimers at the Heralds' Visitations. A list of Persons who were Disclaimed as Gentlemen of Coat-Armour, by the Heralds at the Visitations of the various Counties of England, etc.....8vo. Guildford, 1888

— Extracts from the Parish Registers, with copies of the principal Monumental Inscriptions, in the Church and Churchyard of Criccieth, and extracts from the Registers of Ynyscynhaiarn, both in co. Carnarvon.....8vo. [Lond.] n.d.

— Grant of Arms to Albert Wood, of Bodlonder, in the Parish of Conway, co. Carnarvon, and his Descendants, etc. 1880.....8vo. [Lond.] n.d.

— Grants of Arms to Joseph Stubs of Warrington, co. Lancaster, and to the Descendants of his late brother, Thomas Stubs. 1849.....8vo. [Lond.] n.d.

— Notes on Book-Plates, with reference to Lancashire and Cheshire. 4to. Liverpool, 1889

— Rylands of the Rylands, within Westhoughton, co. Lancaster.....8vo. [Lond.] n.d.

— Shields of Arms formerly in the windows of the Parish Church of Lymm, co. Chester, as illustrative of the origin of several local coats of arms.....8vo. Liverpool, 1879

— Starkie Family of Pennington and Bedford, in Leigh, co. Lancaster...8vo. Leigh, 1880

— Some Account of the Clayton Family, of Thelwall, co. Chester, etc. 8vo. Liverpool, 1880

— Two Lancashire Rolls of Arms, temp. Edward III. and Henry VIII.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Salmon (T.) Short View of the Families of the present English Nobility. 12mo. Lond. 1761

— Short View of the Families of the present Irish Nobility, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1759

— Short View of the Families of the Scottish Nobility, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1759

Sandford (F.) Genealogical History of the Kings of England, etc., from 1066 to 1677. [*Plates.*].....fol. In the Savoy, 1677

Scot (*Capt.* W.) True history of several honourable Families of the right hon. name of Scot, etc. Reprinted from the edition of 1688, edited by J. G. Winning. sm. 4to. Hawick, 1894

Scotland. Peerage of, by G. Crawfurd.....fol. Lond. 1716

Scotland, Peerage of, by Sir R. Douglas. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Edinb. 1813

Seacome (J.) Memoirs, containing a genealogical and historical account of the antient and honourable house of Stanley, from the Conquest to the death of James, late Earl of Derby in the year 1735; as also a full description of the Isle of Man, etc. [*Containing the book-plate of Matthew Gregson, and additions in the handwriting of George Ormerod.*].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1767

— [Another edition.].....sm. 4to. Manch. 1783

— [Another edition] continued to 1776.....8vo. Preston, 1793

Shelton (M.) Historical and critical essay on the true rise of Nobility, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1718

Shirley (E. P.) The Noble and Gentle Men of England; or notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties.....sm. 4to. Westminster, 1859

Sims (R.) Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor: consisting of descriptions of public records; parochial and other registers, wills, county and family histories; heraldic collections in public libraries, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1856

Smethley (L.) and Holme (R.) Letters on the Claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire in the time of James I.....*Chetham Society* (*vol. 96.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1875

Heraldry Genealogy and Chronology—*continued.*

Smith Family Heraldry, by H. S. Grazebrook. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

Stepney Family, Notices, by R. Harrison. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Strong (G.) The Heraldry of Herefordshire. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1848

Stanley Family Memoirs, by J. Seacome. [*3 editions.*].....3 vols. sm. 4to. Manch. 1867-93

Stanley Family History, by William Pollard.....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1868

Stuart Family, Historical dissertation, by M. Kennedy.....sm. 4to. Paris, 1705

Suffolk Visitation, by W. Harvey, 1561, edited by J. J. Howard. 2 vols. 8vo. Lowestoft, 1866-71

Suffolk Visitations, by Hervey, 1561, Cooke, 1577, Raven, 1612; with notes and an appendix of additional pedigrees; edited by W. C. Metcalfe.....sm. 4to. Exeter, 1882

Surtees Society Publications, [containing Heraldic Visitations, Genealogies, Registers, etc.] —*Surtees Society.*

Swallow (H. J.) De Nova Villa: or the House of Neville, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Newcastle, 1885

Talbot Family, Honours of the Seals: or Memoirs of the Noble Family of Talbot, etc. [*by Dr. Johnson, of Pontefract.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1737

Tancred (G.) Historical record of Medals and Honorary Distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army, and Auxiliary Forces, from the earliest period: to which is added the Catalogue of the collections of Col. Murray of Polinaise. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Tassie (W.) Descriptive Catalogue of Devices and Mottoes in various languages, adapted for Seals, etc. New edition.....2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Lond. 1820

Taylor (W. C.) Chapters on Coronations, their origin, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Thistle, Order of: Statutes and Orders of the most ancient and most noble Order of the Thistle.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 5. 1790.*

Thoms (W. J.) Book of the Court; exhibiting the origin, peculiar duties, and privileges of the several ranks of the Nobility and Gentry, more particularly of the Great Officers of State, and members of the Royal Household, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1838

United Kingdom, National Arms, by J. King. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Versailles: Armoiries de la Salle des Croisades. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, n.d.

Wales, Heraldic Visitations, 1586-1613, by L. Dwnn.....2 vols. in 1. 4to. Llandovery, 1846

Walford (E.) The County Families of the United Kingdom.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Tales of Our Great Families. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Warwickshire Arms and Lineages, by F. W. Kittermaster....sm. 8vo. Birmingham, [1866]

Waters (R. E. Chester) Genealogical Memoirs of the Counts of Eu, in Normandy, 996-1350; and of the English Earls of Eu, of the House of Bourchier, 1419-1540. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Wigan County Council Chamber. Descriptive sketch. [*Heraldic scheme of Decoration, described by H. T. Folkard, librarian.*].....8vo. Wigan, 1890

Wigan Local Heraldry. [*A volume containing the arms, coloured, of Local Families.*] 4to. 1890

Whittle Family of Horwich, by T. Hampson.....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1884

Woodcock Family, of Cuerdon, Newburgh, and Wigan, by A. E. P. Gray. sm. 4to. Cant. 1882

Worcestershire Heraldry, by H. S. Grazebrook.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Wynne (*Sir* John) History of the Gwedir Family.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1770

Yeatman (J. P.) Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1882

Yorkshire Visitations, 1584-85, and 1612; edited by J. Foster.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Heraldry, *See also*, Baronetage. Crests. Knighthood. Mottoes. Pedigrees. Peerage. Visitations.

Herardus (*archbishop of Tours; d. 871.*) Capitula-Commonitorium.—Annuntiatio in Synodo Suessionensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 121.*

Herat, by Sir H. C. Rawlinson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hérault de Gourville (Jean, *French financier and political agent, 1625-1703.*) Mémoires de Mons. de Gourville concernant les affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la cour depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires etc. ii série, vol. 52.*

Herbal, Catalogue of Plants, 1596-99, by J. Gerard; edited by B. D. Jackson. 4to. Lond. 1876

Herbal, Compleat Herball, etc., by Robert Lovell.....12mo. Oxford, 1655

Herbal, Complete Herbal, etc., by N. Culpeper. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-13

Herbal, Complete Herbal, by J. P. de Tournefort. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1719-30

Herbal, De Vera antiquorum Herba Britannica, aut. A. Muntingio. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Amst. 1681

Herbal, Family Herbal, by Sir J. Hill. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Bungay, 1812

Herbal for the Bible, by Lemnius, drawn into English by T. Newton...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1587

Herbal, Scripture Herbal, by Lady Maria Callcott. [*Woodcuts.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Herbals, *See also*, Botany.

Herbarium, or Hortus Siccus, by E. M. Holmes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Herbart (Johann Friedrich, *German philosopher, 1776-1841.*) Herbart, by James Ward.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Herbelot (Barthélemy d', *French orientalist, 1625-1695.*) Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient. [*With additions by A. Galland, C. de Visdelou, etc.*].....4 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1777-79

Herberstein (*Baron* Siegmund von, *German historian and diplomatist, 1486-1566.*) Notes upon Russia: being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled Rerum Moscovitic arum Commentarii, by the Baron S. von H. Translated and edited, with notes, and an introduction, by R. H. Major. *Hakluyt Society. (vols. 10, 12.)* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851-52

— Descriptio Regionum Siberiæ, Samoiediæ, atque Tingoesiæ, etc. [*From the works of S. de H.*]—*Bry (J. T. de) and (J. I. de) Indiæ Orientalis, part 10. Latin.*] *1613.*

— Beschreibung der Länder der Samojeden und Tingœsen, etc. [*From the works of S. de H.*]—*Bry (J. T. de) and (J. I. de) Indiæ Orientalis, part 10. German.*] *1613.*

Herbert Family. Epistolary Curiosities; series the second and last: consisting of unpublished Letters of the 18th Century, illustrative of the Herbert Family, with notes, etc., edited by R. Warner.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Herbert, *of Bosham.—Herbertus, de Bosham.*

Herbert (*Hon.* Algernon, *antiquary, 1792-1855.*) Britannia after the Romans; being an attempt to illustrate the religious and political revolutions of that province in the fifth and succeeding centuries. 2 vols. 1836-41—An Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia. 1838.....3 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1836-41

— Cyclops Christianus; or an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of the Stonehenge and other megalithic erections in England and Brittany...8vo. Lond. 1849

Herbert (*Hon.* Auberon Edward William Molyneux) The Danes in Camp: letters from Sönderborg.....12mo. Lond. 1864

— The True line of Deliverance.—*Mackay (Thomas) A Plea for Liberty, etc. 1891.*

Herbert (David) Fish and Fisheries. A selection from the Prize Essays of the International Fisheries Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882. With maps, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1883

Herbert (Edward, *first Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 1583-1648.*) Autobiography of Edward, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury: with introduction, notes, appendices, and a continuation of the Life, by Sidney L. Lee. With four etched portraits.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Herbert (Edward, *first Lord Herbert, of Cherbury.*)—*continued.*

— A Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1768

— Life and Reign of Henry VIII.: with a general history of those times. sm.4to.Lond.1740

— [Another edition.]—*Kennett (W.) Complete History of England, vol. 2. 1719.*

— Life of Edward, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, written by himself, and continued to his death: with letters written during his residence at the French Court, etc. [*Edited by Horace Walpole.*].....8vo. Lond. 1826

— The Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury; edited, with an introduction, by John Churton Collins.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Herbert (George, *poet, 1593-1633.*) Works of George Herbert, in prose and verse. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

vol. 1.—Commendatory verses by Dr. Woodford and Dean Dnport.—Introduction.—Life of Herbert, by Izaak Walton.—Appendix to the Life of Herbert, from Walton's Life of Donne, and the Complete Angler.—Life of Herbert, by Barnabas Oley.—Priest to the Temple.—Prayer before and after Sermon.—Preface by Herbert to Valdesso's Divine Considerations, in a letter to Nicholas Ferrar.—Cornaro on Temperance and Sobriety, translated by Herbert.—Jacula Prudentum; or outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, etc., collected by Herbert.—Letters in English.—Letters in Latin.—Orations.—Letters of Dr. Donne.—Prayer by Nicholas Ferrar, of Little Gidding, for his friend, George Herbert, in his sickness.—Letter and sonnet, by Herbert to his Mother.—Herbert to his Mother, in her sickness.—Letter by Donne to Mrs. Magdalen Herbert.—Verses by Donne to the same.

vol 2.—Commendatory Verses.—The Printers to the Reader.—The Temple.—The Church Militant.—Miscellaneous Poems.—Parentalia.—Musæ Responsoriæ, etc.—Epigrammata Apologetica pro Disciplina Ecclesiæ nostræ.—Inventa Bellica.—Alia Poemata Latina.—The Synagogue, by the Rev. C. Harvey.—Notes on the Temple and Synagogue, by S. T. Coleridge.

— Poetical Works of George Herbert, edited by A. B. Grosart. [*Portrait.*] sm.8vo.Lond.1876

— Jacula Prudentum: or Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1651

— The Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. Together with his life, with several additions. [including the Synagogue, or the Shadow of the Temple: sacred poems, etc., by C. Harvey.] 10th edition, with an alphabetical table for ready finding out the chief places. [*Portrait.*].....12mo. Lond. 1674

Horace Walpole's copy with his book-plate. Bound in old English dark blue morocco, the back and sides covered with ornamental gold tooling.

— [Life of George Herbert by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Herbert (George Edward Stanhope Molyneux, *fifth Earl of Carnarvon.*) Catalogue of Books selected from the Library of an English Amateur. [*The Earl of Carnarvon.*] Part i. For private circulation only. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1893

Herbert (George Robert Charles, *13th Earl of Pembroke, 1850-1895.*) South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl [*of Pembroke*] and the Doctor [*G. Kingsley.*] 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Herbert (Henry, *tenth Earl of Pembroke, 1734-1794.*) Method of Breaking Horses, and teaching Soldiers to Ride, designed for the use of the Army. 2nd edition. sm.8vo.Lond.1762

Herbert (Henry, B.A. *of Balliol College Oxford, 1813-1837.*) A Fortnight's Journal: by the late H. H., with a short account of the manner of his death, on one of the Jura Mountains.....12mo. Lond. 1838

Herbert (Henry Howard Molyneux, *fourth Earl of Carnarvon, 1830-1890.*) Agamemnon. Translated from Æschylus, by the Earl of Carnarvon.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— The Archæology of Berkshire: an address delivered to the Archæological Association at Newbury, September 12th, 1859.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— The Odyssey of Home. Books i-xii. Translated into English verse, by the Earl of Carnarvon.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Herbert (Henry Howard Molyneux, *fourth Earl of Carnarvon.*)—*continued.*

— Gnostic Heresies of the first and second centuries, by H. L. Mansel; with a sketch of his work, life, and character, by the Earl of Carnarvon..... . 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Prometheus Bound. Translated from Æschylus, by the Earl of Carnarvon. [*With introduction by R. G. W. Herbert.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Recollections of the Druses of Lebanon, and notes on their religion. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Reminiscences of Athens and the Morea, by the late Earl of Carnarvon, edited by his Son, the present Earl. 1869.—*Herbert* (*Henry John George*)

— Speech delivered by the Earl of Carnarvon in the House of Lords, on Friday, January 25th, 1878, on his Resignation of Office. 8vo. Lond. 1878.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

— [Life of Lord Carnarvon, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Herbert (Henry John George, *third Earl of Carnarvon, 1800-1849.*) The Moor [*A poem*], by Lord Porchester.....8vo. Lond. 1825

— Portugal and Galicia, with a review of the social and political state of the Basque Provinces. 3rd edition. ....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Reminiscences of Athens and the Morea: extracts from a journal of travels in Greece in 1839. Edited by his Son, etc. [*Map.*]..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Herbert (Henry William, *miscellaneous writer under the name of Frank Forester, 1807-1858.*) Life and writings of Frank Forester (Henry William Herbert), edited by David W. Judd. [*Portrait and Plates.*]..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1882]

— [Life of Henry William Herbert, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Herbert (*Mrs.*) Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers; or familiar conversations on the principal duties of Christianity. [anon.]..... . 2 vols. 12mo. York, 1823-24

Herbert (Mary Elizabeth, *Baroness Herbert of Lea.*) Cradle Lands. [*Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land, illustrated with plates.*]..... .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Twenty-five years of my Life, etc., by A. de Lamartine, translated by Lady Herbert. 1872.—*Lamartine de Prat* (*M. L. A. de*)

— Wives and Mothers in the Olden Time, from the French, Italian, and Latin authors. [*Containing the History of St. Paula and the Life of St. Olympias.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Herbert (May) Life of Robert Schumann told in his letters: translated from the German, by May Herbert..... ....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Herbert (Philip, *fourth Earl of Pembroke, 1584-1650.*) The Earl of Pembroke's Speech in Parliament, on the debate of the City's Petition for a personal treaty with the King in London, etc. 1648. [*Burlesque.*]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 79.*

— Gradus Simeonis: or the first fruits of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, etc., presented in a learned speech upon the day of his ascending downe into the Lower House of Commons. [*A satire.*] 1649.—*Somers' Tracts. vol. 7. p. 86.*

— The Last Will and Testament of the Earl of Pembroke. [*A satire by Sir Charles Sedley.*] 1650.—*Somers' Tracts. vol. 7. p. 39.*

— News from Pembroke and Montgomery, etc. 1648.—*Birkenhead* (*Sir John*)

Herbert (Samuel D.D., *rector of Folkton, Yorkshire.*) Occasional Sermons. 8vo. York, 1804.—*Yorkshire Sermons, a Collection, etc. vol. 2.*

Herbert (*Sir* Thomas, *traveller and author, 1606-1682.*) Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of King Charles I., etc., to which is added, a particular account of the Funeral of the King, in a letter from Sir T. Herbert to Sir W. Douglas. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1839

Herbert (*Sir* Thomas)—*continued.*

— Relation of some yeares Travaile, begun anno 1626, into Afrique and the greater Asia, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. fol. Lond. 1634

Containing the book-pates of James Bindley, Esq., and the Hamilton Palace Library.

— [*Travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia Major.*]—*Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1744.*

Herbert (Thomas Martin, *professor of philosophy and church history in the Lancashire Independent College, Manchester*, 1835-1877.) The Realistic Assumptions of Modern Science examined. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Herbert (William, *bibliographer, 1718-1795.*) Typographical Antiquities, etc., begun by the late Joseph Ames, considerably augmented by W. Herbert, etc. 1810.—*Ames (J.)*

Herbert (*Hon.* William, *dean of Manchester, 1778-1847.*) Works of the Hon. and very Rev. W. Herbert, etc., excepting those on Botany and Natural History; with additions and corrections, by the Author.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842

vol. 1.—Horæ Scandicæ, or works relating to old Scandinavian literature:—Hedin, 1820.—Helga. 1815.—Song of Vala.—Brynhilda.—Sir Ebba, translated from the old Danish, 1803.—Select Icelandic Poetry, translated from the originals, with notes; revised, with three additional pieces from Sæmund's Edda.—The Song of Thyrm, or the recovery of the Hammer. 1803.—Vegtam's Song, or the Descent of Odin. 1803.—Skirner's Expedition. 1805.—Third Song of Sigurd 1839.—Brynhilda's Ride to Hell. 1805.—The Song of Attila. 1839.—Volunder's Song. 1840.—The Battle of Hafur's Bay, A.D. 885. 1803.—The Dying Song of Asbiorn. 1803.—Gunlang and Rafen. 1803.—The Combat of Hialmar and Oddur with Angantyr and his eleven Brothers. 1803.—The Song of Hroke the Black. 1803.—The death of Hacon, A.D. 963. 1803.—Fragment of Biarkamal. 1803.—The Dying Song of Regner Lodbrock. 1804.—Song of Harald the Hardy. 1805.—Lamentation of Starkader. 1803.—Grymur and Hialmar. 1805.—Horæ Pieriæ, or Poetry on various subjects:-Pia della Pietra. 1820.—Julia Montalban.—The Guahiba. The Wanderer of Jutland, a tragedy.—Time.—Croyland Abbey.—Written in Somersetshire. 1801.—To the memory of my friend, Thomas Brigstock. 1804.—Ode to Despair. 1796.—The Kiss, a riddle. 1799.—Stanzas. 1799.—Death of Hon. Miss Ryder. 1801.—Ode for the War, arising out of the Peace of Amiens. 1804.—Prophecy of the Tajo. 1805.—Ode on the death of Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. 1808.—The Morning Song. 1792.—The Waterfall. 1795.—First and Second Olympic Odes of Pindar. 1834.—Sonetto.—Canzone.—Sylvarum Liber.—Musarum Etonensium Dicationes. Ossiani Darthula. 1801.—Ex Ossiani Berrathone.—Rhenus, poema præmio solenni donatum, etc. 1797.—Hilda Attilæ. 1841.—Iris. 1825.—Napoleon. 1840, etc.

vol. 2.—Horæ Pedestres, or Prose Works.—Review of Mathias' Componimenti de più illustri Poeti d'Italia. 1804.—Review of Mitford's Principles of Harmony, etc. 1805.—Horatian Metres. 1841.—Review of Walpole's Isabel, from the Spanish of Garcilaso de la Vega. 1805.—Review of Les Saisons de Thomson, par J. Poulin. 1806.—Review of Massinger's Plays, with notes by W. Gifford. 1808.—On the principle of Law.—Gum Trade.—Argument in the case of the Snipe. 1812.—Harmony of Language. 1841.—Game Laws. 1823.—Tithe Commutation. 1834.—Letters to the Archdeacon of York. 1821.—Sermons (9.) 1817-41.—Note on Pindaric metre. 1841.

— Helga, a poem in seven cantos. [*With notes and an appendix.*].....8vo. Lond. 1815

— [Life of William Herbert, by B. D. Jackson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Herbert (William, *of Clytha.*) Herbert of Clytha, County of Monmouth: abridged from Pedigree registered in the Herald's College. [*Pedigree and plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Herbert (William, *librarian of the Guildhall Library, 1771-1851.*) History of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, of London, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1837

Herbert (William V.) The Defence of Plevna, 1877, written by one who took part in it. [*Portrait, maps, and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Herbertus (*de Bosham, ecclesiastic in the service of St. Thomas à Becket, and his biographer; flourished 1162-1186.*) Opera quae exstant omnia, juxta editionem J. A. Giles.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina. vol. 190.*

Herbertus (*archbishop of Torre in Sardinia, in the 12th century.*) De Miraculis libri tres.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 185. p. 1274.*

Herbertus (*abbot of the 12th century.*) Privilegium Herberti Abbatis S. Joseph et Abacuc de commutacione Bethel.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155. p. 1162.*

Herculaneum, by E. Barnabei.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Herculaneum et Pompei: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu' à ce jour, et reproduits d'après Le Antichita di Ercolano, Il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues, etc., gravés au trait sur cuivre, par H. Roux, ainé, et accompagné d'un texte explicatif par M. L. Barré.....8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1875-77

Herculaneum, Il Teatro d'Ercolano, etc. [*10 plates.*] fol. Roma, 1783.—*Piranesi* (*F. and P.*) [*Collection of Antiquities, etc.*] *vol. 19.*

Hercules, by C. A. M. Fennell.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Herd (David, *ballad collector, 1732-1810.*) Ancient and modern Scottish Songs, heroic ballads, etc., collected by D. Herd; reprinted from the edition of 1776, with an appendix, etc .....2 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1869

Herder (Johann Gottfried von, *German philosopher, 1744-1803.*) Herder, by James Sully.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Herder, by Thomas de Quincey. [*Works, vol. 12.*].....12mo. Edinb. 1862

Herdman (William, *son of the succeeding.*) Views in Modern Liverpool; in chromo-lithography, by James Orr Marples and the artist. With an introduction, and descriptive letter-press, by J. A. Picton. [*39 plates.*].....roy. 4to. Liverpool, 1864

Herdman (William Gawin, *artist, 1805-1882.*) Pictorial Relics of Ancient Liverpool; accompanied with descriptions, etc. [*48 plates.*] roy. 4to. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1843

— Views of Fleetwood on Wyre in the County of Lancaster. [*Plates.*] ob. fol. Manch. [1838]

Heredía (José Maria de) Les Trophées. [*Verse.*] 5me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1893

Heredia (Ricardo, *comte de Benahavis.*) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. Ricardo Heredia, etc. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1891-94

Hereditary Dignities, Dissertation on their history, by W. F. Finlason.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Hereditary Genius, by Francis Galton. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Heredity, Scientific view of Galton's theories of Heredity, by F. Lloyd. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Heredity and Hybridism, a suggestion, by E. W. Cox.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Heredity and kindred Biological problems, by A. Weismann.....8vo. Oxford, 1889

HEREFORD AND HEREFORDSHIRE.

Bevan (W. L.) and Phillott (H. W.) Mediæval Geography: an essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappi Mundi. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Britton & Brayley's Herefordshire. [*Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1835

Cobbett (W.) Rural Rides in Surrey, Kent, Hereford, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Davies (J.) Hereford.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Devlin (J. D.) Helps to Hereford History, civil and legendary. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Lond. 1848

Duncumb (J.) History and antiquities of Hereford. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Hereford, 1804-12

Havergal (F. T.) Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral of Hereford. sm. 4to. Lond. 1881

Hereford Free Public Library, Reports from 1879.....8vo. Hereford, 1879, etc.

Johnson (R.) Lecture on the Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford. 12mo. Hereford, 1845

Hereford—*continued.*

— King (R. G.) Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. Western division: Gloucester, Hereford, etc. New edition. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1874

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers to Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire, New edition. [*Maps and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Strong (G.) Heraldry of Herefordshire. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1848

Herefordshire, *See also*, Leominster. Ross.

Hereman (Samuel) Paxton's Botanical Dictionary, etc., new edition, revised and corrected by S. Hereman. 1868.—*Paxton* (*Sir J.*)

— Blight on Flowers; or figures and descriptions of the Insects infecting the Flower Garden, etc. [*17 coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1842

Heresies, Against Heresies, by Irenaeus. *Ante-Nicene Christian Library*...8vo. Edinb. 1871

Heresies, De Præscriptione Hæreticorum, by Tertullian. *Ante-Nic. Chr. Lib.* 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Heresies, Gnostic Heresies of the 1st and 2nd Centuries, by H. R. Mansell. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Heresies, Gnosticism, by J. Tulloch.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Heresies, Histoire Critique du Gnosticisme, etc., par J. Matter.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828

Heresies, History of Heresies and their Refutation, by A. M. de Liguori. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Heresies, Refutation of all Heresies, by Hippolytus. *Ante-Nic. Chr. Lib.* 8vo. Edinb. 1877

Heresiology, by T. W. Davids.—*Smith* (*W.*) *and Wace* (*H.*) *Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. vol. 2. 1880.*

Heresy, by T. M. Lindsay, and E. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Heresy, Concerning Heresy and its punishment, by T. Hobbes. [*Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840

Heretics, History of the Heretics of the two first centuries after Christ, etc., by N. Lardner, with large additions, by John Hogg.....4to. Lond. 1780

Hereward (*Anglo-Saxon hero and outlaw, flourished 1070.*) [Hereward, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

— Adventures of Hereward the Saxon.—*Wright* (*Thomas*) *Essays connected with the Literature, etc. of England in the Middle Ages. vol. 2. 1846.*

Herford (Brooke) History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, etc., with the additions of Harland and B. Herford. 1888-93.—*Baines* (*Edward*)

Hergenroether (Joseph Adam Gustav, *cardinal, 1824-1890.*) Leonis Achridani, etc., Epistola ad Joannem episcopum Tranensem, nunc primum Græce edita a D. J. H.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

— Apologia contra Ephesii confessionem [*of Gregorius Mamma*], nunc primum edita, curante J. H.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 160.*

— Refutatio [*by J. Veccus*] libri Photii de processione Spiritus Sancti ex MSS. Bibliothecæ Laurentianæ editore et interprete D. J. H., etc. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 141.*

Hergest, The Mabinogion: from the Llyfr coch o Hergest, etc. 1877.—*Guest, afterwards Schreiber* (*Lady C.E.*)

Heribertus (*bishop of Aichstädt in Bavaria in the 11th century.*) Hymni.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Heribertus (*monk of Périgord in the 12th century.*) Epistola de Haereticis Petragoricis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 181.*

Héricault (Charles Joseph de Ricault, *dit* D') Les Aventures de deux Parisiennes pendant La Terreur.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1881

— La Révolution, 1789-1882, etc. Appendices par E. de Saint-Albin, V. Pierre, et A. Loth. [*With woodcuts by Pannemaker.*].....4to. Paris, 1883

Hericus (*Benedictine monk of Auxerre in the 9th century.*) Scripta quae supersunt, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 124.*

Herigerus (*abbot of Lobbes, 940-1009.*) Scripta quae exstant.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 139.*

Herimannus (*abbot of Tours.*)—*Hermannus.*

Herimannus (*bishop of Metz in the 11th century.*) Scripta quae exstant.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Heriot (George, *goldsmith, 1563-1624.*) Memoir of George Heriot; with the history of the Hospital, founded by him in Edinburgh; and an account of the Heriot Foundation Schools, by William Steven. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1845

— [Life of George Heriot, by F. Espinasse.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Heriot (George, *post-master general of British North America.*) Travels through the Canadas, etc. [*Map and plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1807

Hérissant (Louis Théodore, *French writer, 1743-1811.*) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. T. Hérissant, par Antoine-Alexandre Barbier. 8vo. Paris, 1812.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

Herisson (Maurice d'Irisson D', *comte*)—*Irisson.*

Herkless (John) Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician. [*Portrait.*]...sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1891

Herkomer (Hubert) Cecil Lawson, a memoir, by E. W. Gosse, with illustrations by H. Herkomer, etc. 1883.—*Gosse* (*E. W.*)

— From Handel to Hallé, biographical sketches, by L. Engel; with autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. 1890.—*Engel* (*Louis*)

Herle (Charles, *puritan divine and rector of Winwick, Lancashire, 1598-1659.*) Ahab's fall by his prophets flatteries: being the substance of three sermons upon i. Kings, xxii. 22, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1644

— David's reserve and rescue: in a sermon preached before the Hon. the House of Commons, on the fifth of November, 1644.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1646

— David's song of three parts: delivered in a sermon preached before the Right Hon. the House of Lords, at the Abbey-Church in Westminster, upon the 15. day of June, 1643: being the day appointed for publike thanksgiving for God's great deliverance of the Parliament, Citie, and Kingdome, from the late most mischievous conspiracy against all three, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1643

— Independency on Scriptures of the Independency of Churches: wherein the question of Independency of Church-Government is temperately, first, stated; secondly, argued: thirdly, cleered from the objections: and fourthly, appealed in, to the judgements of such as stand for it. sm. 4to. Lond. 1643.—*Nonconformist Tracts, a Collection, etc.*

— A Payre of Compasses for Church and State: delivered in a sermon preached at St. Margarets in Westminster, before the Hon. House of Commons, at their monethly fast, November the last, 1642.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

— Life of a Lancashire Rector during the Civil War. (The Rev. Charles Herle, M.A., of Winwick, Prolocutor of the Assembly of Divines), by J. E. Bailey. Reprinted from the Leigh Chronicle "Scrap Book."....roy. 8vo. Leigh, 1877

— [Life of Charles Herle, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Hermann und Dorothea.—*Goethe (J. W. von) Sämmtliche Werke, vol. 3. 1872.*

Hermann and Dorothea, by Goethe, translated by Edgar Alfred Bowring; with etchings by Hermann Faber.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

Hermann (Friedrich Benedict Wilhelm von, *German political economist, 1795-1868.*) Hermann, by R. Adamson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hermannus (*surnamed Contractus, monk of Reichenau, 1013-1054.*) Opera omnia, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Hermannus (*abbot of Tours in the 12th century.*) Tractatus de Incarnatione Jesu Christi.—De restauratione abbatiæ S. Martine Tornacensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 180.*

Hermannus (*converted jew of the 12th century.*) Opusculum de sua conversione.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 170.*

Hermas (*called the Shepherd; apostolical father of the 2nd century.*) Pastor.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 2.*

— The Pastor of Hermas, translated by Rev. Dr. Roberts, etc.—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library, vol. 1. 1873.*

— Hermas, by G. Salmon.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, vol. 2. 1880.*

Hermeneutics, by S. D. F. Salmond.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hermes (*Greek god.*) Hermes, by W. M. Ramsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hermes (Trismegistus; *not the name of any single writer, but according to Iamblichus:—"Hermes, who presides over speech, is, according to ancient tradition, common to all priests; he it is who exists in all of them. That is why our ancestors attributed all discoveries to him, and issued their works under the name of Hermes.*") Hermes. The Hermetic Works. The Virgin of the World of Hermes Mercurius Trismegistus, etc., now first rendered into English, with essay, introductions, and notes, by Dr. Anna Kingsford and Edward Maitland.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

— Hermes Trismegistus, by F. Barrett. [*The Magus, etc.*] 1801. reprinted. 4to. Lond. [1875]

— Hermes Trismegistus, by E. Deutsch. [*Literary Remains.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Hermes Trismegistus, by J. R. Mozley.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1880.*

Hermes, philosophical inquiry concerning Universal Grammar, by J. Harris. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Hermès, ou Archives Maçonniques, par une société de F. M. [Rédigé par M. Ragon, ancien sous-chef au Ministère de l'Intérieur, etc.].....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-19

Hermes Theologus: or, a Divine Mercurie dispatcht with a grave message of new descants upon old records, by T. Wodenote.....18mo. Lond. 1649

Hermetic Fragments. Gr. and Eng.—*Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments, etc. 1876.*

Hermias (*Methymnaeus, Greek historian of the 4th century,* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. *Mueller (C.) and (T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

Hermias ("*the Philosopher,*" *Greek christian of the 2nd century.*) Irrisio gentilium philosophorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 6.*

Hermias Sozomenus.—*Sozomen.*

Hermippus (*Greek comic poet; flourished 450* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Meineke (J. A. F. A.) Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc. 1855.*

Hermippus (*Callimachius, Greek philosopher; flourished 220,* B.C.) Fragmenta Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) and (T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 3. 1848.*

Hermippus Redivivus; or, the sage's triumph over old age and the grave, etc. [*by J. H. Cohausen.*] 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1749

Hermit, The, a ballad, by Oliver Goldsmith; with illustrations [*by Walter Shirlaw, engraved by Fred Juengling.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hermits, [Lives of the Hermits] by Charles Kingsley. *Sunday Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Hermits, [Lives of the Hermits of the Early Christian Church; Latin text.]—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 73-74.*

Hermogenes (*Greek orator of the second century.*) Hermogenis Ars Oratoria absolutissima et libri omnes. Cum nova versione Latina, et comment. G. Laurentii. 8vo. Genevæ, 1614

Hermon (Edward) The Hermon Prize Essays. Essays on the prevention of explosions and accidents in Coal Mines, [*by Creswick, Galloway, and Hopton.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Hermon (Harry) Hellerism. Second Sight Mystery, etc., a complete manual for teaching this peculiar art. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Boston, [Mass.] 1884

Hernandez de Biedma (Luis) Relation of what took place during the expedition of Captain Soto, etc. *Hakluyt Society.—Soto* (*F. de*)

Hernani, drame, par Victor Hugo. [*Théâtre, vol. 2.*).....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Herne.—*Reculver and Herne.*

Hernia, by John Chiene.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hero Worship and the Heroic in History, by T. Carlyle. [*Works, vol. 12.*] 8vo. Lond. 1869

Hero and Leander, a poem, by Christopher Marlowe. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Herod (*the Great, King of Judæa,* 62 B.C.-4 A.D.) The wicked life and wofull death of Herod the Great, etc., by S. Clarke.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1664

— Life of Herod the Great.—*Josephus* (*F.*)

Herodian (*Greek historian of the 3rd century.*) Historiarum libri octo....18mo. Lipsiæ, 1829

Herodorus (*Heracleensis, Greek geographer of the fifth century,* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller* (*C.*) *and* (*T.*) *Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

Herodotus (*Greek historian, 484-408,* B.C.) Herodotus, with a commentary, by J. W. Blakesley.....*Bibliotheca Classica.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Herodotus, translated from the Greek, for the use of general readers; with short explanatory notes, by Isaac Taylor. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1829

— History of Herodotus. A new English version, edited with copious notes and appendices, etc., embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery, by G. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 3rd edition. [*Maps and illustrations.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Geography of Herodotus, developed, explained, and illustrated, from modern researches and discoveries, by J. Talboys Wheeler. [*Maps and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Life of Herodotus, by G. Rawlinson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Life and Travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ: an imaginary biography founded on fact, etc., by J. Talboys Wheeler. [*Map.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Notes on Herodotus, original and selected, from the best commentators. 2nd edition, etc., by Dawson W. Turner. [*Portrait and map.*].....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Philosophy of Herodotus, by Thomas De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 8.*]...12mo. Edinb. 1862

Heroic (an) Congratulation addressed to the Hon. Augustus Keppel, Admiral of the Blue; on his being unanimously, honourably, and fully acquitted of the five malicious and ill-founded charges exhibited against him by Sir Hugh Palliser, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, etc. [anon.] 4to. Lond. n.d.—*Philosophic Venus, etc.*

Heroic Tales, retold from Firdusi the Persian, by Helen Zimmern: with two etchings, by L. A. Tadema, R.A., and a prefatory poem, by E. W. Gosse. 3rd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Heroines of Scotland, by Robert Scott Fittis.....8vo. Paisley, 1889

Herolt (Joannes, *monk of the 15th century.*) Sermones Discipuli.....fol. Nuremberg, 1480

Begin. [Fol. 20, preceded by 19 leaves containing prefatory matter :] Sermones discipuli de tempe p circulū āni īcipiūt, etc. [Fol. 219 :] Prologus in sermones discipuli de sanctis, etc. [Fol. 272 :] Incipit in pmtuariū exemplo' discipuli cm ordinem alphabeti. [Fol. 336 :] Prologus ī pmptuarium discipuli de miraculis bte marie virgīs incipit. *End.* Finit opus putile simplicib' curā aiaz' geretib' p venerabile Johannē herolt, etc. 2 pts. A. Koburger : Nuremberg, 1480.—[Without title-page, pagination, signatures, or catchwords. 349 leaves, printed in double columns, 55 lines to a full column.

Heron, The, by A. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Heron (George A., M.D.) Evidences of the communicability of Consumption. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Heron (Robert, *miscellaneous writer, 1764-1807.*) The Comforts of Human life ; or, smiles and laughter of Charles Chearful and Martin Merryfellow. In seven dialogues. [anon.].....2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1807

Heron-Allen (Edward)—*Allen (E. H.)*

Herrera (Fernando de, *Spanish poet, 1534-1597.*) Rimas y Poésias inéditas.—*Fernandez (R.) Colleccion de Poésias Castellanas, vols. 4-5. 1786, etc.*

Herrera y Tordesillas (Antonio de, *Spanish historian, 1559-1625.*) Account of the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus.—*Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 3. 1824.*

— Description of the West Indies.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

— General History of the Continent and Islands of America, commonly call'd the West Indies, etc., translated by Captain J Stevens. [*Plates and maps.*] 6 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1725-26

— Voyage of Francisco de Orellana down the river of the Amazons, A.D. 1540-1, translated from the sixth decade of A. de Herrera's General History of the Western Indies. 1859.—*Hakluyt Society.—Markham (C. R.)*

Herrick (Robert, *poet, 1591-1674.*) Complete Poems, edited with memorial-introduction and notes, by Alexander B. Grosart. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond 1876

— Hesperides, or Works both human and divine of Robert Herrick : with an introduction by Henry Morley.....*Morley's Universal Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1884

— [Life of Robert Herrick, by A. H. Bullen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

— Robert Herrick, by Algernon C. Swinburne. [*Studies in prose and poetry.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Herries (Edward, C.B.) Memoir of the public life of the Right Hon. John Charles Herries, etc., with an introduction by Sir Charles Herries, K.C.B.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— [Life of John Charles Herries, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Herring, The, its natural history and national importance, by J. M. Mitchell. 8vo. Edinb. 1864

Herring (J. H.) Thames Bridges from London to Hampton Court : with topographical descriptions from best known authorities. Drawn and etched by J. H. H. 4to. Lond. [1884]

Herring (Paul) Notes on a collection of Nottinghamshire Books.—*Library, The, vol. 2. 1890.*

Herring (Richard, *wholesale stationer, 1829-1886.*) Practical Guide to the varieties and relative values of Paper, illustrated with samples of nearly every description, etc., to which is added a History of the Art of Paper Making.....4to. Lond. 1860

Herrmann (Carl Heinrich) Bibliotheca Orientalis et Linguistica. 1850-1868. 8vo. Halle, 1870

— Bibliotheca Philologica, etc., 1852-1872.....8vo. Halle, 1873

Herrtage (Sidney John Hervon) Palladius on Husbondrie, etc., with a ryme index, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage.....*Early English Text Society (Nos 52-53.)* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Herschel (Caroline Lucretia, *astronomer, 1750-1848.*) Memoir and Correspondence of Caroline Herschel, by Mary Cornwallis Herschel. 2nd edit. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Herschel (*Sir* John Frederick William, BART., *astronomer, 1792-1871.*) Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, with addresses and other pieces.....8vo. Lond. 1857

Address to the Subscribers to the Windsor and Eton Public Library and Reading Room. 1833.—Mechanism of the Heavens.—Terrestrial Magnetism.—Industrial Science.—Kosmos.—Probabilities.—Addresses to the Royal Astronomical Society, 1827-1849. Memoir of F. Baily.—Address to the British Association, 1845.—The Walk, from the German of Schiller.—Funeral dirge of a Nadowessie.—Dithrambics.—Sayings of Confucius.—Leonora, from the German of Bürger.—Prose and Verse.—To the Lark.—Man, the Interpreter of Nature.—Scene in Ely Cathedral, 1845.—Mira.—The Parting Dove.—On burning a parcel of old MSS.—A dream which was not a dream.—Appendix, from the Admiralty's Manual of Scientific Inquiry.

— Outlines of Astronomy. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Life of Sir John Frederick William Herschel, by C. Pritchard.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— [Life of Sir John Frederick William Herschel, by A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Hershon (Paul Isaac, *hebraist, 1817-1888.*) Genesis with a Talmudical commentary; translated by W. Wolkenberg; introductory essay by H. D. M. Spence. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hertford, History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Hertford, by Lewis Turnor. Illustrated with engravings.....8vo. Hertford, 1830

Hertford (*Earl of*)—*Seymour.*

Hertford (*Marquis of*)—*Seymour.*

Hertfordshire, Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families.....fol. Lond. 1842

Hertfordshire, Britton and Brayley's, Hertfordshire. [*Beauties of Eng. & Wales.*] 8vo. Lond. 1808

Hertfordshire, Chauncy (*Sir* H.) Antiquities of Hertfordshire. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1826

Hertfordshire, Clutterbuck (R.) History of the County of Hertford. 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1815-27

Hertfordshire, Cobbett (W.) Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, Oxford, Bucks, Wilts, Somerset, Gloucester, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hertfordshire, Lysons (D.) Counties of Herts, [*Environs of London, vol. 4.*] 4to. Lond. 1796

Hertfordshire, Murray (J.) Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hertfordshire, Visitations of Hertfordshire, made by R. Cooke, 1572, and Sir R. St. George, 1634, with Hertfordshire Pedigrees, etc.; *Harleian Society (vol. 22.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1886

Hertfordshire, Whitaker (W.) List of Works on the Geology of Hertfordshire. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Geological Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Hertfordshire, *See also*, Berkhamstead. Hatfield. Hertford. Watford.

Hertslet (*Sir* Edward) The Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the General Peace of 1814. With numerous maps and plans.....3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Hervæus (*archbishop of Rheims; d. 922.*) Epistola ad Witonem, archiepiscopum Rothomagensem.—Concilium Rhemense.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 132.*

Hervæus (*Benedictine monk of the 12th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 181.*

Hervet (Gentian, *French theologian, 1499-1584.*) Philotheus, sive Theophilus, auctore Theodoreto, Cyri episcopo, interprete G. H.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 74.*

— Marci Diaconi vita S. Porphyrii Episcopi Gazensis interprete G. H.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 65.*

Hervet (Gentian)—*continued.*

— Palladii Helenopolitani episcopi Historia Lausiaca, interprete G. H.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 34.*

— [Another edition.]—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 73.*

Herveus (*abbot of St. Victor at Paris.*)—*Ervisius.*

Hervey (Alphaeus B.) Sea Mosses. A collector's guide and an introduction to the study of marine Algae. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Boston [Mass.], 1881

Hervey (Albert) Ten Years in India; or, the life of a Young Officer. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1850

Hervey (*Lord* Arthur Charles, *bishop of Bath and Wells.*) The Genealogies of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, as contained in the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke, reconciled with each other, and with the genealogy of the House of David, from Adam to the close of the Canon of the Old Testament, and shewn to be in harmony with the true chronology of the times.....8vo. Camb. 1853

— and Hole (C.) The Pentateuch.....*Public School Text Books etc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hervey (*General* Charles, C.B.) Some records of Crime. (Being the Diary of a year, official and particular, of an Officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitie Police.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hervey (Frederick William, *second Marquis of Bristol, 1800-1864.*) Five Letters of King Charles the Second, communicated to the Camden Miscellany, by the Marquis of Bristol, president.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 87.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1864

Hervey (James, *devotional writer, 1714-1758.*) Meditations and Contemplations: containing Meditations among the Tombs; Reflections on a Flower Garden; and a Descant on Creation. Contemplations on the Night; Contemplations on the Starry Heavens; and a Winter-Piece.....8vo. Wigan, *William Banckes*, 1789

— [Life of the Rev. James Hervey, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Hervey (H. A.) Anglo-Indian Cookery: a short treatise for returned exiles. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hervey (John, *Lord Hervey of Ickworth, 1696-1743.*) Memoirs of the reign of George the Second, from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline; edited from the original manuscript, by John Wilson Croker. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— [Life of John, Lord Hervey, by G. F. Russell Barker.] *Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Hervey (W., *Clarenceux king of arms; d. 1567.*) Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634, by W. Harvey, etc., edit. by F. W. Blaydes. *Harleian Society* (*vol. 19.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1884

— Visitations of Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558, etc., (*vols. 13-14.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1878-79

— Visitation of Norfolk, made and taken by William Hervey, anno 1563, etc., edited by Walter Rye.....*Harleian Society* (*vol. 32.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

— Visitation of Suffolke, made by W. Hervey, 1561; with additions from family documents, original wills, etc., edited by J. J. Howard. 2 vols. 8vo. Lowestoft, 1866-71

Hervisius (*abbot of St. Victor at Paris.*)—*Ervisius.*

Heryng (*Dr.* Thedor) Die Heilbarkeit der Larynxphthise und ihre chirurgische Behandlung: eine anatomo-pathologische und klindisohe Studie. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Stuttgart, 1887

Herzegovina, by A. J. Evans.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Herzegovina, Official Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina: with an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions, etc., of the people, by J. D. Asboth.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Herzegovina, Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on Foot, during the Insurrection of 1875, etc., by A. J. Evans. [*Map and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Herzen (Alexander, *Russian historian, 1812-1870.*) Memoirs of the Empress Catherine II., written by herself, with a preface by A. Herzen..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Herzog (Johann Jacob) Real-Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. In Verbindung mit vielen protestantischen Theologen und Gelehrten, herausgegeben von Dr. Herzog.....22 vols. roy. 8vo. Hamburg, etc., 1854-68

— The Protestant Theological and Ecclesiastical Encyclopædia; being a condensed translation of Herzog's Real Encyclopædia, with additions from other sources, by J. H. A. Bomberger, assisted by distinguished theologians of various denominations. vols. 1-2. [*All published.*].....roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1856-60

Hesekiel (Johannes George Ludwig, *German author, 1818-1874.*) Deutsche Kriegs-und Sieges-Chronik, 1870-1871. [*Map and Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Berlin, 1872

— Life of Bismarck, private and political; with descriptive notices of his ancestry, etc., translated and edited, with an introduction, explanatory notes, etc., by K. R. H. Mackenzie. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Hesiod (*Greek poet of the 9th century* B.C.) Hesiodi Ascræi Opera et Dies. sm. 8vo. Tiguri, 1548

— [Another edition.]—*Winterton* (*R.*) *Poetæ Minores Græci, etc. 1661.*

— Hesiodi Carmina. Textu recognito et emendato curavit C. H. Weise. Nova editio stereotypa, etc.....18mo. Lipsiæ, 1871

— The Epics of Hesiod. With an English Commentary, by F. A. Paley....8vo. Lond. 1861

— Compositions from the Works, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod, designed by John Flaxman, R.A., engraved by William Blake. [*37 plates.*].....ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

— Hesiod, by J. Davies.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hesketh Family: The Genealogye of the worshipful and ancient familie of the Heskaythes of Ruffourd in Lancashire: copied from the original roll in the possession of Sir George Fermor-Hesketh, of Rufford, BART.: together with the Hesketh Pedigrees from the Visitations of Lancashire, 1613, 1664, etc. Privately printed.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

Hesperas: rhythm and rhyme, by E. M. Edmonds.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hesperides, or, Works both human and divine, by Robert Herrick.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Hessels (Jan Hendrik) Haarlem the birth-place of Printing, not Mentz. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hessem (Louis de) Le Cinquantenaire de la Bibliothèque Charpentier.—*Livre* (*le*) *1888, pt. i.*

— Les Grands Editeurs d'Allemagne.—*Livre* (*le*) *1887, pt. i.*

Hesse-Wartegg (Ernst von) Tunis: the land and the people. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1882

Hessey (James Augustus, *archdeacon of Middlesex.*) Sunday: its origin, history, and present obligation, considered in eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1860, on the foundation of the Rev. J. Bampton....8vo. Lond. 1860

Hesychius (*presbyter of Jerusalem in the first half of the fifth century.*) Commentarius in Leviticum.—Fragmenta in Psalmos; in XII Prophetas Minores, etc.—Sermones.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 93.*

Hesychius (*of Miletus; Greek biographer of the 6th century.*) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller* (*C.*) *and* (*T.*) *Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 4. 1868.*

Heterianus (Hugo, of *Tuscany.*)—*Eterianus.*

Heterius (*bishop of Osma in the 8th century.*)—*Etherius.*

Heton (Thomas) Some account of Mines, and the advantages of them to this Kingdom. With an appendix relating to the Mine-Adventure in Wales.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1707

Containing the book-plate of John Towneley, Esq., and an inserted autograph letter from Sir Joseph Banks.

Hetto (*Bishop of Basle.*)—*Hatto.*

Hetton Colliery. [Various papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Heude (William, *lieutenant.*) Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a journey overland from India to England, in 1817, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1819

Heures. [For French Books of Hours.]—*Liturgies.*

Heussey (R. DU Pontavice de)—*Du Pontavice de Heussey (R.)*

Hewetson (Henry Bendelack) Nature cared for and nature uncared for: the result upon the hearts of men. A lecture on Ornithology, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Leeds printed*], 1879

Hewetson (William B.) The Blind Boy, a melodrama in two acts.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 1. 1815.*

Hewett (*Sir* Prescott Gardiner, BART., *surgeon to the Queen, 1812-1891.*) Injuries of the Head.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 2. 1861.*

Hewett (Sarah) The Peasant Speech of Devon, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Hewins (Eben Newell) Bibliography of Book Plates. 1894.—*Allen (C. D.)*

Hewit (John, D.D., *royalist divine.*)—*Hewyt (J.)*

Hewitson (Anthony) History (from A.D. 705 to 1883) of Preston, in the County of Lancaster; with numerous illustrations.....8vo. Preston, 1883

— Stonyhurst College, present and past: its history, discipline, treasures, and curiosities. 2nd edition, illustrated by Dalziel Brothers, etc.....8vo. Preston, 1878

— The Tyldesley Diary, etc., with introduction, notes, and index, by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson, etc. 1873.—*Tildesley (T.)*

— Our Country Churches and Chapels. Antiquarian, historical, ecclesiastical and critical sketches, by "Atticus." (A. H.).....sm. 8vo. Preston, 1872

Hewitson (William) A Lancaster Worthy, Thomas Covell.—*Axon (Ernest) Bygone Lancashire. 1892.*

Hewitt (Graily, M.D.) Pathology, diagnoses, and treatment of the Diseases of Women. 4th edition, revised, enlarged, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Hewitt (Henry Marmaduke) and Beach (George) Manual of our Mother Tongue. 10th edition.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Hewitt (J., *antiquary, 1807-1878.*) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe: from the Iron period of the Northern nations to the end of the 17th Century. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1860

Hewitt (S. H.) Small Note-Book on Wealth and True Wit, [*in verse.*] sm. 8vo. Knutsford, 1851

Hewlett (Alfred) Report on the Coal Trade of Lancashire from 1873 to 1885, with special reference to the Coal Trade of Lancashire.....fol. Wigan, 1886

— Wigan Coal and Iron Company, Limited. Reply by Mr. Hewlett to charges made against him by Mr. John Lancaster and Mr. Thomas Part, and Memorandum by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, with letter from Lord Overstone. 8vo. Lond. 1870.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Hewlett (Ebenezer, *antitrinitarian writer; flourished 1738.*) Christianity refined from the errors of Popery, Calvinism, Deism, Arianism, Arminianism, Socinianism, and many early and modern false doctrines, etc. Being a dispute between E. Hewlett and several Ministers.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1741

— The Support of Popery discover'd; the Methodist, Calvinist, and Deist unmask'd; the Arian, Arminian, and Socinian reprov'd, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1744

Hewlett (Henry Gay) Henry Fothergill Chorley: Autobiography, etc., compiled by H. G. Hewlett. 1873.—*Chorley (H. F.)*

Hewlett (Joseph Thomas James, *novelist, 1800-1847.*) College Life; or, the Proctor's Note-Book.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1843

Hewlett (William Oxenham) Notes on Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland which are dormant or which have been forfeited.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Hewson (Willian, *surgeon and anatomist, 1739-1774.*) Works, edited, with an introduction and notes, by George Gulliver. [*Portrait.*].....*Sydenham Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1846

Hewson (William, *theological writer, 1806-1870.)* The Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, compared with Oriental History, dialling, science and mythology, also the History of the Cross, gathered from many Countries. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Hewyt (J., D.D., *royalist divine, 1614-58.*) Repentance and Conversion, the fabrick of Salvation; or, the Saints joy in Heaven for the Sinners sorrow upon Earth, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1658

— [Life of John Hewit or Hewett, by W. D. Macray.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26. 1891.*

Hexaméron Rustique, ou les six journées passées à la campagne entre des personnes studieuses. [*Par F. de La Mothe Le Vayer.*].....12mo. Amsterdam, 1671

Hexameter, Theory of the English Hexameter, and its applicability to the translation of Homer, by [*Alexander William*] Lord Lindsay [*afterwards Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.*].....8vo. Lond. 1862

Hexham Priory, its chroniclers, endowments and annals, its title deeds, black book, etc. [*Edited by James Raine.*].....*Surtees Society* (*vols. 45-46.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864-65

Hey (John, *divine, 1734-1815.*) Lectures in Divinity delivered in the University of Cambridge. 3rd edition, revised.....2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1841

Hey (Richard, *essayist, 1745-1835.*) Happiness and Rights: a dissertation upon several subjects relative to the rights of man and his happiness.....8vo. York, 1792

Heydon (*Sir* Christopher, *astrologist; d. 1623.*) A Defence of Judiciall Astrologie, in answer to a treatise lately published by M. John Chamber.....sm. 4to. Camb 1603

Heydon (John, *divine.*) Discovery of the wonderfull preservation of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, the army, the records of the town, the library, and blessed bible, under the hands of the Maior, Aldermen, Captain, and Schoolmaster of Torrington, in Devon, etc. 1647.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 70.*

Heylli (Georges D') *pseud.* [*i.e., Edmond Antoine Poinsot.*] Étude sur le Duc de Lauzun et ses mémoires.—*Lauzun* (*A. L. G., duc de*)

Heylyn (Peter, *theologian and historian, 1600-1662.*) A briefe relation of the death and sufferings of the most reverend and renowned prelate, the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury [*Laud*]; with a more perfect copy of his Speech, and other passages on the Scaffold, than hath beene hitherto imprinted, etc. 1644.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 441.*

— Ecclesia Restaurata. History of the Reformation of the Church of England, etc. 3rd edition.....fol. Lond. 1674

— [Another edition], ed. by J. C. Robertson. *Ecclesiast. Hist. Soc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1849

— Help to English History, etc. New edition, continued to November, 1773, etc., now first published by P. Wright.....8vo. Lond. 1773

— Historie of that most famous saint and souldier of Jesus Christ, St. George of Cappadocia, etc., the institution of the most noble Order of St. George, named the Garter, etc. Second edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1633

— Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts, etc., and an account of the life of the Author, never before published [*by G. Vernon.*] [*Portrait.*].....fol. Lond. 1681

Ecclesia Vindicata, or, the Church of England Justified.—The History of the Sabbath, in two parts.—Historia Quinquarticularis, or, a historical declaration of the judgment of the Western Churches, and more particularly of the Church of England, in the five controverted points reproach'd in these last times with the name of Arminianism.—The Stumbling-Block of Disobedience and Rebellion, proving the Kingly Power to be neither co-ordinate nor subordinate to any other upon Earth.—Treatise de jure Paritatis Episcoporum; or, a Defence of the right of Peerage of the English Bishops.

— Μικροκοσμος. A Little Description of the Great World. 6th edition. sm. 4to. Oxford, 1633

Heylyn (Peter)—*continued*

— The Rebels' Catechism: composed in an easy and familiar way, to let them see the heinousness of their offence, the weakness of their strongest subterfuges, and to recall them to their duties both to God and Man. 1643.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 461.*

— [The Life of Peter Heylyn, by M. Creighton, Bishop of Peterborough.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Heyne [Christian Gottlob, *German philologist and antiquarian, 1729-1812.*) J. A. Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca, etc. editio quarta, variorum [*i.e. C. D. Beck, C. G. H., etc.*] 1790-1809.—*Fabricius (J. A.)*

— Life of Heyne, by T. Carlyle. 1828. [*Collected Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Heynes (Edward) The Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Moha in the Red Sea, anno 1618.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 1. 1625.*

Heyns (Zacharias, *Dutch engraver, 1570-1640.*) Const-Thoonende Juweel by de lostijcke Stadt Haerlem, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Zwolle, 1607

Heyrick (Richard, *warden of Manchester Collegiate Church, 1600-1667.*) The Harmonious Consent of the Ministers of the Province within the County Palatine of Lancaster, with their reverend brethren the Ministers of the Province of London, in their late testimony, etc. [*Signed by R. Heyrick and others.*].....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1648

— Queen Esthers Resolves: or, a princely pattern of Heaven-born resolution, for all lovers of God and their Country: opened in a Sermon preached before the Hon. House of Commons, at the monethly fast, May 27, 1646.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1646

— Three Sermons preached at the Collegiate Church in Manchester, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1641

— [Life of Richard Heyrick, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Heysham (John, M.D., *physician, 1753-1834.*) The Life of John Heysham and his correspondence with Mr. Joshua Milne relative to the Carlisle Bills of Mortality; edited by Henry Lonsdale. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed.*] 1870

Heywood, History and Records of the volunteer Movement in Bury, Heywood, Rossendale, and Ramsbottom, by T. H. Hayhurst.....sm. 8vo. Bury, 1887

Heywood (Abel, *bookseller.*) Heywood's Comic Recitations and Readings, in prose and verse, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. [1886]

— Heywood's Irish Recitations and Readings, in prose and verse. sm. 8vo. Manch. [1886]

Heywood (Sir Benjamin, BART., *banker, 1793-1865.*) Addresses delivered at the Manchester Mechanics' Institution, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1843

Heywood (Benjamin Arthur) A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes, through Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, etc., 1861-1862. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1863

Heywood (James, *verse writer, 1687-1776.*) Letters and Poems on several subjects, etc. 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1726

Familiar letters to several gentlemen and ladies.—Poems on several occasions.—Letters to the authors of the Spectator, Free-Thinker, Censor, Plain-Dealer, etc. Their answers and remarks.—A Character of the celebrated Beauties in Manchester.

Heywood (Jasper, D.D., *jesuit and poet, 1535-1598.*) The Paradise of Dainty Devices, etc., reprinted from the first edition, 1576, with the additions of 1580 and 1600.—*Brydges (Sir S. E.) British Bibliographer, vol. 3. 1812.*

Heywood (John, *epigrammatist, 1497 ?-1580 ?*) Balade specifienge partly the maner, partly the matter, in the most excellent meetyng and lyke Mariage betwene our Soveraigne Lord and our Soveraigne Lady, the Kynges and Queenes highnes. [*Queen Mary and King Philip.*) n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 255.*

Heywood (John)—*continued.*

— Breefe Balet, touching the traytorous takynge of Scarborow Castell. [*by Thomas Stafford,* 24 *April, 1557.*] n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 257.*

— A Dialogue on Wit and Folly, etc., now first printed from the original manuscript in the British Museum; to which is prefixed, an account of that author, and his dramatic works, by F. W. Fairholt..... .....*Percy Society* (*vol. 20.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— The Four P. P., a play.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

— Mery Play between the Pardoner and the frere, the curate and neybour Pratte. 1539.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.*

— [Life of John Heywood, by A. W. Ward.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Heywood (John, *bookseller.*) Guide to Llandudno and neighbourhood. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1887

Heywood (Nathan) The Kingdom and Coins of Burgred. [*Mercia.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1884.*

— Patches and Battersea Patch-Boxes.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. 3. 1885.*

Heywood (Nathaniel, *vicar of Ormskirk, Lancashire, 1633-1677.*) Chirst Displayed, as the choicest gift, and best master, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1679

On the Back of the title-page is written: "Book if I thou ever miss, confess that James Lomax thy master is." 1681.—"This Book was given to me James Lomax by Mr. Oliver Heywood in Yorkshire and to Esther Lomax my wife."

— [Life of Nathaniel Heywood, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Heywood (Oliver, *nonconformist divine, 1630-1702.*) Life of the Rev. Oliver Heywood, with historical sketches of the times, etc.; and anecdotes of some other eminent ministers, in Yorkshire, Lancashire, etc., by J. Fawcett. 2nd edition. 12mo. Halifax, 1809

— Rise of the Old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, one of the founders of the Presbyterian Congregations in the County of York, 1630-1702, by Joseph Hunter.....8vo. Lond. 1842

— Select Nonconformists' Remains: being original Sermons of Oliver Heywood, Thomas Jollie, Henry Newcome, etc., compiled by Richard Slate. 12mo. Lond. [*Bury printed*], 1814

— [Life of Oliver Heywood, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Heywood (Robert, *poet, 1574-1645.*) Observations and Instructions, divine and morall, in verse; edited by James Crossley.....*Chetham Society* (*vol. 76.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1869

Heywood (Thomas, *dramatist; d. 1650.*) Dramatic Works, now first collected, with illustrative notes, and a memoir of the author.....6 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

vol. 1.—Memoir of Thomas Heywood.—First and second parts of King Edward the Fourth. If you know not me, you know nobody, or the Troubles of Queen Elizabeth.—Second part of If you know not me, you know nobody.—Notes and illustrations.

vol. 2.—The Faire Maid of the Exchange.—A Woman killed with kindnesse.—The Four Prentises of London.—The Faire Maid of the West.—Notes and illustrations.

vol. 3.—The Golden Age.—The Silver Age.—The Brazen Age.—The first and second parts of the Iron Age.—Notes and illustrations.

vol. 4.—The English Traveller.—A Maidenhead well Lost.—The Lancashire Witches.—London's Jus Honorarium.—Londini Sinus Salutis.—Londini Speculum.—Notes and illustrations.

vol. 5.—A Challenge for beautie.—Loves Maistresse.—The Rape of Lucrece.—Londini Porta Pietatis.—The Wise Woman of Hogsdon.—Londini Status Pacatus.—Notes and illustrations.

vol. 6.—The Royall King and the Loyall Subject.—Pleasant Dialogues and Dramas.—Fortune by Land and Sea.—Notes and illustrations.

Heywood (Thomas)—*continued.*

— An Apology for Actors, in three books: from the edition of 1612, compared with that of W. Cartwright. With an introduction and notes. *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1843

— [Another edition.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 574.*

— England's Elisabeth: her life and troubles during her minoritie, from the Cradle to the Crown; historically laid open and interwoven with such eminent passages of state, as happened under the reigne of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary; all of them aptly introducing to the present relation. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 302.*

— The Fair Maid of the Exchange, a comedy, ed. by B. Field. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1845

— The Fair Maid of the West, or, a Girl worth Gold. [First and second parts.] Two comedies, with an introduction and notes, by J. P. Collier. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

— The Four Prentises of London, with the Conquest of Jerusalem [a tragi-comedy in verse.]—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

— The General History of Women, containing the lives of the most holy and prophane, the most famous, and infamous in all Ages, etc., by T. H. GENT. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1657

— The Golden and Silver Ages. Two plays, with an introduction and notes, by J. P. Collier. *Shakespeare Society* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1851

— [If you know not me, you know Nobody, etc.] Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth, with an introduction and notes, by J. P. Collier. *Shakespeare Society* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1851

— King Edward IV. Histories, [First and second parts.] Reprinted from the unique black letter first edition of 1600, collated with one other in black letter, and with those of 1619 and 1626. With introduction, by B. Field. *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1843

— A Marriage Triumph, of the nuptials of the Prince Palatine, and the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I. Reprinted from the edition of 1613, with an introduction and notes ..... *Percy Society (vol. 3.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Porta Pietatis, or the Port or Harbour of Piety, exprest in sundry triumphes, pageants, and showes, at the initiation of the right hon. Sir Maurice Abbot, knight, into the Mayoralty of the famous and farre renowned City, London, etc. *Percy Society (vol. 10.)* ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— The Royal King, and Loyal Subject. A Woman killed with Kindness. Two plays, with an introduction and notes, by J. P. Collier ..... *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

— A Woman killed with Kindness. [A tragedy.]—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

— and Rowley (William) Fortune by Land and Sea, a tragi-comedy; edited by Barron Field ..... *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1845

— [Life of Thomas Heywood, by A. W. Ward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Heywood (Thomas, *antiquary, 1797-1866.*) Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir William Stanley's Surrender of Deventer, January 29th, 1586-7. Edited by T. Heywood. *Chetham Society, (vol. 25.)* ..... sm. 8vo. Manch. 1851

— The Diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome, from September 30, 1661 to September 29, 1663. Edited by T. Heywood ..... *Chetham Society (vol. 18.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1849

— The Earls of Derby, and the Verse Writers and Poets of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by T. Heywood ..... *Chetham Society. (vol. 29.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1853

— Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester ye 25 M'ch, 1643; edited by T. Heywood. *Chetham Society (vol. 57.)* ..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1862

— Notice of the MS., Harl. MSS. 1927, 10b (1574-1578), formerly in the possession of Thomas Chaloner, citizen of Chester, by T. Heywood.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 5. 1853.*

— On the Family of Percival, of Allerton, Lancashire, by T. Heywood.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 1. 1849.*

Heywood (Thomas)—*continued.*

— The Moore Rental; edited by T. Heywood. *Chetham Society (vol. 12.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1847

— The Norris Papers; edited by T. Heywood. *Chetham Society (vol. 9)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1846

— The South Lancashire Dialect, by T. Heywood. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 57.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1862

— [Life of Thomas Heywood, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Hézecques (Charles Alexandre François Félix D', *comte*) Souvenirs d'un Page de la Cour de Louis XVI., publiés par M. Le Comte D' Hézecques.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Hiawatha, The Song of Hiawatha, by H. W. Longfellow. [*Poetical Works.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hibberd (Shirley, *botanist, 1825-1890.*) The Amateur's Kitchen Garden, frame-ground and forcing pit, etc. Illustrated with coloured plates and wood-engravings. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The Ivy; a monograph, comprising the history, uses, characteristics and affinities of the plant, and a descriptive list of all the garden Ivies in cultivation. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1872

— The Rose Book; a practical treatise on the Culture of the Rose, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Hibbert (Edward, *lieutenant*, R.N.) Narrative of a Journey from Santiago de Chile to Buenes Ayres, in July and August, 1821. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Hibbert (James, *alderman of the Corporation of Preston.*) Brief inquiry concerning Human Knowledge and Belief: with some remarks upon the basis of physics: being a sequel to "A General View of the Materialistic Philosophy."....8vo. Preston, 1882

— A General View of the Materialistic Philosophy: privately printed for distribution amongst the Free Libraries of the United Kingdom.....8vo. Preston, 1880

— New Tract for the Times: reflections on politics, sociology, and religion. Collected and redacted from various sources. Reprinted from "Preston Herald," etc. 8vo. Preston, 1886

— Notes on Free Public Libraries and Museums. Privately printed, etc. 8vo. Preston, 1881

A notice of the Wigan Free Public Library is given on page 48.

Hibbert (Robert, *founder of the Hibbert Trust, 1770-1849.*) [Life of Robert Hibbert, by Alexander Gordon.—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

— The Hibbert Lectures. vols. 1 to 15. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878-94

1878. Mueller (F. Max) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India. 2nd. edition. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

1879. Renouf (P. Le Page) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

1880. Renan (E.) Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, thought and culture, of Rome, on Christianity, and the development of the Catholic Church. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

1881. Davids (T. W. Rhys) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

1882. Kuenen (A.) National Religions and Universal Religions. 8vo. Lond. 1882.

1883. Beard (C.) The Reformation of the 16th Century in its relation to Modern Thought and Knowledge. 8vo. Lond. 1883.

1884. Réville (A.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

1885. Pfleiderer (O.) Lectures on the Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

1886. Rhys (J.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

1887. Sayce (A. H.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

1888. Hatch (E.) The Influences of Greek Ideas and Usages upon the Christian Church. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

1891. Goblet (E.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Anthropology and History. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

1892. Montefiore (C. G.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

1893. Upton (C. B.) Lectures on the Basis of Religious Belief. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

1894. Drummond (J.) Via, Veritas, Vita: lectures on Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Hibbert, afterwards Hibbert-Ware (Samuel, *antiquary and geologist, 1782-1848.*) The Ancient Parish Church of Manchester, and why it was Collegiated. [*This work is an introduction to the History of the Foundations of Manchester.*] *Plates.* 4to. Manch. 1848

— Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. Edinburgh, 1822. Reprinted.....sm. 4to. Lerwick, 1891

— History of the Extinct Volcanos of Basin of Neuweid on the Lower Rhine. 8vo. Edinb. 1832

— History of the Foundations in Manchester of Christ's College, Chetham's Hospital [*and Library, with a genealogical account of the Founder*], and the Free Grammar School [*by W. R. Whatton.*] *Plates*.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1834

— Lancashire during the Rebellion of 1715. *Chetham Society* (*vol. 5.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1845

Containing also: "The State of Parties in Lancashire before the Rebellion of 1715; an inquiry introductory to the publication of certain historical documents relative to this period, by S. Hibbert-Ware. 1848."

— Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1825

— [Life of Samuel Hibbert-Ware, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Hibbert (Sylvanus, *great uncle of the preceding; d. 1776.*) Brief Enquiry into the State after Death, as touching the certainty thereof; and whether we shall exist in a material or immaterial substance; and whether the Scripture doctrine of a Future State be supportable by the light of reason. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Manch. 1771

With a newspaper cutting containing an account of Sylvanus Hibbert inserted, extracted from the Manchester Evening News of December 26, 1876.

Hibernation, by W. F. Kirby.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hibernian Magazine, or Compendium of entertaining knowledge containing the greatest variety of the most curious and useful subjects, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1779

With numerous portraits, engraved music, and other illustrations.

Hic Mulier: or, the Man-Woman: being a medicine to cure the coltish disease of the Staggers in the Masculines-Feminines of our Times. Exprest in a brief declaration. Non omnes possimus omnes. Mistris will you be trim'd or truss'd.? sm. 4to. Lond. 1620

— *See also*, Haec et Hic; or the Feminine Gender more worthy than the Masculine, etc. 1683.

Hickes (Francis, *translator, 1566-1631.*) Lucian's True History, translated by F. Hickes. 1894.—*Lucian.*

Hickes (George, *dean of Worcester, 1642-1715.*) Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England, in answer to those who reproach her with the English Heresies and Schism, or suspect her not to be a Catholic Church on their account.—*Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

— Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus. 3 vols.....fol. Oxoniæ, 1705

— The Missionaries' Arts discovered; or an account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices, and several methods of which they serve themselves in making converts, etc.—*Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery, etc. vol. 16. 1849.*

— A New Catechism, with Dr. Hickes's Thirty-nine Articles: with a preface relating to the true interest of Great Britain, both in Church and State. n. d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 176.*

— Ravillac Redivivus, being a narrative of the late Tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher, who was executed the 18th of January last, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed, an account of the Tryal of that most wicked pharisee, Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality, etc. 1674.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 510.*

Hickes (George)—*continued.*

— Speculum Beatæ Virginis. A discourse of the due praise and honour of the Virgin Mary, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1686

— Two Treatises on the Christian Priesthood, and on the dignity of the Episcopal Order: with a prefatory discourse in answer to a book entitled, The Rights of the Christian Church, etc. 4th edition. *Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-48

— [Life of George Hickes, by W. D. Macray.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Hickey (Emily H.) Verse-Tales, Lyrics, and Translations.....sm. 4to. Liverpool, 1889

Hickington (William) Poems on various subjects.....12mo. Pocklington, 1821

Hicklin (John, *of Chester*) Excursions in North Wales, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Guide to Eaton Hall, near Chester. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. n.d.

Hickling (W.) History and antiquities of the City of Coventry, etc. 12mo. Coventry, 1846

Hickman (William) Familiar Treatise on Rheumatism, etc. 8vo. Bath, 1815.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Hickock (Thomas) Voyage of C. Frederick into the East Indies, etc. anno 1563, translated by F. Hickoke.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. 1810.*

Hickok (Laurens Persens, D.D., *American divine, 1798-1888.*) Rational Psychology; or the subjective idea and the objective law of all intelligence.....8vo. Auburn, 1849

Hickscorner, a play.—*Hycks-corner.*

Hickson (Mary Agnes) Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, or the Irish Massacres of 1641-2, their causes and results, etc. With a preface by J. A. Froude...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hickson (Sydney J.) A Naturalist in North Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with notices of the fauna, flora, and ethnology of the districts visited. [*With maps and illustrations.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Hidulphus (*saint, archbishop of Treves in the seventh century.*) Valcandi Vita Sancti Hidulphi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 151. p. 587.*

Hiero; or, the Condition of a Tyrant: trans. from Xenophon. 2nd edit. 16mo. Glasgow, 1750

Hierocles (*of Alexandria; Greek philosopher of the fifth century.*) Hieroclis Commentarius in aureum Carmen. Gr. et Lat.—*Mullach (F. W. A.) Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 1. 1875.*

Hieroglyphic Bible; or, select passages in the Old and New Testaments, represented with emblematical figures, for the amusement and instruction of Youth, etc. 16mo. Lond. 1838

Hieroglyphica, Denkbilder der alten Völker, etc., durch Romeyn de Hooge. 4to. Amst. 1744

Hieroglyphical Letter-Writer; or, allegorical mode of communicating thoughts. A collection of genuine letters which passed between Hon. Capt. D—n, and Lady B—t. 8vo. Lond. 1787

Hieroglyphics, by Reginald S. Poole.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hieroglyphics, *See also,* Ballhorn. Birch. Brugsch. Bunsen. Champollion. Evans. Landseer. Layard. Lepsius. Maspero. Renouf. Rosellini. Sayce. Sharpe. Smith. Young.

Hieromachia: or, a true, sincere, impartial account of a certain dispute that happen'd August 1st, 1717, between K., a presbyter of the Church of England, and C., a presbyterian teacher, concerning the invalidity of anti-episcopal Baptism, by W. A., schoolmaster. To which is added "The Lancashire Tubster;" or, a Dialogue between Obadiah Cantwell, a jockey, and Tardipes, his inspired ass, etc., written by a Lover of Truth.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1719

Hieronymus (*Cardianus; Greek historian, 370-266,* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) and (T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

Hieronymus (Eusebius, *saint*)—*Jerome.*

Hierurgia Anglicana; or, documents and extracts illustrative of the Ritual of the Church of England after the Reformation. Edited by Members of the Ecclesiological late Cambridge Camden Society. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed*], 1848

Higden (Henry, *poet and dramatist; flourished 1693.*) The Wary Widdow, or, Sir Noisy Parrat, a comedy, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1693

> "He wrote a comedy entitled 'The Wary Widow, or, Sir Noisy Parrat,' to which Sir Charles Sedley contributed a prologue. It was brought out in 1693 at Drury Lane, and was condemned the first night. Higden had introduced so much punch-drinking into it that the actors got intoxicated before the end of the third act, and the house separated in confusion."—*Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26. 1891.*

Higden (Ranulf, *chronicler, Benedictine monk at St. Werburgh's Monastery, Chester; d. 1364.*) Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, monachi Cestrensis: together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the Fifteenth Century [vols. 1-2.] edited by C. Babington. [vols. 3-9.] by J. R. Lumby. *Rolls Publ.* 9vols.roy.8vo.Lond.1865-82

— [Life of Ranulf Higden, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Higford (William, *puritan, 1581?-1657.*) The Institution of a Gentleman. In three parts. 1660.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 580.*

Higgins (Godfrey, *archæologist, 1773-1833.*) Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis; or, an inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1836

> "I presume the enormous number of facts, and the goodness of the index, to be the reasons why the Anacalypsis found a permanent place in the old reading-room of the British Museum."—*Augustus De Morgan. A Budget of Paradoxes. 1872.*

— An Apology for the life and character of the celebrated Prophet of Arabia called Mohamed, or the Illustrious.....8vo. Lond. 1829

> Presentation copy to the Duke of Clarence, with his book-plate, and an inscription in the Author's autograph.

— Godfrey Higgins, by Augustus De Morgan. [*Budget of Paradoxes.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Higgins (John, *poet*; *flourished 1570-1602.*) The Mirour for Magistrates, etc., part i. by J. Higgins, etc.—*Brydges (Sir S. E.) British Bibliographer, etc. vol. 4. 1810, etc.*

Higgins (Matthew James, *known as 'Jacob Omnium,' essayist and journalist, 1810-1868.*) Essays on Social Subjects; with a memoir, by Sir William Stirling Maxwell. With two portraits.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

> Memoir.—List of his Writings.—Jacob Omnium, the merchant prince.—Mr. Z., the horse-dealer.—Z. Farm.—The Wild Sports of Middlesex.—The Father of the Fancy.—Animal Magnetism.—The Man who lives for himself.—Horse-buyers and Horse-sellers.—Cornet Rag and Captain Famish.—Captain Jack.—Sporting Tigers.—The Breakdown.—The Courier.—Monaco.—A day with the Emperor's Hounds.—Reform your Waltzing.—Our Chapel of Ease.—Chelsea Hospital.

— [Life of Matthew James Higgins, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 26. 1891.*

Higgins (*Mrs.* Sophia Elizabeth) Women of Europe in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

> vol. 1.—Preface.—Part i. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, etc. (Scandinavia):—Margaret of Denmark, 1353-1412, Queen of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.—Elizabeth of Holstein, 1339-1402, Abbess of Elten.—Ingegerd, Canute's daughter, 1336-1412, Abbess of Wadstena.—Elizabeth of Brunswick, 1371-1421, Duchess of Schleswig.—Philippa of Lancaster, 1393-1430, Queen of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.—Katharine of Saxony, 1385-1450, Princess of the Wends and Duchess of Mecklenburg.—Ingeborg of Holstein, 1397-1465, Abbess of Wadstena.—Katharine 'Charles's daughter,' 1420-1450, Queen of Sweden and Norway.—Part ii. Russia, Lithuania, Hungary, Poland, etc:—Eudoxia of Suzdal, 1351-1407, Grand Princess of Russia.—Anna of Masovia, 1358-1418, Grand Duchess of Lithuania.—Juliana of Olszany, 1378-1438, Grand Duchess of Lithuania.—

Higgins (*Mrs.* Sophia Elizabeth)—*continued.*

Sophia of Lithuania, 1376-1453, Grand Princess of Russia.—Mary of Hungary, 1370-1395, Queen of Hungary, Dalmatia, Crotia, etc.—Hedwig of Hungary, 1371-1399, Queen of Poland.—Anna of Poland, 1366-1416, Countess of Cilly and Duchess of Teck.—Anna of Cilly, 1383-1416, Queen of Poland.—Hedwig of Poland, 1368-1418, the Lost Princess.—Elizabeth of Pilcza, 1373-1420, Queen of Poland.—Sophia of Olszany, 1400-1461, Queen of Poland, etc., including the last years of Hedwig, 1408-1431, Princess of Poland and Lithuania.—Alexandria of Lithuania, 1364-1433, Duchess of Masovia.—Cymburga of Masovia, 1392-1429, Duchess of Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola. vol. 2.—Part i. Germany and Hungary:—Sophia of Bavaria, 1375-1429, Queen of the Romans and of Bohemia.—Barbara of Cilly, 1392-1451, Empress, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.—Elizabeth of Luxemberg, 1409-1422, Queen of the Romans, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.—Part ii. Germany:—Elizabeth of Nuremberg, 1358-1411, Queen of the Romans, Electress and Countess Palatine of the Rhine, Duchess of Bavaria.—Blanche of Lancaster, 1392-1409, Countess Palatine of the Rhine, Duchess of Bavaria.—Margaret of Bavaria, 1379-1434, Duchess of Lorraine.—Maud of Savoy, 1400-1438, Electress and Countess Palatine of the Rhine, and Duchess of Bavaria.—Henrietta of Montbéliard, 1387-1444, Countess of Wirtemberg and Montbéliard.—Anna of Wirtemberg, 1410-1471, Countess of Katzenellenbogen.—Margaret of Berg, 1348-1442, Duchess of Brunswick.—Anna of Schwarzburg, 1393-1431, Landgravine of Thuringia.—Katharine of Brunswick, 1388-1442, Electress and Duchess of Saxony, Margravine of Misnia.—Margaret of Schwangau, 1395-1424, Lady of Hauenstein.—Sabina Jäger, 1379-1423, 'Dame Hausmann in Hall.'—Anna of Brunswick, 1396-1432, Duchess of Austria and Countess of the Tyrol.—Agnes Bernauer, 1410-1435, 'the Honoured and Honourable Lady.'

Higgins (William Mullinger) Mosaical and Mineral Geologies, illustrated, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1832

— The Philosophy of Sound and History of Music.....8vo. Lond. 1838

Higginson (Edward, *Unitarian divine, 1807-1880.*) Blasphemy; what it is; and on whom chargeable. A discourse [on Acts vi. ii.] preached in the Unitarian Chapel, Bowl-Alley Lane, Hull, on Sunday, March 11th, 1832. In allusion to Archdeacon Digby's allegation of Blasphemy, lately made against the Unitarians in St. John's Church, Hull. 12mo. Hull, [1832.]—*Yorkshire Sermons: a Collection, etc. vol. 1.*

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth) Common Sense about Women.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Larger History of the United States of America, to the close of President Jackson's Administration. Illustrated by maps, plans, portraits, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

— Scripture Idolatry. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 8.*

Higgs (Paget) Electric Lighting, a practical treatise, by H. Fontaine, translated from the French, by P. Higgs. 1878.—*Fontaine (H.)*

— The Electric Light in its practical application.....8vo. Lond. 1879

High Church Miracles, or Modern Inconsistencies. [*In verse.*] 1710.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 321.*

High and Low Church, by Lord Norton. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1893

High Latitudes, Letters from High Latitudes, etc., by Lord Dufferin.....8vo. Lond. 1857

High Life above Stairs, a farce, by David Garrick.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

— High Life below Stairs, a farce, by David Garrick.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

High Mettled Racer, etc., by Charles Dibdin.....12mo. Lond. 1831

High Stewardship. Certain observations touching the two great offices of the Seneschalsey, or High-Stewardship, and High-Constableship of England. 1641.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 509.*

High-Ways and By-Ways; or, Tales of the Roadside, picked up in the French Provinces, by a Walking Gentleman [*T. C. Grattan.*].....2 vols in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847-48

Higham (Thomas, *vicar of St. Catherine's Church, Wigan; d. 1883.*) Jehovah, the believer's confidence in life and in death: sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Catherine, Wigan, on the death of a parishioner. 12mo. Wigan, 1864. – *Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Highclere, Hampshire.—*Milles (Thomas)*

Highgate, History and Antiquities of Highgate, by W. S. Gibson.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Highgate, History and Antiquities of Highgate, by F. Prickett.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Highgate, Northern Heights of London; or historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, etc., by W. Howitt.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Highgate, *See also*, London.

Highland Reel, in three acts, by John O'Keefe.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 2. 1815.*

Highland Widow, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Waverley Novels, vol. 41.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Highlands, History of, and the Highland Clans, by J. Browne. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1850-51

Highlands, History of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, by P. Groves.....4to. Edinb. 1893

Highlands, Hist. of 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, by P. Groves. 4to. Edinb. 1893

Highlands, Lays of the Highlands and Islands, by J. S. Blackie.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Highlands, Picturesque Beauty of the Highlands, by W. Gilpin.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789

Highlands, Rocks and Rivers, or Highland Wanderings, by J. Colquhoun. 12mo. Lond. 1849

Highlands, Sketches of the Character, Manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland, by David Stewart.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1822

Highlands, The Scottish Gaël, or Celtic Manners as preserved among the Highlanders, by James Logan.....2 vols. 8vo. Inverness, 1876

Highlands and Highlanders, *See also*, Scotland.

Highmore (Anthony, *solicitor, 1758-1829.*) A Ramble on the Coast of Sussex. 1782.—*Hindley (Charles)*

Highwaymen, Lives and Actions of the most noted Highwaymen, Street Robbers, Pirates, etc., by Captain Charles Johnson. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1837

Highways, Powers and Duties of Surveyors of Highways, by A. Glen. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Highways, *See also*, Roads.

Higson (John, *mining engineer, 1825-1871.*) Explosions in Coal Mines. 8vo. Manch. [1878]

— Explosions in Coal Mines, and their probable causes. Important Lectures to Miners at Dukinfield. sm. 8vo. n.d.—*Mining, etc. Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

— The Gorton Historical Recorder, or, a concise, etc., history of the Chapelry, illustrating the rise and progress of the "Mesne Manor," etc. [*Woodcuts.*]...12mo. Droylsden, 1852

— Historical and descriptive notices of Droylsden, past and present...12mo. Manch. 1859

Hilaire (Saint)—*Saint Hilaire.*

Hilaire (Isidore Geoffroy Saint)—*Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.*

Hilarianus (Quintus Julius, *theologian of the 4th century.*) Libellus de Mundi Duratione.—Expositum de Die Paschae et Mensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 13.*

Hilarion (*of Verona.*) Dissertatio dialectica de pane Græcorum mystico et azymo Latinorum contra Græcos.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

Hilarius (*saint, archbishop of Arles; d. 449.*) Scripta quae exstant universa.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 50.*

Hilarius (*saint, bishop of Poitiers; d. 367.*) Opera omnia, juxta editionem monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti e Congregatione S. Mauri, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 9-10.*

Hilarius—*continued*

— Hilary (*saint, bishop of Poitiers, pseud.*) Saint Hilary's Tears: shed upon all professions, from the judge to the pettifogger: from the spruce dames of the Exchange, to the dirty walking fishmongers: from the Convent-Garden lady of iniquity, to the Turnbal-street trull; and indeed from the Tower-stairs to Westminster ferry, etc. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 215.*

Hilarius (*Pope; d. 467.*) Epistola et Decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 58.*

Hilarius (*deacon of the Roman Church in the 4th century.*) Commentariis in xii. Epistolas B. Pauli.—Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 18.*

Hilarius (*disciple of Abelard.*) Opuscula, etc.—*Abelardus.*

Hilarius (*Litomericensis.*) Tractatus contra perfidiam aliquorū bohemorū. 4to. Argentine, 1485

Hildebertus (*successively bishop of Le Mans and archbishop of Tours, 1057-1133.*) Opera omnia, etc., notis Antonii Beaugendre; de nova edita, cura et studio J. J. Bourassé.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 171.*

Hildebrand (Hans Olof) Industrial Arts of Scandinavia. New edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hildebrandt (Ad. M.) Heraldic Book-Plates. 50 ex-libris invented and drawn by Ad. M. Hildebrandt.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 4to. Lond. 1892-94

Hildebrandt (H.) Catarrh of the Female Genital Organs.—*New Sydenham Society.—Volkmann (R) Clinical Lectures, etc. 1876.*

Hildebrandus (*afterwards Pope Gregory VII.*)—*Gregorius VII.* (*Pope.*)

Hildebrandus (*ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Libellus de Contemplatione.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 181.*

Hildefonsus (*saint, archbishop of Toledo.*)—*Ildephonsus.*

Hildegarde (*saint, abbess of the convent of St. Rupert, near Bingen, 1098-1180.*) S. Hildegardis Opera omnia, ad optimorum librorum fidem edita. Physicæ textum primus integre publici juris fecit Dr. C. Daremberg, prolegomenis et notis illustravit Dr. F. A. de Reuss.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 197.*

Hildemarus et Lambertus (*French monks of the 9th century.*) Hildemari Epistola ad Ursum Beneventanum episcopum, de recta legendi ratione.—Lamberti Pultariensis monachi, de recta legendi ratione ad Albericum abbatem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Hildericus (*abbot of the 9th century.*) Epistola Metrica.—*Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Hildericus von Varel (Edo) Gemini Elementa Astronomiæ, interprete E. Hilderico. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 19. p. 747.*

Hildesheim. Annales Hildesheimenses, Quedlinburgenses, Weissemburgenses et Lamberti Aschafnarburgenses.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Hildrop (John, D.D., *divine; d. 1756.*) Free Thoughts upon the Brute Creation: wherein Father Bougeant's Philosophical Amusement, etc., is examined. In two letters to a Lady, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1751

Hilduinus (*abbot of Saint Denis; d. 842.*) Areopagitica sive S. Dionysii Vita, jussu Ludovici Pii ab Hilduino scripta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Hiles (Henry) Harmony: choral and contrapuntal.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1894

Hill Country of Alabama, U.S.A., or the Land of Rest. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Hill (Abraham, *man of science, 1635-1721.*) Some account of the Life of Dr. Isaac Barrow.—*Barrow (I.) Theological Works, vol. 1. 1859.*

Hill or Hyll (Adam, D.D., *divine; d. 1595.*) The Defence of the Article: Christ descended into Hell. With arguments objected against the truth of the same doctrine: of one Alexander Humes. All of which reasons are confuted, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1592

Hill (Alfred) Notification of Infectious Disease, its importance and its difficulties.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

Hill (Florence Davenport) Children of the State; training Juvenile Paupers. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— The Recorder of Birmingham. A memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill, etc.—*Hill (M.D.)*

Hill (Frank Harrison) George Canning.....*English Worthies.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Hill (George) Electoral History of the Borough of Lambeth since its enfranchisement in 1832; with portraits and memoirs of its representatives during 46 years. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hill (George, *editor of the Montgomery Manuscripts.*) An Historical Account of the Plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the 17th Century. sm. 4to. Belfast, 1877

Hill (George Birkbeck) Footsteps of Dr. Johnson (Scotland). With illustrations by Lancelot Speed.....4to. Lond. 1890

— Harvard College, by an Oxonian. [*Plates.*].....8vo. New York [*Boston printed*], 1894

— Life of Sir Rowland Hill [*by G. B. H.*] and the History of Penny Postage, by Sir Rowland Hill [*revised by G. B. H.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Hill (Gray) With the Beduins: a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria. 68 illustrations, and a map.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Hill (Herbert) and Yeoman (H.) Manual of Boot and Shoe Manufacture, designed for the use of technical teachers and students. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Hill (John M.D., *calling himself Sir John, 1716-1775.*) Family Herbal, or an account of all those English plants, which are remarkable for their virtues, and of the drugs which are produced by vegetables of other countries, with their descriptions and their uses, etc. Embellished with 54 coloured plates.....8vo. Bungay, 1812

— Lucina sine concubitu. A letter humbly addressed to the Royal Society; in which is proved, by most incontestable evidence, drawn from reason and practice, that a woman may conceive, and be brought to bed, without any commerce with man. [*Signed, Abraham Johnson, i.e. Dr. John Hill.*] 1750.—*Dodsley (R.) Fugitive Pieces, etc. vol. 1. 1771.*

— [Life of John Hill, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 26. 1891.*

Hill (Laurence, *Lancashire recusant; executed 1679.*) Tryals of R. Green, H. Berry, and L. Hill, for the murder of Sir Edmond-bury Godfrey, etc.....4to. Lond. 1679

Hill (Matthew Berkeley) The Essentials of Bandaging, with directions for managing fractures and dislocations, etc. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— and Cooper (Arthur) Syphilis, and local contagious disorders.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Hill (Matthew Davenport, *recorder of Birmingham, 1792-1872.*) The Recorder of Birmingham. A Memoir of Matthew D. Hill; with selections from his correspondence, by his daughters Rosamond and Florence Davenport Hill. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Hill (Micaiah) The Evangelical Alliance Prize Essay. The Sabbath made for Man, or the origin, history, and principles of the Lord's Day..... .8vo. Lond. 1857

Hill (O'Dell Travers) English Monasticism: its rise and influence.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Introductory.—The Planting of the Cross.—St. Benedict and the Benedictines.—The Augustinian Mission.—The Saxon abbots of Glastonbury.—Dunstan.—The last of the Saxon abbots.—The Saxons.—The Anglo-Norman Church.—The Norman abbots.—Monastic dissensions.—Missal painting.—Mediæval books and hymns.—St. Francis, his life and work.—The Franciscans in England.—The Wiclif period.—Internal history of the Abbey.—The fall of the Monasteries. Appendix. Index.

Hill (*Sir* Richard, *controversialist, 1732-1808.*) The Blessings of Polygamy displayed, in an affectionate address to Martin Madan; occasioned by his late work, entitled, Thelyphthora, or, a treatise on Female Ruin.....8vo. Lond. 1781

Hill (Robert, *divine; d. 1623.*) The Pathway to Prayer and Pietie, contayning an exposition of the Lord's Prayer, etc. 6th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1615

Hill (Robert, *of Buckingham, tailor and staymaker, 1699-1777.*) A Parallel; in the manner of Plutarch: between a most excellent man of Florence [*A. Magliabechi*] and one scarce ever heard of, in England [*R. Hill*], by the Rev. Mr. Spence. 1757.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Fugitive Pieces, etc. vol. 2. 1771.*

Hill (Rosamond Davenport) and Hill (Florence Davenport) The Recorder of Birmingham. A Memoir of M. D. Hill; with selections from his Correspondence, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hill (Roland, *minister of Surrey Chapel, Blackfriars Road, 1744-1833.*) Rowland Hill; his life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings, etc., by V. J. Charlesworth.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hill (*Sir* Rowland, *inventor of penny postage, 1795-1879.*) Life of Sir Rowland Hill and the History of Penny Postage, by Sir R. Hill and G. B. Hill.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— James Chalmers, the inventor of the "adhesive stamp," not Sir Rowland Hill, etc., by Patrick Chalmers. 8vo. Lond. 1884.—*Political Economy Pamphets, vol. 3.*

Hill (S. S.) Short Account of Prince Edward Island, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1837

— Travels in Siberia.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1856

Hill (Thomas; *d. 1599.*) Legerdemain: or natural and artificial conclusions, and hocus pocus improved, etc.....18mo. Lond. n.d.

Hill (Thomas Smyth) The Registers of the Parish of Thorington, in the County of Suffolk; with notes of the different Acts of Parliament referring to them, and notices of the Bence Family, with pedigree, etc., and other families.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1884

Hill (William) Socialism and Sense: a radical review. With illustrations by F. Carruthers Gould.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Hillel (*Jewish rabbi, 75* B.C.-*10* A.D.) Jewish Artisan Life in the time of our Lord, etc., with a critical comparison between Jesus and Hillel, by F. Delitzsch.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hiller (Oliver Prescott) American National Lyrics and Sonnets. 16mo. Boston [Mass.] 1860

Hillier (G. Lacy) Cycling, by Viscount Bury and G. L. Hillier 2nd edition.—*Somerset* (*H. C. F., duke of Beaufort.*) *Badminton Library, etc. 1885, etc.*

Hillier (George, *antiquary, 1815-1866.*) Narrative of the attempted Escapes of Charles the First, from Carisbrook Castle, and of his detention in the Isle of Wight, from Nov. 1647, to the seizure of his person by the Army, at Newport, in Nov. 1648. Including the letters of the King to Colonel Titus, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hillyard (Clark) Practical Farming and Grazing, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Northampton, 1840

Hillyer (N.) The Life of Marc Antonio Raimondi, of Bolognia, together with a particular account and description of the copper-plates engraved by him after the works of the divine Rafaelle, etc. with their measures, etc.....sm. 4to. *circa* 1700

A neatly written manuscript of 189 pages.

Hilton (Walter, *canon of the house of Augustinian canons at Thurgarton in Nottinghamshire; d. 1396.*) The Scale or Ladder of Perfection, etc., printed first in the yeare 1494, and dedicated to the devout Lady Margaret, mother to Henry the Seventh, by the changing of some antiquated words, rendered more intelligible.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1659

— [Another copy.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1659

Containing the autograph of William [Fuller] Bishop of Limerick, and the following note in his handwriting:—"Ex dono Piissimi Thomae Ken, 1666."

Himalaya, by General R. Strachey.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Himalayan Mountains, Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, etc., by J. Forbes Royle. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839

Himalayas, Black Bear shooting in the Himalayas, by G. Beste. [*Plates.*]—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 3. 1868, etc.*

Hime (Henry William Lovett) The Outlines of Quaternions.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hime (Maurice Charles) Morality: an essay on some points thereof [addressed to Young Men.] 10th edition, revised and enlarged..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hinckley, Leicestershire, History and Antiquities, including the Hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde, etc., by J. Nichols.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 7. 1790.*

Hincks (Thomas) History of the British Hydriod Zoophytes. [*67 plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hincmarus (*archbishop of Rheims, 806-882.*) Opera omnia, juxta editionem Sirmondianam ad prelum revocata. Varia accessere monumenta quae suppeditarunt Surii Pertzii, etc., collectiones memoratissimæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 125-126.*

Hincmarus (*bishop of Laon, nephew of Hincmarus, archbishop of Rheims; d. 880.*) Epistolæ et opuscula.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 124.*

Hind, The Hind and the Panther, a poem, by John Dryden. [*Works, vol. 10.*] 8vo. Lond. 1808

Hind (George William) Series of twenty plates illustrating the cause of displacement in the various fractures of the bones of the lower extremities.....fol. Lond. 1835

Hinde (George Jennings) Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum, etc. [*38 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1883

Hinde (John, *short-hand writer.*) The Archbishop of Canterbury's [*Laud*] Speech, or his funeral sermon preached by himself on the scaffold, etc. 1544.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 599.*

Hinderwell (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the vicinity; with views and plans. [*Plates.*].....4to. York, 1798

With three extra plates inserted, consisting of two rare portrait engravings of "Dicky Dickinson, Governor of Scarborough Spaw," and a folding engraving of Scarborough in 1869. James Comerford's copy with his book-plate.

Hindle (Robert, *accountant.*) Account of the Expenditure of the County Palatine of Lancaster, for 23 years, commencing 1819, and ending 1842, with remarks 8vo. Lond. 1843

Hindley, Lancashire. Deeds relating to Hindley and other places near Wigan, co. Lancaster. Reprinted from the "Local Gleanings" in the "Manchester Courier." 8vo. Manch. 1878

Hindley, Lancashire. Documents relating to the Township of Hindley. Reprinted from the "Leigh Chronicle" Scrap Book..... .....8vo. Leigh, Lanc: 1879

Hindley, Lancashire. Hymns of the Parochial Sunday Schools of Hindley. 18mo. Wigan, 1825

Hindley, Lancashire. Leyland's Free Library and Museum and the Public Recreation Grounds, Hindley. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Wigan, 1887

Hindley, Lancashire. Leyland Free Library. Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts belonging to John Leyland, of the Grange, Hindley, by H. T. Folkard. 8vo. Wigan, 1895

Hindley, Lancashire. Leyland Free Library. Catalogue of Books in the Lending Department.....8vo Hindley, 1887

Hindley, Lancashire. Leyland Free Library and Museum. Minutes of the Committee from 30th June, 1891. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Hindley, 1891, etc.

Hindley, Lancashire. Leyland Free Library and Museum. Third to Seventh Annual Reports of the Librarian. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Hindley, 1891, etc.

Hindley, Lancashire. Memorials of Hindley, by J. Leyland, of the Grange. 8vo. Manch. 1873

Hindley (Charles, *bookseller and author, 1820-1893.*) The Book of Ready-made Speeches, etc., with appropriate quotations, toasts, and sentiments.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— The Brighton Murder. An authentic and faithful history of the atrocious murder of Celia Holloway, etc., including also the trial for murder, and the extraordinary confessions of John William Holloway, together with his life and execution; also the leading features of the trial of Ann Kennett, his paramour. Embellished with six highly interesting engravings. Edited by C. Hindley.....8vo. Brighton, 1875

Hindley (Charles)—*continued.*

— A Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the history, literature, manners and biography, of the English Nation, between the 16th and 19th Centuries. Edited by C. Hindley.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Bundle of Old Ballads in the Black Letter laid open to view, in modern type and orthography. 1550-60-70-1871.—John Taylor's Observations and Travel from London to Hamburg. 1617.—The Great Eater of Kent, or part of the admirable teeth and stomach exploits of Nicholas Wood, of Harrisom, in the County of Kent, by John Taylor. 1630.—The old, old, very old Man: or the age and life of Thomas Par, etc., by John Taylor. [*Portrait.*] 1635.—The Lamentable Complaints of Hop the Brewer and Kilcalfe the Butcher, etc. 1641.—The Country-Mans Care, and the Citizens Feare in bringing up their Children in good Education, etc. 1641.—Sion's Charity towards her foes in Misery, in a Dialogue, etc. 1641.—Vinegar and Mustard, or Worm-wood lectures for every day in the week, etc. 1673.—The Character of a Town-Miss. 1680.—A Ramble on the Coast of Sussex, by Anthony Highmore. 1782.—The Brighton Murder. Authentic and faithful history of the atrocious Murder of Celia Holloway. [*Illustrated.*] 1875.

— Curiosities of Street Literature: comprising "cocks," or "catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of street drolleries, squibs, histories, comic tales in prose and verse, broadsides on the Royal Family, political litanies, dialogues, catechisms, acts of parliament, street political papers, a variety of "ballads on a subject," dying speeches and confessions. To which is attached the all-important and necessary affectionate copy of verses, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1871

No.—of the fine writing paper edition. "An extra copy presented to Charles Hindley of 196 Strand, and 6 Barnard's Inn, on the third day of December, 1870, by his father Charles Hindley-the compiler."

— History of the Catnach Press, at Berwick-on-Tweed, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1886

— History of the Cries of London, ancient and modern. 2nd edition, greatly enlarged and carefully revised, by C. Hindley. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [1884]

— The Life and Adventures of a Cheap Jack, by one of the fraternity [*i.e. William Green.*] Edited by C. Hindley. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1881

— The Life and Times of James Catnach (late of Seven Dials), ballad monger. Edited by C. Hindley. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany: or, a collection of readable reprints of literary rarities, illustrative of the history, literature, manners, and biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by C. Hindley.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-73

One of six copies only, printed on pink paper.

vol. 1.—Preface.—Dialogue between the Common Secretary and Jealousy touching the unstableness of Harlots, etc.—A bundle of Old Ballads in the Black Letter laid open to view in modern type and orthography. 1550-60'70.—A True history of Prince Radapanthus.—A Caveat or Warning for Common Cursetors, vulgarly called Vagabonds, set forth by Thomas Harman, etc. 1573.—A Quip for an Upstart Courtier; or a quaint dispute between Velvet-breeches and Cloth-breeches, etc. 1592.—The Trimming of Thomas Nash, gentleman, by the high-tituled patron Don Richardo de Medico-Compo, barber chirurgeon to Trinity College, Cambridge. 1597.—Nash's Lenten Stuff: containing the description and first procreation and increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk: with a new play never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, etc. 1599.—Tom Nash, his Ghost: to the three scurvy fellows of the upstart family of the snufflers, rufflers, and shufflers, etc. 1642.—Merry Conceited Jests of George Peele, gentleman, etc. 1607.

vol. 2.—Preface.—How the Good Wife taught her Daughter.—King James's Counterblast to Tobacco.—The arraingement and execution of the late traitors, with a relation of the other traitors which were executed at Worcester, the 27th of January last past. 1606.—The Penniless Parliament of thread-bare Poets; or, all mirth and witty conceits. 1608.—The Gull's Hornbook, by T. Decker. 1609.—True and Wonderfull. A discourse relating a strange and monstrous Serpent or Dragon, lately discovered, etc., in Sussex, two miles from Horsam, etc. 1614.—Worke for Cutlers: or, a merrie dialogue between Sword, Rapier, and Dagger, etc. 1615.—A merrie dialogue between Band, Cuffe, and Ruffe, done by an excellent Wit, and lately acted in a shew at the famous Universitie

Hindley (Charles)—*continued.*

of Cambridge. 1615.—The Cold Yeare, 1614.—A deepe Snow, in which men and cattel have perished, etc. 1615.—The Pennyles Pilgrimage, or the money-lesse perambulation, of John Taylor, etc. 1618.—A Kicksey Winsey, or a Lerry Come-Twang: wherein John Taylor hath satyrically suited 800 of his bad debtors. etc. 1619.—Taylor's Farewel to the Tower-Bottles. 1622.—An Armado or Navye of 103 Ships and other vessels, who have the art to sayle by land as well as by sea, etc., by John Taylor. 1627.—Jack a Lent, his beginning and entertainment, by John Taylor. 1630.—The True Cause of the Water-Mens Suit concerning Players, and the reasons that their playing on London side is their extreame hindrances, etc., by John Taylor.—The life of Long Meg, of Westminster: the mad merry pranks she played in her life time, but also, how valiantly she behaved herself in the wars of Boulogne. 1635.—True and certain relation of a Strange Birth, which was born at Stonehouse in the Parish of Plymouth, the 20th October, 1635, etc.—Murther, Murther. A bloody relation, how Anne Hamton dwelling in Westminster nigh London, by poyson murthered her deare husband, Sept. 1641, being assisted and counselled thereunto by Margaret Harwood, etc. 1641.—The Character of a Town Gallant, etc. 1675.—Poor Robin's true character of a Schold, or the Shrews Looking-Glass, dedicated to all domineering dames, wives rampart, cuckolds couchant, and henpeckt sneaks in city or county. 1678.

vol. 3.—John Taylor's Observations and Travel from London to Hamburgh, etc. 1617.—The Unnaturall Father: or a cruell Murther committed by one John Rowse of the towne of Ewell in Surrey, upon two of his owne Children. 1621.—Sir Gregory Nonsense, his news from no place, etc, by John Taylor. 1700.—A verry merry werry ferry Voyage, or Yorke for my money, etc. by John Taylor. 1622.—A New Discovery by Sea, with a Wherry from London to Salisbury, by John Taylor. 1623.—The Great Eater of Kent, or part of the admirable teeth and stomach exploits of Nicholas Wood, of Harrisom, in the County of Kent, etc., by John Taylor. 1630.—The old, old, very old Man: or, the age and long life of Thomas Par, etc., by John Taylor. 1635.—Part of this Summer's Travels, or News from Hell, Hull, and Halifax, from Yorke, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, Lichfield, Nottingham, and the Divells Ars a Peake, by John Taylor.—The Lamentable Complaints of Hop the Brewer, and Kilcalfe the butcher, etc. 1641.—The Country-man's Care, and the Citizen's Feare in bringing up their Children in good Education, etc. 1641.—Sion's Charity towards her foes in misery, a dialogue, etc. 1641.—The Poet's Blindman's bough, or, have among you my blind Harpers, etc., by Martine Parker. 1641.—Bartholomew Faire, etc. 1641.—The Stage-Player's Complaint, in a pleasant dialogue between Cane of the *Fortune* and Reed of the *Friers*, etc. 1641.—The Generous Usurer Mr. Nevell in Thames Street, who alloweth his maid usually a black pudding to dinner, etc. 1641.—Archy's Dream, sometimes Jester to his Majestie, but exiled the Court by Canterburie's malice. With a relation for whom an odd chaire stood void in Hell. 1641.—The Prophesie of Mother Shipton in the raigne of King Henry the Eighth, etc. 1641.—A three-fold Discourse betweene three Neighbours, Algate, Bishopsgate, and John Heyden the late Cobler of Hounsditch, a professed Brownist, etc. 1642.—The Actors' Remonstrance or Complaint for the silencing of their profession, etc. 1643.—An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the utter suppression and abolishing of all Stage-Playes and Interludes, etc. 1647.—Strange and wonderfule Prophesies, by the late Lady Eleanor Audley, etc. 1649.—The whole life and progress of Henry Walker the Ironmonger, etc. 1642.—Mad Fashions, old Fashions, all out of Fashions, or the Emblems of these distracted times, by John Taylor. 1642.—The Kings most excellent Majesties wellcome to his own House, truly called the Honour of Hampton Court, etc. 1647.—To-day a Man, to-morrow none, or Sir Walter Rawleigh's Farewell to his Lady, the night before he was beheaded, etc. 1644.—John Taylors Wandering to see the Wonders of the West, etc. 1649.—Short relation of a long Journey made round or ovall by encompassing the Principalitie of Wales, etc.— The certain Travailes of an uncertain Journey in 1653, by John Taylor. Vinegar and Mustard, or, Wormwood lectures for every day in the week, etc. 1673.—The Character of a Town-Miss. 1680.—Jackson's Recantation, or the life and death of the notorious highwayman now hanging in chains at Hampstead, etc. 1674.—Strange and remarkable prophecies and predictions of the holy, learned, and excellent James Usher, late L. Archbishop of Armagh, and late Primate of Ireland, etc. 1678.

— Tavern Anecdotes and sayings, including the origin of Signs, and reminiscences connected with taverns, coffee-houses, clubs, etc. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1881

— The True History of Tom and Jerry; or, the day and night scenes of Life in London from the start to the finish, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Works of John Taylor, the Water-poet, edited by C. Hindley.....4to. Lond. 1872

Hindley (John Haddon, *librarian of Chetham's Library, Manchester, 1765-1827.*) Persian Lyrics, or scattered poems from the Diwan-i-Hafiz: with paraphrases in verse and prose, a catalogue of the Gazels as arranged in a manuscript of the works of Hafiz in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations.....4to. Lond. 1800

Hindmarsh (Robert, *Swedenborgian, 1759-1835.*) A Seal upon the lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and all others who refuse to acknowledge the sole Divinity of Jesus Christ, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Manch. 1816

Hinds (John) The Grooms' Oracle, and Pocket Stable-Directory, etc. With notes and an appendix, including extracts from the receipt book of J. Hinds.....12mo. Lond. 1829

Hinds (Samuel, D.D. *bishop of Norwich, 1793-1872.*) A Reply to the question, "Shall I seek Ordination in the Church of England. ?" sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1871.—*Free Thought Tracts. vol. 3.*

Hindú Kúsh, The, by H. Yule. —*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

HINDUSTAN AND THE HINDUS.

Blumhardt (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum.....4to. Lond. 1889

Burton (*Sir* R. F.) Tales of Hindu Devilry. [*Vikram and Vampire.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

[Collection of Hindoo Tracts.].....sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1817-23

Ram Mohun Roy's Defence of Hindoo Theism, in reply to the attack of an advocate for Idolatry, at Madras. 1817.—Second defence of the Monothestical system of the Veds, in reply to an apology for the present state of Hindoo Worship, by Mammohn Roy. 1817.—Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud of the Uthurvn-Ved, according to the gloss of the celebrated Shunkura-Charyu, by Rammohun Roy. 1819—Translation of the Kuth-Opunishud, of the Ujoor-Ved, according to the gloss of the celebrated Sunkurachayru, by Rammohn Roy. n.d.—Translation of the Céna Upanishad one of the chapters of the Sáma Véda; according to the gloss of the celebrated Shancarácharya: establishing the unity and the sole omnipotence of the Supreme Being: and that He alone is the object of worship, by Rammohun Roy. 2nd edition. 1823.—An Apology for the pursuit of Final Beatitude, independently of Brahmunical Observances, by Rammohun Roy. 1820.—Translation of a Conference between an advocate and an opponent of the practice of Burning Widows alive, from the original Bungla. 1818-20.—The Brahmunical Magazine, or the Missionary and the Brahmun [*Nos. 1 to 4.*] 1821-23.—Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity, as the common basis of Hindooism and Christianity, against the schismatic attacks of R. Tytler, Esq., M.D., by Ram Doss. 1823.—One Hundred Scriptural arguments for the Unitarian Faith. Printed for the American Unitarian Association, by Rammohun Roy. 1826.—Dialogue between Bidhaok and Nissedok. n.d.—Brief Remarks regarding modern encroachments on the ancient rights of Females according to the Hindoo Law of Inheritance, by Rammohun Roy. 1822.

Dow (A.) History of Hindostan; translated from the Persian [*of Firishtah*], (*Muhammad Kāsim ibn Hindū Shāh.*) *Plates and maps*.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1770-72

Garrett (J.) Classical Dictionary of India; illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature, etc., of the Hindus.....8vo. Madras, 1871-73

Gilchrist (J. B.) The Anti-Jargonist, or a short introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, etc.....8vo. Calcutta, 1800

Jones (*Sir* W.) Anniversary Discourse on the Hindus. 1786.—Chronology of the Hindus.—Literature of the Hindus.—Lunar Year of the Hindus.—Musical modes of the Hindus.—Mystical Poetry of the Hindus.—Institutes of Hindoo Law; or, the Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Calcutta.—The Enchanted Fruit, or the Hindu Wife, a tale, etc. [*Works, vols. 3, 4, 7, 13.*].....8vo. Lond. 1807

Littré (E.) Essai sur la Philosophie des Hindous. [*Littérature et Histoire.*] 8vo. Paris, 1877

Lyall (C. J.) Hindustani Literature.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Maurice (T.) History of Hindostan, ancient and modern. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802-20

Menu, Institutes of Menu, edited by G. C. Haughton.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1825

Moor (E.) The Hindoo Pantheon. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1810

Platts (J. T.) Hindustani.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Rám Ráz, Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1834

Shakespear (J.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 5th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1846

Ward (W.) History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, etc. 4to. Serampore, 1818

Wilson (H. H.) The Vishnu Puráná, a system of Hindoo Mythology and Tradition. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....4to. Lond. 1840

Wilson (H. H.) Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus —Select specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, etc.—[*Works, 12 vols.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861-71

Yates (W.) Introduction to the Hindustani Language. 3rd edition.....8vo. Calcutta, 1836

Hindustan and the Hindus, *See also*, India.

Hingeston, afterwards Hingeston-Randolph (Francis Charles) Book of the Illustrious Henries, by John Capgrave, translated from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston. *Rolls Publications*.....8vo. Lond. 1858

— Chronicle of England, by J. Capgrave, ed. by F. C. Hingeston. *Rolls Publ.* 8vo. Lond 1858

— Royal and Historical Letters during the reign of Henry the Fourth, King of England, edited by F. C. Hingeston. vol. i. [*all publ.*] A.D. 1399-1404. *Rolls Publ.* 8vo. Lond. 1860

Hinkmar (*archbishop of Rheims.*)—*Hincmarus.*

Hinkson (Katharine Tynan) Cuckoo Songs.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hinton (James, *surgeon, 1822-1875.*) Diseases of the Ear.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 3. 1862.*

— The Law-Breaker and the Coming of the Law. Edited by Margaret Hinton, [*with introduction by H. Havelock Ellis.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

— Man and his Dwelling-Place: an essay towards the interpretation of Nature. New edition, revised.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Mystery of Pain: a book for the sorrowful. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Surgical Diseases of the Ear, by Prof. von Tröltsch. The mechanism of the ossicles of the Membrana Tympani, by Professor Helmholtz; translated by J. Hinton. *New Sydenham Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— A Year-Book of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied sciences for 1863-1864. Edited by J. Hinton, Dr. Handfield Jones, etc. *New Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864-65

— [Life of James Hinton, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

— Life and Letters of James Hinton. Edited by Ellice Hopkins; with an introduction by Sir W. W. Gull. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hinton (John Howard, *American Baptist missionary, 1791-1873.*) The History and Topography of the United States: edited by J. H. Hinton, assisted by several literary gentlemen in America and England, illustrated with a series of views, etc. 3rd edition, brought down to 1842.....2 vols. 4to Lond. 1842

Hints for Home Reading: a series of chapters on Books and their use, by C. D. Warner, M. F. Sweetser, F. B. Perkins, Cyrus Hamlin, H. W. Mabie, E. E. Hale, J. Cook, H. W. Beecher, and L. Abbott. Edited, with an introduction, by L. Abbott; with which is included a new and revised edition of Suggestions for Libraries, by G. P. Putnam.....sm. 8vo. New York, [1880]

Hints on the nature and management of Duns, by the Hon. —— a younger son. With illustrations by R. J. Hamerton.....12mo. Lond. 1845

Hints [*on politics*] to Country Bumpkins, by a Country Bumpkin.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hiorns (Arthur H.) Principles of Metallurgy. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hipkins (Alfred James) Musical Instruments, historic, rare and unique, etc., illustrated by a series of 50 plates in colours, drawn by William Gibb.....fol. Edinb. 1888

Hipparchus (*Greek philosopher; flourished 380* B.C.) Fragmenta.—*Fabricius* (*J.A.*) *Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 1. pp. 847, 886.*

Hipparchus (*Greek poet of the third century* B.C.) Fragmenta.—*Meineke* (*A.*) *Poetarum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc. 1855.*

Hipparchus (*Greek astronomer; flourished 160-125* B.C.) Hipparchi Bithyni ad Arati et Eudoxi Phænomena Enarrationum libri tres, Dionysio Petavio interprete.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 19. p. 1002.*

Hippias (*Greek sophist of the fifth century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller* (*C.*) *and* (*T.*) *Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

Hippisley (*Col.* George) Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America, which sailed from England in November, 1817, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Hippisley (John, *actor and dramatist; d. 1748.*) Flora, or Hob in the Well; a farce in two acts.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

Hippocrates (*Greek physician, 460-357* B.C.) Magni Hippocratis Opera omnia. Editionem curavit C. G. Kühn.—*Kuehn* (*C. G.*) *Medicorum Græcorum Opera quae exstant. Gr. et Lat. vols. 21-23. 1825-27.*

— The Genuine Works of Hippocrates, translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by Francis Adams. *Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Comment on forty-two Histories described by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his Epidemics, etc., by Sir John Floyer.....8vo. Lond. 1726

— Hippocrates, by J. Batty Tuke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hippolytus (*saint, bishop of the Port of Rome; flourished during the first half of the third century.*) Opera exegetica, dogmatica, et historica. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 10.*

— The Refutation of all Heresies, by Hippolytus: translated by J. H. Macmahon. With fragments from his Commentaries on various Books of Scripture, translated by S. D. F. Salmond.....*Ante Nicene Christian Library* (*vols. 6, 9.*) 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1871-77

— Hippolytus and his Age; or, the doctrine and practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus, and ancient and modern Christianity and Divinity compared, etc., by C. C. J. Bunsen.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— [Another edition.]—*Bunsen* (*C. C. J.*) *Christianity and Mankind, etc. 1854.*

— Hippolytus Romanus, by George Salmon.—*Smith* (*Sir W.*) *and Wace* (*H.*) *Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Hippolytus (*of Thebes, Greek chronographer of the 11th century.*) Fragmenta ab Andrea Gallendio collecta. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 117.*

Hippolytus Redivivus, id est Remedium contemnendi Sexum Muliebrem, autore S.I.E.D.M.W.A.S.....24mo. [s. l.] 1644

Hippon (*of Rhegium, Greek philosopher of the fifth century* B.C.) Hipponis Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mullach* (*F. W. A.*) *Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 1. 1875.*

Hippopathology, or, a systematic treatise on the disorders and lamenesses of the Horse, etc., by W. Percivall. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-58

Hippopotamus, by John Gibson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hippothoon (*Greek tragedian.*) Fragmenta. Gr.—*Nauck (A.) Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc. 1856.*

Hippys (*of Rhegium; Greek historian of the fifth century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 2. 1848.*

Hirnhaim (Hieronymus von, *abbot of Strachow, 1635-1679.*) De Typho Generis Humani, sive scientiarum humanarum inani ac ventoso tumore, etc.....sm. 4to. Pragae, 1676

Hirsch (Johann Christoph, *German numismatist, 1698-1780.*) Bibliotheca Numismatica, exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re monetaria et numis, tam antiquis quam recentioribus scripsere, etc.....fol. Norimbergæ, 1760

Hirschau, Monastery of. S. Wilelmi Constitutiones Hirsaugienses seu Gengenbacenses.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol 150.*

Hirschfeld (Gustav) Collection of Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum. Part iv-section i. Knidos, Halikarnassos and Branchidæ. [*See also Hicks (E L.) and Newton C. T.*)].....fol. Oxford, 1893

Hirth (F.) Ancient Porcelain: Chinese mediæval industry and trade. 8vo. Shangai, 1888

Hirtius (Aulus, *Roman politician, 90* B.C.-*43* A.D.) [For editions and translations of Lib. viii. de Bello Gallico ascribed to A. Hirtius, and included in editions of the De Bello Gallico of Cæsar.]—*Cæsar (C. J.)*

Hirzel (Salomon, *publisher.*) S. Hirzel's Verzeichniss einer Goethe-Bibliothek, mit Nachträgen und Fortsetzung, herausgegeben von L. Hirzel.....8vo. Leipzig, 1884

Hislop (Alexander, *publisher.*) The Proverbs of Scotland, collected and arranged, with notes, explanatory and illustrative, and a glossary.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862

Hislop (Stephen, *missionary and naturalist; 1817-1863.*) Stephen Hislop, pioneer missionary and naturalist in Central India, from 1844 to 1863.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Hispaniola.—*Saint Domingo.*

Hispidæ, Catalogue of Hispidæ in the British Museum, by J. S. Baly. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1858

Hissar, by C. E. D. Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hissey (James John) Through ten English Counties. With sixteen full page illustrations by the author, and a map of the route.....8vo. Lond 1894

Histoire des Treize, roman, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3.*] imp. 8vo. Paris, 1851

Histology, by E. A. Schäfer and W. R. McNab.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Histology, Compendium of Human Histology, by C. Morel. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. New York, 1861

Histology, Lectures on Histology, by J. Quekett. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1852

Histology, Manual of Human Histology, by A. Kölliker. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-54

Histology, Outlines of Practical Histology, by W. Stirling. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1893

Histology, Rudiments of Pathological Histology, by C. Wedl. *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1855

Histology, *See also*, Medicine.

Historia Histrionica. An historical account of the English Stage, etc., in a Dialogue of plays and players [*by James Wright.*] 1699.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 15. 1876.*

Historians of Scotland.—*Scotland.*

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.—*Lancashire, etc.*

Historical Manuscripts Commission. The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. [*The first nine Reports in folio, the remainder in 8vo.*] 56 vols. [*In progress.*] fol. & 8vo. Lond. 1870-95

vols. 1-2. First Report.—Appendix:—England:—House of Lords.—Duke of Rutland.—Duke of Manchester.—Marquis of Lothian.—Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.—Earl of Coventry.—Earl of Macclesfield.—Earl St. Germains.—Earl of Zetland.—Viscount Middleton.—Lord Mostyn.—Lord Herries.—Lord de Tabley.—The Executors of Bertram,

Historical Manuscripts Commission—*continued.*

Arthur, late Earl of Shrewsbury.—Sir John Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., M.P.—Sir Thomas Winnington, Bart.—Richard Almack.—T. E. Lefroy.—G. F. Luttrell.—Col. Napier.—W. Phelips (2 reports) Montacute House.—John Tollemache.—F. Whitgreave. John Harvey.—Cambridge University:—Christ's College.—Corpus Christi College. King's College.—Pembroke College.—Queen's College.—Registrary of the University. St. John's College.—St. Peter's College.—Trinity College.—Norwich:—The Bishop's Registry.—The Dean and Chapter.—Oscott, St. Mary's College.—Salisbury Cathedral. Ushaw College.—Wells:—The Bishop's Registry.—The Dean and Chapter.—Westminster Abbey.—York, Dean and Chapter.—Bristol.—Abingdon Corporation.—Hospital of Christ at Abingdon.—Bridgwater Corporation.—Cambridge Corporation.—Coventry Corporation.—Glastonbury.—Norwich Corporation.—Nottingham Corporation.—Wells Corporation.—York Corporation.—York Company of Merchant-Adventurers.—Yorkshire Philosophical Society.—Scotland:—Report on manuscript materials for History in Scotland.—Duke of Hamilton.—Duke of Richmond.—Marquis of Lothian.—Earl of Dalhousie.—The Buckie MSS.—Library of Catholic Bishop of the Universityof Edinburgh. Aberdeen Burgh.—Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.—Glasgow Corporation.—Ireland: Earl of Charlemont.—Earl of Rosse.—Lord Talbot de Malahide and J. W. Bayly. Thomas Hewitt and Richard Caulfield.—Cork Corporation.—Dublin Corporation. Kilkenny Corporation.—Limerick Corporation.—Waterford Corporation.—Heidelberg University Library.—Circular of the Secretary of the Commission, 1870.—vol. 2.—Second Report.—Appendix:—England and Wales:—Duke of Bedford.—Countess Cowper and Baroness Lucas.—Earl of Dartmouth.—Earl Spencer.—Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.—Earl Cathcart.—Earl of Bradford.—Earl Cawdor.—Viscount Dillon.—Lord Camoys.—Lord Arundell of Wardour.—Lord Lyttelton.—Lord Calthorpe.—Lord Wrottesley.—Lord Leigh.—Hon. G. M. Fortescue.—Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart.—Sir Henry Dryden, Bart.—Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.—Sir George Osborn, Bart.—Trustees of the late Sir R. Pulcston, Bart.—Miss Ainslie.—J. C. Antrobus.—W. R. Baker. C. M. Berington.—Col. Myddelton-Biddulph.—Col. Carew.—Mrs. Collis.—Richard Corbet.—W. Bromley-Davenport (2 reports).—C. Cottrell Dormer.—J. R. Ormsby-Gore. John Harvey.—H. B. Mackeson.—F. Peake (2 reports).—Mrs. Prescott.—J. J. Rogers. W. T. McCullagh Torrens.—W. H. Turner.—Mrs. Willes.—W. W. E. Wynne.—House of Lords:—Specimen Calendar of Papers relating to first Parliament of Charles I.; Specimen Calendar of Papers relating to Archbishop Laud's Visitation.—Ampleforth, St. Lawrence's College.—Cambridge University:—Clare College.—Gonville and Caius College.—Jesus College.—Trinity Hall.—Carlisle, the Dean and Chapter.—Oscott, St. Mary's College.—Oxford:—Corpus Christi College.—Exeter College.—Jesus College. Lincoln College.—New College.—Oriel College.—Queen's College.—Trinity College. Worcester College.—Stoneyhurst College.—Woodchester Monastery of Dominican Friars.—Abingdon Corporation.—Inner Temple Library.—The Petyt MSS.—Mauchester, the Chetham Library.—Guernsey, Dr. Hoskins' Collection.—Scotland:—Duke of Montrose.—Duke of Sutherland.—Marquis of Huntly.—Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Earl of Morton.—Earl of Strathmore.—Earl of Dalhousie.—Earl of Airlie.—Earl of Stair.—Earl of Rosslyn.—Earl Cawdor.—Lord Forbes.—Lord Torpichen.—Sir J. H. Burnett, Bart.—J. Guthrie.—A. F. Irvine.—J. F. Leith.—Aberdeen University.—Blairs, Catholic College.—Glenalmond, Trinity College.—Montrose Burgh.—St. Andrew's University.—Ireland: Marquis of Ormonde.—Earl of Granard.—Earl of Rosse.—The O'Conor Don.—Major-Gen. F. P. Dunne.—R. D. Lyons (Abp. King's Collection.)—Rothe's Register of Kilkenny.—Circular of the Secretary of the Commission.—Index to the first and second Reports. fol. 1871.

vol. 3. Third Report.—Appendix:—England and Wales:—House of Lords (report and calendar.)—Duke of Devonshire (Bolton Abbey and Hardwicke Hall.)—Duke of Northumberland.—Marquis of Lansdowne.—Marquis of Salisbury.—Marquis of Bath.—Marquis of Bute.—Marquis of Northampton.—Marquis of Westminster.—Earl of Devon. Earl of Shaftesbury.—Earl De La Warr.—Earl Fortescue.—Earl of Chichester.—Earl of Effingham.—Lord Gage.—Lord Wharncliffe.—Lord de L'Isle and Dudley.—Bishop of Southwark.—Sir H. Bedingfeld, Bart.—Sir C. Bunbury, Bart.—Sir W. Cope, Bart.—Sir P. de M. Grey-Egerton, Bart.—Sir E. Filmer, Bart.—Sir G. Fitzgerald, Bart.—Sir W. H. N. Ffolkes, Bart.—Sir H. Gunning, Bart.—Sir T. Hare, Bart.—Sir C. Isham, Bart.—Sir R. Knightley, Bart.—Sir John Lawson, Bart.—Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Bart.—W. Dod.—C. J. Eyston.—Rev. F. Hopkinson.—J. H. Lee.—W. J. Legh.—H. S. Le Strange.—T. C. Marsh.—R. Orlebar.—Miss Othen.—F. Peake.—Calendar of Phelips' MSS.—Rev. W. Sneyd.—R. E. Egerton-Warburton.—G. F. Wilbraham.—M. Wilson.—Axbridge Corporation.—Berwick-upon-Tweed.—Bridgwater Corporation.—Cambridge University:—Downing College.—Sidney Sussex College.—Chedder Parish. Kingston-on-Thames Corporation.—Somerset County.—Stoneyhurst College.—Totnes Corporation.—Wells, City, Dean and Chapter, and Vicar's Choral.—Dr. Williams'

Historical Manuscripts Commission—*continued.*

Library.—Scotland:—Duke of Montrose.—Marquis of Bute.—Earl of Seafield.—Earl of Glasgow.—Lord Rollo.—Sir A. Edmondstone, Bart.—Sir P. K. Murray (2 reports.)—James Dundas.—Robert Dundas.—Lieut-Col. W. Ross King.—C. H. D. Moray.—John Webster.—R. E. G. Wemyss.—Glasgow University.—Ireland:—Marquis of Ormonde. Earl of Granard.—Historical Memoirs of the Geraldine Earls of Desmond.—Parliamentary History of Ireland, by Hugh Howard.—Black Book of Limerick.—Chief Baron Willes' Memoranda on Ireland.—Circular of the Secretary of the Commission.—Index. fol. 1872.

vol. 4. Fourth Report.—Appendix:—England and Wales:—House of Lords, (report, calendars, Archbishop Laud's Visitations, John Durye's Mission, depositions, etc. relating to the "Incident.")—Westminster Abbey.—Marquis of Salisbury.—Marquis of Bath.—Marquis of Hertford.—Earl of Denbigh.—Earl De La Warr.—Lord de Ros.—Lord Bagot.—Lord Colchester.—Lord Mostyn.—Lord Fitzhardinge.—Sir John Lawson, Bart.—W. Beamont.—Lieut.-Col. Carew.—J. R. Pine-Coffin.—J. R. Ormsby-Gore.—Col. Macaulay.—M. Ridgway.—J. J. Rogers.—Col. Towneley.—G. F. Wilbraham.—Cambridge University:—Emmanuel College.—St. Catharine,s College.—The Cinque Ports.—Hartland Parish.—Hythe Corporation.—New Romney Corporation.—Oxford University:—Baliol College.—Queen's College.—Magdalen College.—St. John's College. Parkham Parish.—Scotland:—Duke of Argyll.—Countess of Rothes.—Marquis of Breadalbane.—Earl of Kinnoul.—Earl of Fife.—Earl of Selkirk.—Lord Wharncliffe.—Lord Monboddo.—Hon. Mrs. Erskine-Murray.—Sir M. R. S. Stewart, Bart.—James Buchan.—C. Dalrymple.—Colonel Farquharson.—Colonel McDonall.—Colonel Rattray. A. Wauchope.—Kirkcudbright Burgh.—Ireland:—Marquis of Ormonde.—Viscount Gormanston.—Sir R. O'Donnell, Bart.—Dublin:—Trinity College.—College of Irish Franciscains (Louvain.)—Col. Towneley (Supplementary report).—Circular of the Secretary of the Commission.—Index. fol. 1874.

vol. 5. Fifth Report.—Appendix:—England and Wales:—House of Lords (report, calendar, and protestations.)—Duke of Sutherland.—Marquis of Landsdowne.—Marquis of Salisbury.—Marquis of Ripon.—Lord Hatherton.—Sir Edmund Lechmere, Bart.—Sir John Maryon Wilson, Bart.—Sir John Lawson, Bart.—Sir Henry Mildmay, Bart.—Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.—Sir Gerald Fitzgerald, Bart.—Lewis Majendie.—Rev. H. T. Ellacombe.—W. C. Strickland.—Reginald Cholmondeley.—Stanhope Grove.—Evelyn P. Shirley.—J. R. Pine Coffin.—Rev. Edmund Field.—A. C. Ranyard.—Miss Conway Griffith.—R. W. Prideaux.—Canterbury, Dean and Chapter.—London Catholic Chapter. Cardinal Manning.—Oxford University.—University College.—Wadham College.—Cambridge University.—Magdalene College.—Pembroke College.—Rye Corporation.—Lydd Corporation.—New Romney Corporation.—High Wycombe Borough.—St. Alban's Corporation.—Sandwich Corporation.—Hartland Parish.—Weymouth and Melcombe Regis Corporation (and Mr. Sherren's Collection.)—Folkestone Corporation.—Mendlesham Parish.—Alwington Parish.—Dartmouth Corporation.—Fordwich Corporation.—Scotland:—Marquis of Ailsa.—Marquis of Bute.—Earl of Aberdeen.—Earl of Lauderdale.—Earl Wharncliffe.—Lord Kinnaird.—Sir John Bethune, Bart.—Sir William Forbes, Bart.—Mrs. Barclay-Allardice.—A. D. R. Baillie-Cochrane.—A. J. W. H. K. Erskine.—W. Cosmo Gordon.—Miss M. E. Stirling.—Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell Witham.—Perth Royal Burgh.—Circular of the Secretary of the Commission. Index. fol. 1876.

vol. 6. Sixth Report.—Appendix:—House of Lords.—Duke of Northumberland.—Marquess of Exeter.—Marquess of Lansdowne.—Marquess of Ripon.—Marquess of Salisbury.—Earl of Denbigh.—Lord Leconfield.—Sir Frederick Graham, Bart.—Sir Reginald Graham, Bart.—Sir A. Acland-Hood, Bart.—Sir Henry Ingilby, Bart.—Sir Edward Strachey, Bart.—Sir George W. Dasent.—F. Brumell.—P. B. Davies Cooke.—Miss ffarington.—F. Bacon Frank.—P. Wykeham-Martin.—T. Stamford Raffles.—Bridport Corporation. Canterbury, Archdeacon's Black Book.—Carisbrooke Registers.—Faversham Corporation.—Hythe, Hospital of St. Bartholomew.—Lambeth Palace. Lancaster Corporation.—Morpeth Corporation.—New Romney Corporation Court Books.—Oxford University:—Merton College.—Pembroke College.—Queen's College (and God's House at Southampton.)—Tenderden Corporation.—Wallingford Corporation.—Winchester Corporation.—Scotland:—Duke of Argyll.—Earl of Moray Lord Monboddo.—Sir William Cumming, Bart.—Sir Robert Menzies, Bart.—Carruthers of Holmains Family.—H. Mackay Gordon.—Perth, King James's Hospital.—George Ross.—Ireland:—Marquess of Ormonde.—Circular of the Commission.—Index. fol. 1877-78.

vols. 7-8. Seventh Report.—Appendix:—House of Lords.—Marquis of Salisbury.—Earl of Denbigh.—Earl of Egmont.—Lord Sackville.—Sir Frederick Graham, Bart.—Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.—Sir Harry Verney, Bart.—Ayscough Fawkes.—G. H. Finch. G. E. Frere.—G. Alan Lowndes.—Captain St. John Mildmay, R.N.—W. Mor Molyneux.

Historical Manuscripts Commission—*continued.*

Sidney E. E. Bouverie-Pusey.—Rev. Thomas Webb.—Somerset County.—Duke of Athole.—Earl of Southesk.—James Douglas, of Cavers.—T. Fedton Livingstone.—W. Oliver Rutherford.—Marquis of Ormonde.—Circular of the Secretary.—Index. fol. 1879.—vol. 8. Eighth Report. List of Owners of MSS., Corporations, Colleges, etc. who have allowed their collections to be examined, 1869-1880.—Appendix:—House of Lords. Duke of Marlborough.—Earl of Denbigh.—Earl of Jersey.—Earl of Portsmouth.—Lord Braybrooke.—Ralph Bankes.—George Wingfield Digby.—G. H. Finch.—Edward Hailstone.—Canterbury, Dean and Chapter.—Chester Corporation.—Ewelme Almshouse. Leicester Corporation.—Oxford, Magdalen College.—Royal College of Physicians.—Pontefract Corporation.—Trinity House Corporation.—Wells Almshouses.—Worcester, St. Andrew's.—Queen Anne's Bounty Office.—Earl of Glasgow.—Viscount of Arbuthnott.—Miss Hamilton, of Barns and Cochno.—Alexander C. Stuart, of Eagles-carnie.—Marquis of Ormonde.—Lord Emly.—Lord Talbot de Malahide.—The O'Conor Don. Dublin Trinity College.—Derry Diocesan Library.—Circular of the Secretary of the Commission.—Index.-part ii.—Duke of Manchester.—Index,-part iii.—Earl of Ashburnham.—Index. fol. 1881.

vol. 9. Ninth Report.—Appendix:—St. Paul's Dean and Chapter.—Canterbury, Dean and Chapter.—Canterbury Corporation.—Carlisle Diocesan Registry.—Carlisle Corporation. Barnstaple Corporation. — Ewelme Almshouse.—Ipswich Corporation.—Plymouth Corporation.—Rochester Bridge Wardens.—Rochester Corporation.—Stratford-upon-Avon Corporation.—Wisbech Corporation.—Great Yarmouth Corporation.—Yorkshire, West Riding.—Yorkshire, North Riding.—Eton College.—Hunstanton.—Index, part ii.—Appendix:—House of Lords.—Marquis of Ormonde.—Lord Elphinstone.—Sir R. A. O. Dalyell, Bart.—Sir Archibald Grant, Bart.—Hon. H. C. Maxwell Stuart.—Duke of Leinster.—Marquis of Drogheda.—Lord Macartney.—Rinccuccini Memoirs.—Earl of Leicester.—Earl Manvers.—Earl of Pembroke.—Mr. Chandos Pole Gell.—Earl of Devon.—Mr. Alfred Morrison.—Mr. Pyne and Mr. Woodford.—Index,-part iii.—Appendix:—Mr. Stopford Sackville.—Index. fol. 1883-84.

vol. 10. Tenth Report.—Marquis of Abergavenny.—Earl of Westmorland.—Earl of Kilmorey. Earl of Powis.—Lord Braye.—Lord Muncaster.—Lord Stafford.—Sir Philip T. Mainwaring, Bart.—Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Bart.—B. R. T. Balfour.—Capt. J. F. Bagot.—P. Pleydell Bouverie.—The Misses Boycott.—George Browne.—Rev. J. D. Corbet.—W. Bromley Davenport.—E. Lloyd Gatacre.—The Gawdy Family.—Rev. T. S. Hill.—Stanley Leighton.—S. F. Lloyd.—G. F. Luttrell.—Rev. C. R. Manning.—R. Jasper More.—N. Maskelyne.—W. F. Plowden.—Alfred Salwey.—Rev. W. H. Sewell.—J. Lechmere Parkinson.—Capt. Stewart, of Alltyrodyn.—C. F. Weston Underwood.—J. W. C. Vidler.—Rev. John Walcot.—Wells Cathedral.—Stonyhurst College.—Essex County.—Bishops' Castle Corporation.—Bridgnorth Corporation.—Eye Corporation. Kendal Corporation.—Oswestry Corporation.—Petersfield Corporation.—Plymouth Corporation.—Wenlock Corporation.—Earl of Eglinton.—Sir John Stirling Maxwell, Bart.—C. S. H. Drummond Moray.—Marquis of Ormonde.—Earl of Fingall.—See of Dublin.—See of Ossory.—Jesuits' Archives in Ireland.—Waterford Corporation.—Galway Corporation. 8vo. 1885.

vol. 11. Tenth Report.—Appendix, part i.—Manuscripts of the Earl of Eglinton.—Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart.—C. S. H. D. Moray.—C. F. Weston Underwood.—G. W. Digby.—Index. 8vo. 1885.

vol. 12. Tenth Report.—Appendix, part ii.—The Family of Gawdy, formerly of Norfolk. Index. 8vo. 1885.

vol. 13. Tenth Report.—Appendix, part iii.—The Manuscripts of Wells Cathedral.—Index. 8vo. 1885.

vol. 14. Tenth Report.—Appendix, part iv.—Earl of Westmoreland.—Captain Stewart, of Alltyrodyn.—Lord Stafford —Sir N. W. Throckmorton, Bart.—Stoneyhurst College. Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Bart.—The Misses Boycott, of Hereford.—Lord Muncaster. Corporation of Kendal.—Captain Josceline F. Bagot, of Levens Hall.—George Browne, of Troutbeck.—Earl of Kilmorey.—Stanley Leighton.—Earl of Powis.—Bishops' Castle Corporation.—R. Jasper More.—W. F. Plowden.—Alfred Salwey.—J. Lechmere Parkinson.—Rev. John Walcot.—Wenlock Corporation.—Bridgnorth Corporation.—E. Lloyd Gatacre.—S. Zachary Lloyd.—Rev. T. S. Hill.—Rev. C. R. Manning.—Rev. W. H. Sewell.—County of Essex.—Eye Corporation.—Plymouth Corporation.—Index. 8vo. 1885.

vol. 15. Tenth Report. Appendix, part v.—Marquis of Ormonde, Kilkenny Castle.—Earl of Fingall, Killeen Castle.—Archives of the See of Dublin.—Archives of the See of Ossory. Archives of the Corporation of Waterford.—Archives of the Jesuits in Ireland.—Archives of the Town of Galwey.—Index. 8vo. 1885.

vol. 16. Tenth Report. Appendix, part vi.—Marquess of Abergavenny.—G. F. Luttrell.—P. P. Bouverie.—W. Bromley Davenport.—Lord Braye, at Stanford Hall.—B. R. T.

Historical Manuscripts Commission—*continued.*

Balfour, of Townley Hall, Drogheda.—Index. 8vo. 1887.

vol. 17. Eleventh Report.—House of Lords.—Duke of Leeds.—Marquess Townshend.—Earl of Dartmouth.—Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford.—Lord Hothfield.—Francis Darwin. H. Styleman Le Strange.—Augustus W. Savile.—Henry D. Skrine.—Egerton Papers of the Bridgwater Trust.—Reading Corporation.—Southampton Corporation.—King's Lynn Corporation.—Inner Temple.—Duke of Hamilton.—Collections reported upon, 1880-87. 8vo. 1887.

vol. 18. Eleventh Report. Appendix, part i.—H. D. Skrine.—Salvetti Correspondence.—Index. 8vo. 1887.

vol. 19. Eleventh Report. Appendix, part ii.—The House of Lords, 1678-1688.—Index. 8vo. 1887.

vol. 20. Eleventh Report. Appendix, part iii.—Manuscripts of the Corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn.—Index. 8vo. 1887.

vol. 21. Eleventh Report. Appendix, part iv.—Manuscripts of the Marquess Townshend.—Index. 8vo. 1887.

vol. 22. Eleventh Report. Appendix, part v.—Manuscripts of the Earl of Dartmouth.—Index. 8vo. 1887.

vol. 23. Eleventh Report. Appendix, part vi.—Manuscripts of the Duke of Hamilton.—Index. 8vo. 1887.

vol 24. Eleventh Report. Appendix, part vii.—Duke of Leeds.—Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford.—Lord Hothfield.—Francis Darwin.—Hunstanton Hall.—Augustus W. Savile, of Rufford Abbey.—Bridgwater Trust Office, Walkden.—Reading Corporation. Inner Temple Library.—Index. 8vo. 1888.

vol. 25. Twelfth Report.—The House of Lords.—Duke of Beaufort.—Duke of Rutland.—Marquis of Salisbury.—Earl Cowper.—Dowager Countess of Donoughmore.—H. S. Le Fleming.—W. W. B. Hulton.—R. W. Ketton.—Philip Vernon Smith.—Ely Cathedral. Bishopric of Ely.—Lincoln Cathedral.—Peterborough Cathedral.—Southwell Cathedral. Gloucester Cathedral.—Gloucester Corporation.—Newark Corporation.—Higham Ferrers Corporation.—Duke of Athole.—Earl of Home.—Collections in Ireland.

vols. 26-28. Twelfth Report. Appendix, parts i-iii.—Manuscripts of the Earl Cowper, K.G., preserved at Melbourne, Hull, Derbshire.—Index.—3 vols. 8vo. 1888-89.

vols. 29-30. Twelfth Report. Appendix, parts iv-v.—Manuscripts of his Grace the Duke of Rutland, G.C.B., preserved at Belvoir Castle.—Index. 2 vols. 8vo. 1888-89. [*See also vol. 46.*]

vol. 31. Twelfth Report. Appendix, part vi.—Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1689-1690. Index. 8vo. 1889.

vol. 32. Twelfth Report. Appendix, part vii.—Manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, of Rydal Hall.—Index. 8vo. 1890.

vol. 33. Twelfth Report. Appendix, part viii.—Manuscripts of the Duke of Athole, K.T, and of the Earl of Home.—Index. 8vo. 1891.

vol. 34. Twelfth Report. Appendix, part ix.—Manuscripts of the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, and others (namely, John Henry Gurney, William B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, George A. Aitken, Philip V. Smith, Bishop of Ely, Dean and Chapter of Ely, Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, Corporation of Gloucester, Corporation of Higham Ferrers, Corporation of Newark, Southwell Minster, Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, Lincoln District Registry, and the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough.) Index. 8vo. 1891.

vol. 35. Twelfth Report. Appendix, part x.—Manuscripts and Correspondence of James, first Earl of Charlemont. vol. i. 1745-1783. Index. 8vo. 1891. [*See also vol. 44.*]

vol. 36. Thirteenth Report.—The House of Lords.—Duke of Portland.—Marquess of Salisbury.—Earl of Ancaster.—Earl of Dartmouth.—Earl of Lonsdale.—Sir William Fitzherbert, BART.—J. B. Fortescue.—Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval.—Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds.—Edmond R. Wodehouse.—Hastings Corporation.—Hereford Corporation.—Rye Corporation.—Marquess of Ormonde.—Earl of Charlemont.—Charles Haliday.—B. R. T. Balfour.

vols. 37-38. Thirteenth Report. Appendix, parts i-ii.—Manuscripts of his Grace the Duke of Portland, preserved at Welbeck Abbey. Index. 2 vols. 8vo. 1891-93. [*See also vol. 47.*]

vols. 39. Thirteenth Report. Appendix, part iii.—Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, preserved at Dropmore. vol. i. 8vo. 1892. [*See also vol. 50.*]

vol. 40. Thirteenth Report. Appendix, part iv.—Manuscripts of the Rye and Hereford Corporations; Capt. Loder-Symonds, Mr. E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., and others (namely, John Dovaston, Corporation of Hastings, Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, BART, the Earl of Dartmouth, and the Rev. W. D. Macray.) Index. 8vo. 1892.

vol. 41. Thirteenth Report. Appendix, part v.—Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1690-1691. Index. 8vo. 1892.

Historical Manuscripts Commission—*continued.*

vol. 42. Thirteenth Report. Appendix, part vi.—Manuscripts of Sir William Fitzherbert, BART., and others (namely, The Delaval Family of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland the Earl of Ancaster, and Gen. Lyttelton-Annesley. Index. 8vo. 1893.

vol. 43. Thirteenth Report. Appendix, part vii.—Manuscripts of the Earl of Lonsdale. Index. 8vo. 1893.

vol. 44. Thirteenth Report. Appendix, part viii.—Manuscripts and Correspondence of James, first Earl of Charlemont. vol. 2. 1784-1799. Index. 8vo. 1894.

vol. 45. Fourteenth Report. [*not yet issued, Dec. 1895.*]

vol. 46. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part i.—Manuscripts of his Grace the Duke of Rutland, K.G., preserved at Belvoir Castle. vol. 3. Index. 8vo. 1894.

vol. 47. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part ii.—Manuscripts of his Grace the Duke of Portland, preserved at Welbeck Abbey. vol. 3. 8vo. 1894.

vol. 48. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part iii.—Manuscripts of the Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, BART.;—the Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield. Index. 8vo. 1894.

vol. 49. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part iv.—Manuscripts of Lord Kenyon. Index. 8vo. 1894.

vol. 50. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part v.—Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, preserved at Dropmore. vol. 2. Index. 8vo. 1894.

vol. 51. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part vi.—Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1692-1693. Index. 8vo. 1894.

vol. 52. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part vii.—Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. vol. i. 8vo. 1895.

vol. 53. Fourteenth Report. Appendix, part viii.—Manuscripts of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, Hortford and Great Grimsby Corporatians.; and of the Deans and Chapters of Worcester and Lichfield, etc. Index. 8vo. 1895.

vols. 54-58. Calendar of the Manuscripts of the most Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., etc. preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. parts i-v. Indexes. 5 vols. 8vo. 1883-94.

References to the County Borough of Wigan will be found by referring to the Indexes of vols. 4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 21, 26, 27, 31, 32, 37, 42, 49.

Historians of Scotland.—*Scotland.*

Historical Register for the year 1736, a play, by H. Fielding. [*Works, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1806

Historical Review.—*English Historical Review.*

Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, etc., notis et prolegomensis illustraverunt, indice plenissimo instruxerunt C. et T. Mullerii..... .....5 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1848-74

For contents see Mueller (C.)

Historicus, *pseud.*—*Harcourt (Right Hon. Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon)*

HISTORY (in General.)

HISTORIES OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES, PERSONS, AND PLACES, WILL BE FOUND UNDER THE HEADINGS OF THEIR SUBJECTS.

Acton (*Lord*) Lecture on the Study of History, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Adams (C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature, etc.....8vo. New York, 1882

Ancient History.—*See following names*:—Adams. Appianus. Arnold. Arrian. Baring-Gould. Becker. Bleckley. Bluemner. Boissier. Browne. Bryant. Bunsen. Butcher. Cæsar. Cicero. Cory. Cox. Diodorus Siculus. Diogenes Laertius. Dion Cassius. Dionysius. Donaldson. Drummond. Duruy. Dyer. Eliot. Ellis. Engelmann. Eutropius. Fabricius. Finlay. Florus. Freeman. Froude. Gibbon. Gladstone. Grant. Gregory. Grote. Guhl. Hase. Heeren Herodotus. Holm. Ihne. Jebb. Kenrick. Koner. Law. Lee. Lenormant. Lewis. Liddell. Livy. Lloyd. Mayor. Marcellinus. Merivale. Migne. Mitford. Mommsen. Mueller. Mure. Niebuhr. Osburn. Palmer. Pausanius. Pliny. Plutarch. Polybius. Potter. Preuss. Quintus Curtius. Raleigh. Rapin. Rawlinson. Renan. Rollin. Sallust. Simcox. Smith. Suetonius. Tacitus. Thierry. Thirwall. Thucydides. Valerius. Wilkins. Xenophon. Zosimus.

History—*continued.*

Annual Register from 1758 to 1880 inclusive, with indexes to 1819. 125 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1759-81

Bayle (P.) Dictionary, historical and critical, 2nd edit., with life. 5 vols. fol. Lond. 1734-38

Blair (J.) Chronological and Historical Tables, with additions, etc....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Bolingbroke (*Lord*) Letters on the study and use of History. [*Works, vols. 3-4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1809

Bond (J. J.) Handy-Book for Rules and Tables for verifying Dates, etc. *Bohn.* 8vo. Lond. 1869

Bryant (J.) Observations and inquiries relating to parts of Ancient History. 4to. Camb. 1767

Bunsen (C. C. J.) Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Carlyle (Thomas) Heroes, Hero-worship, and the Heroic in History.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— On History. [*Essays, vols. 2 and 4.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Creasy (*Sir* E.) Fifteen decisive Battles of the World, Marathon-Waterloo. 8vo. Lond. 1858

De Quincey (T.) Universal History on a cosmo-political plan. [*Works, vol. 12.*] 12mo. Edinb. 1862

Dineley (T.) History from Marble, etc. [*Plates.*] *Camden Soc.* (*vols. 94, 97.*) 4to. Lond. 1867-68

Doherty (H.) Philosophy of History and Social Evolution.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Drummond (*Sir* W.) Origines, or remarks on the origin of several Empires, States, and Cities.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824-29

Flint (R.) Philosophy of History in France and Germany.....8vo. Edinb. 1874

Freeman (E. A.) Historical Essays.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886-92

— History of Federal Government, from the foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. vol. i .....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Historical Geography of Europe. [*Maps.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— The Methods of Historical Study: eight lectures, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Froude (J. A.) Science of History.—Scientific Method applied to History. [*Short Studies, etc. vols. 1-2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868-71

Harrison (F.) The Meaning of History, and other historical pieces.....8vo. Lond. 1894

— Order and Progress: thoughts on Government; studies on political crises. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Haydn (J.) Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information. 15th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches, etc.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836-46

Hegel (G. W. F.) Lectures on the Philosophy of History.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Henderson (E. F.) Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Heylyn (P.) Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts, etc.....fol. Lond. 1681

Historical Atlases.—*Lavoisne. Pearson. Siborne. Smith. Spruner.*

Historical Manuscripts Commission. [*In progress.*].....58 vols. fol. and 8vo. Lond. 1870-95

Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages, in black and white, made on the spot, from records in the archives of Switzerland. [anon.].....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1854

vol. i. Basle.—The Nuns' War.—War of the two Abbots.— vol. ii.—Passage of the Grand Saint Bernard.—Bertha, Queen of Transjurane.—Burgundy.

Kenrick (J.) Essays on Primæval History.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Papers on Subjects of Archæology and History.....8vo. York, 1864

History—*continued.*

Kingsley (C.) Limits of exact Science as applied to History.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universel du XIXe Siècle...17 vols. 4to. Paris, 1866-90

Lavoisne's Genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical Atlas, etc. fol. Lond. 1817

Lomax (B.) Classification of History. 1880. *Library Association Transactions. 1881.*

Mahon (Lord) Historical Essays.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Moreri (L.) Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique. Nouvelle édit. 10 vols. fol. Paris, 1732-49

Morrison (J. C.) History.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Nicolas (*Sir* H.) Chronology of History. *Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter) History of the World. [*Works, vols. 2-7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1829

Rawlinson (G.) Seven Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-76

Rollin (C.) Ancient History, etc. 18th edition.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Schlegel (F. von) Lectures on Modern History.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Philosophy of History, etc. [*Portrait.*].....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Schlosser (F.C.) History of the Eighteenth and Nineteeth Centuries. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-52

Smith (P.) Ancient History.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Smith (W.) and Grove (G.) Atlas of Ancient Geography.....fol. Lond. 1874

Spruner (K. von) Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. 3rd edition.....fol. Gotha, 1880

Taylor (Isaac) Process of Historical Proof.....8vo. Lond. 1828

Thuanus (J. A.) Historiarum sui Temporis [1543-1607].....7 vols. fol. Paris, 1733

Volney (C. F. C.) New Researches on Ancient History.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819

— The Ruins, or, a survey of the Revolutions of Empires.....8vo. Lond. 1792

Histrio-Mastix, or the Player Whipt. [*A comedy in verse and prose, by G. Peele? re-written by J. Marston. 1640.*]—*Simpson (R.) The School of Shakespere, etc. vol. 2. 1878.*

Hitchcock (Charles Henry) [Geological Papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Hitchcock (Edward, *American geologist, 1793-1864.*) Illustrations of Surface Geology. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....4to. Amherst, 1860

Presentation copy to Robert Chambers in the author's autograph.

Hitchcock (Romyn) Synopsis of the Fresh-water Rhizopods.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1881

Hitchman (Francis, *journalist, 1839-1890.*) Eighteenth Centuries Studies. 8vo. Lond 1881

John Wilkes.—The Founder of Methodism (Wesley)—Charles Churchill, parson and poet. David Garrick.—Richard Cumberland.—"The Cook's Oracle," (Dr. Kitchiner). Isaac Disraeli and Bolton Corney.—Dr. Dibdin and the Roxburghe Club.—Joseph Priestley.—The Author of "Sandford and Merton" (Thomas Day).—Erasmus Darwin.

— The Public Life of the Right Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G.: his early, private and public life, with an account of his travels and explorations. [*Portrait and plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hitopadesa, The, of Vishnusarman, translated by Sir W. Jones. [*Works, vol. 13.*] 8vo. Lond. 1807

Hittell (John S.) The Resources of California, etc. 7th edition....8vo. San Francisco, 1879

Hittites, The, by T. K. Cheyne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hittorff (Jacques Ignace, *French architect, 1793-1867.*) Essay on the Arabesques of the Ancients, as compared with those of Raphael and his School.—*Gruner* (*L.*) *Descriptions of the Plates of Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes in Italy, etc. 1854.*

— Mémoire sur Pompéi et Pétra. [*Plates.*]....4to. Paris, 1866

Hive (the) of Devotion, or the Saint's evidence for Heaven, containing 12 infallible signes of our election to eternall happinesse, etc., by H. Drexelius. [*Plates.*]...24mo. Lond. 1647

Hjaltalin (Jón Andrésson) An Icelander's notes on Iceland.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 2. 1868.*

— Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates.—*Halkett* (*S.*)

— Rules for an Alphabetical Catalogue, 1877.—*Librarians, Conference of. 1878.*

Hlotharius. [*For Emperors, Kings, etc. of this name:*]—*See Lothaire.*

Hludovicus.—*Louis.*

Hoadly (Benjamin, *bishop of Winchester, 1676-1761.*) Thoughts of an Honest Tory, upon the present proceedings of that party: in a letter to a Friend in Town. 1710.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 672.*

— [Life of Benjamin Hoadley, bishop in succession of Bangor, Hereford, Salisbury, and Winchester, by G. G. Perry.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hoadly (Benjamin, *physician, son of the preceding, 1706-1757.*) The Suspicious Husband, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 4. 1804.—Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 13. 1808.*

Hoadly (John, *poet and dramatist; youngest son of Benjamin Hoadly, bishop of Winchester, 1711-1776.*) Arden of Feversham. [*An historical tragedy, by J. Lillo, completed and revised by J. Hoadly.*]—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

Hoare (Clement, *vine-grower, 1789-1849.*) Practical Treatise on the cultivation of the Grape-Vine on open walls. 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1841

Hoare (Edward) Some account of the early history and genealogy, with pedigrees from 1330, unbroken to the present time, of the Families of Hore and Hoare, with all their branches, etc....4to. Lond. 1883

Hoare (Prince, *dramatic author and artist, 1755-1834.*) Lock and Key; a musical entertainment, in two acts.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Farces, vol. 3. 1815.*

Hoare (*Sir* Richard Colt, BART., *antiquarian and topographer, 1758-1838.*) Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. 1806.—*Giraldus.*

— History of Modern Wiltshire. Hundred of Mere, by Sir R. C. Hoare [of Branch and Dole, by J. Offer, and Sir R. C. Hoare. Heytesbury, by Sir R. C. Hoare. Dunworth and Vale of Noddre, by James Everard, Baron Arundell of Wardour Castle, and Sir R. C. Hoare. Warminster, by H. Wansey, and Sir. R. C. Hoare. Westbury, by R. Harris, and Sir R. C. Hoare. Chalk, by C. Bowles. Damerham, by W. H. Black, and Sir R. C. Hoare. Downton, by G. Matcham. Cawden, by Sir R. C. Hoare. Old and New Sarum, by R. Benson, and H. Hatcher, 2 pts. Alderbury, by Sir R. C. Hoare, and J. G. Nichols. Frustfield, by G. Matcham. Appendix, Addenda, and General Index. [*Portrait and plates.*]....6 vols. fol. Lond. 1822-43

— Tour through the Island of Elba, illustrated with views from nature, by Sir R. C. Hoare and John Smith. [*Map and eight plates.*]....sm. 4to. Lond. 1814

— Catalogue of the Hoare Library at Stourhead, co. Wilts, [*by J. B. Nichols.*] To which are added, an account of the Museum of British Antiquities; a Catalogue of the Paintings and Drawings, and a Description of the Mansion, by Sir R. C. Hoare. Printed for private use. [*With memoir of Sir R. C. Hoare, partly written by himself, and a chronological list of his Works.*]....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Presentation copy to G. F. Beltz, with letter inserted in the autograph of J. B. Nichols.

Hoare (*Sir* Richard)—*continued.*

— [Life of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hobart (*Hon.* Augustus Charles, *called Hobart Pasha, 1822-1886.*) Sketches from my Life. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hobart (William Kirk) The Medical Language of St. Luke: a proof from internal evidence that "The Gospel according to St. Luke," and "The Acts of the Apostles," were written by the same person, and that the writer was a medical man...*Dublin University Press Series*.....8vo. Dublin, 1882

Hobbes (Thomas, *philosopher, 1588-1679.*) The English Works of T. Hobbes of Malmesbury; now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-45

vol. 1. Logic.—First Grounds of Philosophy.—Proportions of Motions and Magnitudes. Physics, or the Phenomena of Nature.
vol. 2. Liberty.—Dominion.—Religion.
vol. 3. Leviathan: or, the matter, form, and power of a Commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil.
vol. 4. Tripos; in three discourses: i. Human Nature, or the Fundamental Elements of Policy. ii. De Corpore Politico, or the Elements of Law. iii. Of Liberty and Necessity. Answer to Bishop Bramhall's Book, called "The Catching of the Leviathan."—Historical Narration concerning Heresy and the punishment thereof.—Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Thomas Hobbes.—Answer to Sir William Davenant's Preface before "Gondibert."—Letter to the Right Hon. Edward Howard.
vol. 5. Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity, and Chance, clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall, bishop of Derry, and Thomas Hobbes.
vol. 6. Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the Common Laws of England. Behemoth: the History of the Causes of the Civil Wars of England.—The Whole Art of Rhetoric.—The Art of Rhetoric plainly set forth, with pertinent examples for the more easy understanding of the same.—The Art of Sophistry.
vol. 7. Seven Philosophical Problems, and two propositions of Geometry, by T. Hobbes, with an Apology for himself and his writings.—Decameron Physiologicum.—Proportion of a Straight Line to half the arc of a Quadrant.—Six Lessons to the Savilian Professors of the Mathematics.—Marks of the Absurd Geometry, etc., of Dr. Wallis. Extract of a Letter from Henry Stubbe.—Three Papers presented to the Royal Society against Dr. Wallis.—Considerations on the Answer of Dr. Wallis.—Letters and other pieces.
vols. 8-9. History of the Grecian War, written by Thucydides, translated by T. Hobbes.
vol. 10. The Iliads and Odysses of Homer, translated out of Greek into English, by T. Hobbes, with a large preface concerning the virtues of an Heroic Poem.
vol. 11. General Index and Plates.

— Historical Narration concerning Heresie and the punishment thereof.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 373.*

— Last Sayings, or Dying Legacy of Mr. Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, etc. [*by Charles Blount.*] 1680.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 368.*

— [Life of Thomas Hobbes, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

— Life of Thomas Hobbes, by G. C. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hobbinal, or the Rural Games, a burlesque poem, in blank verse, by William Somerville. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1757

Hobert (*Sir* Francis)—*Hubert.*

Hobhouse (Henry, *archivist, 1776-1854.*) State Papers relating to the reign of Henry VIII.; published by His Majesty's Commissioners.....11 vols. 4to. Lond. 1830-52

Hobhouse (Henry, M.P.) An Outline of Local Government and Taxation in England and Wales, etc. 1888.—*Wright* (*R. S.*)

— and Fanshawe (E. L.) The County Councillor's Guide: being a Handbook to the Local Government Act, 1888, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Hobhouse (John Cam, *baron Broughton, statesman, 1786-1869.*) Historical illustrations of the fourth canto of Childe Harold: containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome; and an essay on Italian Literature .....8vo. Lond. 1818

Hobkirk (Charles P.) Huddersfield: its history and natural history, etc. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Huddersfield, 1868

— A Synopsis of the British Mosses, etc., based upon Wilson's Bryologia Britannica, containing descriptions of the Genera, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Huddersfield printed*], 1873

Hoblyn (Robert, *book collector, 1710-1756.*) Bibliotheca Hoblyniana: sive Catalogus Librorum, juxta exemplar, quod manu suâ maximâ ex parte descriptum reliquit R. Hoblyn. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1769

Hobson (John, *of Dodworth Green.*) Journal of Mr. John Hobson, 1725-35.—*Yorkshire Diaries, etc.—Surtees Society. vol. 65. 1875.*

Hobson (John A.) The Evolution of Modern Capitalism, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hobson (William, *haberdasher of London; d. 1581.*) The Pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner. A.D. 1607; edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Hobson-Jobson: being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, etc., by H. Yule, and A. C. Burnell.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Hoccleve (Thomas)—*Occleve.*

Hoche (Charles Lazare, *French general, 1768-1797.*) Lazare Hoche, 1793-1797, par É. de Bonnechose; with introduction and commentary, by C. Colbeck...sm. 8vo. Camb. 1888

Hodder (Edwin) Life of John MacGregor ("Rob Roy"). With etched portrait, by H. Manesse, and numerous illustrations, facsimiles of sketches, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1894

— Life of Samuel Morley. With etched portrait, by Manesse.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Hodges (Edward Richmond, *orientalist, 1826-1881.*) Cory's Ancient Fragments, etc. New edition, with notes, critical and explanatory, by E. R. Hodges.—*Cory* (*J. P.*)

Hodges (Henry) Hodges against Chanot. Being the history of a celebrated case.—*Allen* (*E. H.*) *Opuscula Fidicularum, part ii. 1882, etc.*

Hodges (Nathaniel, M.D., *physician, 1629-1688.*) Loimologia: or, an historical account of the Plague in London in 1665, etc., to which is added, an Essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases, and how they become contagious: with remarks on the infection now in France, etc., by John Quincy. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1720

Hodges (*Sir* William, *chief justice of the Cape of Good Hope, 1808-1868.*) Treatise on the Law of Railways, railway companies, and railway investments, etc. 6th edition, by John M. Lely.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hodgetts (E. A. Brayley) In the track of the Russian Famine, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Personal Reminiscences of General Skobeleff, translated from the Russian, by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts, etc. 1884.—*Nemirovitch-Dantchenko* (*V. I.*)

Hodgetts (J. Frederick) Anglo-Saxon Dress and Food.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 9. 1884.*

— Anglo-Saxon Dwellings.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 3. 1884.*

— The English in the Middle Ages; from the Norman Usurpation to the days of the Stuarts, etc., illustrated by the mediæval remains in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hodgkin (John Eliot) and Hodgkin (Edith) Examples of Early English Pottery, named, dated, and inscribed. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1891

Hodgson (Brian Houghton) Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepál and Tibet: together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Hodgson (Christopher Pemberton, *traveller, 1821-1865.*) A Residence at Nagaski and Hakodate in 1859-60. With a series of letters on Japan, by his Wife. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Hodgson (John Evans, R.A.) Academy Lectures.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Hodgson (R. R.) Chemistry of the Mine; or, the miner's pocket-companion, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Darlington printed*], 1881

Hodgson (Robert, *dean of Carlisle; d. 1844.*) Life of Beilby Porteus, bishop of London.—*Porteus (B.) Works, etc. vol. 1. 1836.*

Hodgson (William, *of Philadelphia.*) Select historical memoirs of the religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, etc.....12mo. Philadelphia, 1844

Hodgson (William B., *American consul at Algiers.*) Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa, by Hadji Ebn-ed-din El-Eghwaati, translated from the Arabic, by W. B. Hodgson. *Oriental Translation Fund.—Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. vol 1. 1831.*

Hodgson (William Ballantyne, *political economist, 1815-1880.*) The Education of Girls; and the employment of Women of the upper classes educationally considered, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1869

Presentation copy to the Wigan Free Library in the author's autograph.

— Life and Letters of W. B. Hodgson; edited by Meiklejohn. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1883

— Memorial edition of Collected Works of W. J. Fox. [*Edited by W. B. Hodgson and H. J. Slack.*]—*Fox (W. J.)*

— On the Importance of the Study of Economic Science as a branch of Education for all Classes, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1870.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Turgot: his life, times, and opinions, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1870

Hodograph, The, by James Blyth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hodson (James Whitworth) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, etc. 3rd edition, by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson, 1861.—*Hutchins (J.)*

Hodson (William Stephen Raikes, *military commander, 1821-1858.*) Hodson of Hodson's Horse, or twelve years of a soldier's life in India: being extracts from the letters of the late Major W. S. Hodson, with a vindication from the attack of Mr. Bosworth Smith; edited by his brother G. H. Hodson. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— [Life of William Stephen Raikes Hodson, by H. R. Luard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography vol. 27. 1891.*

Hody (Humphrey, *divine, 1659-1707.*) H. Hodii de auctore [*J. Malala*] prolegomena.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 97.*

Hœfer (Johann Christian Ferdinand, *French physician of German origin, 1811-1878.*) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, avec les renseignements bibliographiques et l'indication des sources à consulter; publiée par Firmin Didot frères, sous la direction du docteur Hœfer. 46 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862-77

Hoeffding (Harald) Outlines of Psychology; translated by Mary E. Lowndes. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou, L'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, drame, traduit du Chinois et accompagné des notes, par Stanislas Julien .....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1832

Hoek (Martin) Recherches Astronomiques de l'Observatoire d'Utrecht. 4to. La Haye, 1861-64

Hoegniger (Nicolaus) Das vierdte Buch der neuwen Welt, oder Neuwe, etc. Historien von dem Niedergängischen Indien, etc. (in das Teutsch gebracht durch N. H.)—*Bry (T. de)* [*America, Part iv. German.*] *1594.*

Hoeschelius (David, *German classical scholar, 1556-1617.*) Hieroglyphica Horapollinis, cum notis, etc. D. H. 1727.—*Horapollo.*

Hoey (W.) Monograph on Trade and Manufacturers in Northern India. 4to. Lucknow, 1880

Höffding (Harald)—*Hoeffding.*

Hoffman (David, *professor of law in the University of Maryland, 1784-1854.*) Chronicles selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew, embracing a period of nearly 19 Centuries; now first revealed to, and edited by D. H. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-54

Hoffman (Francis) Select transactions during the hundred days Mr. William Gregg lay in Newgate, under sentence of death for High-Treason, from the day of his sentence to the day of his execution. 1711.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 96.*

— More secret transactions relating to the case of Mr. William Gregg, etc. 1711.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 102.*

Hoffmann (Ernest Theodor Wilhelm, *German musician and romance writer, 1776-1822.*) Madame de Scuderi, translated.—*Holcraft (R.) Tales from the German. 1826.*

— The Serapion Brethren; translated by Major A. Ewing. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886-92

vol. 1. Story of Serapion.—Story of Krespel.—An Interrupted Cadence.—The Poet and the Composer.—A Fragment of the Lives of three Friends,—The Artus Hof.—The Mines of Falun.—Nutcracker and the King of Mice.—The Singer's Contest.—Automatons. The Doge and the Dogeressa.—Master Martin, the cooper, and his men.—The Stranger Child.

vol. 2. The life of a well-known Character.—Albertine's Wooers.—The Uncanny Guest.—Mademoiselle Scuderi.—Gamblers' Fortune.—Signor Formica.—Phenomena.—Mutual independence of Things.—The King's Betrothed.

— Weird Tales: a new translation from the German, with a biographical memoir, by J. T. Bealby. With eleven etchings by Ad. Lalauze. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

vol. 1. Biographical Notice.—The Cremona Violin.—The Fermata.—Signor Formica. The Sand-Man.—The Entail.

vol. 2. Arthur's Hall.—The Doge and Dogess.—Master Martin, the cooper.—Mademoiselle de Scuderi.—Gambler's Luck.—Master Johannes Wacht.

Hoffmann (Friedrich, *German physician, 1660-1742.*) Treatise on the extraordinary virtues and effects of Asses Milk, in the cure of various diseases, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1754

Hoffmann (Johann J.) Catalogus librorum et manuscriptorum Japonicorum, etc., libros descripsit J. H. 1845.—*Siebold (P. F. von)*

Hoffmann (K. B.) Atlas de physiologischen, etc., Harnsedimente. 1871.—*Ultzmann (R.)*

Hoffmann (Louis) *pseud.* [*i.e. Angelo John Lewis.*] The Modern Hoyle, or how to play whist, euchre, chess, cribbage, dominoes, draughts, backgammon, nap, poker, and bezique. New edition, with additional sections, by Prof. Hoffmann. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hoffmeister (Werner, M.D.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental India; including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas to the borders of Thibet, etc.....12mo. Edinb. 1848

Hofland (Thomas Christopher, *landscape painter, 1777-1843.*) The British Anglers' Manual, or the art of angling in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, with some account of the principal rivers, lakes, and trout streams, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1839

Hofmeister (W.) Germination, development, and fructification of the higher Cryptogamia and of the Coniferæ; translated by F. Currey. [*Plates.*] *Ray Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1862

Hog (the) hath lost his Pearl, a comedy, by Robert Taylor. 1614.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 11. 1875.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

Hog (Thomas, *Scottish divine, 1628-1692.*) Adami Murimuthensis Chronica, etc., edidit et recensuit T. Hog. 1846.—*Adamus, Murimuthensis.*

— F. N. Triveti Annales sex Regum Angliæ, etc. recensuit T. Hog. 1845.—*Trivet (N.)*

Hogan (Denis) An appeal to the Public, and a farewell address to the Army, by Brevet Major Hogan, etc., in which he resigned his Commission, in consequence of the treatment he experienced from the Duke of York, and the system, etc., respecting promotions, etc. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1808.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Hogan (Edmund, *envoy to Morocco.*) Ambassage of M. E. Hogan, one of the sworne esquires of her Maiesties person, from her Highnesse to Mully Abdelmelech, Emperor of Morocco, etc. in the year 1577, written by himselfe.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. 1810.*

Hogarth (George, *musical critic, 1783-1870.*) Musical history, biography, and criticism. 2nd edition, enlarged.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Hogarth (Georgina) Letters of Charles Dickens. Edited by his sister-in-law, G. H., etc. 1880.—*Dickens (C.)*

Hogarth (William, *painter and engraver, 1697-1764.*) The Works of William Hogarth, from the original plates restored, by William Heath, R.A.; with the addition of many subjects, not before collected: to which are prefixed, a biographical essay on the genius and productions of Hogarth, and explanations of the subjects of the plates, by John Nichols, F.S.A.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1822

— The Works of William Hogarth; in a series of engravings: with descriptions, and a comment on their moral tendency, by John Trusler, to which are added anecdotes of the author and his works, by J. Hogarth and J. Nichols.....4to. Lond. 1833

— Analysis of Beauty; with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of Taste. 4to. Lond. 1753

— Beauty illustrated by an analysis and classification of Beauty in Woman, with a critical view of the hypotheses of Hume, Hogarth, etc., by A. Walker. 1852.—*Walker (A.)*

— Hogarth's Frolic. The five days' peregrination around the Isle of Sheppey, of W. Hogarth and his fellow pilgrims, Scott, Tothall, Thornhill, and Forrest. With sketches in sepia from the original drawings illustrating the tour, by W. Hogarth, and S. Scott.....sq. 8vo. Lond. [1872]

— Illustrations of Hogarth: i.e. Hogarth illustrated from passages in authors he never read, and could not understand. [anon.] *Portrait*.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Written on fly-leaf:—"This *jeu d'esprit* was compiled by the Rev. Edmund Ferrers, rector of Cheriton, Hants, and of Wroughton, Wilts, chaplain to the King; he died July 24th, 1825.—*v.* Gent. Mag. vol. 95. p. ii. p. 283.

— [Life of William Hogarth, by Austin Dobson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

— The Rake's Progress; or, the Humours of Drury Lane, a poem, in eight cantos, in Hudibrastick verse. Being the ramble of a Modern Oxonian; which is a compleat key to the eight prints, lately published by the celebrated Mr. Hogarth. 1735. [anon.] Reprinted, only a limited number printed.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1880?]

— Sketches of the principal Picture-Galleries in England: with a criticism on "Marriage à la Mode, by W. Hazlitt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1824

— William Hogarth: painter, engraver, and philosopher, etc., by G. A. Sala. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Hogelande (Cornelius ab, *Dutch philosopher and physician.*) C. ab H. Cogitationes, quibus Dei existentia; item animæ spiritalitas, et possibilis cum corpore unio, demonstrantur: necnon brevis historia œconomiæ corporis animalis proponitur, atque mechanice explicatur.....12mo. Amstelodami, 1646

Hogg (James, "*the Ettrick Shepherd,*" *1770-1835.*) The Works of the Ettrick Shepherd. New edition, revised, at the instance of the Author's family, by Thomas Thompson. With illustrative engravings.....2 vols. Lond. [*Glasgow printed*], 1866

vol. 1. Tales and Sketches in prose.—vol. 2. Poems and Memoir, with portrait.

— The Jacobite Relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends, of the adherents of the House of Stuart: collected and illustrated by J. Hogg. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1819-21

— [Life of James Hogg, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 27. 1891.*

Hogg (John, M.D., *physician, 1803-1880.*) London as it is; being a series of observations on the health, habits, and amusements of the people. 12mo. Lond. [*Mitcham printed*], 1837

Hogg (John, *of Exeter.*) Historie of the Heretics of the two first centuries, etc., by N. Lardner, with large additions, by J. Hogg. 1780.—*Lardner* (*N.*)

Hogg (Thomas, *master of the Truro Grammar School, 1777-1835.*) The Fabulous History of the ancient Kingdom of Cornwall. [*A poem.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Truro printed*], 1827

Hoghton (John, *of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster.*) Discourse, etc., some part whereof was preached on occasion of the death of John Hoghton, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Hoghton, of Hoghton-Tower, in the County of Lancaster, baronet, by John Howe, minister of the Gospel.....8vo. Lond. 1699

Hoisting Machinery and Cranes, their construction, by J. Glynn. *Weale.* 12mo. Lond. 1885

Holbach (Paul Heinrich Dietrich von, *baron, German philosopher, 1723-1789.*) L'Art des Mines, etc., par J. G. Lehmann; traduit de l'Allemand [*by Baron Holbach.*] 1759.—*Lehmann* (*J. G.*)

Holbein (Hans, *painter, 1497-1543.*) Holbein's Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations on that subject, by Francis Douce: also, Holbein's Bible Cuts, consisting of ninety illustrations on wood, with introduction, by Thos. Frognall Dibdin.....*Bohn.* 8vo. Lond. 1858

— The Dance of Death, by H. Holbein: the full series of wood-engravings reproduced in phototype, from the proofs and original editions; edited by F. Lippmann. 12mo. Lond. 1886

— Œuvre de J. Holbein, ou Recueil de Gravures, etc., accompagnés d'explications historiques et critiques, et de la vie de ce fameux peintre, par Chrêtien de Mechel, etc. Première partie. Le Triomphe de la Mort. [*14 plates.*].....4to. Basle, 1780

— Erasmus in Praise of Folly, illustrated with many curious cuts, designed, drawn, and etched, by J. Holbein, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Imitations of the Original Drawings of H. Holbein, in the Collection of His Majesty, for the portraits of illustrious persons of the Court of Henry VIII: with biographical tracts [*by Edmund Lodge*]; published by John Chamberlayne. [*With 90 coloured portraits on tinted paper.*]... .....roy. 8vo. fol. Lond. 1792

— Some Account of the Life and Works of H. Holbein, painter, of Augsburg. With numerous illustrations, by Ralph Nicholson Wornum. [*Portrait.*].....4to. Lond. 1867

— Holbein, by J. A. Crowe.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Holbein, by Lionel Cust.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Holberg (Ludwig af, *baron, Danish historian and dramatist, 1684-1754.*) Nicolai Klimii Iter Subterraneum novam telluris theoriam, ac historiam, Quintæ Monarchiæ, etc., editio tertia, etc.....sm. 8vo. Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, 1754

— Voyage de Nicolas Klimius dans le Monde Soutterain.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 18. 1787, etc.*

— Holberg, by E. W. Gosse.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Holcraft (Richard, B.A.) Tales from the German.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1826

Preface.—Hoffman (E. T.) Madame de Scuderi.—Schiller (F.) The Dishonoured irreclaimable.—Richter (J. P.) The Death of an Angel.—Richter (J. P.) The Moon. Langbein (A. T. E.) The Bridegroom's Probation.—Langbein (A. T. E.) The Broken Leg.—La Fontaine (A.) The Haunted Castle.—Körner (T. C.) Woldemar.—Körner (T. C.) The Harp.

Holcroft (Thomas, *dramatist and novelist, 1745-1809.*) The Deserted Daughter, a comedy.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 24. 1808.*

— Duplicity, a comedy.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *Modern Theatre, vol. 4. 1811.?*

Holcroft (Thomas)—*continued.*

— Memoirs of the late T. Holcroft, written by himself, and continued to the time of his death, from his diary, notes, etc. [*by W. Hazlitt.*].....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1816

— The Road to Ruin, a comedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 24. 1808.*

— The School for Arrogance, a comedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 4. 1808.*

— Seduction, a comedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 4. 1808.*

— [Life of Thomas Holcroft, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Holden (Edward Singleton) Index-Catalogue of books and memoirs on the Transits of Mercury.—*Harvard University Library Bulletin, No. 9. Oct. 1878.*

Holden (Hubert) Aristophanis Comœdiæ, etc. edidit H. Holden. 1868.—*Aristophanes.*

Holden (Luther) Human Osteology: comprising a description of the Bones, etc. 4th edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Holden (William Clifford) History of the Colony of Natal, South Africa, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Holder (Charles Frederick) Charles Darwin: his life and work. sm. 8vo. New York, 1891

— The Ivory King: a popular history of the Elephant and its allies, etc. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

Holder (William, *divine, 1616-1698.*) Treatise on the natural grounds and principles of Harmony: to which is added, rules for playing a thorow-bass; with variety of proper lessons, fuges, and examples to explain the said rules, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1731

Holderness, Ancient State of Holderness, etc. [*by Thomas Thompson.*].....8vo. Hull, 1821

Holderness, History and Antiquities of Holderness, by G. Poulson. 2 vols. 4to. Hull, 1840

Holderness, History of the Church and Priory of Swine in Holderness, by Thomas Thompson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Hull, 1824

Holderness and Hullshire Historic Gleanings, by T. T. Wildridge. [*Plates.*] 4to. Hull, 1886

Holdings, Study of Small Holdings, by W. E. Bear.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Holdreth (Lionel H.) *pseud.* [*i.e. Percy Greg.*] The Creed of a Secularist. 8vo. Lond. 1857.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 8.*

Holdsworth (Edmund W. H.) Sea Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Holdsworth (Israel) Perpetual table of Houses for the latitude 53° 48' north, being the latitude of Leeds; and may be used, etc. for Yorkshire and Lancashire. 12mo. Leeds, 1852

Holdsworth (William Andrews) The Local Government Act, 1888, with introduction and notes, etc. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Hole (Charles) The Pentateuch, by the late Bishop of Bath and Wells, and the Rev. C. Hole. 1895.—*Hervey (A. C.)*

Hole (James) Suburban Dwellings and cheap Railway Fares.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 2. 1884.*

Hole (Samuel Reynolds, *dean of Rochester.*) Addresses spoken to Working Men from pulpit and platform.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Do you read the Bible?—Christianity and Common Sense.—Work.—True Education. Conversion.—Unbelief: i. The Origin; ii. The Results; iii. The Remedies.—The Gentleman in the Loose Box.—Friendly Societies.—Home Rule.—The Friends of the Working Man.—Bible Temperance.—To Soldiers.—Who is a Gentleman?—Gambling and Betting.—The Church and Dissent.—Causes, conduct, and consequences of Sin.

— A Book about Roses, how to grow and show them. 14th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— A Little Tour in Ireland. Being a visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, etc., by an Oxonian [*S. R. Hole.*] With illustrations by John Leech.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— Memories of Dean Hole. New edition. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— More Memories: being thoughts about England, spoken in America. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hole (Samuel Reynolds)—*continued.*

— Nice and her Neighbours. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— The Six of Spades. A book about the Garden and the Gardener...sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1872

Holford (George Peter, M.P., *1768-1838.*) An account of the general Penitentiary at Millbank, etc., to which is added an appendix on the form and construction of Prisons, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1828

Holford (William, *conductor of the choir at St. Clement's Church, Manchester.*) Voce di Melodia, being a collection of congregational Psalm and Hymn tunes, selected from the most approved authors, the whole arranged for four voices, with an accompaniment for the organ or piano-forte, etc. 2nd edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1834]

Holgate (C. W.) Account of the Libraries in Australia and Tasmania. 1884.—*Library Association Transactions. 1890.*

— Auckland Free Public Library. 1886.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3.*

— Australian Library Catalogues. 1885.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 2.*

Holiday Notes in East Anglia: being a selection of articles which have appeared in the public press on the holiday resorts in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. [anon.] 12mo. Stratford, Essex, 1886.—*Topographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Holiday Romance, in four parts, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol 30.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Holinshed (Raphael, *chronicler; d. 1580 ?*) Holinshed's Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland.....6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807-8

— [Life of Raphael Holinshed or Hollingshead, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH.

Account of a late horrid Conspiracy to betray Holland to the French. And of the trial, confession, condemnation, and execution, of Jacob Martinet, and Cornelius Reolands, who were executed for the said conspiracy. 1690.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 502.*

Aitzema (L.) Notable Revolutions; being a true relation of what hap'ned in the United Provinces of the Netherlands in 1650 and 1651, etc.....4to. Lond. 1653

Answer to the propositions made by the English Ambassadors, etc., in the Great Assembly of the States General of the United Provinces, etc. 1651.—*Harleian Miecellany, vol. 5. p. 251.*

Bædeker (K.) Belgium and Holland. [*Maps and plans.*] 4th edition. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875

Bonaparte (L.) Hist. Documents on the Government of Holland.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

Bosscha (J.) Secondary Education in the Netherlands.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Bosworth (J.) Origin of the Dutch, with sketch of literature, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Brereton (*Sir* W.) Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, etc., in 1634-1635; edited by E. Hawkins.....*Chetham Society (vol. 1.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Britaine (W. de) The Dutch Usurpation, or, a brief view of the behaviour of the States General of the United Provinces towards the Kings of Great Britain, etc. 1672.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 1.*

Campbell (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au XVe Siècle. [*With four Supplements.*].....2 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1874-90

Character of Holland. 1665.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 613.*

Christyn (J. B.) Les Délices des Pays-Bas, etc. [*Plates.*].....5 vols. 12mo. Liege, 1769

Conway (W. M.) The Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the 15th Century. 8vo. Camb. 1884

Holland—*continued.*

Crowe (J. A.) Handbook of Painting: German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— and Cavalcaselle (G. B.) The Early Flemish Painters. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Davies (C. M.) History of Holland, 10th to 18th Century.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-44

Davies (G. C.) On Dutch Waterways, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. [1888 ?]

Delepierre (O.) Old Flanders.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Dufriche (A.) Handleiting tot de Conversatie, etc., Hollandsch-Fransch. 12mo. Parijs, n.d.

Dutch Remonstrance concerning the proceedings and practices of John de Witt, the pensionary, etc. 1672.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 602.*

Erle (T. W.) A Pipe of Dutch Kanester, or six days in Holland.....8vo. [Lond. 1860]

Esquiros (H. A.) The Dutch at Home.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Geddes (James) History of the Administration of John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. vol. 1. 1623-1654. [*All published.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Gosse (E. W.) Literature of Holland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Grattan (T. C.) History of the Netherlands.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Grotius (H.) Treatise of the antiquity of the Commonwealth of the Battavers, which is now the Hollanders, etc., translated into English, by T. Woods. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Lond. 1649

Hannay (James) Dutch Presbyterianism.—Education in Holland.—The Dutch Clergy.—General Features of Dutch Life. [*Characters and Criticisms, etc.*]...sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1865

Hare (A. J. C.) Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Harrison (R.) The French Clandestine Press in Holland.—*Library, The. vol. 5. 1893.*

Havard (H.) Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee: a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland; translated by Annie Wood. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Histoire de la Faïence de Delft. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1878

— The Heart of Holland: translated by Mrs. C. Hoey, with illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Picturesque Holland: a journey in the Provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, Overyssel, Guelders, and Limbourg. Illustrated by ten engravings on wood and a map of the Netherlands.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Hollanders' Declaration of the affairs of the East Indies.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 1. 1625.*

Hutton (J.) James and Philip van Arteveld, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Ireland (S.) Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in 1789. Illustrated with copper plates in aqua tinta..... .....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1790

Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands, wherein the declaration of His Majesty is vindicated, etc. 1662.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 128.*

Kan (C. M.) Geography of Holland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Kitchin (G. W.) History of Holland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Late (a) Voyage to Holland, with brief relations of the transactions at the Hague; also, remarks on the manners and customs of the people, etc. 1691.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 590.*

Laveleye (E. de) Land System of Holland.—*Land Tenure, etc.*

Madou (J. B.) Costumes du Royaume des Pays-Bas. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Bruxelles, 1827

Marshall (T.) Dutch Grammar.....8vo. Rotterdam, 1842

Motley (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands. 2nd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— The Rise of the Dutch Republic. New edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Holland and Belgium. 19th edition. 8vo Lond. 1876

Holland—*continued.*

Overbury (*Sir* T.) Observations in his travels, upon the state of the Seventeen Provinces, as they stood, A.D. 1609, etc. 1626.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 362.*

Palgrave (W. G.) Dutch Guiana. [*Plan and map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Radcliffe (Anne) Journey made in 1794 through Holland, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1795

Relation of the many hardships, etc., of a Dutch sailor, who was put on shore on the uninhabited Isle of Ascension, etc. 1725-6.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 295.*

Sala (G. A.) Dutch Pictures, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Smith (J.) Catalogue Raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters, etc.....9 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1829-42

Stoaks (*Capt.*) Great Victory obtained by the English against the Dutch, and the pursuing of the Dutch fleets by General Blake, and Sir George Ayscue, etc. 1652.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 330.*

Taine (H.) Philosophie de l'Art dans les Pays-Bas.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1869

Théophile, Tragicall historie of the troubles and Civile warres of the Lowe Countries, etc. 1559-81, etc., translated out of French into Englishe, by T. S[*tocker.*] gēt. 8vo. Lond. [1583]

True Declaration of the arrival of Cornelius Haga (with others that accompanied him), ambassador for the General States of the United Netherlands, at the great City of Constantinople, etc. 1613.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 403.*

Vinckers (J. B.) and Gallée (J. H.) Language of Holland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Voyages of the Dutch and Zealanders to seek a passage to the Kingdom of Cathay and China.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1808.*

Werner (A.) The Humour of Holland: translated, with an introduction, by A. Werner. Illustrated by Dudley Hardy, and others.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Wicked Plots and perfidious practices of the Spaniards against the Seventeen Provinces of the Netherlands, etc. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 411.*

Wicquefort (A. de) Advis Fidelle aux veritables Hollandois, touchant ce qui s'est passé dans les villages de Bodegrave et Swammerdam, et les cruautés inoüies, que les François y ont exercées, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Hollande, 1673

Holland, *See also*, Belgium. Netherlands. Pays-Bas.

Holland House, by A. Hayward. [*Sketches of Eminent Statesmen, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Holland (George Calvert, *physician, 1801-1865.*) The Millocrat. [A series of letters to J. G. Marshall, in reply to his letter to Lord Fitzwilliam, on the state of the manufacturing classes, in seven parts.] 1841.—Analysis of the Address of F. H. Fawkes to the Landowners of England. 1841.—Letter to J. R. M'Culloch in answer to his statement on the Corn Laws. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Three pamphlets bound together.

Holland (*Sir* Henry, BART., *physician in ordinary to the Queen, 1788-1873.*) Essays on Scientific and other subjects, contributed to the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Progress and spirit of Physical Science.—Life and organisation.—Human Longevity.—Roman History: Julius Cæsar.—Physical Geography of the Sea: Atlantic Ocean.—The Mediterranean Sea.—Meteors and Aerolites.—Humboldt's Cosmos: Sidereal Astronomy.—Australia: Coral Reefs.—Life of Dalton: Atomic Theory.—Modern Chemistry.—Natural History of Man.

Holland (*Sir* Henry)—*continued.*

— Fragmentary Papers on Science and other subjects, etc., edited by his son, Francis J. Holland.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Progress of Human Knowledge.—Unity of the Creative Power throughout Creation.—Plurality of Worlds: are other planets inhabited?.—Matter and Force in Physical Phenomena.—Matter, Force, and Motion in Space.—Divisibility of Matter: Atomic Theory.—The Electric Element.—Mental operations in relation to Time.—Astronomy as a Science: The Sun.—Life on the Earth: Relations of Man to other Animals.—Animal Instincts.—Evil in the World.—Perfectibility of Man.—Infinity, Eternity, and the Unthinkable.—Natural Theology.—Materialism as a question of Science and Philosophy.—Difference of Religious Belief.—Sceptism and Credulity.—Insanity.—History.—Shakespeare.—Influence of Words and Names.—Subjective functions of the Eye.—Man and Nature.—Laugel's Problems of Nature and Life.—Maury on Sleep and Dreams.

— Medical Notes and Reflections.....8vo. Lond. 1839

— [Life of Sir Henry Holland, by G. T. Bettany.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 27. 1891.*

Holland (Henry Richard, *baron.*)—*Fox, afterwards Vassall.*

Holland (Henry Scott, *canon.*) Faith.—*Gore* (*C.*) *Lux Mundi. 1890.*

— Structure, fitting, and equipment of Girls' Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

— and Rockstro (W. S.) Jenny Lind, the artist, 1820-1851, etc. New edition. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Holland (James, *artist, 1800-1870.*) [Illustrations.]—*Landscape Annual, etc. 1839.*

Holland (John, *of Bolton, minister, 1766-1826.*) Exercises for the Memory and Understanding, etc. 1798.—*Holland* (*Thomas*)

— Letters to the Inhabitants of Wigan, occasioned by Mr. Fawel's Discourse on the Divinity of Jesus Christ. [*by J. H. i.e., J. Holland, etc.*].....12mo. [Wigan?], 1791

Holland (John, *of Sheffield, poet and miscellaneous writer, 1794-1872.*) Cruciana. Illustrations of the most striking aspects under which the Cross of Christ and symbols derived from it, have been contemplated by piety, superstition, imagination, and taste. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1835

— History and description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1841

— History, antiquities, and description of the town and parish of Worksop, in the County of Nottingham. [*150 copies printed only with plates on india paper.*] 4to. Sheffield, 1826

— The Psalmists of Great Britain. Records biographical and literary, of upwards of one hundred and fifty authors who have rendered the whole or parts of the Book of Psalms into English verse, with specimens of the different versions, and a general introduction.....8vo. Lond. [*Sheffield printed*], 1843

— The Poets of Yorkshire, etc. 1845.—*Newsam* (*W. C.*)

Holland (P.) Select Views of the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, from drawings made by P. H. engraved by C. Rosenberg. [*21 plates.*] 4to. Liverpool, [1792]

Holland (Philemon, *translator, 1552-1637.*) Regimen Sanitatis Salerni: or the Schoole of Salernes regiment of Health, etc. [*by Joannes de Mediolano.*] Reviewed, corrected, and inlarged, with a commentary, etc. by P. H. H[*olland*], *etc.*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1649

Holland (*Lady* Saba, *wife of Sir Henry Holland, and daughter of Sydney Smith; d. 1866.*) Memoirs of the Rev. Sydney Smith, by his daughter, Lady Holland; with selections from his Letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Holland (Thomas, *of Manchester, schoolmaster, 1760-1829.*) and Holland (John) Exercises for the Memory and Understanding, etc. 3rd edition.....12mo. Manch. 1798

Holland (Thomas Erskine) Legal Education in a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Holland (W. J.) Chapters on collecting and preserving Insects. 1891.—*Hornaday (W. T.) Taxidermy, etc.*

Hollingberry (R. H.) Handbook on Gold and Silver, by an Indian Official [*R. H. Hollingberry.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Hollingshead (John) Adapting from the French.—*The Savage Club Papers for 1868.*

— Ragged London in 1861.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— The Story of Leicester Square. With numerous illustrations by M. Faustin, Howell Russell, Phil May, and others, and facsimile reproductions of rare engravings, original water-colour drawings, etc., in the British Museum, and various private collections. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

Holloway (Thomas, *patent medicine vendor, 1800-1883.*) [Life of Thomas Holloway, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Holloway (Thomas) Levelling, and its general application. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hollowell (James Hirst) The Education of the People. 8vo. Lond. 1882.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Holly, The Holly-Tree, by Charles Dickens. [*Christmas Stories, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Holly (H. W.) The Art of Saw Filing, scientifically treated and explained on philosophical principles, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 5th edition.....16mo. New York, 1890

— The Carpenter's and Joiner's Hand-Book: containing a complete treatise on framing hip and valley roofs, etc. revised edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....16mo. New York, 1894

Holm (Adolf) History of Greece, from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek Nation: translated from the German. vols. i-ii.....8vo. Lond. 1894-95

Holm (John) Gymnastics and other physical exercises.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Holman (James, *blind traveller, 1786-1857.*) Voyage round the World, including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, etc., from 1827 to 1832. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834-35

Holman (Joseph George, *actor and dramatist, 1764-1817.*) The Votary of Wealth, a comedy, in five acts.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 3. 1811.*

Holme House Colliery Miners' Accident and Burial Society. 12mo. Wigan, 1855. *Mining Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Holme (J. E.) Handbook to Cotton Spinning. Compiled for the general use of young carders, spinning overlookers, and all students of cotton spinning. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, edited by C. P. Brooks.....sm. 8vo. Manch. [1890]

Holme (James) Farewell Address to his Flock, at Low-Harrogate. 12mo. Knaresbrough, 1839.—*Yorkshire Sermons, a Collection, etc. vol. 1.*

Holme (Randle, *genealogist, 1571-1655.*) Letters on the claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire, in the time of James the First, by L. Smethley and R. Holme. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by F. R. Raines. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 96.)* 4to. Manch. 1875

Holmes (Edward, *professor of music, 1797-1859.*) The Life of Mozart, including his Correspondence.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Holmes (George, *artist.*) Sketches of some of the Southern Counties of Ireland, during a tour in the Autumn, 1797. In a series of letters. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1801

Holmes (George C. V.) Marine Engines and Boilers. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Holmes (George Sidwell, *chartered accountant.*) Observations on the Accounts of the Borough of Wigan.....8vo. Wigan, 1888

Holmes (Gordon) Treatise on Vocal Physiology and Hygiene, with especial reference to the cultivation and preservation of the Voice. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Holmes (J. H. H.) Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland, etc., containing accounts of the explosions from fire-damp which have occurred therein for the last twenty years, etc. *Plates.* .....8vo. Lond. 1816

Holmes (John, *of the British Museum, 1800-1851.*) Libraries and Catalogues. *Quarterly Review, vol. 72. 1843.*

— Life of Mrs. Godolphin, by John Evelyn, etc., [*With notes by J. Holmes.*] 1847.—*Evelyn (John)*

Holmes (John, *of Fulneck.*) The Blessedness of the Saints. A funeral sermon occasioned by the decease of the Rev. Ralph Shufflebotham, etc., with an appendix containing a brief memoir of his life, etc.....8vo. Bradford, 1827

Holmes (Oliver Wendell, M.D., *American poet and prose writer, 1809-1894.*) Poems. New and enlarged edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Boston, [Mass.] 1854

— Poetical Works.....2 vols. 16mo. 1881

— Wit and Humour: poems. [*With an introduction, by J. C. Hotten.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— The Iron Gate, and other poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— The Autocrat at the Breakfast Table. [*With woodcuts by J. G. Thompson.*] 8vo. Lond. 1867

— The Poet at the Breakfast Table.....*Dent & Co.* 16mo. Lond. n.d.

— The Professor at the Breakfast Table.....*Dent & Co.* 16mo. Lond. n.d.

— John Lothrop Motley. A memoir, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Mechanism of Vital Actions. 1857.—*Essays from the North American Review. 1879.*

— Over the Teacups.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Our Hundred Days in Europe. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Holmes (Peter, D.D., *of Plymouth; schoolmaster, 1815-1878.*) Writings of Q. S. F. Tertullianus. [*Translated by P. Holmes, etc.*]...*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vols. 11, 15, 18.*).....8vo. Edinb. 1870-72

Holmes (Richard, *publisher.*) Pontefract: its name, its lords, and its castle, a concise history. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Pontefract, 1878

Holmes (Robert, D.D., *dean of Winchester, 1748-1805.*) Vetus Testamentum Græcum, edidit R. Holmes, etc. 1789.—*Bible: Greek.*

Holmes (Thomas Rice Edward) History of the Indian Mutiny. [*Maps & plans.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

Holmes (Timothy, M.A., *surgeon.*) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, by Henry Gray, etc. 8th edition, with an introduction on general anatomy and development, by T. Holmes. 1877.—*Gray (H.)*

— Biennial Retrospect of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied sciences, for 1865-8. Edited by Power, Anstie, Holmes, etc.....*New Sydenham Society*, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-69

— On the Process of repair after resection and extirpation of Bones, by A. Wagner; translated, with an appendix of cases, by T. Holmes.—*Kussmaul (A.) Selected Monographs, etc. New Sydenham Society. 1859.*

— A System of Surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors. Edited by T. Holmes.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-64

vol. 1. *General Pathology*:—Simon (John) Inflammation.—Coote (Holmes) Abscess.—Paget (J.) Sinus and Fistula.—Coote (Holmes) Gangrene.—Paget (J.) Ulcers.—De Morgan (C.) Erysipelas and the allied diseases.—Callender (G. W.) Pyæmia.—Poland (A.) Tetanus.—Barclay (A. W.) Delirium Tremens.—Savory (W. S.) Scrofula.—Savory (W. S.) Hysteria.—Lee (H.) Syphilis.—Paget (J.) Tumours (innocent.)—Moore (C. H.) Cancer.—Paget (J.) Contusions.—Paget (J.) Wounds.—Poland (A.) Animal Poisons. Moore (C. H.) Wounds of Vessels.—Savory (W. S.) Collapse.—Holmes (T.) Burns and Scalds, and Accidents from Lightning.—Hornidge (T. K.) General Pathology of Fractures.—Holmes (T.) General Pathology of Dislocations. 1860.

Holmes (Timothy) - *(continued.)*

vol. 2. *Local Injuries, and Diseases of the Eye* :—Longmore (T.) Gunshot Wounds.—Hewett (Prescott) Injuries of the Head.—Shaw (A.) Injuries of the Back.—Coote (Holmes) Injuries of the Face.—Gray (H.) Injuries of the Neck.—Poland (A.) Injuries of the Chest.—Pollock (George) Injuries of the Abdomen.—Birkett (J.) Injuries of the Pelvis.—Flower (W. H.) Injuries of the Upper Extremity.—Holthouse (Carsten) Injuries of the Lower Extremity.—Dixon (J.) Diseases and Injuries of the Eye. 1861.

vol. 3. *Operative Surgery; diseases of the organs of special sense, respiration, circulation, locomotion, and innervation* :—Smith (Thomas) Minor Surgery.—Lister (Joseph) Anæsthetics.—Coote (Holmes) Plastic Surgery.—Hinton (James) Diseases of the Ear. Ure (A.) Diseases of the Nose.—Gray (Henry) Surgical Diseases of the Air-passages. Durham (A. E.) Laryngoscope.—Moore (C. H.) Diseases of the Absorbent System. Callender (G. W.) Diseases of the Veins.—Moore (C. H.) Atheroma and Obstruction of the Arteries.—Holmes (T.) Aneurism.—Tatum (T.) Affections of the Muscular System.—Little (Dr.) Orthopædic Surgery.—Holmes (T.) Diseases of the Bones.—Johnson (A. A.) Diseases of the Joints.—Holmes (T.) Excision of Bones and Joints.—Shaw (A.) Disease of the Spine.—Brown-Séquard (C. E.) Diseases of the Nerves.—Coote (Holmes) Diseases of the Tongue. 1862.

vol. 4. *Diseases of the organs of Digestion, of the Genito-Urinary system, of the Breast, Thyroid Gland, and Skin; appendix of miscellaneous subjects: with a general alphabetical Index and list of Authors* :—Salter (S. J. A.) Surgical diseases connected with the Teeth.—Barclay (A. W.) Diphtheria and Croup.—Pollock (G. D.) Diseases of the Mouth and Alimentary Canal.—Smith (H.) Diseases of the Rectum.—Birkett (J.) Hernia.—Thompson (H.) Surgery of the male urinary organs.—Poland (A.) Urinary calculi and Lithotomy.—Hawkins (Charles) Lithotrity.—Hutchinson (J.) Surgical diseases of Women.—Humphry (G. M.) Diseases of the male organs of generation.—Lee (H.) Gonorrhœa.—Birkett (J.) Diseases of the Breast.—Coote (Holmes) Diseases of the Thyroid Gland.—Jenner (Dr.), Hillier (Dr.), and Smith (T.) Diseases of the Skin.—Appendix:—Holmes (T.) Surgical Diseases of Children, including Congenital dislocation and intra-uterine fracture, by B. Brodhurst, and lateral distortion of the Spine, by A. Shaw.—Croft (J.) Surgical Fever.—Harley (G.) Apnœa.—Busk (G.) Of Parasites, and the diseases which they produce.—Busk (G.) Venomous Insects and Reptiles.—Holmes (T.) Surgical diagnosis and Regional surgery.—Martin (Sir J. Ranald) On Hospitals.—Coote (Holmes) and Wordsworth (J. C.) Surgical Instruments and Apparatus.—Index. 1864.

Holmsworth (C. B.) Memoir of John Ward, born December 25, 1781, died March 12, 1837, named Zion, by the call of God, in the year 1828. Birmingham, 1881.—*Ward* (*John*)

Holroyd (Abraham) Collectanea Bradfordiana: a collection of papers on the history of Bradford, and the neighbourhood, etc., edited with notes, by A. H. 8vo. Saltaire, 1873

Holst (Hermann Eduard von) Constitutional and Political History of the United States, etc., translated from the German, by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. 1750-1833. 8vo. Chicago, 1876

Holt (David, *b. about 1765; d. 1846.*) Miscellaneous Extracts from various authors, calculated to amuse, instruct, and edify. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Manch. 1839

The fly-leaf contains the following lines in the handwriting of James Crossley:—

"In Memoriam."—

"What a terrible dolt you must be, David Holt,
To fancy that extracts like these,
Old scraps out of season, and rhymes without reason,
Can your readers enlighten or please.
In carving a goose* you were always of use,
And in helping at dinner most able,
But a mental repast is a Barmecide's fast,
If *you* take the head of the table."

* "He was the best carver of a goose in Manchester. He could do it with a spoon."

Holt (David, *junior*; *d. 1880.*) Janus, Lake Sonnets, etc., and other poems. sm.8vo.Lond.1853

— Poems, rural and miscellaneous.....8vo. Manch. 1846

Holt (John, *miscellaneous writer, 1743-1801.*) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lancaster, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1795

— Biographical notice of a late local Antiquary [*i.e. John Holt*], by James Stonehouse. [*With etched portrait.*]—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, etc. vol. 6. p. 57. 1854.*

Holt (Joseph, *Irish rebel general, 1756-1826.*) Memoirs of Joseph Holt, general of the Irish Rebels in 1798, ed. from original manuscript, etc., by T. C. Croker. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Holt (Robert) Sermon delivered to the Adult School, Wigan, September 25, 1853, after the interment of Ralph Thicknesse, and Thomas Woodcock, who were drowned in Lake Windermere, September 13, 1853.....8vo. Wigan, 1853

Holt (Vincent M.) Why not eat Insects?.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1885]

Holtham (E. G.) Eight years in Japan, 1873-1881, etc. With three maps. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Holthaus (P. D.) Wanderings of a Journeyman Tailor through Europe and the East, during the years 1824 to 1840, etc., translated by William Howitt. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Holthouse (Carsten) Injuries to the Lower Extremity.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, etc. vol. 2. 1861.*

Holtrop (Jan Willem) Monuments Typographiques des Pays-Bas au quinzieme siècle. Collection de fac-simile d'après les originaux conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale de La Haye et ailleurs, etc.....fol. La Haye, 1868

Holtrop (W.) Gezangbœk voor Vrijmetselaaren. [*Masonic Songs with text in Dutch and French.*].....8vo. Amsterdam, 1806

Holtzapffel (Charles, *mechanician, 1806-1847.*) New system of Scales of equal parts, applicable, etc., to engineering, architecture, and general science, etc...8vo. Lond. 1838

— Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. Intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the Lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. [*In progress.*] vols. 1-5. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846-94

vols. 1 to 3 by Charles Holtzapffel, vols. 4 and 5 by John Jacob Holtzapffel.

Holtzmann (Oskar) Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte.....8vo. Freiburg, 1895

Holub (Emil) and Pelzeln (August von) Beiträge zur Ornithologie Südafrikas. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Dr. Holub auf seinen südafrikanischen Reisen gesammelten und im Pavillon des Amateurs zu Wien ausgestellten Arten. [*2 coloured plates and 32 zincographs.*].....8vo. Wien, 1882

Holwell (John Zephaniah, *governor of Bengal, 1711-1798.*) Genuine narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English Gentlemen and others, who were suffocated in the Black Hole in Fort William, at Calcutta, etc., in the night succeeding the 20th day of June, 1756. In a letter to a friend.....8vo. Lond. 1758

Holy Communion.—*Communion. Eucharist. Lord's Supper. Sacraments.*

Holy Ghost, Iconography of.—*Didron (A. W.)*

Holy Grail.—*Saint Graal.*

Holy Land.—*Palestine.*

Holy Living and Dying, by Jeremy Taylor. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1862

Holy Rood, Legends of the Holy Rood, in Old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th Centuries; edited by R. Morris. *Early English Text Society (vol. 46.)* 8vo. Lond. 1871

Holy Scriptures.—*Bible.*

Holy State and Profane State, by Thomas Fuller.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Holy War, by John Bunyan. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

Holy War, by Thomas Fuller.....sm. fol. Camb. 1647

Holy Wells of England, by R. C. Hope. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Holyhead, Historical Account of Holyhead, by John Price.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 5. 1790.*

Holyhead, Visitor's Handbook for Holyhead, etc., by T. Jackson.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Holyoake (George Jacob) Co-operation and Socialism.—*Subjects of the Day, etc. No. 2. 1890.*

Holyoake (George Jacob)—*continued.*

— History of the last Trial by Jury for Atheism in England: a fragment of autobiography, submitted for the perusal of Her Majesty's Attorney-General and the British Clergy.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Life and Character of Richard Carlile.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Limits of Atheism, or, why should sceptics be outlaws? sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 8.*

— Mathematics no Mystery; or, beauties and uses of Euclid. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. [1848]

— Public Speaking and Debate: a manual for advocates and agitators. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Self-help by the People. History of Co-operation in Rochdale. 5th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 8.*

— Principles of Secularism briefly explained. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 8.*

— The Secular Preacher (with portrait of the Rev. Thomas Binney.) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 8.*

— Sixty years of an Agitator's Life. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Thomas Cooper delineated as Convert and Controversialist. A companion to his missionary wanderings. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 8.*

Holyrood, Historical and descriptive account of the Palace and Chapel-Royal of Holyrood House. With eight engravings [*on india paper, including the title-page.*] 4to. Edinb. 1826

Holywell, History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell, by Thomas Pennant [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1796

Home Education, by Isaac Taylor.....8vo. Lond. 1838

Home Life in Russia, by a Russian Noble [*i.e. Nicolas Gogol.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Home Office Papers, Calendar of. 1760-1772.—*Redington (Joseph)*

Home Rule, by Dean Hole [*Addresses spoken to Working Men.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Home Rule for Ireland.—*Ireland.*

Home (Daniel Dunglas, *spiritualist medium, 1833-1886.*) Incidents in my Life. Second series.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Home (John, *dramatic poet, 1722-1808.*) Works of John Home, now first collected. To which is prefixed, an account of his life and writings, by Henry Mackenzie. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1822

vol. 1. Account of the life of Mr. John Home.—Agis, a tragedy.—Douglas, a tragedy.
vol. 2. The Siege of Aquileia, a tragedy.—The Fatal Discovery, a tragedy.—Alonzo, a tragedy.—Alfred, a tragedy.
vol. 3. The History of the Rebellion in the year 1745.

— Dramatic Works of John Home. vol. i.....12mo. Edinb. 1798

— Douglas, a tragedy. - *Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 16. 1808.*

— [Life of John Home, by Francis Espinasse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 27. 1891.*

Homer (*Greek poet, circa 850-776* B.C.) Ὁμηρου Ἰλιας. Homeri Ilias. (Ὀδυσσεια. Βατραχομυομαχια. Ὑμνοι λβ. Ulyssea. Batrachomyomachia. Hymni xxxii.—Ηροδοτου βιος Ὁμηρου.—Πλουταρχου βιος Ὁμηρου.) [Edited by A. P. Manutius.] In ædibus Aldi et A. Asulani. [*Containing book-plate of William Horatio Crawford. Lakelands, Cork.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Venetiis, 1524

— Homer Ilias Græce et Latine, annotationes, etc., scripsit atque edidit Samuel Clarke. 9th edition. [*Maps.*].....2 vols 8vo. Lond. 1779

Homer—*continued.*

— The Iliad of Homer, a translation (with Greek text) by J. G. Cordery. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Odyssey of Homer [*Greek text*], edited with marginal references, various readings, notes, and appendices, by H. Hayman.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-73

— Homer's Odyssey [*Greek text*], edited with English notes, appendices, etc., by W. Walter Merry, and the late James Riddell. vol. i. Books i-xii.....8vo. Oxford, 1876

— Iliad of Homer [*Greek text*], with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-71

— Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets, never before in any language truly translated, with a comment upon some of his chief places. Done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. A new edition, with introduction and notes, by W. Cooke Taylor. With forty engravings on wood from the compositions of John Flaxman, R.A. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Iliad of Homer, rendered into English blank verse: to which are appended translations of poems, ancient and modern, by Edward, Earl of Derby. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Iliad of Homer, done into English prose, by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. 8vo. Lond 1883

— Homer's Iliad, in English rhymed verse, by Charles Merivale...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— The Iliad; or, Achilles' wrath; at the Siege of Ilion: reproduced in dramatic blank verse, by T. S. Norgate.....8vo. Lond. 1864

— Iliad of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope..... 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796

— The Iliad of Homer, translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by Philip Stanhope Worsley.....2 vols. sm. 8vo Edinb. 1865-68

— Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac palimpsest; edited by William Cureton. [*5 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1851

— Iliad of Homer, translated into Irish [*With Greek text.*] Books i-iii. 8vo. Dublin, 1844-51

— A Burlesque translation of Homer [*by Thomas Brydges. The Iliad only.*] 4to. Lond. 1772

— Didymi Antiquissimi auctoris interpretatio in Odisseam, etc. [*Greek text.*] 8vo. Parisiis, 1530

— Homeri Odyssea, edidit G. Dindorf. 4th edition. sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1874.—Hymni Homerici accedentibus Epigrammatis et Batrachomyomachia, etc., ex recensione A. Baumeister. [*Two volumes bound together.*].....sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1874

— The Odyssey of Homer, Books i-xii. Translated into English verse by the Earl of Carnarvon. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Odyssey of Homer, done into English verse, by W. Morris. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

— The Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796

— The Odyssey of Homer, translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by P. S. Worsley. 3rd edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1877

Works relating to Homer.

Buttmann (P. C.) Lexilogus; or, a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words, etc., intended principally for Homer and Hesiod. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Cayley (C. B.) Verifications of Homeric Accentuation.—*Philological Soc. Transactions, 1866.*

Flaxman (J.) Odyssey of Homer, engraved from compositions designed by J. F. ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Crawford and Balcarres (A. W., *Earl of*) Theory of the English Hexameter, and its applicability to the translation of Homer.....8vo. Lond. 1862

De Quincey (Thomas) Homer and the Homeridæ. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....12mo. Edinb. 1862

Froude (J. A.) Homer. [*Short Studies on Great Subjects. First series.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Gladstone (W. E.) Homeric Synchronism: the time and place of Homer. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Homeric Age.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age, etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1858

Homer—*continued.*

Lloyd (W. W.) Homer, his Art and Age. [*Extracted from the Classical Museum.*] 8vo. Lond. 1848

Monro (D. B.) Homer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Nägelsbach (C. F. von) Homerische Theologie. Zweite auflage, nach Auftrag des verewigten Verfassers, bearbeitet von Georg Autenrieth.....8vo. Nürnberg, 1861

Ponsard (F.) Homère. Étude antique. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Paris, 1865

Prendergast (G. L.) Complete Concordance to the Iliad of Homer.....4to. Lond. 1875

Schliemann (H.) Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryus. The preface by W. E. Gladstone.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Troy and its Remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Yates (J.) Irregularities in versification of Homer.—*Philological Society, Transactions, 1856.*

Homersham (Samuel Collet) Report to the Directors of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway Company, comparing the quantity, quality and price of the Water that can be supplied to the inhabitants of Manchester and Salford, by means of the Surplus Water Act obtained by the Railway Company, with that of the Water Works Scheme promoted by the Corporation of Manchester, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1848

— Water for Domestic Use.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

Homes without Hands, etc., by J. G. Wood. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

Homestead, by E. P. Hanna.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Homesteads, Farm Homesteads of England, by J. B. Denton. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1865

Homilies, An Hundred, three score and fiftene Homelyes or Sermons, uppon the Actes of the Apostles, etc., made by R. Gualthere, etc.....fol. Lond. 1572

Homilies, Blicking Homilies of the 10th Century; edited, with introduction, translation, notes, and index of words, by R. Morris....*Early English Text Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1874

Homilies, Certain Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth, of famous memory.....fol. Lond. 1713

Homilies, Discourses on several subjects; the substance of the Homilies of the Church of England, rendered in a modern style, by Sir A. Gordon.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Homilies, Horæ Homileticæ, or discourses (principally in the form of skeletons) upon every book of the Old and New Testament, etc., by C. Simeon.....21 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832-33

Homilies, Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th Centuries; edited, with introduction, etc., by R. Morris. *Early English Text Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1868-73

Homilies of St. Augustine.....*Library of the Fathers, (vol. 29.)* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1848-49

Homilies of St. Chrysostom.....*Library of the Fathers.* 15 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1839-52

Homme, L', sa place dans la Création, etc., par Carl Vogt.....8vo. Paris, 1878

Homme, L', aux quarante écus, roman, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 21.*] 8vo. Paris, 1879

Homme, Un, de Bien, comédie, par Émile Augier. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. i.*] 8vo. Paris, 1876

Homme, L', des Champs, ou les Géorgiques Françoises, par J. Delille.....8vo. Paris, 1805

Homo, Ecce Homo, or, a critical inquiry into the history of Jesus Christ: being a rational analysis of the Gospels, etc., [*by Paul Heinrich Dietrich, baron von Holbach; translated from the French, by Houston.*].....12mo. Lond. 1799

Homo, Ecce Homo: survey of the life and work of Christ, [*by J. R. Seeley.*] 8vo. Lond. 1866

Homo, Ecce Homo [*Review of the Book*], by W. E. Gladstone.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Homo *versus* Darwin, by W. P. Lyon.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Homœopathic Domestic Medicine, by J. Laurie, revised by R. S. Gutteridge. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Homœopathic Domestic Practice, by E. Guernsey. 16th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Homœopathic Practice, New Manual, by Jahr, edited by Hull. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-51

Homœopathy, by J. G. Glover.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Homœopathy, Electro-Homœopathic Specifics, by Count Mattei. 10th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Homœopathy, Flora Homœopathica; or, illustrations and descriptions of the Medicinal Plants used as Homœopathic remedies, by E. Hamilton.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-53

Homœopathy, Truths, their reception in relation to Homœopathy, by Sampson. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Homœopathy, *See also*, Medicine.

Honduras, by E. G. Squier.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Honduras, Captured by the Honduras Indians. [anon.]—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 5. 1868, etc.*

Honduras, Cortes' Expedition to Honduras, described in his fifth letter to the Emperor Charles V., translated by P. de Gayangos....*Hakluyt Society (vol. 40.)* 8vo. Lond. 1868

Honduras, Lady's Ride across Spanish Honduras, by M. Soltera. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1884

Hone (William, *joiner; executed, 1683.*) Trial of William Hone, at the Old Bailey, for High Treason, A.D. 1683.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials, etc vol. 9. 1816.*

Hone (William, *writer and bookseller, 1780-1842.*) Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished manuscripts in the British Museum, including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, etc., with engravings, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1823

— The Every-Day Book and Table-Book; or, everlasting calendar of popular amusements, sports, ceremonies, manners, customs, and events, incident to each of the three hundred and sixty five days, in past and present times, etc., and a perpetual key to the Almanac, etc. With 436 engravings.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1824-27]

— Political Tracts, consisting of The Political House that Jack Built, Queen's Matrimonial Ladder, Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong, Political Showman, Man in the Moon, Queen's Form of Prayer, and, a Slap at Slop, etc. [*Humorous Woodcuts, some by George Cruikshank, also the matrimonial card inserted.*].....8vo. Lond. 1820-22

— Sermons to Asses, to Doctors of divinity, to Lords spiritual, and to Ministers of state, by James Murray, etc. [*Edited by W. Hone.*] 1819.—*Murray (J.)*

— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, etc., by Joseph Strutt, etc. New edition, with a copious index by W. Hone. 1833.—*Strutt (J.)*

— The Year Book of Daily recreation and information; concerning remarkable men and manners, times and seasons, etc. With 114 engravings.....8vo. Lond. 1848

— [Life of William Hone, by H. R. Tedder].—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Honerdius (Rochus) R. Honerdi Thamara, tragœdia.....sm. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1611

Honest Man, Character of an Honest Man, whether stiled Whig or Tory, and his opposite, the Knave, etc., by a lover of truth and justice. 1683.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 358.*

Honest Man's Fortune, a play.—*Beaumont and Fletcher, Works, vol. 3. 1843.*

Honest Whore, a play, by T. Dekkar.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

Honest Yorkshireman, an opera, by H. Carey.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

Honestie of this Age, by Barnaby Rich, with an introduction and notes, by Peter Cunningham.....*Percy Society (vol. 11.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Honestis (Petrus de, *called Peccator, abbot of a monastery at Ravenna in the 12th century.*) Regula Clericorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 163.*

Honesty is the Best Policy. [*Jacobite Pamphlet.*] 1681. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 211.*

Honey, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Honey, *See also*, Bees.

Honey Moon, The, a comedy, in five acts, by John Tobin.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 25. 1808.*

Honey-Suckle, The; consisting of original poems, epigrams, songs, tales, odes, and translations, by a Society of Gentlemen.....8vo. Lond. 1734

Hong-Kong, Europe in China: The history of Hong-Kong, by E. J. Eitel. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hong-Kong, *See also*, China.

Honigberger (Johann Martin) Thirty-five years in the East. Adventures, discoveries, experiments, etc., relating to the Punjab and Cashmere...2 vols in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Honneur (L') est Satisfait, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 13.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Honneur (L') et l'Argent, comédie, par F. Ponsard [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Paris, 1865

Honor of the Married Clergie, etc., by Joseph Hall, bishop of Norwich. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1620

Honor Redivivus, or, the Analysis of Honor and Armory [*by M. Carter.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1673

Honoratus (Antoninus, *bishop of Constantia in Africa in the 5th century.*) Epistola consolatoria ad Arcadium.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 50.*

Honorine, roman, par H. de Balzac. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 4.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Honorius (Augustus Flavius, *emperor of Rome, 384-423.*) Life of the Emperor Honorius, by R. St. John Tyrwhitt.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Honorius I. (Pope; *d. 638.*) Epistolæ et Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Honorius II. (Pope; *d. 1130.*) Epistolæ et Privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Honorius (*Augustodunensis, scholastic divine of the Church of Autun in Burgundy; d. about 1132.*) Opera omnia, recensita et aucta per A. Schottum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 172.*

Honour, Broad Stone of Honour, by K. H. Digby.....5 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876-77

Honour Due to all Men, by W. E. Channing. [*Complete Works.*].....4to. Lond. 1884

Honour, Mirrour of Maiestie, or, Badges of Honour, etc...*Holbein Society.* 4to. Lond. 1870

Honour of the Seals: or Memoirs of the Noble Family of Talbot, etc. [*by Dr. Johnson, of Pontefract.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1737

Honour, Not to Communicate a Man's Honour, by Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Honour, Recompenses of Honour, by M. de Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 2.*]....8vo. Lond. 1877

Honour Triumphant; and a line of life, etc. 1606-20, by J. Ford. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1843

Honour's Invitation, or a Call to the Camp, etc. 1673.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 355.*

Honywood (*Lady* Frances) Memorial of the Honourable Lady Honywood, written for the use of her Referees.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1812

Hood (Charles) Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by hot water, steam, and hot air; on ventilation, etc. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Hood (Edwin Paxton, *nonconformist divine, 1820-1885.*) Scottish Characteristics. 8vo. Lond. 1883

The Old Scotch Minister.—Characteristics of Scottish Humour.—Humours of Scottish Character.—Varieties of Scottish Superstitions.—"The Scot Abroad."—Humours of the Scottish Dialect.—Old Scottish Lawyers and the Law Courts.—Old Edinburgh.—The Old Scottish Lady.—Scottish Proverbial Philosophy.—The Old Scottish Sabbath.—Northern Lights. Index.

Hood (Robin, *legendary outlaw.*) The Downfall of Robert, Earle of Huntingdon, afterward called Robin Hood, of merrie Sherwodde, by Anthony Munday and Henry Chettle, 1601.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 8. 1874.*

Hood (Robin)—*continued.*

— Gest of Robyn Hode. [*English and Scottish Ballads, ed. by Child. vol. 5.*] 4to. Boston, [1888]

Containing:—Johnie Cock.—Robyn and Gandeleyn.—Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudesly.—Gest of Robyn Hode.—Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne. Robin Hood and the Monk.—Robin Hood's Death.—Robin Hood and the Potter.—Robin Hood and the Butcher.—Robin Hood and the Curtal Friar.—The Jolly Pinder of Wakefield.—Robin Hood and Little John.—Robin Hood and the Tanner.—Robin Hood and the Tinker.—Robin Hood newly revived.—Robin Hood and the Prince of Aragon. Robin Hood and the Scotchman.—Robin Hood and the Ranger.—The Bold Pedlar and Robin Hood.—Robin Hood and the Beggar. (2.)—Robin Hood and the Shepherd. Robin Hood's Delight.—Robin Hood and the Pedlars.—Robin Hood and Allen a Dale. Robin Hood's Progress to Nottingham.—Robin Hood rescuing Three Squires.—Robin Hood rescuing Will Stutly.—Little John a Begging.—Robin Hood and the Bishop. Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford.—Robin Hood and Queen Katherine.—Robin Hood's Chase.—Robin Hood's Golden Prize.—The Noble Fishermen, or, Robin Hood's Preferment.—Robin Hood's Birth, Breeding, Valor, and Marriage.—Robin Hood and Maid Marian.—The King's Disguise, and Friendship with Robin Hood.—Robin Hood and the Golden Arrow.—Robin Hood and the Valiant Knight.—A True Tale of Robin Hood.—Sir Hugh, or, the Jew's Daughter.

— George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield [*and Robin Hood, etc.*]—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

— Introduction to the Robin Hood Ballads, etc. [*Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript, vol. i.*].....8vo Lond. 1868

Containing also:—Robin Hood, a Beggar, and the Three Squires.—Robin Hood and the Butcher.—Robin Hood and Friar Tuck.—Robin Hood and the Pindar of Wakefield. Robin Hood and Queen Katherine.—Little John, the Beggar, and the Three Palmers. Robin Hood's Death.

— Maid Marian, by Thomas Love Peacock. [*Works, vol. 2.*]... .....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Noble Birth and Gallant Atchievements of that remarkable outlaw, Robin Hood, etc.—*Thoms (W. J.) Early English Prose Romances, etc. 2nd edition. vol. 2. 1858.*

— On the Popular Cycle of the Robin Hood Ballads.—*Wright (Thomas) Essays on subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, etc. of England in the Middle Ages. vol. 2. 1846.*

— Robin Hood: a collection of all the poems, songs, and ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English outlaw: to which are prefixed historical anecdotes of his life [*by Joseph Ritson.*]..... .....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1795

— [Robin Hood, by J. Wesley Hales.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

— [Robin Hood, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hood (T. H.) Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn" in the Western Pacific, in the year 1862. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1863

Hood (Thomas, *poet and humourist, 1799-1845.*) Works of T. Hood, comic and serious, in prose and verse, with all the original illustrations. Edited, with notes, by his son [*Thomas Hood*] and daughter [*Mrs. F. F. Broderip.*].....10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-73

vol. 1. Preface.—The Pugsley Papers.—An Ancient Concert, by a Venerable Director.—A Letter from an Emigrant.—Sonnet on Steam, by an Under Ostler.—A Report from Below.—The Last Shilling.—Ode to M. Brunel.—Death of the Dominie.—Over the Way.—Plan for writing Blank Verse in Rhyme, in a letter to the Editor.—Letter from a Market Gardener to the Secretary of the Horticultural Society.—Domestic Asides, or Truth in Parenthesis.—Black, White, and Brown.—Epigrams Composed on reading a Diary lately published.—The Last Wish.—The Devil's Album.—The Schoolmaster Abroad.—The Lost Heir.—Sketches on the Road.—The Observer.—The Contrast.—John Day, a pathetic ballad.—The Parish Revolution.—The Furlough, an Irish anecdote.—Number One; versified from the prose of a Young Lady.—The Drowning Ducks.—Assent to the Summut of Mount Blank.—Sally Simkin's Lament, or John Jones's Kit-Cat-Astrophe.—A Horse Dealer.—The Fall.—The Illuminati.—Sonnet (The Holidays).—The Steam Service.—A Lay of Real Life.—A Valentine;

Hood (Thomas)—*continued.*

the Weather; to P. Murphy, Esq.—The Elland Meeting.—Poem, from the Polish.—A Step-Father.—Conveyancing.—Letter from a Settler for Life in Van Diemen's Land. Sonnet (I had a Gig Horse, etc).—Serio-Comic Reminiscence.—Epicurean reminiscences of a Sentimentalist.—Saint Mark's Eve; a tale of the olden time.—I'm not a single man. A Greenwich Pensioner.—The Burning of the Love Letter.—Sketches on the Road.—The Apparition.—The Discovery.—Little O'P., an African fact.—The Debutante.—The Angler's Farewell.—Popping the Question.—Sea Song.—The Black and White Question.—Stanzas on Coming of Age.—The Pillory.—A singular Exhibition at Somerset House.—The Yeomanry.—An unfavourable Review—I'm going to Bombay.—Look before you Leap.—Ode; to the advocates for the removal of Smithfield Market.—Drawn for a Soldier.—Ode for St. Cecilia's Eve.—Reflections on Water.—A Blow-up.—The Wooden Leg.—The Ghost, a very serious ballad.—A Tale of the Great Plague.—Ode to Madame Hengler, firework-maker to Vauxhall.—Rhyme and Reason.—The Double Knock.—A Fox hunter.—Bailey Ballads.—Lines to Mary.—Letter from a Parish Clerk in Barbadoes to one in Hampshire, with an enclosure.—French and English.—Our Village.—The Scrape Book.—Sorrows of an Undertaker.—The Carelesse Nurse Mayd.—To Fanny.—The Fancy Fair.—Poems, by a poor Gentleman.—Stanzas, written under the fear of Bailiffs.—Sonnet, written in a Workhouse.—Sonnet, a Somnambulist.—Fugitive lines on Pawning my Watch.—Life of Zimmerman (by himself).—The Portrait; being an apology for not making an attempt on my own life.—The Compass, with variations.—Summer, a Winter eclogue.—Pair'd not match'd.—The Duel, a serious ballad.—The Rope, an extravaganza after Rabelais.—Sonnet to Vauxhall.—Ode to Mr. Malthus.—A Good Direction.—The Pleasures of Sporting.—There's no Romance in that.—The Abstraction.—A Waterloo Ballad.—Miller Redivivus.—A Zoological Report.—Literary Reminiscences.—Shooting Pains.—The Schoolmaster's Motto.

vol. 2. The Boy at the Nore.—The Run Over.—Johnsonia.—Great Earthquake at Marylebone.—Ode to St. Swithin.—The Apparition, a true story.—A Blind Man.—The Supper Superstition, a pathetic ballad.—A Snake-Snack.—A Storm at Hastings, and the Little Unknown.—Lines to a Lady on her departure for India.—The Nelson.—Sonnet to a Scotch girl washing linen after her country fashion.—My Apology.—Sonnet to a Decayed Seaman.—The Great Conflagration.—Huggins and Duggins.—Domestic Didactics, by an Old Servant.—Pain in a Pleasure Boat, a sea eclogue.—A Spent Ball.—Literary and Literal.—The Accident.—Sonnet to Lord Wharncliffe on his Game Bill.—Literary Reminiscences, no. i.—Ode to Perry the Inventor of the Patent Perryan Pen.—Sketches on the Road.—The Undying One.—A Gipsy Party.—Cockle *v.* Cackle.—A Lawyer's Letter.—The Sweep's Complaint.—Letter from an Old Sportsman.—The Sub-Marine.—The Island.—Dog-rel Verses, by a Poor Blind.—The Kangaroos, a fable.—Literary Reminiscences, no. ii.—The Domestic Dilemma, a true story from the German of Jean Paul Nemand.—Ode for the Ninth of November.—Sonnet (A Fire.) Rondeau, extracted from a well-known Annual.—London Fashions for November.—Symptoms of Ossification.—The Poacher, a serious ballad.—Sketches on the Road, the Sudden Death.—I cannot bear a Gun.—Trimmer's Exercise for the use of Children.—Account of William Whiston.—The Fox and the Hen, a fable.—The Comet, an Astronomical anecdote.—Literary Reminiscences. no. iii.—The Ocean, considered per se.—Love and Lunacy.—Those Evening Bells; "I'd be a Parody."—Lines to a friend at Cobham.—The Quaker's Conversazione.—Sketches on the Road; the Morning Call.—Lament of Toby, the Learned Pig.—To a Bad Rider.—My Son and Heir.—Literary Reminiscences, no. iv.—The Carnaby Correspondence.—A Rise at the Father of Angling.—Right and Wrong; a sketch at Sea.—Patronage.—Animal Magnetism.—The Forlorn Shepherd's Complaint, an unpublished poem, from Sydney.—Anacreontic, by a Footman.

vol. 3. Preface.—Review: the Rambles of Piscator, by Sylvanus Suburban.—"Napoleon's Midnight Review"; a new version.—Clubs, turned up by a Female Hand.—New Song from the Polish.—Hints to the Horticultural.—Stanzas composed in a Shower Bath.—Ode to J. S. Buckingham, Esq., M.P.—The Fatal Bath.—The United Family.—A Letter from an Absentee.—An Intercepted Dispatch.—Poetry, Prose, and Worse.—Hitchin Hall.—Sketches on the Road; the Wonderful Dog; the Fresh Horse.—The Dead Robbery.—Spanish Pride, a yarn.—John Jones, a pathetic ballad.—An Irishman.—Domestic Poems.—The Corresponding Club.—Queries in Natural History.—Lord Durham's Return.—The Character.—The Assistant Drapers' Petition.—Sketches on the Road; the Railway.—Ali Ben Nons; a fable.—Second Nature.—Epigram.—The New Lodger.—Pompey's Ghost: a pathetic ballad.—The War with China.—A Popular Fallacy.—"Up the Rhine".—A Bull.—Speculations of a Naturalist.—Not in "Boz".—A Sketch off the Road.—Anacreontic.—Pursuit of Letters.—Riddle.—A Reflection.—Suspended Animation.—A Caution.—The Schoolmistress Abroad; an extravaganza.—Epigram on a late Cattle Show in Smithfield.—Howqua.—A Sea-Totaller.—An

Hood (Thomas)—*continued.*

Extraordinary Operation.—The Earth-Quakers.—A Sketch on the Road.—The Grimsby Ghost.—No!—A Very so-so Character.—The Repeal of the Union.—Epigram on Lieut. Eyre's Narrative of the Disasters at Cabul.—Hydropathy, or, the Cold Water Cure.—Mr. Chubb, a piscatory romance.— Notes on Shakespeare.—News from China.—New Harmony.

vol. 4. The Captain's Cow; a nautical romance.—Party Spirit.—Epigram on the Superiority of Machinery.—A first attempt at Rhyme.—"If I were used to writing verse".—Horse and Foot.—Pirouettes.—Mr. Withering's Consumption and its cure, a domestic extravaganza.—A Hard Case.—An Epigram; 'Tis said of Lord B., "none is keener than he."—English Retrogression.—Epigram on three traitors, Oxford, Francis, Bean.—The Little Browns.—A Sketch on the Road; the Omnibus.—Reflection on New Year's Eve.—Epigram on Art Unions.—A Morning Thought.—A Sketch on the Road; the Happiest Man in England.—An Undertaker.—On the Portrait of a Lady, taken by Daguerreotype.—Suggestions by Steam.—The Lark and the Rook, a fable.—Sir John Bowring.—Epigram on "When would-be Suicides in purpose fail."—Skipping, a mystery.—Moral Reflections on the Cross of St. Paul's.—The Prayse of Ignorance.—A Valentine.—"Please to ring the Belle."—On the Popular Cupid.—Epigram on a certain Equestrian Statue at the Royal Exchange.—Backing the Favourite.—A Complaint against Greatness.—The Mermaid of Margate.—My Son, Sir.—The Surplice Question.—As it Fell upon a Day.—The Spoiled Child.—The Fall of the Deer.—December and May.—A Winter Nosegay.—Equestrian Courtship.—"She is far from the Land."—Fancies on a Tea-Cup.—Walton Redivivus; a new river eclogue.—The Sea-Spell.—A New Life Preserver.—Fancy Portraits.—A Ballad Singer.—Mary's Ghost, a pathetic ballad.—The Progress of Art.—A School of Adults.—The Decline of Mrs. Shakerly.—Tim Turpin, a pathetic ballad.—Banditti.—Craniology.—"Nothing but Hearts."—Jack Hall.—The Wee Man, a romance.—An Affair of Honour.—Epigram on "Charmed with a Drink which Highlanders compose."—Pythagorean Fancies.—"Don't you Smell Fire?"—"A Marriage Procession."—The Window.—Epigram on the Depreciated Money.—Epigram on Mrs. Parkes's Pamphlet.—A Mad Dog.—Ode to the Camelopard.—A Legend of Navarre.—An Absentee.—The Demon Ship.—An Explanation by one of the Livery.—Sally Holt, and the Death of John Hayloft.—John Trot, a ballad.—The Monkey Martyr.—The Volunteer.—Miscellaneous Works.—1821.—Extracts from "The Lion's Head.—Ode to Dr. Kitchener.—To Hope.—The Cook's Oracle.—The Departure of Summer.—A Sentimental Journey from Islington to Waterloo Bridge.—1822.—Extracts from "The Lion's Head.—To a Critic.—Fare thee well.—To Celia.—Presentiment; a fragment.—The Sea of Death; a fragment.—To an Absentee.—The Stag-Eyed Lady.—Lycus the Centaur.—The Two Peacocks of Bedfont. Hymn to the Sun.—Midnight.—To a Sleeping Child (2.)—Mr. Martin's Pictures and the Bonassus.—Presence of Mind in a Ghost.—1823.—Extracts from "The Lion's Head."—Thoughts on Sculpture.—Fair Ines.—To a False Friend.—Ode to Autumn.—Sonnets on Death; Silence; written in Keats' "Endymion;" to an Enthusiast.—To a Cold Beauty.—Serenade.—Old Ballad.—"We do not wear a leafy crown."—Sonnets on "Love, I am jealous of a worthless man;" "Love, see thy lover humbled at thy feet."—1824.—The Forsaken.—Song, "The Stars are with the Voyager."—Song, "O Lady, leave thy silken thread."—Birthday Verses.—I Love Thee.—Lines, "Let us make a leap, my dear."

vol. 5. 1824. Guido and Marina, a dramatic sketch.—The Two Swans, a fairy tale.—Ode on a distant prospect of Clapham Academy.—1825. Odes and Addresses to Great People: Address, etc.—Ode to Mr. Graham, the Aeronaut.—Ode to Mr. McAdam.—A *Friendly* epistle to Mrs. Fry, in Newgate.—Ode to Richard Martin, Esq., M.P. for Galway.—Ode to the Great Unknown.—Address to Mr. Dymoke, the Champion of England.—Ode to Joseph Grimaldi, senior.—To Sylvanus Urban, Editor of the "Gentleman's Magazine."—Address to the Steam Washing Company.—Letter of remonstrance from Bridget Jones to the Noblemen and Gentlemen forming the Washing Committee. Ode to Captain Parry.—Ode to R. W. Elliston, the great Lessee.—Address to Maria Darlington on her return to the Stage.—Ode to W. Kitchener, M.D.—Address to the very Rev. John Ireland, D.D.—Ode to H. Bodkin, secretary to the Society for the Suppression of Mendicity.—Playing at Soldiers.—The Death Bed.—To My Wife. Song, "There is a dew from the flow'ret." Verses in an Album.—1826. Whims and Oddities:—Preface, etc.—A Recipe, for civilisation.—Love.—"The Last Man." Ballad of Sally Brown and Ben the Carpenter.—A Fairy Tale.—"Love me, love my Dog."—A Dream.—The Irish Schoolmaster.—Faithless Nelly Gray, a pathetic ballad.—The Water Lady.—Autumn.—I Remember, I Remember.—Death's Ramble. Address to Mr. Cross, of Exeter Change, on the Death of the Elephant.—The Poets' Portion.—Ode to the late Lord Mayor, on the publication of his "Visit to Oxford." 1827. Whims and Oddities:—Preface, etc.—Bianca's Dream, A Venetian Story.

Hood (Thomas)—*continued.*

A True Story.—A Parthian Glance.—A Sailor's Apology for Bow-Legs.—Elegy on David Laing, blacksmith and joiner (without licence) at Gretna Green.—Sonnet, written in a volume of Shakespeare.—A Retrospective Review.—Ballad, "It was not in the Winter."—Stanzas to Tom Woodgate, of Hastings.—Time, Hope, and Memory.—Flowers.—Ballad, "She's up and gone, the graceless girl."—Ruth.—The Plea of the Midsummer Fairies.—Hero and Leander.—Ballad, "Spring it is cheery."—Song, for Music.—Autumn.—Ballad, "Sigh on, sad heart, for Love's eclipse."—Ode to the Moon.—The Exile.—To Jane.—Ode to Melancholy.—Extract from Letter to L. E. L.—Sonnet on Mistress Nicely, a pattern for House-Keepers.—Written after seeing Mrs. Davenport in her character at Covent Garden.—Sonnets, "By ev'ry sweet tradition of true hearts."—To My Wife: on receiving a Gift; "Love dearest Lady, such as I would speak."—Letter from L. E. L.—Ode to Thomas Bish, Esq.—Ode, "Jerdan, farewell! farewell to all."—1828.—Town and Country, an ode.—Lament for the Decline of Chivalry.—Post-Facto Epigrams:—On the Death of the Giraffe.—On the Removal of a Menagerie.—The Logicians, an illustration.—Death in the Kitchen.—Reflections on a New Year's Day.—Grimaldi's Benefit.—Ode to Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Esq.—National Tales:—Preface.—The Spanish Tragedy.—The Miracle of the Holy Hermit.—The Widow of Galicia.—The Golden Cup and the Dish of Silver.—The Tragedy of Seville.—The Lady in Love with Romance.—The Eighth Sleeper of Ephesus.—Madeline.—Masetto and his Mare.—Story of Michael Argenti.—The Three Jewels.—Geronimo and Ghisola.—The Fall of the Leaf.—Baranga.—The Exile.—The Owl.—The German Knight.—The Florentine Kinsman.

vol. 6 National Tales (*continued*):—The Carrier's Wife.—The Two Faithful Lovers of Sicily.—The Venetian Countess.—A Tale of the Harem.—The Chestnut Tree.—The Fair Maid of Ludgate.—Three Brothers.—Lamica, a romance.—1829. Preface to the Gem.—On a Picture of Hero and Leander.—The Farewell.—A May Day.—The Widow.—The Epping Hunt.—1830. Comic Annual for 1830:—Preface.—The Ship Launch.—Gog and Magog.—Valentine's Day.—The Lord Mayor's Show.—Lieutenant Luff, a comic ballad.—Love has not Eyes—Song, "My Mother bids me spend my smiles."—Sonnet for the 14th of February.—A Bunch of Forget-me-nots.—Written in a Young Lady's Album.—1831. The Comic Annual for 1831.—Preface.—Sonnet, "Time was I liked a cheese-cake well enough."—The Painter Puzzled.—To Mr. Wrench, at the English Opera House.—1832. The Comic Annual for 1832:—Preface.—Ode to N. A. Vigors, Esq.—Ode to Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P.—Jarvis and Mrs. Cope, a decidedly serious ballad.—Miss Fanny's Farewell Flowers.—Reply to a Pastoral Poet.—Answer to Pauper.—The Stage-Struck Hero.—To a Child embracing his Mother.—Fragment, "I had a dream, the summer beam."—Reviews.—Open sesame, or the Way to get Money.—The Way to get Married.—Cheskian Anthology, a history of the poetical literature of Bohemia.—Narrative of a Journey and Visit to the Metropolis of France, etc.—The Book of Economy, or How to Live Well on a Hundred a Year.—How to Keep House, or Comfort and Elegance on £150 to £200 a year.—1833.—The Comic Annual for 1833.—Preface.—A Sketch on the Road; the Recognition.—A Happy New Year.—A Public Dinner.—A Charity Sermon.—The Cigar.—Ode to Admiral Gambier.—To Spencer Perceval, Esq., M.P.—The China-Member.—A Sketch on the Road.—Review, Arthur Coningsby.—Ode to Miss Kelly on her opening the Strand Theatre.—Review on Vegetable Cookery, and Abstinence from Animal Food—General Post Office.—1834. The Comic Annual for 1834.—Preface.—Ode to Sir Andrew Agnew, BART.—Queen Mab.—Reviews.—The Maid-Servant's Friend.—Tales and Popular Fictions, their resemblance and transmission from country to country.—1835. The Comic Annual for 1835.—Preface.—Sonnet to Ocean.—To—Composed at Rotterdam.—Sonnet, "Think sweetest, if my lids are not now wet.—Lines on seeing my Wife and two Children sleeping in the same Chamber.—Stanzas, "Is there a bitter pang for love removed."—1836.—Comic Annual for 1836.—A Toast.—Song for the Nineteenth.—1837. The Comic Annual for 1837.—Preface.—The Blue Boar.—Drinking Song.—The Desert-Born.—Ode to Dr. Hahnemann, the Homœpathist.—Agricultural Distress.—Ode to Messrs. Green, Holland, and Monk Mason.—Copyright and Copywrong.—Ode to Rae Wilson, Esq.—The Dream of Eugene Aram.

vol. 7. Up the Rhine.—The Comic Annual for 1838.—Preface.—The Green Man.—Hit or Miss.—The Comic Annual for 1839.—Preface.—A Plain Direction.—The Bachelor's Dream.—Rural Felicity.—A Flying Visit.—Stanzas, "With the good of our country before us.—The Doves and the Crows.—The Doctor.—The Vision.—To my Daughter on her Birthday.—Morning Meditations.—An Open Question.—A Tale of a Trumpet.—Miss Kilmansegg and her Precious Leg.

vol. 8. 1840. The Friend in Need.—Fishing in Germany.—Reviews:—History of Jim Crow.—Master Humphrey's Clock.—Historical Sketch of the Law of Copyright, etc.—Petition of Thomas Hood, Esq.—1841. Tête-à-Tête with the Editor.—Memoirs of Madame

Hood (Thomas) *continued.*

Lafarge. A Tale of Terror.—Cui Lucin.—Note on Homer.—An Autograph to D. A. A., Esq., Edinburgh.—The Comic Annual for 1842.—Preface.—Shooting the Wild Stag in Poland.—The University Feud.—The Tower of Lahneck.—Spring.—The Turtles.—The Elm Tree.—More Hullah-Baloo.—The Season.—Diabolical Suggestions.—Reviews:—Boz in America.—Shakespeare.—Lear.—The Student Life in Germany.—The Whispering Gallery.—Copyright and Copywrong.—Barnaby Rudge.—1843. The Forge.—Laying down the Law.—Etching Moralised.—Sonnet, "My heart is sick with longing".—A Black Job.—Mrs. Gardiner.—The Defaulter.—The Camberwell Beauty.—The Confessions of a Phœnix.—The Longest Hour in my Life.

vol. 9. 1843. The Advertisement Literature of the Age.—Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore.—Address.—Youth and Age.—To Henrietta.—The Polypicnic.—A Drop of Gin.—The Song of the Shirt.—The Pauper's Christmas Carol.—A Dramatic Criticism.—1844. Whimsicalities:—Preface.—Hood's Magazine and Comic Miscellany.—The Haunted House.—A Tale of Temper.—Mrs. Burrage.—Life in the Sick Room.—Albums.—Review, A Christmas Carol.—An Irish Rebellion.—A Song for the Million.—Epigram on the arrangement of the Statues in Trafalgar Square.—The Regular and the Irregular Drama.—A Practical Joke.—London Directory for 1844.—Real Random Reading.—A Dream by the Fire.—The Mary.—A Discovery in Astronomy.—The Echo.—The Lady's Dream.—A New Berry.—Nature and Art.—Fifty days on Board a Slaver.—The House of Mourning.—Magnetic Musings.—The Echo.—The Key.—The Masonic Secret.—Anecdote of Her present Majesty.—The Echo.—The Workhouse Clock.—A New Spirit of the Age.—The Bridge of Sighs.—The Monster Telescope.—Anecdote of H.R.H. Prince Albert.—Etch'd Thoughts.—The Echo.—The Lay of the Labourer.—Epigram on Her Majesty's Visit to the City.—Sonnet to a Sonnet.—Epigram on a Picture (407) in the British Institution, 1843.—Mrs. Peck's Pudding.—1845.—Our Family.

vol. 10. Memorials of Thomas Hood.—1844. The Sausage Maker's Ghost.—The Echo.—A Dream.—The Lay of the Lark.—A Fragment.—1845. A Letter from the Cape.—Review: The Chimes.—Domestic Mesmerism.—The Echo.—Fragment.—Epigrams.—The Superiority of Machinery.—Results of German Study.—A Note from my Note-Book.—Appendix: Theatricals.—Covent Garden.—Benefits.—American Theatricals.—Pasta's Media.—The Dog of Drury Lane.—Velluti.—Vauxhall.—Wrench.—Surrey Theatre.—An Imaginary First Night.—To Miss Kelly.—Hot Weather at the Play.—Hints to Paul Pry.

— Memorials of T. Hood. Collected, arranged, and edited by his daughter [*Mrs. F. F. Broderip*], with a preface and notes by his son [*Thomas Hood.*] Illustrated with copies from his own sketches.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Thomas Hood, by George Dawson. [*Biographical Lectures, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

— [Thomas Hood, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

— Thomas Hood, by Lord Houghton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hood (Thomas, *son of the preceding, poet and humourist, 1835-1874.*) The Days of Chivalry: or, the Legend of Croquemitaine. Freely translated from the French of L'Epine, by T. Hood. Illustrated with 177 designs by G. Doré.....4to. Lond. [1866]

— Griset's Grotesques; or, Jokes drawn on wood, with rhymes by T. Hood. One hundred quaint designs by E. Griset. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel...4to. Lond. 1867

— Memorials of Thomas Hood, etc. 1860.—*Hood* (*Thomas*)

Hooge (Romein de, *Dutch engraver, 1650-1720.*) Advis Fidelle aux veritables Hollandois, etc., par A. de Wicquefort. [*With plates by Romein de Hooge.*] 1673.—*Wicquefort* (*A. de*)

— Hieroglyphica, oder Denkbilder der alten Völker, etc., uebersehen und besorgt von A. H. Westerhovius und mit einer Vorrede des Herrn, D. S. J. Baumgartens. [*Portrait and 64 plates by Romein de Hooge.*].....sm. 4to. Amsterdam, 1744

— Les Indes Orientales et Occidentales et autres lieux; representées en très belles figures, qui montrent au naturel les peuples, mœurs, religions, fêtes, sacrifices, etc. [*With frontispiece, 6 maps, and 41 plates by Romein de Hooge. The inscriptions are in French and Dutch.*].....*ob. 4to. P. Vander Aa*, Leide, [1680?]

Copy from The Buckley and the Earl of Crawford sales. In the centre of both sides of the binding are stamped in gold the arms of Louis Urbain Le Fevre de Caumartin, Marquis de Saint Ange, and his bookplate is inside the cover.

Hook (Theodore Edward, *novelist and miscellaneous writer. 1788-1841.*) Killing no Murder, a farce in two acts, etc., with a preface, and the scene suppressed by order of the Lord Chamberlain ..... 8vo. Lond. 1809

— Precepts and Practice. With illustrations *by Hablot K. Browne* [Phiz.] 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Trial by Jury, a comic piece, in two acts, as performed, with universal applause, at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket.....8vo. Lond. 1811

— [Life of Theodore Hook, by Richard Garnett.] *Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891*

Hook (Walter Farquhar, D.D., *dean of Chichester, 1798-1875.*) The Church and its Ordinances. [*Sermons.*] Edited by W. Hook .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— A Church Dictionary. 12th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Gorham *v.* the Bishop of Exeter. A letter to Sir W. Farquhar, BART., on the present crisis in the Church. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1850.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

— Lives of Archbishops of Canterbury. [*To Archbishop Juxon.*] 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-76

— Life and Letters of Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., F.R.S., by his son-in-law W.R.W. Stephens. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hooke (Nathaniel, *jacobite, 1664-1738.*) Correspondence of Col. N. Hooke, agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites, in the years 1703-07; edited by W. D. Macray..... ...*Roxburghe Club*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1870-71

Hooke (Nathaniel, *historian; d. 1763.*) Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Illustrated with maps. New edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Hooke (Robert, *experimental philosopher, 1635-1703.*) Micrographia Restaurata: or, the copper-plates of Dr. Hooke's wonderful discoveries by the Microscope, reprinted and fully explained, etc. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1745

Hooker (John, *chamberlain of Exeter.*)—*Vowell, otherwise Hooker (J.)*

Hooker (*Sir* Joseph Dalton, M.D., F.R.S., etc.) The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H. M. Discovery Ships, Erebus and Terror, in the years 1839-43, under the command of Sir James Clark Ross. [*Flora Antarctica and Flora Tasmaniæ, with 398 coloured plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1844-60

— General System of Botany, descriptive and analytical, etc., by E. Le Maout, and J. Decaisne, etc., the orders arranged, etc., by J. D. Hooker. 1873.—*Le Maout (E.)*

— Niger Flora; or, an enumeration of the plants of Western Tropical Africa, etc., and Flora Nigritiana, by J. D. Hooker, etc. 1849.—*Hooker (Sir W. J.)*

Hooker (Richard, *theologian, 1544?-1600.*) Works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. R. Hooker: with an account of his life and death, by Isaac Walton. Arranged by John Keble. 6th edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1874

vol. 1. Editor's Preface.—Walton's Dedication to Bishop Morley.—Preface to the first edition of the Life of Hooker.—Life of Hooker, and Appendix.—Spencer's Prefaoe to the Reader.—The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Books. i-iv.

vol. 2 The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Book v.—Hooker's Dedication to Archbishop Whitgift.—Appendix to Book v.

vol. 3. The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Books, vi-viii.—Appendixes.—Sermons (7.)—Hooker's Answer to Travers's Supplication.—Jackson's Dedication.—Index.

— Walton's Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, etc., with notes and illustrations; revised by A. H. Bullen.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Life of Richard Hooker, by T. F. Henderson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— [Life of Richard Hooker, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hooker (*Sir* William Jackson, *botanist, director of Kew Gardens, 1785-1865.*) The British Flora, etc., comprising the phænogamous or flowering plants, and the ferns. 5th edition, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Curtis's Botanical Magazine, or Flower Garden Displayed, etc. [*vols. 54-90. with descriptions by Sir W. J. Hooker. 1827-64.*]—*Curtis (S.)*

Hooker (*Sir* William Jackson)—*continued.*

— Encyclopædia of Geography, etc., by Hugh Murray, assisted by Sir W. J. Hooker, etc. 2nd edition. 1844.—*Murray* (*H.*)

— Exotic Flora, containing figures and descriptions of new, rare, etc., exotic plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our gardens, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1823-27

— Flora Londinensis: containing a history of the plants indigenous to Great Britain, illustrated by figures of the natural size, by W. Curtis. New edition, enlarged by G. Graves and W. J. Hooker. 1835.—*Curtis* (*W.*)

— Garden Ferns; or, coloured figures and descriptions, with the needful analyses of the fructification and venation, of a selection of exotic ferns adapted for cultivation in the garden, hothouse, and conservatory. The drawings by Walter Fitch. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, etc., under Capt. W. E. Parry. [*With Botanical Appendix, by W. J. Hooker.*] 1824.—*Parry* (*Sir W. E.*)

— Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1811

— Niger Flora; or, an enumeration of the plants of Western Tropical Africa, collected by Dr. T. Vogel, etc., including Spicilegia Gorgonea, by P. B. Webb, and Flora Nigritiana, by J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham, with a sketch of the life of Dr. Vogel. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker. With 2 views, a map, and 50 plates.....8vo. Lond. 1849

— Species Filicum; being descriptions of the known ferns, etc., accompanied with numerous figures.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-64

— and Greville (Robert Kaye) Icones Filicum: ad eas potissimun species illustrandas destinatæ, quae hactenus, vel in herbariis delituerunt prorsus incognitæ, vel saltem nondum per icones botanicis innotuerunt. Figures [*coloured*] and descriptions of ferns, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by botanists, or as have not yet been correctly figured .....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1831

— [Life of Sir William Jackson Hooker, by G. S. Boulger.] *Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hoole (Elijah, *orientalist, 1798-1872.*) Personal narrative of a Mission to the South of India, from 1820-28. Illustrated with lithographic plates. 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1829

Hoole (John, *translator, 1727-1803.*) Dramas and other Poems of the Abbé Pietro Metastasio, translated from the Italian, by J. Hoole. 1800.—*Metastasio* (*P. A. D. B.*)

Hoops.—*Crinoline.*

Hooper (Francis John Bodfield, *rector of Upton Warren, Worcestershire; d. 1888.*) The Revelation of Jesus Christ, by John.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1861

Hooper (George, *bishop of Bath and Wells, 1640-1727.*) Inquiry into the state of the Ancient Measures, the Attick, the Roman, and especially the Jewish. With an appendix concerning our Old English Money, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1721

— [Life of George Hooper, bishop of Bath and Wells, by J. H. Overton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hooper (George, *journalist, 1824-1890.*) Abraham Fabert, governor of Sedan: marshal of France; the first who rose from the ranks. His life, etc. 1599-1662. [*Portrait.*]8vo. Lond. 1892

— Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon: a history of the campaign of 1815. With maps and plans. New edition, revised.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hooper (John, *bishop of Gloucester and Worcester; d. 1555.*) Early Writings, etc., edited for the Parker Society, by Samuel Carr.....8vo. Cambridge, 1843

A Biographical notice of Bishop Hooper—A Declaration of Christ and his Office.—Answer to the Bishop of Winchester's Book.—Declaration of the Ten holy Commandments of Almighty God.—An Oversight and Deliberation upon the holy Prophet Jonas.—Funeral Sermon upon Revelation xiv. 13.

Hooper (John, *bishop of Gloucester and Worcester*)—*continued.*

— Later Writings, etc., together with his Letters and other pieces; edited for the Parker Society, by Charles Nevinson.....8vo. Cambridge, 1852

Biographical notice.—A Lesson of the Incarnation of Christ.—Brief and clear Confession of the Christian Faith.—Godly Confession and Protestation of the Christian Faith.—Annotations on Romans xiii.—Copy of Visitation Book.—Homily to be read in the time of Pestilence.—Expositions of Psalms xxiii, lxii, lxxiii, and lxxvii.—Brief Treatise respecting Judge Hales. — Epistola ad Episcopos, Decanos, etc. — Appellatio ad Parlamentum.—Hyperaspismus de vera Doctrina et Usu Cœnæ Domini.—De falsa Religione dignoscenda et fugienda, etc., Apology against a slanderous Report.—Letters.—Index.

— [Life of Bishop Hooper, by G. G. Perry.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hooper (Richard, M.A.) Music and Musicians, (especially English) to the days of Henry Purcell. A brief historical sketch.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Dorking printed*], 1855

Hooson (William, *of Derbyshire.*) The Miner's Dictionary, explaining not only the terms used by Miners, but also containing the theory and practice of that most useful art of Mining, more especially of Lead Mines, etc.....8vo. Wrexham, 1747

Hooton (Charles, *journalist, 1813?-1847.*) St. Louis' Isle, or Texiana; with additional observations made in the United States and in Canada. [*Portrait and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1847

Hop, The, by E. M. Holmes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hop the Brewer's and Kilcalfe the Butcher's Lamentable Complaints, etc. 1641.—*Hindley (C.) Collection of Readable Reprints, etc. 1876.*

Hope, afterwards Beresford Hope (Alexander James Beresford, *politician and author, 1820-1887.*) Cathedrals in their Missionary aspect.—*Essays on Cathedrals, etc. 1872.*

— Essays.....16mo. Lond. 1844

On the character of the English People, regarded with a view to present difficulties and their remedy.—Study of the Latin Tongue.—Brute of Troy.—Shakespeare and Aristophanes.—On the nature and due extent of Punishment.—Best method of propagating Paganism in a state.—Modern Memoir writing.—Buckingham and Richelieu.

— Newspapers and their Writers.—*Cambridge Essays, etc. 1858.*

— Report of Her Majesty's Commission on the Laws of Marriage, relating to Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, examined in a Letter to Sir Robert Harry Inglis, BART., M.P. 3rd edition, etc. .....8vo. Lond. 1849

— [Life of Alexander James Beresford Hope, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hope (Andrée) Chronicles of an old Inn; or, a few words about Gray's Inn. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hope (*Mrs.* Anne, *authoress, 1809-1887.*) The first Divorce of Henry VIII. as told in the state papers: edited, with notes and introduction, by F. A. Gasquet....8vo. Lond. 1894

— Memoir of the late James Hope, M.D., etc., to which are added, Remarks on Classical Education, by Dr. Hope; and Letters from a senior to a junior Physician, by Dr. Burder. The whole edited by K. Grant. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1842

Hope (Robert Charles) A Glossary of Dialectal Place-Nomenclature, to which is appended a list of family surnames pronounced differently from what the spelling suggests. 2nd edition.....sm 4to. Lond. [*Scarborough printed*], 1883

— The Legendary Lore of the Holy Wells of England: including rivers, lakes, fountains, and springs. Copiously illustrated by curious original woodcuts.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Hope (Thomas, *author and virtuoso, 1770?-1831.*) Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. [*Map.*] . .....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831

— Costume of the Ancients. New edition, enlarged. [*Outline plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812

— An Essay on the origin and prospects of Man.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

— An Historical Essay on Architecture, etc. Illustrated from drawings made by him in Italy and Germany. [*97 plates.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1835

vol. 2 has a separate title-page as follows:—"Illustrations to Hope's Essay, etc.

Hope (Thomas)—*continued.*

— An analytical Index to an Historical Essay on Architecture, by the late T. Hope [*by Edward Cresy.*] With wood engravings.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Hope (Thomas Hoyle, *solicitor, Wigan.*) Brief account of Alder Fold, Atherton. The Chowe Family and Chowbent. Mr. John Mort and his literary and scientific friends, etc.....8vo. Leigh, 1893

— Errors about Atherton in Mr. Croston's "History of Lancashire." [Reprinted from "Notes and Queries" in the *Manchester City News* of October 3 and 10, 1891.] 8vo. [Atherton], 1891

— The Modern Doctrine of the Trinity, and the alleged Deity of Christ, forms no part, essential or otherwise, of Christ's religion.....sm. 8vo. [Atherton], 1895

— Notes on the Athertons of Atherton. A paper read before the Leigh Literary Society, on Monday, March 7th, 1892. Reprinted from the "Leigh Chronicle." 8vo. Leigh, 1892

— Sanitas Sanitatum omnia Sanitas. A rural sanitary reminiscence. sm. 8vo. Leigh, [1888]

Hope (*Sir* William, BART., *of Balcomie.*) The Compleat Horseman, or Perfect Farrier, etc. 1729.—*Solleysel* (*J. de*)

Hope (William Henry St. John) Corporation Plate and Insignia of Office, etc. 1895.—*Jewitt* (*L.*)

Hôpital (L')—*L'Hôpital.*

Hopkins (Edward John) The Organ, its history and construction, etc, preceded by an entirely new history of the Organ, memoirs of the most eminent builders of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and other matters of research in connection with the subject, by Edward F. Rimbault. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hopkins (Evan) On the connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism, etc. With twenty-four plates .....8vo. Lond. 1844

Hopkins (*Major* F. Powell) Fishing experiences of half a century: with instructions in the use of the fast reel. Illustrated by the author.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hopkins (*Miss* Jane Ellice) Life and Letters of James Hinton, edited by E. Hopkins. With an introduction by Sir W. W. Gull. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hopkins (John, *the psalmodist; d. 1570.*) [For editions of the Book of Psalms translated into English metre, by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others:]—*Bible.*

— A Defence of the Book of Psalms, collected into English Metre, by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others, with critical observations, etc., by William Beveridge, bishop of St. Asaph. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1824

Hopkins (Manley) Handbook of Average, etc., with a chapter on Arbitration. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Hawaii: the past, present, and future of its island-kingdom. An historical account of the Sandwich Islands (Polynesia). With a preface by the Bishop of Oxford. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— A Manual of Marine Insurance.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Hopkins (Matthew, *witchfinder; d. 1647.*) Life of Matthew Hopkins, by J. O. Jones. [*Plate.*]—*Seccombe* (*T.*) *Lives of Twelve Bad Men, etc. 1894.*

Hopkins (William, F.R.S., *geologist, 1793-1866.*) Geology.—*Cambridge Essays. 1857.*

Hopkins (William Bonner) Series of figures illustrative of Geometrical Optics, etc., from the German of Schellbach; edited with notes, etc., by W. B. Hopkins. 1851.—*Schellbach* (*K. H.*)

Hopkins (William J.) Preparatory Physics: a short course in the laboratory. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [*New York printed*], 1894

Hopkinson (Joseph, *civil engineer.*) The Working Engineer's Practical Guide to the management of the Steam Engine and Boiler: with rules and instructions for Valve Setting. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Huddersfield printed*], 1866

— and Co. The Engineer's Practical Guide, and the working of the Steam Engine, explained by the use of the Indicator. 7th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Huddersfield, 1875

Hopley (*Miss* Catherine Cooper) Snakes: curiosities and wonders of serpent life. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1882

Hopper (Christopher, *Wesleyan minister, 1722-1802.*) A brief memoir of the life and death of C. Hopper. [*An autobiography, edited by Charles Atmore.*]...12mo. Manch. 1802

Hopper (Clarence, *antiquary, 1817-1868.*) London Chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII; edited, etc., by C. Hopper.—The Childe of Bristow, a poem, by J. Lydgate; edited, etc., by C. Hopper.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 73.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

— Sir Francis Drake's memorable service done against the Spaniards in 1587. Written by R. Leng. Now first edited, etc., by C. H. *Camden Society* (*vol. 87.*) 4to. Lond. 1864

Hopps (John Page) Pessimism, Science, and God: spiritual solutions of pressing problems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Thirty-nine Questions concerning the Thirty-nine Articles. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1871.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Hoppus (John, *professor of philosophy at University College, London, 1789-1875.*) Recollections, juvenile, miscellaneous, and academical. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1823

Containing the book-plate of William Charles Macready. On the fly-leaf is written: "W. C. Macready, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane."

Hopton (William, *colliery manager.*) A Conversation on Mines, etc., between a father and son; to which are added questions and answers to assist candidates to obtain certificates for the management of collieries, a lecture on the atmosphere—its changes and explosive gases, tables of calculations, etc. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1875

— The Prevention of Catastrophes in Mines. [*Hermon Prize Essays, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1874

Horæ.—*Liturgies.*

Horæ Homileticæ, or discourses (principally in the form of skeletons) upon every book of the Old and New Testament, etc., by C. Simeon.....21 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832-33

Horæ Mosaicæ, a dissertation on the credibility and theology of the Pentateuch, by F. S. Faber. 2nd edition.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1818

Horæ Paulinæ, or the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced, by E. Paley. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1838

Horæ Subsecivæ, by John Brown, M.D. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Horapollo (*Greek grammarian, a native of Egypt.*) Horapollinis Hiero-glyphica, Græcè et Latinè; cum integris observationibus et notis J. Merceri et D. Hœschelii, et selectis N. Caussini, curante J. C. de Pauw, etc.....sm. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1727

Horatius; a lay made about the year of the City CCCLX., by Thomas Babington, Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 8.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Horatius (Quintus Flaccus, *Latin poet*, 65-8 B.C.) Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, cum commentariis Christophori Landini.....fol. Florentiæ, *per A. Miscominum*, 1482

Copy from the library of Le Comte de Boutourlin, containing his bookplate.

— Q. Horatius Flaccus, ex recensione et cum notis atque emendationibus Richardi Bentleii. 3rd edition.....4to. Amstelœdami, 1728

— Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera. [*Engraved throughout on Copper.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1733-37

— Q. Horatius Flaccus, recensuit, atque interpretatus est J. Gaspar Orellius. Addita varietate lectionis codicum Bentleianorum, Bernensium iv., Sangallensis et Turicensis, etc., curavit J. G. Baiterus. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Turici, 1850-52

— Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Ad præstantium librorum lectiones accurate recensuit Car. Herm. Weise. Nova editio stereotypa C. Tauchnitiana.....18mo. Lipsiæ, 1873

— Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Illustrated from antique gems, by C. W. King. The text revised, with an introduction, by H. A. J. Munro.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Q. Horatii Flacci Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum: with an English commentary and notes, by R. Hurd, bishop of Worcester. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1811

Horatius (Quintus Flaccus)—*continued.*

— Q. Horatii Flacci Opera omnia. The Works of Horace, with a commentary, by E. C. Wickham. vol. i. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes.....8vo. Oxford, 1874

— The Odes, Satyrs, and Epistles of Horace. Done into English, by Mr. [*Thomas*] Creech. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*]..... ..12mo. Lond. 1711

— The Works of Horace, in English verse, by Mr. [*W.*] Duncombe, sen., J. Duncombe, and other hands. With notes, historical and critical. 2nd edition, to which are added, many Imitations, now first published.....4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1767

— A new Poetical translation of all the Odes of Horace, by W. Green, M.D. 8vo. Liverpool, 1777

— The Odes of Horace; translated into unrhymed metres, with introductions and notes, by F. W. Newman.....12mo. Lond. 1853

— The Works of Horace; translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart. Revised, with a copious selection of notes, by T. A. Buckley..... ...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Works of Horace, trans. by J. C. Elgood. With glossary and translations. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— The Odes of Horace, translated into English [*verse*] by W. E. Gladstone, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1894

WORKS RELATING TO HORACE.

— Q. Horatii Flacci Emblemata, imaginibus in aes incisis, notisque illustra, studio Othonis Vaeni, Batavo-Lugdunensis, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Bruxellis, 1683

Text in Latin, Dutch, and French.

— The Hawarden Horace, by Charles L. Graves.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— The Horatian Canons of Friendship. Being the third satire of the first book of Horace imitated. With two dedications; the first to that admirable critic William Warburton, etc., and the second to my good friend the Trunk-maker at the corner of St. Paul's Church-yard, by Ebenezer Pentweazle, of Truro. [*i.e., Christopher Smart.*] 4to. Lond. 1750

— Imitation of Horace, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Miscellanies, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Quintus Horatius Flaccus, by H. H. Milman.—*Smith (Wm.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, etc. vol. 2. 1870.*

— Horace, by Prof. W. Y. Sellar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th dition. 1881.*

— Horace et Lydie, comédie, par F. Ponsard. [*Œuvres Complètes vol. 1.*] 8vo. Paris, 1865

Hore (A. Hugh) The Church in England, from William III to Victoria. 8vo. Oxford, 1886

Hore (Edward Coode) Tanganyika: eleven years in Central Africa. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1892

Hore (Herbert Francis) Inquiry into the legislation, control, and improvement of the Salmon and Sea Fisheries of Ireland.....8vo. Dublin, 1850

Hore (J. P.) The History of Newmarket, and Annals of the Turf: with memoirs and biographical notices of the habitués of Newmarket, and the notable turfites, from the earliest times to the end of the 17th Century. [*Frontispieces.*]...3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hormisdas (Pope; *d. 523.*) Epistolæ et Decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 63.*

Horn, King Horn, The Geste of King Horn.—*Ritson (Joseph) Engleish Ancient Metrical Romanceës, etc. vol. 2. 1802.*

Horn, King Horn, with fragments of Floriz and Blaunchefl ur, and of the Assumption of Our Lady, etc., edited, with notes and glossary, by J. R. Lumby. *Early English Text Society, (no. 13.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Horn (Georg, *of Berlin.*) The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. [*Correspondence between them.*] Translated from the German, by H. R. H. Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein, etc..... ...8vo. Lond. 1888

Hornaday (W. T.) Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting, etc.: with chapters on collecting and preserving Insects, by W. J. Holland. Illustrated by C. B. Hudson, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hornbill, The, by Prof. Alfred Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hornbook (A.) *pseud.* [*i.e. Thomas Cooper.*] Alderman Ralph; or, the history of the Borough and Corporation of the Borough of Willowacre, etc....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Hornby Castle, by W. O. Roper.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions, vol. 41. 1890.*

Hornby (Edmond Geoffrey Stanley) Descriptive Catalogue of the contents of the Library at Dalton Hall, in the County of Lancashire, the seat of E. G. S. Hornby, etc. Printed for private circulation.....4to. Manch. [1877]

Hornby (Lady Emelia Bithynia) In and around Stamboul.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1858

Hornby (J. T.) Imprisonment and death of King Charles I. related by one of his judges. Being extracts from the Memoirs of E. Ludlow, etc., [*Edited by J. T. H., i.e. J. T. Hornby.*] — *Aungervyle Society Publications, vol. 1. 1881.*

Hornby (James) Catalogue of the Library of Mr. James Hornby, Wigan: compiled by W. W. Nicholson. Privately printed. [*Only 20 copies printed.*]...sm. 8vo. [Wigan], 1888

Hornby (John) Text Book of Gas Manufacture for students. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Hornby (Mary, *keeper of Shakespeare's house, Stratford-upon-Avon.*) The Broken Vow; a comedy (mostly founded on fact.).....sm. 8vo. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1820

Hornby (William, *reformed drunkard*; *flourished 1618.*) The Scourge of Drunkenness, a poem, etc., Edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [*One of 26 copies privately printed.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

Horne (Andrew, *eminent lawyer of the thirteenth century.*) The Mirrour of Justices: written originally in the old French, long before the Conquest: and many things added, by A. Horne: to which is added, the Diversity of Courts and their jurisdiction: Translated into English, by William Hughes, of Gray's Inn.....32mo. Manch. 1840

Horne (Beatrice E.) A Walk from London to Fulham, by T. C. Croker. Enlarged, and in many places re-written, by B. E. Horne. Illus. by F. W. Fairholt. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Horne (Charles) Notes of a Naturalist in the North Western Provinces of India.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Horne (George, *bishop of Norwich, 1730-1792.*) Commentary on the Psalms, etc. 8th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Horne (George) Pheasant keeping for Amateurs, etc. Illustrated...sm. 8vo. Lond. [1896]

Horne (Henry) Essays concerning Iron and Steel, etc., and an appendix discovering a more perfect method of charring pit-coal, so as to render it a proper succedaneum for charred wood-coal.....12mo. Lond. 1773

Horne (Herbert P.) The Binding of Books: an essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Diversi Colores. [*Verse.*].....12mo. Lond. 1891

Horne, afterwards Horne Tooke (John, *political reformer, 1736-1812.*) Ἔπεα Πτερόεντα or the Diversions of Purley. With numerous additions, etc., to which is prefixed his Letter to John Dunning. Revised, etc., with notes, by R. Taylor.....8vo. Lond. 1857

— New and improved Grammar of the English tongue, by W. Hazlitt, in which the discoveries of Horne Tooke and other modern writers on the formation of language are incorporated. 1810.—*Hazlitt (William)*

— The Trial of Thomas Hardy, John Horne Tooke [*and others*] for High Treason in 1794.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials, etc. vol. 24. 1818.*

— Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents, by Alexander Stephens.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813

— John Horne Tooke, by W. P. Courtney.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Horne (Melville, *incumbent of St. Stephen's, Salford.*) The Congratulation: an address to Protestants, on the Papal Controversy in Manchester. 8vo. Manch. 1822. Anti-Curr: or, the Protestant address to the Public. 8vo. Manch. n.d. The Great Mass Idol. 8vo. Manch. 1822. The Man of Sin, the son of Perdition, [*2 parts.*] 8vo. Manch. n.d Forbidding to Marry. 8vo. Manch. 1822. The Purgatorian Phantasmagoria. 8vo. Manch 1822. Anti-Horne; or, an Address, by an Irish Labourer. 8vo. Manch. 1821.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Horne (Rd. Hengist, *poet and dramatist, 1803-1884.*) Ballad Romances. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Cosmo de' Medici, an historical tragedy, and other poems.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— The Death of Marlowe, a tragedy in one act. 4th edition .....8vo. Lond. 1870

— The History of Napoleon; edited by R. H. Horne. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood, from designs by Raffet and H. Vernet. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Letters of Elizabeth B. Browning addressed to R. H. Horne, etc., [*with a connecting narrative, by R. H. Horne.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

— A New Spirit of the Age: edited by R. H. Horne. 2nd edition. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

vol. 1. Introductory comments.—Charles Dickens.—Lord Ashley and Dr. Southwood Smith. Thomas Ingoldsby [R. H. Barham.]—Walter Savage Landor.—William and Mary Howitt.—Dr. Pusey.—G. P. R. James, Mrs. Gore, Captain Marryat, and Mrs. Trollope.—Thomas Noon Talfourd.—Richard Monckton Milnes [Lord Houghton] and Hartley Coleridge.—Rev. Sydney Smith, A. Fonblanque, and Douglas Jerrold.—William Wordsworth and Leigh Hunt.

vol. 2. Alfred Tennyson.—Lord Macaulay.—Thomas Hood and Theodore Hook.—Harriet Martineau and Mrs. Jameson.—Sheridan Knowles and Mrs. Macready.—Miss E. M. Barrett and Mrs. Norton.—Banim and the Irish Novelists.—Robert Browning and J. W. Marston.—Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton.—W. Harrison Ainsworth.—Mrs. Shelley and Imaginative romance.—Robert Montgomery.—Thomas Carlyle.—Henry Taylor and the author of "Festus" [P. J. Bailey.]

— Orion. An epic poem in three books. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— [Life of Richard Henry, or Hengist Horne, by A. H. Bullen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Horne (Thomas, B.D.) The religious necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the extent to which it was carried in the Church of England vindicated, in eight sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1828, at the Lecture founded by the late J. Bampton.....8vo. Oxford, 1828

Horne (Thomas Hartwell, *bibliographer, 1780-1862.*) Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts, etc., [*with indexes by T. H. Horne*].....4 vols. fol. Lond. 1808-12

— Catalogue of the Library of the College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard, commonly called Queen's College in the University of Cambridge.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1827

— Clarke's Bibliotheca Legum: or, complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books, etc., [*Edited by T. H. Horne*].—*Clarke (John)*

— The Complete Grazier. 7th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1839

— Diplomacy.—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana, etc. 1845, etc.*

— Horae Homileticæ, or Discources, etc., forming a Commentary upon the Old and New Testament, by C. Simeon. [*With copious indexes prepared by T. H. Horne.*] *1832.–Simeon (C.)*

— An Introduction to the study of Bibliography, to which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Antients.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland; delineated in 43 engravings, from drawings by J. Farington. with descriptions, etc. by T. H. Horne. roy. 4to. Lond. 1816

— The Works of William Beveridge, bishop of St. Asaph, etc., with a memoir of the author and a critical examination of his writings, by T. H. Horne. 1824.—*Beveridge (W.)*

— [Life of Thomas Hartwell Horne, by Thompson Cooper].—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 27. 1891.*

Horneck (Anthony, *divine, 1641-1697.*) The Happy Ascetick: or, the best exercise, etc. To which is added a letter...concerning the holy lives of the Primitive Christians. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1693

Horneck (Anthony)—*continued.*

— Last Confession, etc., of Lieut. John Stern, before his Execution, etc., by G. Burnet and A. Horneck. 1682.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 191.*

— [Life of Anthony Horneck, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Horneman (H.) Norwegian Grammar; with a glossary for tourists, by M. Smith and H. Horneman.....sm. 8vo Kristiania, 1889

Hornemann (Friedrich Conrad, *German traveller, 1772-1800.*) Journal of F Horneman's travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, the capital of the kingdom of Fezzan, etc. [*With geographical illustrations of the travels, etc., by J. Rennell, and observations on the language of Siwah by W. Marsden. Edited by Sir W. Young.*].....4to. Lond. 1802

Horner (Francis, *politician, 1788-1817.*) Memoirs and Correspondence of F. Horner, M.P.; edited by his brother, Leonard Horner. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Horner (Gustavus R. B.) Medical Topography of Brazil and Uruguay: with incidental remarks. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Philadelphia, 1845

Horner (Susan) History of the Kingdom of Naples, by P. Colletta, translated by S. Horner, etc. 1858.—*Colletta (P.)*

— and Horner (Joanna B.) Walks in Florence: churches, streets, and palaces, public galleries and museums. With illustrations. New edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hornidge (Thomas King) General Pathology of Fractures.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, etc. vol. 1. 1860.*

Hornn (Johan) The narrative of Jean Hornn, military coachman to Napoleon Bonaparte: containing his recollections of that memorable character during the ten years in which he was in his personal service. 2nd edition. [*Folding frontispiece.*].....12mo. Lond. 1816

Hornyold (John Joseph, *bishop of Philomel, 1706-1778.*) The Decalogue explain'd, in thirty-two discourses on the Ten Commandments.....8vo. Liverpool, 1791

Hornsey, Account of.—*Howitt (William) Northern Heights of London, etc. 1869.*

Horology, Treatise on Modern Horology, by C. Saunier. [*Plates.*]...roy. 8vo. Lond. [1882]

Horology, *See also*, Clocks and Watchmaking.

Horr (Norton T.) A Bibliography of Card-Games and of the History of Playing-Cards. [*Printed for Charles Orr.*].....8vo. Cleveland, O. 1892

Horrebov (Niels, *Danish jurist, 1712-1760.*) The Natural History of Iceland, etc., interspersed with an account of the island by Mr. Anderson. To which is added a meteorological table, etc.....fol. Lond 1758

> This book is notable for containing information of the following sort:—"Chapter xlii. Concerning Owls, page lxi." At page sixty-one the reader finds:—"There are no owls of any kind in the whole island."

Horrid Sin of Man-Catching, etc., a sermon, by E. Hickeringill.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1681

Horrox (Jeremiah, *astronomer, born at Toxteth Park near Liverpool, 1617?; died there, 1641.*) Memoir of the life and labours of Jeremiah Horrox, curate of Hoole, near Preston; to which is appended a translation of his celebrated discourse upon the Transit of Venus across the Sun. By A. B. Whatton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— Jeremiah Horrocks, by Francis Espinasse. [*Lancashire Worthies.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1874

— [Jeremiah Horrocks, by A. M. Clerke.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Horsburgh (E. L. S.) Waterloo: a narrative and a criticism. [*Plans.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

THE HORSE AND HORSEMANSHIP.

Adams (J.) Analysis of Horsemanship, etc. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805

The Horse and Horsemanship—*continued.*

Alken (H.) Beauties and Defects in the figure of the Horse comparatively delineated. [*18 coloured plates.*]....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Apperley (C. J.) The Chace, the Turf, and the Road, by Nimrod. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1837

Art of Horsemanship. [anon.]—*Quarterly Review, January, 1896.*

Astley (P.) System of Equestrian Education, etc. 8th edition. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Dublin, 1802

Baucher (F.) Méthode d'Équitation, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Paris, 1842

Beaufort (*Duke of*) Driving. [*Plates.*]....*Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1889

Beckford (P.) Thoughts upon Hunting, etc. 4th edition....sm. 4to. Lond. 1802

Bindley (C) Things worth knowing about Horses, by Harry Hieover...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Black (R.) Horse-Racing in France....8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Jockey Club and its Founders....8vo. Lond. 1891

Blunderville (T.) Foure chiefiest Offices belonging to Horsemanship, that is to saie, the office of the Breeder, of the Rider, of the Keeper, and of the Ferrer, etc. 4to. Lond. 1597

Bourgelat (C.) Le Nouveau Newkastle, ou nouveau traité de Cavalerie....12mo. Lyon, 1771

Bracken (H.) The Gentleman's Pocket-Farrier: with remarks....12mo. Dublin, 1733

Brickwood (E. D.) History, management, etc. of the Horse.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— and Hubbard (J. R.) and Chester (W. T.) Horse-Racing.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Brown (C. F.) The Turf Expositer; origin of Horse-Racing, etc....12mo. Lond. 1829

Clarke (*Mrs.* J. S.) The Habit and the Horse; Female Equitation, etc....4to. Lond. 1860

Clater (F.) Every Man his own Farrier, etc. 21st edition. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1811

Coutts (Burdett) The Brookfield Stud of Old English Breeds of Horses...4to. Lond. 1891

Crocker (E. K.) The Education of the Horse, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1894

Curr (E. M.) Saddle Horses and how to breed them in Australia. 12mo. Melbourne, 1863

Curzon (L. H.) The Mirror of the Turf, etc....8vo. Lond. 1892

Darvill (R.) Treatise on the English Race Horse....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Daumas (M. J. E.) The Horse of the Sahara, etc....8vo. Lond. 1863

Day (William) Reminiscenses of the Turf, etc....8vo. Lond. 1886

Dibdin (C.) The High-Mettled Racer, etc. [*Plates by Robert Cruikshank.*] 12mo. Lond. 1831

Dickson (W.) Advantages of castrating Horses and Camels, employed for the Military purposes of India. [*Containing autograph of "Wellington, Apsley House."*]...12mo. Calcutta, 1816

Dunbar (J. R.) Park Riding, with remarks on the art of Horsemanship. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Dwyer (F.) Seats and Saddles, bits and bitting, draught and harness, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

Elmhirst (Pennell) Cream of Leicestershire: eleven seasons' skimmings, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Fitzwygram (*Sir* F.) Horses and Stables. 4th edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1894

Flowers (W. H.) Anatomy of the Horse.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Formby (J.) Account of the Liverpool Races, etc....8vo. Liverpool, 1828

Gamgee (J.) and Law (J.) General Anatomy of the Domestic Animals....8vo. Edinb. 1861

Gibson (William) True method of Dieting Horses, etc....8vo. Lond. 1721

Gilbey (W.) The Old English War-Horse, etc., with notes. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1888

Gordon (W. J.) The Horse-World of London....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Haycock (William) Horses, how they ought to be shod, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1869

The Horse and Horsemanship—*continued.*

Hayes (M. H.) Indian Racing Reminiscences. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Helm (H. T.) American Roadsters and Trotting Horses, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Chicago, 1878

Hinds (J.) The Grooms' Oracle and Pocket Stable-Directory, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1829

Hore (J. P.) History of Newmarket and Annals of the Turf, etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Horse Breeding Royal Commission. [*Report, Minutes of Evidence & Index.*] fol. Lond. 1890

Horses in Mines.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Horses, their rational treatment, etc., by Amateur.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1865

How to buy a Horse, etc. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Huth (F. H.) Works on Horses and Equitation: a bibliographical record. sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

Jäger (A.) Das orientalische Pferd, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Stuttgart, 1846

Markham (G.) Markham's Master-piece: containing all knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse-leach, curing all Diseases in Horses, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1723

Maudslay (A.) Highways and Horses. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Melville (G. J. Whyte) Riding Recollections. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Miles (W. J.) The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound. 5th edition....4to. Lond. 1847

— Modern Practical Farriery, etc., with numerous illustrations, and a series of anatomical plates, by B. Herring, and an Essay on the diseases and management of Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs, by J. I. Lupton.....4to. Glasgow, [1868-69]

Montaigne (M. de) Of War-horses or destriers. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Montigny (L. E. de) Équitation des Dames. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1878

Morris (M. O'Connor) Hibernia Venatica. With photographs.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Neville (G.) Horses and Riding. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Newcastle (*Duke of*) General system of Horsemanship in all its branches. fol. Lond. 1743

Oliphant (G. H. H.) The Law of Horses, including the law of Veterinary Surgeons, etc., and of hunting, racing, wagers and gaming. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Pembroke (*Earl of*) Method of Breaking Horses, and teaching Soldiers to Ride, designed for the use of the Army. 2nd edition, revised, etc. [*Folding plates.*] 16mo. Lond. 1762

Percivall (W.) Anatomy of the Horse, embracing the structure of the Foot. 8vo. Lond. 1832

— Hippopathology, a systematic treatise of the disorders and lamenesses of the Horse, with their most approved methods of cure. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849-58

Peters (J. G.) Treatise on Equitation, or the Art of Horsemanship, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Pompée (Du Breuil) Introduction de la grace et belle posture que le Cavalier doit avoir à Cheval, très utile aussi aux Femmes. Traité de l'Instruction du Cavalier pour le rendre capable de dresser et emboucher toutes sortes de Chevaux. 12mo. Arnheim, 1669

Proctor (R. W.) Our Turf, our Stage, and our Ring. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1862

Rice (J.) History of the British Turf.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Richardson (A.) How to keep a Horse sound on his legs, by Free-Lance. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Robinson (J. R.) "Old Q." A Memoir of William Douglas, fourth Duke of Queensberry, one of the fathers of the Turf, etc. [*Plates.*]... .....8vo. Lond. 1895

Rous (H. J.) Laws and Practice of Horse Racing, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Saunders (A.) Our Horses: the best muscles controlled by the best brains. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Schwartz (A.) The Horse: its external and internal organisation, etc., revised and edited by George Fleming. [*Woodcuts and a moveable coloured plate.*].....ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Sidney (S.) Book of the Horse: thorough-bred, half-bred, and cart-bred, saddle and harness, British and Foreign, with hints on Horsemanship, the management of the Stable, etc. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. [1874]

The Horse and Horsemanship—*continued.*

Snape (A.) The Anatomy of a Horse, containing an exact and full description of the frame, situation, and connection of all his parts, etc., exprest in 49 copper plates, etc. fol. Lond. 1683

Solleysel (J. de) The Compleat Horseman: or, Perfect Farrier. In two parts, etc., abridged from the folio done into English, by Sir William Hope. 4th edition, corrected. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1729

Stephen (*Sir* G.) Adventures of a Gentleman in search of a horse, by Caveat Emptor, gent. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts by George Cruikshank.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Stubbs (G.) The Anatomy of the Horse, etc. Illustrated with 24 plates..... fol. Lond. 1853

Stud Book, The General: containing pedigrees of Race-Horses, etc. 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-77

Tegetmeier (W. B.) and Sutherland (C. L.) Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules, and Mule Breeding. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1895

Thompson (C.) Rules for Bad Horsemen, or those who depend upon practice without principles, etc..... ..... 16mo. Lond. 1787

Thompson (H.) Elementary Lectures on Veterinary Science, etc.... 8vo. Whitehaven, 1895

Touchstone (S. F.) History of celebrated English and French thorough-bred Stallions and French Mares, which appeared on the Turf from 1764 to 1887; preceded by a preface by the Duke of Beaufort. [*60 coloured plates and 134 vignettes.*] ob. fol. Lond. 1890

Vyner (R. T.) Notitia Venatica: a treatise on Fox-hunting, etc..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Warburton (P. G.) The Race Horse: how to buy, train, and run him..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Warburton (R. E. Egerton) Hunting Songs..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Wilmot (*Sir* J. E. Eardley) A Famous Fox-Hunter: reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith; or, the pursuits of an English country gentleman. 5th edition. [*Portrait and plates.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Woodruff (Hiram) The Trotting Horse of America. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874

Youatt (W.) The Horse: with a treatise on Draught, revised and enlarged, by W. Watson. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Horse, *See also*, Agriculture. Husbandry. Natural History. Veterinary Medicine. Sports.

Horselydown, History of Horselydown, by G. R. Corner..... 8vo. Lond. 1858

Horsey (*Sir* Jerome, *traveller, 1573-1627.*) Most solemn and magnificent Coronation of Theodor Ivanowitch, Emperour of Russia, etc. 1584.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1809.*

— Travels of Sir J. Horsey, edited by E. A. Bond.—*Fletcher* (*G.*) *Russia at the close of the sixteenth century.—Hakluyt Society. 1856.*

— Extracts out of Sir J. Horsey's Observations in seventeene years travels and experience in Russia, and other countries adjoyning.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. 1626.*

Horsfield (Thomas, *naturalist, 1773-1859.*) Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company..... 8vo. Lond. 1851

— and Moore (Frederic) Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1854-58

Horsley (John, *archæologist, 1685-1732.*) Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain, in three books, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... fol. Lond. 1732

Horsley (Samuel, *bishop of St. Asaph, 1733-1806.*) Speeches in Parliament, etc. 8vo. Dundee, 1813

— [Life of Samuel Horsley, bishop of St. Asaph, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Horstius (Jacobus Merlo)—*Merlo.*

Hort (Dora) Tahiti: the Garden of the Pacific: with frontispiece..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hort (Fenton John Anthony) Coleridge, [*an essay.*]—*Cambridge Essays. 1856.*

— Judaistic Christianity: a course of lectures.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1894

Hort (Richard) The Guards and the Line. Illustrated by A. Crowquill. ob. 4to. Lond. 1851

Hortensius, or, the Advocate; an historical essay, by William Forsyth. 12mo. Lond. 1849

Horticulture, by M. T. Masters and T. Moore.— *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Horticulture, Theory and Practice of Horticulture. by J. Lindley.....8vo. Lond. 1855

Horticulture, *See also*, Botany. Gardening.

Horton [*Staffordshire.*] History of the Ancient Parish of Leek, including Horton, etc., by John Sleigh. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]..... ...4to. Lond. 1883

Horton [*Yorkshire.*] Rambles round Horton, etc., by W. Cudworth. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Bradford, 1886

Contains views of Horton Old Hall, the residence of Sir Francis S. Powell, Bart., M.P.

Horton (H. Howells) Sutton Park, and other poems, etc. 3rd edition. 12mo. Birmingham, 1846

— [Another copy.] Fourth edition, enlarged and corrected. To which is added an appendix, by John Critchley Prince.....sm. 8vo. Birmingham, 1850

Horton (John Fenton) John Howe. [*Portrait.*]...*Leaders of Religion.* .sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hortop (Job, *seaman and traveller; flourished 1591.*) The Travels of Job Hortop set on land by Sir John Hawkins, 1586, in the Bay of Mexico.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

Hortus Inclusus. Messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend, John Ruskin. 8vo. Orpington, 1887

Horwich, its history, legends, and church, by Thomas Hampson.....8vo. Wigan, 1883

Horwich, The Whittles of Horwich, by Thomas Hampson.....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1884

Horwitz (Bernard, *writer on chess, 1807-1885.*) and Kling (J.) Chess Studies and End-Games: in two parts, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Horwood (Alfred John, *barrister, 1821-1881.*) Year books of the reign of King Edward the First; edit. and trans. by A. J. Horwood. *Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863-66

Horwood (R.) Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjoining, shewing every house. [*16 folding sheets.*]...roy. fol. Lond. 1794-99

This map was executed at the expense of the Phœnix Fire Office, and was the cause of every house being numbered, a system hitherto confined to the leading thoroughfares. Every house in City and Suburban London, with its street number, is indicated, and the parish boundaries shown. Bound up with the above is Bowles's Plan of London [one sheet.] 1799.

Hosack (John, *barrister, 1809-1887.*) Mary Queen of Scots and her Accusers, embracing a narrative of events from the death of James V. in 1542, until the death of the Regent Murray in 1570.....8vo. Edinb. 1869

— On the rise and growth of the Law of Nations, as established by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest time to the Treaty of Utrecht..... .....8vo. Lond. 1882

Hosanna: or a Song of Thanksgiving sung by the children of Zion, and set forth in three notable speeches at Grocers' Hall, etc. June 7, 1649.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 52.*

Hosea, Book of the Prophet Hosea.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Hosea, Book of the Prophet Hosea, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hosie (Alexander) Three Years in Western China; a narrative of three journeys in Ssŭ-ch'uan, Kuei-chou, and Yün-nan. With an introduction by A. Little. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hosiery, by James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hosiery, History of Machine-wrought Hosiery and Lace Manufactures, by William Felkin. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Hosiery, Treatise on Haberdashery and Hosiery, by E. E. Perkins. 8th ed. 12mo. Lond. 1853

Hosius *(bishop of Cordova.)*—*Osius.*

Hosken (James Dryden, *postman.*) Verses by the Way. [*With a critical and biographical introduction by 'Q.' i.e. A. T. Quiller-Couch. Edition on hand-made paper limited to 75 copies.*]....8vo. Lond. 1893

Hoskiaer (Otto Valdemar von) Guide for the Electric testing of Telegraph Cables. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hosking (William, *architect, 1800-1861.*) Essays on the theory and architecture of Bridges, etc. 1843.—*Weale (J.)*

Hoskins (G. A.) Spain as it is....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851

— Visit to the great Oasis of the Libyan Desert, with an account, ancient and modern, of the Oasis of Amun, and the other oases now under the dominion of the Pashas of Egypt, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1837

Hoskins (John, *dramatist.*) [Poems and Dramas.]....8vo. Swansea, 1876-84

King Henry VII., a drama in five acts.—Fleance and Nesta, the children of destiny, a drama in four acts.—Lady Newmarch, or the Normans in Wales, a drama in four acts. 1877.—The Loss of the "Cornwall."—Montaser, the Parricide, a drama in five acts. 1879.—The Chieftain of the Masada, a tragedy in five acts. 1876.—The Sculptor of Babylon, a poem.—Songs of Instinct and Reason. 1882.—Loss of the "London."

Hoskins (Samuel Elliott, *physician, 1799-1888.*) Charles the Second in the Channel Islands: a contribution to his biography and to the history of his age....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— [Life of Samuel Elliott Hoskins, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hoskold (H. D.) Practical treatise on Mining, Land, and Railway Surveying, etc., containing the errors of the magnetic needle; practical geometry and trigonometry, etc. [*Plates.*]....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— The Engineer's Valuing Assistant; being a practical treatise on the valuation of Collieries and other mines, including royalties, leaseholds, freeholds, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hoskyns (Chandos Wren, *writer on agriculture, 1812-1876.*) Land-Laws of England.—*Land Tenure Systems in various Countries, etc. 1881.*

Hosmer (James K.) The Jews, in ancient, mediæval, and modern times...8vo. Lond. 1888

— Short History of German Literature. Revised edition....8vo. Lond. 1892

Hospital Nursing, by H. M. Wilson and R. Wilson.—*Ladies at Work, etc. 1893.*

Hospitals, by F. de Chaumont.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hospitals, by Sir J. Ranald Martin.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, etc. vol. 4. 1864.*

Hospitals, Cottage Hospitals, by H. C. Burdett. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1896

Hospitals, Pharmacopœias of 29 London Hospitals, by P. Squire....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hospitals, *See also*, Medicine.

Hospitallaria; or, a synopsis of the rise, exploits, privileges, insignia, etc., of the venerable and sovereign Order of Knights' Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem; with a brief account of the sixth or British branch. [anon.]....8vo. Lond. 1837

On the fly-leaf:—Frater James Ludovic Lindsay from Fra: Richd. Spencer, 18th December, 1868.

Hossfeld (C.) English-French Commercial Correspondent, etc. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Host, The Miraculous Host, tortured by the Jew, etc., by W. Hone. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1822

Host and Guest: a book about dinners, wines, and desserts, by A. V. Kirwan. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Hoste (Sir William, BART., *captain in the navy, 1780-1828.*) Memoirs and Letters of Captain Sir William Hoste, [*by his widow, the Lady Harriet Hoste.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833

— [Life of Sir William Hoste, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hôte, L', et l' Hôtesse, divertissement, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Paris, 1877

Hotel (L') des Ventes, Petits Mysterès de, par Henri Rochefort.....sm. 8vo. Paris, [1883]

Hotman (François, *French jurist, 1524-1590.*) De Furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amirallij Castillionei, nobilium atque illustrium virorum cæde, scelerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliæ ciuitates, sine vllo discrimine generis sexus, ætatis et conditionis hominum: vera et simplex narratio, Ernesto Varamundo Frisio auctore [*i.e. F. Hotman.*].....sm. 4to. Edinburgi, 1573

— True and plaine report of the furious outrages of Fraunce, and the horrible and shamefull slaughter of Chastillon the Admirall, and divers other noble and excellent men, etc. 1573.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 336.*

Hotten (John Camden, *bookseller and publisher, 1832-1873.*) Charles Dickens: the story of his life [*by J. C. Hotten.*] 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1870]

— Handbook of the Topography and Family History of England and Wales: being a descriptive account of twenty thousand most curious and rare books, etc. 8vo. Lond. [1863]

— History of Signboards, from the earliest times to the present day, by Jacob Larwood and J. C. Hotten: with 100 illustrations in fac-simile.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Original Lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving men sold for a term of years, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Guildford printed*], 1874

— Slang Dictionary, etymological, historical, and anecdotal [*by J. C. Hotten.*] New edition, revised and corrected, with many additions.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Wit and Humour. Poems [*by O. W. Holmes, with introduction by J. C. Hotten.*] 8vo. Lond. 1867

Hottentots, by John Noble.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hottentots, An Account of the Hottentots, etc.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 3. 1746.*

Hotz (H.) Moral and intellectual Diversity of Races, etc. 1856.—*Gobineau* (*J. A. de*)

Hoüard (David, *French jurist, 1725-1802.*) Anciennes Loix des François, conservées dans les Coutumes Angloises, recueillies par Littleton; avec des observations historiques et critiques, etc.....2 vols. 4to. Rouen, 1766

Houbigant (Charles François, *French divine, 1686-1783.*) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages, tant imprimés que manuscrits, du P. Houbigant de l'Oratoire. [*Signed J. F. A.—Y.*] 1806.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol 8.*

Houbraken (Jacob, *Dutch engraver, 1685-1746.*) The Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain, engraven by Mr. Houbraken and Mr. Vertue, etc. 1756.—*Birch* (*Thomas*)

— Jacobus Houbraken et son œuvre, par A. Ver Huell.....imp. 8vo. Arnhem, 1875

Houdart (M. S., *French physician, 1785-1854.*) Études historiques et critiques sur la vie et la doctrine d'Hippocrate, et sur l'état de la médecine avant lui. 2me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1840

Houdin (Jean Eugène Robert)—*Robert.*

Houfe (Charles A.) The Question of the Houses [*of Lords and Commons.*] 8vo. Westminster, 1895

Hough (*Lieut-Col.* William; *d. 1865.*) Political and Military events in British India, from the years 1756 to 1849.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853

Houghton Gallery.—*Galleries and Museums of Art.*

Houghton (Arthur Boyd, *book illustrator, 1836-1875.*) A forgotten book illustrator [*A. B. Houghton*], by L. Housman.—*Bibliographica, etc. vol. 1. 1895.*

Houghton (John, *missionary, 1858-1886.*) The Martyrs of Golbanti; or missionary heroism illustrated in the lives of J. and Mrs. Houghton, in East Africa, by R. Brewin. [*Portraits and other woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

Houghton (Richard Monckton, *first Baron*)—*Milnes.*

Houghton (Robert Offley Ashburton, *second Baron*)—*Milnes.*

Houghton (Thomas, *writer upon mines; flourished in the 17th century.*) The Miner's Guide, or the Complete Miner, etc., selected, arranged and printed, etc., from the works of Hardy and Houghton. 1810.—*Hardy (William)*

— Rara Avis in Terris: or the Compleat Miner; in two books. The first containing the liberties, laws and customs of the Lead-Mines, within the Wapentake of Wirksworth in Derbyshire, etc., the second teacheth the Art of dialling and levelling Grooves; a thing greatly desired by all Miners, etc., with an explanation of the Miners' terms of art used in this book. 2nd edition, corrected. 12mo. Lond. 1738.—*Collection of scarce treatises upon Metals, etc. 1738.*

— [Another edition.]—*Collection of scarce treatises upon Metals, etc. 2nd edition. 1740.*

— Royal Institutions: being proposals for Articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties, and customs, of Silver and Gold Mines to all the Kings' subjects, in such parts of Africa or America which are now [or shall be] annexed to, and depending on the crown of England. With rules, laws, and methods of Mining, and getting of Precious Stones.....12mo. Lond. 1694

Houghton (William, M.A.) Sketches of British Insects. A handbook for beginners in the study of Entomology. [*50 coloured plates and wood engravings.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond 1875

Houlbrook (William) The Loyal Black-Smith and no Jesuite; being a true relation how I, W. Houlbrook, black-smith of Marleborough was betray'd by Cornet George Joyce, who was the villain that carried the King prisoner from Holmby; and of the unjust imprisoning of me: also my several examinations before Bradshaw and his bloody crew: with my answers unto all of them, etc. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....16mo. Lond. 1677

Houldsworth (*Sir* William Henry, BART., M.P.) Conditions of Industrial Prosperity.—*Industrial Renumeration Conference, etc. 1885.*

Hound, The, by E. D. Brickwood.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hounds, Twelve Packs of Hounds, etc., by J. Charlton. [*Coloured plates.*] ob. fol. Lond. 1891

Hounds, *See also*, Dogs.

Hounslow Heath, a poem, by Wetenhall Wilkes. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Houpreght (John Frederick) Aurifontina Chymica; or, a Collection of fourteen small Treatises concerning the First Matter of Philosophers, for the discovery of their (hitherto so much concealed) Mercury. Which many have studiously endeavoured to hide, but these to make manifest for the benefit of mankind in general. 18mo. Lond. 1680

Hours.—*Liturgies.*

Hours and Wages in relation to Production, by Lujo Brentano.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hours in a Library, by Leslie Stephen. [*Two series.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874-76

Hours of Idleness: poems, by Lord Byron. [*Works, vol. 7.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Hours with the Muses, by J. C. Prince. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Hyde, [1857]

Hours with the Mystics, by R. A. Vaughan. 5th edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hours with the Players, by Dutton Cook. New edition... . .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hours, The Eight Hours Day, by Sidney Webb and Harold Cox.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hours, Eight Hours' Day in British Engineering Industries, etc., by J. S. Jeans. 8vo. Lond. 1894.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Hours, Eight Hours Day. Report on a year's work, with a forty-eight hours week, in the Salford Iron Works, Manchester, etc., by W. Mather. 8vo. Manch. 1894.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Hours, Eight Hours Day. Reply to some criticisms on Mr. Mather's Report of a year's trial of the forty-eight hours week [*by W. Mather.*] Reprinted from "The Times," May 28th, 1894. 8vo. Lond. 1894.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Hours, Eight Hours for Work, by John Rae.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Hours, Rights of Labour and the Nine Hours' movement, address to the men of Newcastle, by a Lady. 8vo. n.d.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

House, Haunted House, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 29.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

House, Haunted House, a poem, by Thomas Hood. [*Works, vol. 9.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

House, Haunted Houses, by A. Lang. [*Cock Lane and Common Sense.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

House of Commons, Address agreed upon at the Committee for the French War, etc., April, 19th, 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 54.*

House of Commons, Copy of an order agreed upon, Friday the 18th of June, wherein every man is rated according to his estate, for the King's use. 1641.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 298.*

House of Commons, Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.....40 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-87

House of Commons, Humble Address to the Queen. 1703-4.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 429.*

House of Commons, Lives of the Speakers, by J. A. Manning.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1850

House of Commons, Memoirs, 1688-1832, by W. C. Townsend.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

House of Commons, Orders, proceedings, punishments, and privileges of the Commons-House of Parliament, in England. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 258.*

House of Commons, Precedents of Proceedings, by J. Hatsell.....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1818

House of Commons, Privileges in Parliament assembled, etc., by P. B. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 134.*

House of Commons, Random Recollections, 1830-1835, [*by J. Grant.*] 3rd ed. 12mo. Lond. 1836

House of Commons, Record of some worthie Proceedings, etc., holden in the yeare 1611. Printed 1641. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 148.*

House of Commons, Remonstrance of the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, 1643.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 519.*

House of Commons, Some Advertisements of the new Election of Burgesses, 1645.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 62.*

House of Commons, Standing Orders relating to Private Bills, 1685-1846. sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

House of Commons, Sundry great wrongs, greevances, and oppressions, of late years committed and done by the Clergy, their officers and ministers, against the King's liege people and freemen of the realme, etc., of all which the wise men of the realme, assembled by the King's writt in Parliament, in the name of all the Commons, most humbly pray remedy of the King's most excellent majestie. n.d. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 14.*

House of Commons, "Times" Parliamentary Debates, 1886-90. 16 vols. 4to. Lond. 1886-90

House of Commons, True Copy of the Petition of the Gentlewomen, and Tradesmen's Wives, delivered to the House of Commons, 1641; together with their several reasons why their sex ought thus to petition as well as men, etc., 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 605.*

House of Commons, *See also*, Elections. Government. Parliamentary Reports. Speeches.

House of Guelph, Pedigree of, by W. A. Lindsay. [*Folding Sheet.*].....4to. Lond. 1891

House of Hanover, England under the, by Thomas Wright. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

House of Lords, Constitutional History, from original sources, by L. O. Pike. 8vo. Lond. 1894

House of Lords, England without a House of Lords, by Arthur Thompson. 8vo. n.d.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

House of Lords, History, rights, and uses, etc., by T. Fielding. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1893.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

House of Lords, Proceedings of the Lords in Parliament assembled, upon the observations of the Commissioners for taking, examining, and stating the Public Accounts of the Kingdom delivered into the House of Peers. 1702.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 395.*

House of Lords, Protests of the Lords, 1624-1875, with historical introductions. Edited from the Journals of the Lords, by J. E. Thorold Rogers..... 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1875

House of Lords, Random Recollections, 1830 to 1836, [*by J. Grant.*] 12mo. Lond. 1836

House of Lords, "The Times" Parliamentary Debates, 1886 to 1890. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1886-90

House of Lords and the Liberal Party. Speech delivered by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., in Edinburgh, September 27th, 1893.....8vo. Lond. 1893

House of Lords and Reform of the Landlords, etc., [*Liberal leaflet, no. 1562.*] 8vo. Lond. [1892.]—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

House of Lords, and other Upper Houses, etc...*Subjects of the Day* (*no. 4.*) 8vo. Lond. 1891

House of Lords, *See also*, Government. Historical Manuscripts Commission. Parliamentary Reports. Speeches.

House of Peeresses, or Female Oratory: containing the debates of several Peeresses on the Bishop of Landaff's Bill for the more effectual discouragement of the crime of Adultery, etc, 3rd edition. [anon.].....4to. Lond. 1789

House of Seven Gables, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Household Book of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow, etc. *Surtees Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1854

Household Book of Durham Monastery, 1530-1534...*Surtees Soc.* (*vol. 18.*) 8vo. Lond. 1844

Household Book of John of Brabant and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292-1293, edited by Joseph Burtt.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 55*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

Household Book of the Princess Elizabeth, 1551-2. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 55.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

Household Book of R. de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, 1289-90. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1854

Household Books of 3rd and 4th Earls of Derby. *Chetham Soc.* (*vol 31.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1853

Household Books, *See also*, Privy Purse and Wardrobe Expenses.

Household Education, by Harriet Martineau.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Households, Wealth of Households, by J. I. Danson.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1886

Housekeeper, Experienced English House-keeper, etc., by E. Raffald.....8vo. Manch. 1769

Houses, Foul Air in Houses, by W. H. Corfield.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 3. 1884.*

Houses, Healthy Houses, by T. P. Teale.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 3. 1884.*

Houses, Healthy Town and Country Houses, by W. Eassie.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 3. 1884.*

Houses, Healthy and Unhealthy, in town and country, by W. Eassie.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 1. 1884.*

Houses, *See also*, Architecture. Building. Engineering. Ornamental Art. Sanitation. Property.

Houses in London, Sanitary Arrangements of, during 120 years, by F. W. Hunt.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 2. 1884.*

Houses [*of Lords and Commons.*] Both Houses, by C. A. Houfe. sm. 8vo. Westminster, 1895

Houses [*of Lords and Commons.*] Proceedings against Roger Manwaring, the Sacheverell of those days, in 1628, for two seditious high-flying sermons, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1709

Houses [*of Lords and Commons.*] Random Recollections, by J. Grant. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838

Housing of the Poor, by F. H. Millington.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Housing of the Poor, *See also, Health Exhibition Literature, vols. 1-3. 1884.*

Housing of the Working Classes, Royal Commission.....fol. Lond. 1885

Housman (John) Descriptive tour and guide to the lakes, caves, mountains, and other natural curiosities, in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Carlisle, 1808

— Topographical description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the West Riding of Yorkshire, etc. Illustrated with maps, plans, etc.....8vo. Carlisle, 1800

Housman (L.) A forgotten book-illustrator [*A. B. Houghton.*]—*Bibliographica. vol. 1. 1895.*

Housman (Robert Fletcher) A Collection of English Sonnets. 12mo. Lond. [Lancaster], 1835

Houssaye (Arsène, *French historian and novelist, 1816-1896.*) Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française; translated and edited by Albert D. Vandam.....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Gerard de Nerval, souvenirs d'antan.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

— Jacques Callot, sa vie et son œuvre [*avec dix eaux-fortes de Callot.*] 4to. Paris, [1875 ?]

— L'Amour des Livres, et la Folie du Livre.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

— Les Charmettes, Jean Jacques Rousseau et Madame de Warens.....8vo. Paris, 1863

— La Comédie Française, 1680-1880. [*Plates.*].....fol. Paris, 1880

— Les Confessions: souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 1830-1890 ..... 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1888-91

— Histoire de ma plume, mea culpa littéraire. [*Portrait.*]—*Livre (le) 1882, pt. i.*

— Notre-Dame de Thermidor.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1895

Hoveden (Roger de, *chronicler*; *d. about 1201.*) Annalium, pars prior et posterior.—*Savile (Sir H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, etc. 1601.*

— Chronica magistri Rogeri de Hovedene. Ed. Stubbs. *Rolls Publ.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-71

— [Life of Roger of Hoveden or Howden, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hovelacque (Abel) The Science of Language: linguistics, philology, etymology. Translated by A. H. Keane.....*Library of Contemporary Science.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hovenden (Robert) The Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages, and Burialls, within the precinct of the Cathedrall and Metropoliticall Church of Christe of Canterburie. Edited by Robert Hovenden.....*Harleian Society: Registers (vol. 2.)* 4to. Lond. 1878

— True Register of all the Christeninges, Marriages, and Burialles, in the Parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, from 1551 to 1754. Edited by R. Hovenden. *Harleian Society: Registers (vols. 9, 10, 13, 17, 19, 20.)*.....4to. Lond. 1884-94

How Crops Grow, by Samuel W. Johnson.....8vo. Lond. 1869

How a Man may choose a good Wife from a bad one, etc., a comedy, [*by Joshua Cooke?*] 1602.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 9. 1874.*

How to buy a Horse, etc. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

How to form a Library, by H. B. Wheatley.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

How to grow Rich, a comedy, by F. Reynolds.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 1. 1811.*

How to pass 90 per cent, and earn "Excellent," by one who does it...sm. 8vo. Manch. 1886

How to Speak extempore, by an old platform orator, etc..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

How we are Governed, etc., by Albany de Fonblanque. 16th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1889

How (Henry) The Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. A Report.....8vo. Halifax, N.S., 1869

How (Jeremiah) The Freemason's Manual; or, illustrations of Masonry, containing, in addition to the rites sanctioned by the United Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of England and Wales, the Mark and Mark Master, a full account of all the degrees included in the Ancient and Accepted Rite, and the Knights' Templar degree; with brief notices of all the rites professing to be connected with Freemasonry, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1865

Howard the Halt, Story of, etc., done into English by W. Morris and E. Magnússon. *Saga Library (vol. 1.)*.....sm 8vo. Lond. 1891

Howard Family, Historical Anecdotes, by C. Howard, [*10th Duke of Norfolk.*] 8vo. Lond. 1817

Howard Family, *See also*, Yeatman (J.P.) Early Genealogical history of the House of Arundel, etc. 1882.

Howard (Catherine, *countess of Nottingham; d. 1603.*) Vertues due: or, a true modell of the life of the Right Hon. Katharine Howard, late Countess of Nottingham, deceased, by T. P[*owell.*] gent. 1603.—*Lamport Garland, etc. Roxburghe Club. 1881.*

Howard (Charles, *tenth Duke of Norfolk, 1720-1786.*) Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1817

Howard (Conway R.) The Transition-Curve Field-Book: containing full instructions for adjusting and locating a curve nearly identical with the cubic parabola in transition between any circular railroad and tangent, etc.....16mo. New York, 1894

Howard (*Hon.* Edward Greville George, *novelist*; *d. 1841.*) Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sydney Smith, K.C.B., etc.....2 vols 8vo. Lond. 1839

— Rattlin the Reefer. Edited by the Author of "Peter Simple." sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Howard (Frank, *painter, 1805?-1866.*) Imitative Art; or the means of representing the pictorial appearances of objects, etc., with a chapter on Finish.....12mo. Lond. [1840]

— Memoir of Henry Howard, R.A. 1848.—*Howard (H.)*

Howard (George) *pseud.* [*i.e. Francis C. Laird.*] Lady Jane Grey and her times. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1822

— Wolsey, the Cardinal, and his times, courtly, political, and ecclesiastical....8vo. Lond. 1824

Howard (George William Frederick, *seventh earl of Carlisle, 1802-1864.*) Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— [Life of George William Frederick, seventh Earl of Carlisle, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howard (Georges Edmond, *miscellaneous writer, 1715-1786.*) Almeyda, or the Rival Kings, a tragedy, 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1769.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

Howard, afterwards Berkeley (Henrietta, *countess of Suffolk, mistress to George II., 1681-1767.*) Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley; from 1712 to 1767. With historical, biographical, and explanatory notes [*by J. W. Croker.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Howard (Henry, *earl of Surrey, poet, 1517?-1547.*) Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, etc., With the Poems of Sir T. Wiat, and others his famous contemporaries. To which are added some Memoirs of his life and writings (*by T. Sewell.*] 8vo. Lond. 1717

— Tottel's Miscellany. Songes and Sonettes, by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, etc.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints. vol. 9. 1870.*

— [Life of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howard (Henry, *earl of Northampton, 1540-1614.*) A defensative against the poyson of supposed prophesies: not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man, etc. 4to. Lond. 1583

— [Life of Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howard (Henry, R.A., *painter, 1769-1847.*) A Course of Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy of Fine Arts; edited, with a memoir of the Author, by Frank Howard..... 12mo. Lond. 1848

— Beauty illustrated by an analysis and classification of Beauty in Woman, etc., by Alexander Walker. Illustrated by drawings from life, by Henry Howard. 1852.—*Walker (A.)*

Howard (*Hon.* James, *dramatist*; *flourished, 1674.*) All Mistaken, or the Mad Couple, a comedy. 1672.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays. vol. 15. 1876.*

Howard (John *philanthropist, 1726-1790.*) State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with preliminary observations, and an account of some Foreign Prisons. 4to. Warrington, 1777

— Appendix to the State of the Prisons in England and Wales, etc., containing a further account of Foreign Prisons and Hospitals, with some additional remarks on the prisons of this country. [*Plates.*].....4to. Warrington, 1784

— Life of John Howard; with comments on his character and philanthropic labours, by J. Field. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Howard (John)—*continued.*

— [Life of John Howard, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howard (Joseph Jackson) The Visitation of London in the year 1568, taken by R. Cooke, etc., edited by J. J. H. and G. Armytage. *Harleian Society (vol. 1.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

— The Visitation of London, 1633, 1634, and 1635, made by Sir H. St. George. Edited by J. J. Howard, etc..... ...*Harleian Society (vols. 15, 17.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1880-83

Howard (Luke, *meteorologist, 1772-1864.*) Papers on Meteorology, especially to the Climate of Great Britain, and to the variations of the Barometer, etc.....4to. Lond. 1854

Howard (Middleton) The Conquest of Quebec: a prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, in the year 1768. [*Oxford Prize Poems etc.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1816

Howard (Philip, *first earl of Arundel of the Howard family, 1557-1595.*) The Lives of P. Howard, Earl of Arundel, and of Ann Dacres, his wife. Edited from the original MS., by [*H. G. F. Howard*], the Duke of Norfolk, E.M.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— [Life of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, by M. Creighton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— [Life of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, by J. Gillow.]—*Gillow (J.) Literary and Biographical History, etc., of the English Catholics. vol. 1. 1885.*

Howard (Philip Thomas, "*cardinal of Norfolk,*" *1629-1694.*) Life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P., Cardinal of Norfolk, grand almoner to Catherine of Braganza, etc., and restorer of the English Province of Friar-Preachers of Dominicans, etc. With a sketch of the rise, missions, and influence of the Dominican Order, and of its early history in England, by C. F. R. Palmer. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

— [Life of Philip Thomas Howard, Cardinal of Norfolk, by T. Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— [Life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P., cardinal, by J. Gillow.]—*Gillow (J.) Literary and Biographical History, etc., of the English Catholics. vol. 3. 1887.*

Howard (*Sir* Robert, *dramatist, 1626-1698.*) Dramatic Works. 3rd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1722

The Surprised.—The Committee.—The Indian Queen.—The Vestal Virgin, or the Roman Ladies.—The Great Favourite, or, the Duke of Lerma.

— History of the reigns of Edward and Richard II., with reflections and characters of their chief ministers and favourites, etc..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1690

— [Life of Sir Robert Howard, by A. H. Bullen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howard (Robert, M.D.) Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, etc., of the Greek lyric poets clearly interpreted. History of the Works of Nature, with a discourse on Health, according to the wisdom of the Ancients.....8vo. Lond. 1850

Howard (Thomas, *fourth duke of Norfolk of the Howard family, 1536-1572.*) Arraignment of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, etc., also a brief derivation of the most honourable family of the Howards. 1685.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 413.*

— Ballad intituled, 'The Decay of the Duke.' [*The Duke* of Norfolk], by William Elderton. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 10. p. 270.*

— Trial of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, before the Lords at Westminster, for High Treason. 1571.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials, etc., vol. 1. 1816.*

— [Life of Thomas Howard, fourth Duke of Norfolk, by M. Creighton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howard (Thomas, *second earl of Arundel, 1586-1646.*) Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the British Museum, by J. Forshall. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1834

— [Life of Thomas Howard, second Earl of Arundel, by E. T. Bradley.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howard (W.) A Paraphrase in verse, on part of the first book of Milton's Paradise Lost. Humbly presented to the Hon. Leigh Master..... .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1738

Howard (W., F.H.S.) Beautiful leaved Plants, etc.—*Lowe* (*E. J.*)

Howard (Walter, *called the "heir of poverty," 1759-1830?*) The Howard Papers: with a biographical pedigree and criticism, by H. K. S. Causton. [*Founded on the manuscripts of Walter Howard.*].....8vo. Lond. [1862]

Howard (William, *viscount Stafford, 1614-1680.*) [Life of William, Viscount Stafford, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howarth (John Henry, *of Skipton.*] The Pied Piper of Skipton. A legend of five hundred years hence. With apologies to Robert Browning.....8vo. Skipton, [1891]

Howarth (William) Greenwich: past and present. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Howe (F.) Exposition of the causes of the present depressed state of the town of Margate, etc.....8vo. Margate, 1837

Howe (John, *ejected divine, 1630-1705.*) Works, etc., with a general preface by Henry Rogers.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-63

vol. 1. General Preface.—The Blessedness of the Righteous.—The Vanity of this mortal Life. Man's Creation in a holy but mutable state.
vol. 2. Treatise of Delighting in God.—The Redeemer's Tears wept over Lost Souls.—The Redeemer's Dominion over the Invisible World.
vol. 3. The Living Temple; or, a designed improvement of that notion, that a Good Man is the Temple of God.
vol. 4. Containing discourses on Self-Dedication, and on "Yielding ourselves unto God." Thoughtfulness for the Morrow; and the desire of foreknowing things to come. Charity in reference to other Men's Sins.—Prayer from the Name of God.—Union among Protestants; and the carnality of Religious Contention.—Man's Enmity against God, and Reconciliation between God and Man.—On the Love of God.
vol. 5. The Reconcilableness of God's Prescience of the Sins of Men.—Calm and sober inquiry concerning the possibility of a Trinity in the Godhead.—Letters to Dr. Wallis, sent in 1691.—Letter to a Friend concerning a postcript to the defence of Dr. Sherlock's notion of the Trinity in Unity.—View of the late considerations addressed to H. H. about the Trinity.—Letter to a person of quality who took offence at the late sermon of Dr. Stillingfleet, before the Lord Mayor. Considerations concerning occasional Conformity of Dissenters, etc.—Annotations on the three Epistles General of John. Sermon on Thanksgiving Day, Dec. 2, 1697.—Sermons for the Reformation of Manners, etc.—Preface to Corbet's Self-Employment.
vol. 6. Funeral Sermons.—Spademan's Funeral Sermon for John Howe.—Index.

— Discourse concerning the Redeemer's dominion over the invisible world, and the entrance thereinto by death. Some part whereof was preached on occasion of the death of John Hoghton, Esq., the eldest son of Sir Charles Hoghton, of Hoghton-Tower in the County of Lancaster, baronet.....8vo. Lond. 1699

— The Redeemer's Tears wept over Lost Souls, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1705

With the above is bound up:—Howe (John) Sermon on the much lamented death of that reverend and worthy servant of Christ, Mr. Richard Adams, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1698.

— John Howe, by Robert F. Horton. [*Portrait.*] *Leaders of Religion.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— John Howe: intellectual sanctity, by Alexander B. Grosart. [*Representative Nonconformists.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Life and Character of John Howe, with an analysis of his writings by Henry Rogers. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1836

— [The same.] New edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

— [Life of John Howe, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— The Nonconformist's Memorial, etc., by E. Calamy. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802-3

vol. 2, pp. 81-91 contains a life of John Howe, with portrait.

Howe (*Mrs.* Julia Ward) A Trip to Cuba.....12mo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1860

Howe (Malverd A.) Retaining-Walls for Earth: including the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress. With an appendix presenting the theory of Prof. Weyrauch. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.....8vo. New York, 1891

Howe (W. E.) The Ferns of Derbyshire, illustrated from nature; edited by W. E. Howe, with a preface by Gerard Smith. [*Coloured plates.*]....8vo. Lond. [*Derby printed*], 1861

Howel (*called the Good, King of South Wales; d. 950.*) Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, etc., with an English translation of the Welsh text, etc., [*by A. Owen.*]...2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Howell (Edwin C.) Minor Tactics of Chess, etc. 1895.—*Young* (*Edwin C.*)

Howell (Edward) The Birthplace and Childhood of Napoleon, by Howell-ap-Howell. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1896

Howell (George) Conflicts of Capital and Labour, historically and economically considered, being a history and review of the Trade Unions of Great Britain, etc...8vo. Lond. 1878

— Handy-Book of the Labour Laws, etc., with introductions, notes, and the authorised rules and forms for the use of workmen. 2nd edition, revised.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Liberty for Labour.—*Mackay* (*Thomas*) *A Plea for Liberty, etc. 1891.*

— Notes on Books and Reading. Reprinted from "The Bee-Hive" newspaper. 8vo.Lond.1875

— Trade Unionism, new and old. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Howell (James, *royal historiographer, 1594?-1666.*) Cottoni Posthuma; divers choice pieces, etc., of Sir R. Cotton, preserved, etc., by J. H. 1651.—*Cotton* (*Sir Robert B.*)

— England's Tears for the present Wars; which for the nature of the quarrel, etc., cannot be paralleled by any precedent age. 1644.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 8. p. 249.*

— [The same.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 38.*

— Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ: familiar Letters, domestic and foreign; divided into four books: partlyhistorical, political, philosophical. 11th edition, verymuch corrected. 8vo.Lond.1754

— Mr. Howell's Vindication of himself, from the charge of being no friend to Parliaments, and a malignant. 1677.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 127.*

— Instructions for Forreine Travell, etc. 1642.—*Arber* (*E.*) *English Reprints, vol. 8. 1869.*

— The Pre-eminence and Pedigree of Parliament. 1677.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 35.*

— [The same.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 47.*

— [Life of James Howell, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howell (John, "*polyartist,*" *1788-1863.*) Essay on the War Galleys of the Ancients. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1826

Howell (Lawrence, *nonjuring divine, 1664?-1720.*) A View of the Pontificate: from its supposed beginning, to the end of the Council of Trent, A.D. 1563, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1712

Howell (Thomas Bayly, *editor, 1768-1815.*) Complete Collection of State Trials, etc., compiled by T. B. Howell, etc. 1809, etc.—*Trials, State, etc.*

Howell (William, *historian, 1638?-1683.*) Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ. The ancient and present state of England, etc. 11th edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1750

Howells (William Dean) Criticism and Fiction.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Modern Italian Poets: essays and versions, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

— Venetian Life. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Howie (John, *of Lochgoin, 1735-1793.*) Biographia Scoticana: or, a brief historical account of the lives, characters, and memorable transactions of the most eminent Scots Worthies. Now revised, etc., with life of the author, by J. Carslaw. 8vo. Edinb. [*Dumfries printed*], 1836

Howitt (Mary, *author, 1799-1888.*) Birds and Flowers, and other Country things. [*Woodcuts.*] ....12mo. Lond. 1838

— Biographical Sketches of the Queens of Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Victoria; or Royal Book of Beauty. Edited by M. Howitt. [*30 portraits on steel.*] ....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Mary Howitt, an autobiography: edited by her daughter Margaret Howitt. [*Illustrated with portraits, etc.*] ....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Howitt (William, *miscellaneous writer, 1792-1879.*) The Aristocracy of England: a history for the people, by John Hampden, jun. [*i.e. W. Howitt.*] .... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Colonization and Christianity. A popular history of the treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all their colonies....12mo. Lond. 1838

— German Experiences: addressed to the English, both stayers at home and goers abroad. 3rd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— History of Magic, translated from the German, by W. Howitt. 1854.—*Ennemoser (J.)*

— Homes and Haunts of the most eminent British Poets. With forty illustrations. 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1857

— The Northern Heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. [*Woodcuts.*] ....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Peculiar: a tale of the great transition, by Epes Sargent, translated by W. Howitt. 1864.—*Sargent (E.)*

— Popular History of Priestcraft in all ages and nations. 7th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Visits to Remarkable Places: old halls, battle-fields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry, etc. The illustrations designed and executed by S. Williams. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1840

— [The same.] Second series. Chiefly in Durham and Northumberland. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Wanderings of a Journeyman Tailor, etc., by P. D. Holthaus, translated by W. Howitt, 1844.—*Holthaus (P. D.)*

— [Life of William Howitt, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Howland (Edward) Grant as a soldier and statesman: being a succinct history of his military and civil career. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1868

Howleglass, the merry jester.—*Eulenspiegel (Tyll)*

Howlett (Bartholomew, *engraver, 1767-1827.*) Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln, etc. [*Engraved by B. Howlett*], with topographical and historical accounts of each view....4to. Lond. 1805

Howlett (Samuel Burt, *surveyor and inventor, 1794-1874.*) Table for determining altitudes with the mountain barometer. A new method of making perspective drawings from plans and dimensions.—A new field protractor and sketch book.—A new method of plotting a survey.—A new station printer.—A new line-divider and universal scale.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 1. 1844.*

— Description of a Barometer that requires no corrections either for zero or for temperature.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 3. 1839.*

Howley (James P.) Geological Survey of Newfoundland, etc. 1881.—*Murray (Alexander)*

Howman (John, *abbot of Westminster, 1518? 1535.*) Oration made in the Parliament House, anno 1559.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 81.*

— [Life of John de Feckenham or Howman, by E. T. Bradley.]—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 18. 1889.*

Howorth (*Sir* Henry Hoyle) The Mammoth and the Flood; an attempt to confront the theory of Uniformity with the facts of recent geology....8vo. Lond. 1887

Howorth (*Sir* Henry Hoyle)—*continued.*

— The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood; a second appeal to common sense from the extravagance of some recent geology.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— The Vicars of Rochdale, by Canon Raines; edited by Henry H. Howorth. *Chetham Society, new series (vols. 1-2.)*.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

Howship (John) Practical observations on the symptoms, discrimination, and treatment, of some of the most important dieases of the Lower Intestines and Anus, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1821

Howson (John Saul, *dean of Chester, 1816-1885.*) Essays on Cathedrals. By various writers. Edited by J. S. Howson, D.D.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Life and Epistles of St. Paul, by W. J. Conybeare and J. S. Howson. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The River Dee, its aspect and history. with ninety-three illustrations on wood, from drawings by Alfred Rimmer.....4to. Lond. [1875]

— A Week in Chester Cathedral. Being the sermons preached at the re-opening of Chester Cathedral, 1872; edited, with an introduction, by the Dean of Chester...8vo. Lond. 1872

— [Life of John Saul Howson, Dean of Chester, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hoyland (Gilbert, *abbot of Swineshead in Lincolnshire.*)—*Gilbertus de Hoilandia.*

Hoyle (Edmond, *writer on whist, 1672-1769.*) The Modern Hoyle, or how to play whist, euchre, chess, cribbage, dominoes, draughts, backgammon, nap, poker, and bézique. New and revised edition, with additional sections by L. Hoffmann...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— [Life of Edmond Hoyle, by H. R. Tedder.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hoyle (William *temperance reformer, 1831-1886.*) Crime in England and Wales in the 19th Century: an historical and critical retrospect....8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1876

— Local Option, by W. S. Caine, and D. Burns. 2nd ed. *Imperial Parliament.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Our National Drink Bill as it effects the Nation's well-being. A series of letters to the "Times" and other newspapers, together with original articles.....8vo. Glasgow, 1884

Hoyois (Emmanuel) Documents et particularités historiques sur le Catalogue du Comte de Fortsas.....sm. 4to. Mons, [1857]

Hozier (Henry Montague) The Franco-Prussian War: its causes, incidents, and consequences. Edited by H. M. Hozier; with the topography and history of the Rhine Valley, by W. H. D. Adams. [*Maps and plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. [1870-72]

— The Invasions of England. A history of the past, with lessons for the future. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Russo-Turkish War: including an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman Power, and the history of the Eastern Question. [*Maps and plates.*] 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877-79

— Turenne. [*Portrait.*].....*Military biographies.* 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hrabanus Maurus (*Archbishop of Mentz.*)—*Rabanus Maurus.*

Hrodbertus (*saint, bishop of Salzburg.*)—*Rupertus.*

Hrosvita.—*Roswitha.*

Hsiâo King, or Classic of Filial Piety. Sacred Books of China. Texts of Confucianism, translated by James Legge. Part i...*Sacred Books of the East, etc. (vol. 3.)* 8vo. Oxford, 1879

Huart (Louis) Parodie du Juif Errant. 1844.—*Philipon (C.)*

Huarte de Iturbide (Ana Maria)—*Iturbide.*

Hubbard (Henry) Elements of Campanalogia, or, the science of Ringing exemplified; in which is given the analysis of treble bob major, etc.....12mo. Loddon, Norfolk, 1876

Hubboff (*prince of Armenia.*) Genealogical Catalogue of the Kings of Armenia, by Prince Hubboff. Translated from the Armenian into the Russian language, by Lazar Kooznets. Translated from the Russian into English, and compared with the original Armenian manuscript, by James Glen.—*Oriental Translation Fund: Miscellaneous Translations, etc. vol. 2. 1834.*

Hubble-Shue, The, by Miss Carstairs. [*Edited, with an introduction, by James Maidment. 30 copies printed.*]... .....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1833

Huber (François, *Swiss naturalist, 1750-1830.*) New observations on the natural history of Bees. 2nd edition..... .....8vo. Edinb. 1808

Huber (Victor Aimé, *German miscellaneous writer, 1800-1869.*) The English Universities, etc., an abridged translation, edited by Francis W. Newman. [*Coloured plates, and woodcuts.*].....2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1843

Hubert (*saint, apostle of the Ardennes; d. 727.*) [Life of St. Hubert, by S. A. Bennett.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Hubert (*saint, abbey of, at Andain.*) Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis, edentibus L. C. Bethmann et W. Wattenbach.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 154.*

Hubert (Sir Francis, *poet; d. 1629.*) The Life of Edward II. with the fates of Gavestone and the Spencers. A poem in three canto's, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1721

Huc (Évariste Régis, *French missionary, 1813-1860.*) The Chinese Empire: forming a sequel to the work entitled "Recollections of a journey through Tartary and Thibet." 2nd edition..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Hucbaldus (*French musician and monk of the abbey of St. Amand in French Flanders, 840-930.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 132.*

Huddersfield, its history, and natural history, etc., by C. P. Hobkirk...8vo. Huddersfield, 1868

Huddesford (George, *satirical poet, 1749-1809.*) Poems, etc., including Salmagundi, Topsy-Turvy, Bubble and Squeak, Crambe Repetita, with additions. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1801

— The Scum Uppermost when the Middlesex Porridge-Pot boils over!! an heroic election ballad, with explanatory notes, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1802

Huddesford (William, *antiquary, 1732-1772.*) Lives of J. Leland, T. Hearne, and A. à Wood, etc. [*The life of Leland by W. H., and the whole edited by him.*] 1772.—*Leland (J.)*

Hudibras, by S. Butler, with Dr. Grey's Annotations, etc. New edition. 3 vols.8vo. Lond. 1819

Hudibras, Hogan-Moganides: or, the Dutch Hudibras [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1674

Hudibras, The Irish Hudibras, [*by James Farewell.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1689

Hudibras, The Scotch Hudibras, by Samuel Colvil..... .....12mo. Lond. 1710

Hudleston (William, "*lately a Benedictine missionary.*") A Recantation Sermon, preached before the right rev. Father in God, Samuel, Lord Bishop of Chester, at the Collegiate Church in Manchester, Sept. 21, anno dom. 1729.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1729

Hudleston (W. H.) and Wilson (E.) Catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda, etc., with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Hudson's Bay, The Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between 1727 and 1751, with an appendix etc., edited by J. Barrow.....*Hakluyt Society (vol. 12.)* 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hudson (Charles Bradford, *artist.*) Taxidermy, etc. 1891.—*Hornaday (W. T.)*

Hudson (Elizabeth H.) History of the Jews in Rome. B.C. 160-A.D. 604. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hudson (George, "*the railway king,*" *1800-1871.*) [Life of George Hudson, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hudson (Henry, "*the navigator;*" *d. 1611.*) Divers Voyages and Northerne discoveries of H. Hudson in 1607, etc.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol 3. 1625.*

— Descriptio novi ad Aquilonem transitus, supra terras Americanas, in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi quemadmodum is ab H. Hudsono Anglo nuper inventus est, etc. [*Plates.*]—*Bry (J. T. de) and (J. I. de) Indiæ Orientalis, part 10.* [*Latin.*] *1613.*

Hudson (Henry)—*continued.*

— Eine kurtze Beschreibung der neuwen Schiffart gegen Nordt Osten über die Amerische Inseln in Chinam und Japponiam, von einem Engelländer H. Hudson newlich erfunden; etc. [*Plates.*]—*Bry* (*J. T. de*) *and* (*J. I. de*) *Indiæ Orientalis, part 10.* [*German.*] *1613.*

— Henry Hudson, the Navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated, and annotated with an introduction, by G. M Asher.....*Hakluyt Society*, (*vol. 27.*) 8vo. Lond. 1860

Hudson (John Clare) Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, a quarterly journal etc., edited by E. L. Grange and J. C. Hudson. vols. 1-5. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Horncastle, 1889-96

Hudson (Thomson Jay) Law of Psychic Phenomena: a working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, spiritism, mental therapeutics, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— The Scientific demonstration of a Future Life.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Hudson (W. H.) Birds in a Village.....8vo. Lond. 1893

— British Birds: with a chapter on structure and classification, by Frank E. Beddard. With 8 coloured plates from original drawings by A. Thorburn, and 8 plates and 100 figures in black and white from original drawings by G. E. Lodge, and 3 illustrations from photographs from nature by R. B. Lodge.....8vo. Lond. 1895

— Idle Days in Patagonia. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

— The Purple Land that England lost. Travels and adventures in the Banda Oriental, South America. [*A romance.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hue (Fernand) Les Français à Madagascar. 4me édition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, [1887]

Huebner (Joseph Alexander von, *count*, *Austrian diplomatist*, *1811-1892.*) Life and Times of Sixtus the Fifth, from unpublished diplomatic correspondence in the State Archives, etc. Translated from the original French, by H. E. H. Jerningham. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Through the British Empire. [*Map.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hueffer (Francis, *musical critic*, *1845-1889.*) Half a Century of Music in England. 1833-1887. Essays towards a history.....8vo. Lond. 1889

General Music during the Queen's reign in England.—Wagner in England.—Liszt in England.—Berlioz in England.—Conclusion.

— Life of the Greeks and Romans, by E. Guhl and W. Koner. Translated by F. Hueffer. 1877.—*Guhl* (*E.*)

— Musical Studies. A series of contributions.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1880

Thayer's Beethoven.—Chopin.—Foreign Schools of Music. Arthur Schopenhauer.—Richard Wagner and his "Ring of the Niblung."—The Wagner Festival at Baireuth.—French Operas.—Bizet's Carmen, Gounod's Polyeucte, and Massenet's Roi de Lahore.—The Chances of English Opera.

— Richard Wagner. 4th edition.....*Great Musicians.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— The Troubadours: a history of Provençal life, etc., in the Middle Ages 8vo. Lond. 1878

Huell (A Ver)—*Ver-Huell.*

Huet (Frank A., *dentist.*) The Teeth; natural and artificial.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1879

Huét (G.) Cat. des Manuscrits Néerlandais de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Huet (Pierre) Pierre Huet, ancien militaire, agé de cent quinze ans, résidant à Paris, ou détails fournis par lui-même sur sa personne, et publiés par J. S. Quesné. 8vo. Paris, 1820.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Huet (Pierre Daniel, *bishop of Avranches*, *1630-1721.*) Essay concerning the Weakness of the Understanding, translated from the French by Edward Combe. 2nd edition. To which is added Monsieur Huet's Dissertation concerning the Sublimity of the Style of the Holy Scriptures, translated by Mr. Ozell.....8vo. Lond. 1725

— Petri Danielis Huetii, episcopi Abrincensis Origeniana.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 17. p. 633.*

— The Situation of Paradise; trans. from the French original [*by T. Gale.*] 12mo. Lond. 1694

— Peter Daniel Huet, by Mark Pattison. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Hugessen (Edward Hugessen Knatchbull, *baron Brabourne, 1829-1893.*) Facts and Fictions in Irish History, a reply to Mr. Gladstone. 8vo. Edinb. 1886.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Huggins (Samuel, *architect, 1811-1885.*) Catalogue of the Liverpool Free Public Library. Reference Department.....4to. Liverpool, 1872

— The Course and Current of Architecture: being an historical account of the origin, successive and simultaneous developments, relations, periods, and characteristics of its various known styles, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Hugh.—*Hugo.*

Hughan (William James) Dr. Dassigny's "Enquiry" reproduced in exact facsimile; together with an introductory sketch on Royal Arch Masonry, 1743-1893, by W. J. Hughan.....sm. 4to. Leeds, 1893

— The Engraved List of Regular Lodges for A.D. 1734. In facsimile. With an introduction and explanatory notes, by W. J. Hughan.....8vo. Lond. 1889

— An Exact Reproduction of the "Thomas W. Tew Masonic MS." of the seventeenth century (second edition), with an introduction on the "Old Charges" of the Freemasons, especially in reference to those preserved in Yorkshire, by W. J. Hughan. 8vo. Leeds, 1892

— An Exact Reproduction of the "William Watson MS." of A.D. 1687: with an introduction on the chief characteristics of this hitherto unknown copy of the old Charges of the Freemasons.....8vo. [Lond.] 1891

— History of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, and concordant orders. Illustrated. Written by a Board of Editors: H. L. Stillson, editor in chief. W. J. Hughan, European editor.....8vo. Boston [Mass.], 1892

— A Numerical and Numismatical Register of Lodges which formed the United Grand Lodge of England, etc., years of Constitution under the "Moderns" and "Ancients," roll of distinguished lodges, special and centenary medals, historical and numismatical sketches, etc. With illustrations.....4to. Lond. [1878]

— The Yorkshire Lodges: a Century of Yorkshire Freemasonry. 1886.—*Riley (J. R.)*

— and Watson (W.) The "Hope," "Waistell" and "Probity" Masonic MSS., etc., with an introduction by W. J. Hughan.....8vo. Leeds, 1892

— and Watson (W.) An Exact Reproduction of the "Hughan Masonic MS." of the seventeenth century, with an introduction by W. Watson.....8vo. Leeds, 1892

Hughes (A.W.) Gazetteer of the Province of Sind. 2nd. edit. [*Maps, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hughes (F. J.) Harmonies of Tones and Colours developed by Evolution [and Supplement.] [*With music and coloured diagrams.*].....4to. Lond. 1883-85

Hughes (G. M.) History of Windsor Forest, Sunninghill, and the Great Park. [*Plates. 400 copies printed.*].....4to. Lond. 1890

Hughes (Herbert W.) Text-Book of Coal-Mining. For the use of colliery managers and others. With very numerous illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Hughes (Hugh Price, M.A.) Social Christianity: sermons delivered in St. James's Hall, London.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Hughes (John, *antiquary, 1776-1843.*) Ancient and present state of the Welsh language: with particular reference to its dialects, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Brecon printed*], 1823

Hughes (John, M.A., *of Oriel College, Oxford, 1790-1857.*) The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the escape of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures. 2nd edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1857

— An Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, made during the year 1819. With etchings by the author.....8vo. Lond. 1822

Hughes (John, *poet, 1677-1720.*) Complete History of England, etc. [*vols. i-ii. collected and edited by J. Hughes.*] 1719.—*Kennett (W.)*

— The Siege of Damascus, a tragedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 10. 1808.*

Hughes (John)—*continued.*

—[Life of John Hughes, by G. F. Russell Barker.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 28. 1891.*

Hughes (Joseph, *perpetual curate of Meltham, 1803-1863.*) History of township of Meltham, near Huddersfield. Edited by C. H. [*i.e., Catherine Hughes.*].....8vo. Huddersfield, 1866

Hughes (Robert Edgar) Future prospects of the British Navy.—*Cambridge Essays. 1855.*

Hughes (Samuel, *civil engineer.*) Construction of Gas-works and the manufacture and distribution of Coal-gas. 6th edition, re-written, etc., by W. Richards. [*Woodcuts*].....12mo. Lond. 1880

Hughes (Thomas, *of Gray's Inn, dramatist; flourished, 1587.*) The Misfortunes of Arthur, a play.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 4. 1874.*

Hughes (Thomas, *of Chester, bookseller and antiquary.*) The Stranger's Handbook to Chester and its environs, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Chester, [1856 ?]

— The Vale Royal of England, or, the County Palatine of Chester illustrated [*by D. King*]; abridged and revised, with notes, etc., by T. Hughes.....12mo. Lond. 1852

Hughes (Thomas, *civil engineer.*) Series of Papers on the Foundations of Bridges.—*Weale (J.) Theory, etc., of Bridges, vol. 1. 1843.*

Hughes (Thomas, Q.C. *miscellaneous writer, 1823-1896.*) The Biglow Papers, by J. R. Lowell. Newly edited, with a preface by the author of Tom Brown's School-days, 8vo. Lond. 1859

— The Friendship of Books, and other lectures, by F. D. Maurice; edited, with a preface by T. Hughes, M.P.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Gone to Texas: letters from Our Boys; edited by T. Hughes.....8vo. Lond. 1884

— James Fraser, second Bishop of Manchester. A memoir. 1818-1885. [*Portrait*].8vo. Lnd. 1889

— Memoir of a Brother [*G. G. Hughes.*] 6th edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Rugby, Tennessie: being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau by the Board of Aid to Land Ownership, Limited, etc., with a report on the soils of the plateau, by F. W. Killebrew.....8vo. Lond. 1881

— The Scouring of the White Horse; or the long vacation ramble of a London Clerk, etc. Illustrated by Richard Doyle.....8vo. Camb. 1859

— Tom Brown's School Days. By an Old Boy.....8vo. Camb. 1858

— Vacation Rambles.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Hughes (Thomas Smart, *historian, 1786-1847.*) History of England from the accession of George III. 1760, to the accession of Queen Victoria, 1837. New edit. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Hughes (W.) Tour through several of the Midland and Western departments of France, etc. in 1802. Illustrated by engravings.....8vo. Lond. 1803

Hughes (William, *of Gray's Inn.*) The Mirrour of Justices, etc., and many things added by A. Horne, etc., translated by W. Hughes. 1840.—*Horne (A.)*

— Parson's Law: or, a view of Advowsons, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1673

Hughes (William R.) On the principles and management of the Marine Aquarium, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Birmingham printed*], 1875

— A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land: together with personal reminiscences of the "Inimitable Boz" therein collected. With more than 100 illustrations by F. G. Kitton, and other artists.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Hughson (David) *pseud.* [*i.e. Edward Pugh.*] History of Religious Impostures, as practised in England, from the period of the pious frauds of Elizabeth Barton, denominated the Holy Maid of Kent, during the reign of Henry VIII., to the profane delusions practised by Joanna Southcott in the 19th Century, etc. [*Portrait.*].....12mo. Lond. 1814

— Walks through London, including Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, with the surrounding suburbs, etc. [*Plates*].....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1817

Hugo (*bishop of Nevers; d. 1050.*) Epistola ad Bartholomæum Turonensem archiep.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Hugo (*bishop of Langres; d. 1051.*) De corpore et sanguine Domini.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Hugo (*bishop of Troyes in the 11th century.*) Epistola Hugonis ad Bartholomæum archiep. Turonensem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 146.*

Hugo (*archbishop of Lyons; d. 1106.*) Epistolæ et Privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 157.*

Hugo (*abbot of Cluny, 1024-1109.*) Statutæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 159.*

Hugo (*bishop of Oporto; d. about 1130.*) Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis D. Didaci Gelmirez primi Compostellanæ archiep. edita per H. Florez.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 170.*

Hugo (*saint, bishop of Grenoble, 1053-1132.*)Excerpta e Chartulario Gratianopolitano.—Epistolæ et diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Hugo (*abbot of Flavigny, 1065-1116.*) Chronica, accedunt B. Wolphelmi abbatis Brunswillerensis Opscula duo; Ekkehardi Uraugiensis Chronica, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol 154.*

Hugo (*de Sancta Maria, Belgian monk; d. about 1130.*) Historiæ Ecclesiastica.—Liber qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus.—De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 163.*

Hugo (*abbot of the monastery of St. Victor near Paris; d. 1141.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 175-77.*

— Étude critique des Œuvres de Hugues de Saint-Victor, par L'Abbé F. Hugonin.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 175.*

Hugo (*Matisconensis, bishop of Auxerre; d. 1151.*) Epistolæ duæ ad Sugerium.—Charta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 181.*

Hugo (*abbot of Reading and archbishop of Rouen; d. 1164.*) Contra Hæreticos.—De Memoria.—Epistolæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 192.*

Hugo (*abbot of Cluny; d. about 1166.*)Epistolæ et Statuta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 209.*

Hugo (*de Folieto, French ecclesiastic; d. about 1173.*) Notitia et Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Hugo (*de Ribodimonte, French ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Epistola ad G. Andegavensem. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Hugo (*of Poiters, French monk; d. about 1162.*) Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 194.*

Hugo (*saint, bishop of Lincoln, 1135?-1200.*) Magna vita S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis. From manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by J. F. Dimock.....*Rolls Publications.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Vita S. Hugonis.—Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 153.*

— Life of St. Hugh of Avalon, bishop of Lincoln: with some account of his predecessors in the See of Lincoln, by George G. Perry. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Hugo (*de Cleriis, French writer of the 12th century.*) Commentarius de Majoratu et Senescalcia Franciæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol 163.*

Hugo (*de Campo-Florido, bishop of Soissons in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Hugo (*Farsitus, ecclesiastic of Soissons in the 12th century.*) Libellus de miraculis B. Mariæ Virginis in urbe Suessionesi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 179.*

Hugo (Adèle, *madame*) Victor Hugo: a life related by one who has witnessed it. [*Written it is believed by Madame Hugo*], etc.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1863

Hugo (Hermannus, *Dutch writer, 1588-1629.*) De prima scribendi origine et universi rei literariae antiquitate, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1738

Hugo (Thomas, *antiquary, 1820-1876.*) The Bewick Collector. A descriptive catalogue of the Works of Thomas and John Bewick, etc., the whole described from the originals, etc., and illustrated with 112 cuts....8vo. Lond. 1866

— [The same.] Supplement, etc., illustrated with 180 cuts....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Tragedies....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Cromwell.—Sophia Dorothea.—Charles IX.

Hugo (Victor Marie, *viscount, French poet and novelist, 1802-1885.*) L'Année Terrible. [*A poem.*]....8vo. Paris, 1875

— Amy Robsart.—Les Jumeaux. [*Dramas.*]....8vo. Paris, 1889

— L'Art d'être Grand-Père. [*Poems.*] 5me édition....8vo. Paris, 1877

— Les Châtiments....32mo. Genève et New York [*Saint Helier printed*], 1853

— Choses Vues. 5me édition....8vo. Paris, 1887

— Things Seen (Choses Vues.) With a portrait....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

vol. i. Talleyrand.—Diary of a passer-by during the riot of the 12th May, 1839.—Funeral of Napoleon, 1840.—Origin of "Fantine," 1841.—Fieschi.—A Dream.—The Death of the Duke of Orleans, 1842.—Royer-Collard, 1843.—King Louis-Philippe, 1844.—Villemain, 1845.—Attempt of Lecomte, 1846.—Attempt of Joseph Henri, 1846.—Visit to the Conciergerie, 1846.—Count Mortier, 1846.—Soirée at M. Guizot's, Lord Normanby, 1847.—Dinner at M. de Salvandy's, 1847.—Funeral of Mlle Mars, 1847.—Fête at the Duke de Montpensier's, 1847.

vol ii. The Teste and Cubières Trial, 1847.—The Prison of the Condemned, 1847.—The Duke de Praslin, 1847.—Death of Madame Adélaïde, 1847.—Flight of Louis Philippe, 1848.—The Fifteenth of May, 1848.—The National Assembly, 1848.—After Nature, 1849.—Chancellor Pasquier, 1849.—Mdlle. Georges, 1849.—At the Académie, 1850.—Death of Balzac, 1850.—The Spy Hubert, 1853.—Tapner, 1855.—Thiers and Rochefort, 1871.—A Retrospect, 1875.

— Dieu. [*Poems.*] 4me édition....8vo. Paris, 1891

— En Voyage: Alpes et Pyrénées. 2me édition....8vo. Paris, 1890

— En Voyage: France et Belgique....8vo. Paris, 1892

— La Fin de Satan. [*Poems.*]....8vo. Paris, 1886

— The History of a Crime: the testimony of an eye-witness. [*The Coup d'Etât.*] Translated by T. H. Joyce and Arthur Locker....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877-78

— The Last Days of a Condemned. From the French, etc., with observations on Capital Punishment, by Sir P. Hesketh Fleetwood....12mo. Lond. 1840

— Les Misérables. [Édition définitive, etc.]....8 vols. 8vo. *Hetzel & Cie*, Paris, n.d.

— Napoléon le Petit, 1852. Nouvelle édition augmentée de La Nouvelle Caprée, L'Apothéose Matrimonial de Bonaparte-Montijo, et La Vie d'un illustre Sénateur. sm. 8vo. Stockholm, 1871

— Notre-Dame de Paris. [Édition définitive, etc.]....2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Hetzel & Cie*, n.d.

— Odes et Ballades. Nouvelle édition....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1875

— Les Orientales:—Les Feuilles d'Automne.—Les Chants du Crépuscule. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

— Les Quatre Vents de l'Esprit. [*Poems.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881

— Religions et Religion. [*Poem.*]....8vo. Paris, 1880

— The Rhine; from the French by D. M. Aird. [*Portrait and woodcuts.*]...12mo. Lond. 1843

— Théâtre....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1872-75

vol. i. Cromwell.—vol. ii. Hernani.—Marion de Lorme.—Le Roi S'Amuse.—vol. iii. Lucrèce Borgia.—Marie Tudor.—Angelo.—vol. iv. La Esmeralda.—Ruy Blas.... Les Burgraves.

— Théâtre en Liberté. 2me édition....8vo. Paris, 1886

Prologue.—La Grand-Mère.—L'Épée.—Mangeront-ils?—Sur la Lisiére d'un Bois.—Les Gueux.—Etre Aimé.—La Forêt Mouillée.

— Torquemada. Drame. 5me édition....8vo. Paris, 1882

— Toute la Lyre. [*Poems.*] 3me édition....2 vols. 8vo. Paris 1888

— Toute la Lyre. Dernière série. 2me édition....8vo. Paris, 1893

— William Shakespeare. [*An essay on his works.*]....8vo. Paris, 1864

Hugo (Victor Marie)— *continued.*

— [The same.] Authorised English translation by A. Baillot.....8vo. Lond. 1864

— Selections, chiefly lyrical, from poetical works of Victor Hugo: translated into English by various authors; now first collected by H. L. Williams. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

WORKS RELATING TO VICTOR HUGO.

Barbou (A.) Victor Hugo and his Time, illustrated with 120 drawings, etc., and a number of drawings by Victor Hugo: translated by Ellen E. Frewer.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Cappon (J.) Victor Hugo, a memoir and a study..... 8vo. Edinb. 1885

Dupuy (E.) Victor Hugo, l'homme et le poéte.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Hamel (E.) Victor Hugo. [*On the character of his writings.*].....8vo. Paris, 1860

Hugo (*Madame* A.) Victor Hugo: a life related by one who witnessed it, including a drama in three acts, entitled Inez de Castro, and other unpublished works. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1863

Marzials (F. T.) Life of Victor Hugo. [*With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Morley (J.) Victor Hugo's Ninety-Three. [*Studies in Literature.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Smith (G. B.) Victor Hugo, his life and work. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Stevenson (R. L.) Victor Hugo's Romances. [*Familiar Studies, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Swinburne (A. C.) A Study of Victor Hugo.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— the Posthumous Works of Victor Hugo. [*Studies in Prose and Poetry.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hugonin (Flavien) Essai sur la fondation de l'École de Saint-Victor de Paris.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 175.*

— Étude critique des Œuvres de Hugues de Saint Victor.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina vol. 175.*

— Notice sur Richard de Saint-Victor.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Huguenot Family of Minet.—*Minet (W.)*

Huguenot Refugees in Great Britain and Ireland, by D. C. Agnew. 3vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1871-74

Huguenots, The, by G. W. Kitchin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Huguenots, History of the French Protestant Refugees, etc. by C. Weiss. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Huguenots, History of the Rise of the Huguenots, by H. M. Baird...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Huguenots, The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, etc., by H. White.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Huguenots, The Priest and the Huguenot, Age Louis XV., by L. Bungener. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Hugues (Pierre François, *called D'Hancarville, French antiquary, 1719-1805.*) Recherches sur l'origine, l'espirit, et les progrès des Arts de la Grèce. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. in 2. 4to. Londres, 1785

Huguet de Graffigny (François d'Issembourg-d'Happoncourt, *dame de, French dramatist and romance writer, 1695-1758.*) Lettres d'une Péruvienne, traduites du François en Italien [*with the French text opposite*], par M. Deodati. Edition ornée du portrait de l'auteur, gravé par M. Gaucher, et de six gravures executées par les meilleurs artistes, d'après les dessins de M. Le Barbier, l'aîné.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1797

Huhn (A. von) The Struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander, etc., in 1885. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Huidekoper (Frederic) Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. ..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1879

Huidekoper (Rush Shippen) Age of the Domestic Animals: being a complete treatise on the dentition of the horse, ox, sheep, hog, and dog, etc. [*200 engravings.*] 8vo. Phil. 1891

Huillard-Bréholles (Jean Louis Alphonse, *French historian, 1817-1871.*) Appendice à l'Histoire des Croisades de Michaud. 1857.—*Michaud (Joseph)*

Huish (Robert) Authentic Memoir of his late R. H. Frederick, Duke of York and Albany. To which is added the whole of Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Taylor's Journal of the last illness and death of his Royal Highness. [*Coloured portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1827

— History of the private and political life of the late Henry Hunt, Esq., M.P. for Preston, his times and cotemporaries. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836

— Life of James Greenacre, who was executed at the Old Bailey for the brutal murder of Mrs. Hannah Brown: embracing also an authentic history of his accessory Sarah Gale. Embellished with correct likenesses of Greenacre and Gale, and other engravings illustrative of the principal scenes of the horrid tragedy.....8vo. Lond. 1837

— Memoirs of George the Fourth, descriptive of the most interesting scenes of his private and public life, and the important events of his memorable reign, with characteristic sketches of the celebrated men who were his friends, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Memoirs of her late Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821

— The Public and Private Life of his late excellent and most gracious Majesty, George the Third, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1821

Hulbert (Charles, *miscellaneous writer, 1778-1857.*) Manual of Shropshire biography, chronology, and antiquities, etc., with numerous engravings.....sm. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1839

Huldericus. [For saints, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] —*Ulricus.*

Hull, Early History of the Town and Port of Hull, by C. Frost. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1827

Hull, High Street, Hull, some years since, etc., by J. Symons. [*Woodcuts.*]...8vo. Hull, 1862

Hull, His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament of the 11th July, 1642. Together with his Majesties Proclamation declaring his Majesties purpose to go in his royall person to Hull: and the true occasion and end thereof.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Hull, History of Hull, 1773, by Thomas Gent; reprinted in facsimile.....8vo. Hull, 1869

Hull, J. Reckitt Public Library for Eastern Hull, Catalogue of Library. sm. 8vo. Hull, 1869

Hull, Need of a Public Library for Hull, by A. K. Rollit. 8vo. Hull, 1882.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

Hull (Alonzo Gerald) Jahr's New Manual of Homœopathic Practice: edited, with annotations, by A. G. Hull. 3rd American edition.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-51

Hull (Edmund C. P.) Coffee, its physiology, history and cultivation: adapted as a work of reference for Ceylon, Wynaad, etc., and the Neilgherries.....8vo. Madras, 1865

Hull (Edward, F.R.S.) The Coal-Fields of Great Britain: their history, structure, and resources. With notices of the Coal-Fields of other parts of the world. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

— [The same.] 4th edition, revised, etc. Embodying the Reports of the Royal-Coal Commission. [*Plates*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Geology of the Country around Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire; with appendix on the Fossils, by J. W. Salter.....*Memoirs of the Geological Survey, etc.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Geology of the Country around Oldham, including its suburbs; with appendix on the Fossils by J. W. Salter.....*Memoirs of the Geological Survey, etc.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Geology of the Country around Wigan, etc. 2nd edition, with appendix on the Fossils, by J. W. Salter.....*Memoirs of the Geological Survey, etc.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Sketch of Geological History: being the natural history of the Earth and of its prehuman Inhabitants. With illustrative diagram, etc.....8vo. Lond. [1887]

— Treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Great Britain and foreign countries, arranged according to their geological distribution, etc. With illustrations of their application in ancient and modern structures.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1872

— Vertical Section of the Formations over the Western District of South Lancashire. [*With folding map mounted on linen in case.*].....4to. Lond. 1861

— [Various papers on Coal-Fields, etc.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Hull (George) Heroes of the Heart, and other lyrical poems. [*Some of them written in the Lancashire dialect.*].....sm. 8vo. Preston, 1894

Hull (Thomas, *actor and dramatist, 1728-1808.*] Henry the Second; or, the Fall of Rosamond; a tragedy.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 9. 1811.*

— Richard Plantagenet; a legendary tale [*in verse.*]. 4to. Lond. [1774]—*Triumvirate.*

Hull (William, *artist, 1820-1880.*) Charles Dickens and Rochester, etc., by R. Langton. With illustrations by W. Hull. 1880.—*Langton (R.)*

— In Memoriam. William Hull [*by T. R. Wilkinson*]. Reprinted from the "Manchester City News."..... .....8vo. [Manch.] 1880

Hullah (John Pyke, L.L.D., *musical composer and teacher, 1812-1884.*) The History of Modern Music. A course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 4th edition . .....8vo. Lond. 1884

— [Life of John Hullah, by W. H. Husk.]—*Grove (G.) Dictionary of Music and Musicians, etc. vol. 1. 1880.*

— [Life of John Pyke Hullah, by J. A. Fuller Maitland.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 28. 1891.*

Hulme (F. Edward) Examples for Fret-Cutting and Wood-Carving. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1877

— Mathematical Instruments, and how to use them. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Myth Land. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hulsius (Levinus) Impp. Romanorum numismatum, series à C. Julio Cæsare ad Rodolphum II., etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Francofurti, 1603

Bound in old stamped pigskin, clasps missing. The centre block on the front side represents a figure of Justice, with the date 1562. The block on the reverse is also dated 1562.

Hulton (Samuel F.) Rixæ Oxonienses. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1892

Hulton (Wm. Adam, *antiquary, 1802-1887.*) The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey; edited by W. A. H. *Chetham Society (vols. 10, 11, 16, 20.)* sm. 4to. Manch, 1847-49

— Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham; ed. by W. A. H. *Chetham Society (vol. 30.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1853

Hultsch (Friedrich) Polybii Historiæ, edidit F. H. 1867-72.—*Polybius.*

Human Action, Principles of, by William Hazlitt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Human Body, Parasites of, by F. Küchenmeister. *Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Human Depravity, by James Cranbrook. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Human Documents; character-sketches of representative men, by A. Lynch. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Human Faculty and its Development, by Francis Galton..... .....8vo. New York, 1883

Human Figure, Anatomie des Formes du Corps Humain, par J. Fau. 8vo. and 4to. Paris, 1865

Human Figure, Anatomy for Artists, by John Marshall.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Human Figure, Beauties and Defects, by Ernest Brücke..... .....8vo. Lond. 1891

Human Form, Beauty, Analysis of, by W. Hogarth..... 4to. Lond. 1753

Human Form, Beauty, First Principles of, by D. R. Hay.....8vo. Edinb. 1846

Human Form, Beauty, Principles of, by J. A. Symonds.....8vo. Edinb. 1846

Human Form, Beauty in Women, Analysis of, by Alexander Walker. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Human Histology, by A. Kölliker.....*Sydenham Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-54

Human Histology, by C. Morel.....roy. 8vo. New York, 1861

Human Intercourse, by P. G. Hamerton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Human Knowledge and Belief, by James Hibbert.....8vo. Preston, 1882

Human Liberty, Philosophical Inquiry, by A. Collins.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1735

Human Life, Economy of, by Robert Dodsley.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1797

Human Mind, Discourse on its acquirements, etc., by S. W. Fullom. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858
Human Mind, Estimate of, by John Davies.....8vo. Lond. 1847
Human Mind, Inquiry into, by Thomas Reid ..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1819
Human Mind, Medical Aspects of, by J. B. Harrison.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852
Human Mind, Origin, Nature and Seat of, by W. Stevens.....8vo. Lond. 1853
Human Mind, Philosophy of, by Thomas Brown.....4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824
Human Mind, Philosophy of, by Dugald Stewart..... ....3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1854
Human Mind, Principles and Faculties of, by G. Ensor.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
Human Mind, Theory of, by David Hartley..... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1775
Human Nature, by Thomas Hobbes. [*Works, vol. 4.*].....8vo Lond. 1843
Human Nature, Dignity or Meanness of, by D. Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875
Human Nature, In its four-fold state, etc., by Thomas Boston..... .....8vo. Manch. 1815
Human Nature, La Nature Humaine, par J. F. Nourisson..... 8vo. Paris, 1865
Human Nature, Thoughts on, by Leigh Hunt. [*The Indicator, vol. 2.*].....12mo. Lond. 1835
Human Nature, Treatise on, by David Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vols. 1-2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1874
Human Passions Delineated, by Tim Bobbin, [*i.e. John Collier.*].....fol. Manch. [1873]
Human Philanthropy and Divine, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 1.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1865
Human Progress, Survey of, by Neil Arnott.....8vo. Lond. 1861
Human Race, by Louis Figuier. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872
Human Society, Struggle for Existence, by Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 9.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894
Human Species, by A. de Quatrefages.....*International Scientific Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1879
Human Understanding, Concerning, by D. Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875
Human Understanding, Essay on, by John Locke. [*Works, vols. 1-3.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1824
Human Understanding, Its Weakness, by P. D. Huet..... 8vo. Lond. 1725
Human Understanding, Form, and Nature, etc., *See also*, Anatomy. Emotions. Genius. Intellect. Mind. Morals. Passions. Reason. Soul. Understanding.
Human Virtue, Three stories of, by Leigh Hunt. [*One Hundred Romances, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888
Humanity, Aspects of Humanity, by E. Hughes.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Humanity, Destiny of Humanity, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 12.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868
Humanity, Hats of Humanity, by G. A. Sala. [*Coloured plates.*]..... 16mo. Manch. n.d.
Humanity, Religion of Humanity, by A. J. Balfour..... .....8vo. Edinb. 1888
Humanity, Religion of Humanity, by Auguste Comte..... 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851-54
Humāyūn (Nesir-Eddin-Mohammed, *emperor of Hindostan, 1508-1556.*) Tezkereh al Vakiāt, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn, written in the Persian language, by Jouher; translated by C. Stewart. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1832
Humber (William, *civil engineer, 1821-1881.*) Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridge Construction, including iron foundations. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1870
— Comprehensive Treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns, with specifications of existing waterworks. [*50 double plates and 250 woodcuts.*).....4to. Lond. 1876
— Practical Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges and Girders, as applied to Railway Structures, and to buildings generally, etc. [*58 plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1857
— Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering: comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works; with essays and reviews. Edited by W. Humber. [*152 plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1864-68
— Treatise on the Strength of Materials, by Peter Barlow. New edition, by W. Humber. 1867.—*Barlow* (*P.*)

Humbert (Aimé) European sojourn in Japan.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 1.*

Humbertus (*French cardinal; d. about 1063.*) Opuscula.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Humble (William, *physician, 1797-1878.*) Dictionary of Geology, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1840

Humboldt (Charlotte de) Corinth, a tragedy, and other poems.....8vo. Lond. 1838

Presentation copy from the author to Queen Adelaide, bound in dark blue morocco, with ornamental design in gold on back and sides, and the royal arms in centre.

Humboldt (Friedrich Alexander von, *baron, German naturalist and traveller, 1769-1859.*) Cosmos: sketch of a Physical description of the Universe; trans. under the superintendence of Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine [*by Mrs. Sabine.*] 3rd edition. vols. I-IV. pt. i. 8vo. Lond. 1847-58

— [Another edition.] Translated from the German, by C. E. Otté, [*B. H. Paul and W. S. Dallas: with portrait.*].....*Bohn.* 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-58

From the library of George Augustus Sala, with his signature, and the following lines on the title-page in his hand-writing:—

Shamefac'd ex-owner, why erase thy name,
Time might be trusted to blot out thy fame.

— Letters of A. von Humboldt. written between 1827 and 1858, to Varnhagen von Ense. Together with extracts from Varnhagen's Diaries and letters from Varnhagen and others to Humboldt, etc..... .....8vo. Lond. 1860

— Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799-1804, by A. de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland; translated into English by Helen Maria Williams. [*Maps and plates.*] .....7 vols. in 9 8vo. Lond. 1814-29

— Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. With descriptions and views of some of the most striking scenes of the Cordilleras, etc.; translated into English by H. M. Williams.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, etc.; with physical sections and maps, founded on astronomical observations, etc.; translated by John Black. 2nd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— Views of Nature; or, contemplations on the sublime Phenomena of Creation; with scientific illustrations, etc.; trans. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Life of Alexander von Humboldt: compiled in commemoration of the centenary of his birth, by J. Löwenberg, Robert Ave-Lallemant, and A. Dove. Edited by Karl Bruhns; trans. from the German by Jane and Caroline Lassell. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von Humboldt, by A. M. Clerke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Humboldt (Karl Wilhelm von, *baron, brother of the preceding, German statesman, 1767-1835.*) Letters of W. von Humboldt to a Female Friend, etc., translated from the 2nd German ed., by C. M. A. Couper, with a biographical notice of the writer. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1849

Humbugs of the World, by Phineas Taylor Barnum.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Hume Family, Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth [*by M. Warrender.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1894

Hume (Abraham, *antiquary, 1814-1884.*) Ancient Meols: or, some account of the antiquities found near Dove Point, on the sea-coast of Cheshire, etc. [*Portrait, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1863

— The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom: being an account of their respective origin, history, objects, constitution, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1847

— [Life of Abraham Hume, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hume (Alexander, *master of the High School, Edinburgh; flourished, 1574-1630.*) Orthographie and congruitie of the Britain Tongue; a treates, no shorter then necessarie, for the Schools; edited, etc., by H. B. Wheatley. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 5.*) 8vo. Lond. 1865

Hume (Allan) Some items of the People's Programme. A speech delivered at the Dulwich Reform Club, 17th October, 1891. 8vo. Lond. 1891.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

Hume (Andrew Hamilton, *Australian explorer, 1797-1873.*) Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Hume (*Sir* David, *lord Crossrigg, judge, 1643-1707.*) Domestic details by Sir D. Hume, of Crossrig, one of the senators of the College of Justice: 1697-1707.....8vo. Edinb. 1843

Hume (David, *philosopher and historian, 1711-1776.*) Philosophical Works: edited by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874-75

vol. 1.—Preface.—General Introduction, by T. H. Green.—Treatise of Human Nature, Book i.

vol. 2.—Introduction to the Moral part of the Treatise, by T. H. Green.—Treatise of Human Nature, Books ii-iii.—Dialogues concerning Natural Religion.

vol. 3.—Essays, moral, political and literary, vol. i.—My own Life.—Letter from Adam Smith to William Strahan.—History of the Editions.—List of Editions.—Delicacy of Taste and Passion.—Liberty of the Press.—That Politics may be reduced to a Science.—First Principles of Government.—Independency of Parliament.—Whether the British Government inclines more to Absolute Monarchy or to a Republic.—Of Parties in general.—Parties of Great Britain.—Superstition and Enthusiasm.—Of the Dignity or Meanness of Human Nature.—Civil Liberty.—Eloquence.—Rise and Progress of the Arts and Sciences.—The Epicurean.—The Stoic.—The Platonist.—The Sceptic—Polygamy and Divorces.—Simplicity and Refinement in Writing.—Of National Characters.—Tragedy.—Standard of Taste.—Commerce.—Refinement in the Arts.—Money.—Interest.—Balance of Trade.—Jealousy of Trade.—Balance of Power.—Taxes.—Public Credit.—Remarkable Customs.—Populousness of Ancient Nations.—Original Contract.—Passive Obedience.—Coalition of Parties.—The Protestant Succession.—Idea of a Perfect Commonwealth.

vol. 4.—Essays, moral, political and literary, vol. 2.—Concerning Human Understanding:—Different Species of Philosophy.—Origin of Ideas.—Association of Ideas.—Sceptical Doubts concerning the operations of the Understanding.—Sceptical Solution of these Doubts.—Of Probability.—Idea of Necessary Connexion.—Liberty and Necessity.—The Reason of Animals.—Of Miracles.—Of a Particular Providence and a Future State.—Academical or Sceptical Philosophy.—Dissertation on the Passions [in six sections.]—Concerning the Principles of Morals:—General Principles of Morals.—Benevolence.—Justice.—Political Society.—Why Utility pleases.—Qualities Useful to Ourselves.—Qualities immediately Agreeable to Ourselves.—Qualities immediately Agreeable to Others.—Conclusion.—Appendix:—Concerning Moral Sentiment.—Self-Love.—Some farther considerations with regard to Justice.—Of some Verbal Disputes.—A Dialogue.—The Natural History of Religion:—Introduction.—That Polytheism was the Primary Religion of Men.—Origin of Polytheism.—Deities not considered as creators or formers of the World.—Various forms of Polytheism: Allegory, Hero-Worship.—Origin of Theism from Polytheism.—Confirmation of this Doctrine.—Flux and reflux of Polytheism and Theism.—Comparison of these Religions with regard to Persecution and Toleration.—With regard to Courage or Abasement.—With regard to Reason or Absurdity.—With regard to Doubt or Conviction.—Impious Conceptions of the Divine Nature in Popular Religions of both kinds.—Bad Influence of Popular Religions on Morality.—General Corollary.—Essays Withdrawn:—Essay Writing.—Moral Prejudices.—Of the Middle Station of Life.—Impudence and Modesty.—Love and Marriage.—Study of History.—Avarice.—Character of Sir Robert Walpole.—Unpublished Essays:—Immortality of the Soul.—Suicide.—Authenticity of Ossian's Poems.—Concerning Wilkie's Epigoniad.—Dedication of the "Four Dissertations."—Descent on the Coast of Brittany, 1746.—Scotticisms.—Index.

— Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1875.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 6.*

— History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. New edition, etc., with a short account of the author's life written by himself. [*Portrait.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— [The same.] Continued from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second, by Tobias Smollett. New edition. [*Portrait.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— [The same.] Continued from the accession of George III., 1760, to the accession of Queen Victoria, 1837, by T. S. Hughes. New edition. [*Portrait.*] 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Letters of Eminent Persons addressed to D. Hume. ed. by J. H. Burton. 8vo. Edinb. 1849

Hume (David)—*continued.*

— Life and Correspondence of David Hume. From the papers bequeathed by his Nephew to the Royal Society of Edinburgh; and other original sources, by John Hill Burton. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— [David Hume, by R. Adamson.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— [David Hume, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— Hume, by T. H. Huxley. New edition.....*English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley, by T. H. Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 6.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hume (Joseph, *politician, 1777-1855.*) [Life of Joseph Hume, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hume (Martin A. S.) The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. A history of the various negotiations for her Marriage. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Humfrey (John, *ejected minister, 1621-1719.*) The Middle Way, in one paper of Justification. With indifferency between Protestant and Papist, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1672

— The Righteousness of God revealed in the Gospel; or, an impartial enquiry into the genuine doctrine of St. Paul, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1697

Humfrey (Laurence, *dean of Winchester, 1527?-1590.*) Jesuitismi pars prima: sive de praxi Romanæ curiæ contra Resp. et Principes, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1582

— [Life of Laurence Humphrey or Humfrey, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Humming-Bird, The, by A. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Humour, History of English Humour, etc., by A. G. L'Estrange. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Humour, Theory of Wit and Humour, by F. R. Fleet.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Humour, Thistledown, a Book of Scotch Humour, etc., by R. Ford. sm. 8vo. Paisley, 1891

Humour, Wit and Humour, from the English Poets, by Leigh Hunt.....12mo. Lond. 1846

Humour of America: selected, with intro., etc., by C. E. Brock. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Humour of France: selected, with intro., etc., by Eliz. Lee. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Humour of Germany: selected, etc., with intro., by H. Müller Casenov. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Humour of Holland: with introduction, etc., by A. Werner. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Humour of Ireland: selected, with intro., etc., by D. J. O'Donoghue. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Humour of Italy: selected, with intro., etc., by A. Werner. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Humour of Spain: selected, with intro., etc., by S. M. Taylor. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Humour and Pathos of Anglo-Indian Life, by Dr. Ticklemore.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Humour, *See also*, Wit and Humour.

Humourist, The, Essays, etc., by Thomas Gordon. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1824-25

Humourists, English Comic Writers, by W. Hazlitt.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Humourists, English, of the 18th Century, by W. M. Thackeray.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Humourists, French, from the 12th to the 19th Century, by W. Besant....8vo. Lond. 1873

Humourists in Art, English, Catalogue of the Exhibition of [at the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours], containing 100 pages of illustrations. 8vo. Piccadilly, 1889

Humourists in Art, *See also*, Caricatures.

Humourous Lieutenant, The, a play, by Beaumont and Fletcher. [*vol. 6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1844

Humourous Poems, by Thos. Hood; prefaced by A. Ainger. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Humours and Oddities of the London Police Courts, from the opening of this century to the present time. Illustrated and edited by "Dogberry."....8vo. Lond. 1894

Humphery (George R.) Duty of Governments to provide the People with easily accessible Books.—*Library, The. vol. 1. 1889.*

— Librarians and the Working Classes, 1883.—*Monthly Notes, etc. vol. 4.*

— Workmen's or Factory Libraries. 1881.—*Monthly Notes, etc. vol. 2.*

Humphrey (John, *ejected minister.*)—*Humfrey.*

Humphrey (Laurence, *dean of Winchester.*)—*Humfrey.*

Humphreys (Arthur L.) The Passionate Pilgrim. 1599. Reprinted with a note about the book, by A. L. Humphreys. Privately printed.....24mo. Lond. 1894

Humphreys (Edward Rupert) Exercitationes Iambicæ: or progressive exercises in Greek Iambic verse, etc. 2nd edition, enlarged, etc., by H. M. Jeffery.....8vo. Camb. 1854

Humphreys (George) The Law relating to Parish Councils: being the Local Government Act, 1894, with an appendix of Statutes, and an introduction, notes, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Humphreys (Henry Noel, *artist, naturalist, and numismatist, 1810-1879.*) British Butterflies and their transformations. Arranged and illustrated, etc., by H. N. Humphreys, with characters and descriptions, by J. O. Westwood. New ed. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Lond 1857

— British Moths and their transformations. Arranged and illustrated, etc., by H. N. Humphreys, with characters, etc., by J. O. Westwood. [*Col. plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1857

— The Coinage of the British Empire: an outline of the progress of the coinage in Great Britain and her Dependencies, from the earliest period to the present time. Illus. by facsimiles of the coins of each period worked in gold, silver and copper. sm. 4to. Lond. 1854

— Goethe in Strasbourg: a dramatic nouvellette.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— History of the Art of Printing, from its invention, etc. to the middle of the 16th Century. Proceded by a short account of the origin of the Alphabet, and the successive methods of recording events and multiplying MS. books before the invention of Printing. [Illustrated by 100 facsimiles in photolithography.] Second issue.....fol. Lond. 1868

— Ocean and River Gardens: a history of the marine and fresh-water aquaria, with the best methods for their establishment and preservation. [*20 col. plates.*] sq. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— A Record of the Black Prince: being a selection of such passages in his life as have been most quaintly and strikingly narrated by chroniclers of the period, embellished with highly wrought miniatures and borderings selected from various illuminated MSS., referring to events connected with English history.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Bound in imitation Irish bog oak elaborately carved, with the arms of the Black Prince in relief on the sides.

Humphreys (Thomas Darwin) The Polytechnic Coat System: in which is incorporated the experience of thirty-five years as cutter, teacher and author, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. [1890?]

The following works by the same author are bound up with the above:—Practical, critical, and systematical Coat Cutting. [*Plates.*] n.d.—The Polytechnic Vest System, including the adaptations to all styles of Vests: in which is incorporated the experience of thirty-five years as cutter, etc., 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] n.d.—The Academy and other Trouser Systems, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] n.d.

Humphrey (*Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth) Cookery up-to-date.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Humphry (George Murray, M.D.) Cambridge: its University and Colleges. Reprinted from the British Medical Journal.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Diseases of the Male Organs of generation.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 4. 1864.*

— Old age: the results of information received respecting nearly nine hundred persons who had attained the age of eighty years, including seventy-four centenarians. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1889

— Treatise on the Human Skeleton (including the joints.) [*Plates.*].....8vo. Camb. 1858

Humphry (William Gibson, *divine, 1815-1886.*) St. Martin in the Fields in the olden time. 2nd edition, enlarged.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Humphry Clinker, by Tobias Smollett. [*Miscellaneous Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1811

Hunchback, The, a play, by James Sheridan Knowles. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1841

Hundred Merry Tales: the earliest English Jest Book; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. imp. 8vo. Lnd. 1887

HUNGARY.

Acs (K.) Ungarische, deutsche, italienische, romanische (walachische), bömisch-slowakische und serbische Gespräche zu Hause und auf Reisen.....sm. 8vo. Pest, 1859

Ansted (D. T.) Short Trips in Hungary and Transylvania in 1862.....12mo. Lond. 1862

Baedeker (K.) Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia and Bosnia. [*Maps.*] 8th edition.....sm. 8vo. Leipsic, 1896

Ballhorn (F.) Hungarian Alphabet. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Born (J. E. von) Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary, in the year 1770; with letters, etc., on the mines and mountains.....8vo. Lond. 1777

Bowring (*Sir* J.) Poetry of the Magyars, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1830

Butler (E. D.) Hungary.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Crosse (A. F.) Round about the Carpathians. [*Hungary, Servia, Bulgaria, etc.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1878

Csink (J.) Practical Grammar of the Hungarian Language, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Emperor's [*Leopold I.*] Concessions to his Protestant subjects of Hungary, as they were sent from Vienna in Latin, etc. 1681.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 482.*

— [The same.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 591.*

Gleig (G. R.) Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary, visited in 1837. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839

Hungary and its Revolutions, etc. with memoir of L. Kossuth, by E. O. S. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Hutchinson (A. H.) Try Cracow and the Carpathians. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Johnson (E. C.) On the Track of the Crescent, etc. from the Piræus to Pesth. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Jones (W. H.) and Kropf (L. L.) The Folk-Tales of the Magyars.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Kossuth (Louis) Memories of my Exile; translated by F. Jausz.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Liszt (F.) Des Bohémiens et de leur Musique en Hongrie.....roy. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881

"Magyarland"; being the narrative of our travels through the highlands and lowlands of Hungary, by a fellow of the Carpathian Society. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Merle D'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the Protestant Church in Hungary, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Neueste statisch-geographische Beschreibung des Königreichs Ungarn, Croatien, Slavonien, under der ungarischen Militär-Grenze. Zweite ausgabe. [anon.].....8vo. Leipzig, 1835

Paget (J.) Hungary and Transylvania, etc. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Respublicæ et Status regni Hungariæ.....*Ex officina Elzeviriana*, 16mo. [*Leyden*], 1634

Spottiswoode (G. A.) Tour in Civil and Military Crotia, and through part of Hungary.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, etc. 1861.*

Tamás (S.) Magyar Müvészek, etc. [*Hungarian Art: with numerous plates.*] 4to. Budapest, 1887

Tissot (V.) Unknown Hungary; translated by Mrs. A. O. Brodie. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Townson (R.) Travels in Hungary, with account of Vienna. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1797

Vambéry (A.) Hungary, in ancient, mediæval, and modern times, etc. 4th ed. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Watts (T.) Recent history of the Hungarian Language, etc.—*Philological Society, Trans. vol. 2.*

Wékey (S.) Grammar of the Hungarian Language, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Worms (*Baron* H. de) The Austrian-Hungarian Empire.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Wyatt (W. J.) Hungarian Celebrities.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Hunnewell (James Frothingham) England's Chronicle in stone: derived from personal observation of cathedrals, churches, abbeys, monasteries, castles, and places, etc. With sixty illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Lands of Scott. [*Portrait and maps.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1871

Hunt (A. Leigh) The Capital of the Ancient Kingdom of East Anglia "the mighty City in the East;" being a complete and authentic history of the ancient borough town of Thetford and its antiquities in Norfolk and Suffolk, etc. 8vo. Lond. [*Dublin printed*], 1870

Hunt (Alfred William, *artist, 1830-1896.*) Notes by Mr. Ruskin on Samuel Prout and William Hunt, etc. 1880.—*Ruskin (John)*

Hunt (Frederick Knight, *editor of the Daily News, 1814-1854.*) The Fourth Estate: contributions towards a history of Newspapers, etc.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— The Rhine, its scenery, and historical and legendary associations....sm. 4to. Lond. 1845

Hunt (Frederick (W.) Sanitary Arrangements of Houses in London during the last one hundred and twenty years.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 2. 1884.*

Hunt, afterwards Jackson (Helen) A Century of Dishonour. A sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Hunt (Henry, *politician, 1773-1835.*) Addresses to the Radical Reformers, male and female, of England, Ireland and Scotland, etc. .....8vo. Lond. 1820-22

A collection of pamphlets bound together, dated from Ilchester jail, described as "Ilchester Bastile."

— The Green Bag Plot; being a detailed account of some of the transactions, etc., which led to the suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act, including an extract from the Green Bag, purporting to be a memorandum relative to the origin of the conspiracy at Pentridge, in Derbyshire, which ended in a Special Commission, and the Execution of Brandreth, Turner, and Ludlam for High Treason, etc. 8vo. Lond. [1819.]—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol 2.*

— Reply to falsehoods of Mr. Hunt [*in the Green Bag Plot*] by Thomas Cleary. 8vo. Lond. [1819.]—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

— History of the private and political life of the late Henry Hunt, Esq., M.P. for Preston, his times and cotemporaries, etc., by Robert Huish. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836

— Impartial Report of the Proceedings in the cause of the King *versus* Henry Hunt [*and others*], for a conspiracy, tried before Mr. Justice Bayley, etc., at York Spring Assizes, on the 16th-27th of March, 1820. 8vo. Manchester, 1820.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

— [Life of Henry Hunt, by J. A. Hamilton].—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hunt (Henry George Bonavia) Concise History of Music, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the present time, etc. 11th edition, revised.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1890

Hunt (James Henry Leigh, *poet, essayist, and critic, 1784-1859.*) Poetical Works. 8vo. Lond. 1832

— Poetical Works, etc. Now finally revised by himself, and edited by his son Thornton Hunt. With illustrations by Corbould.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1860]

— Autobiography, etc. New edition, revised by the author; with further revision, and an introduction, by his eldest son [*Thornton Hunt.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— A Book for a Corner; or selections in prose and verse from authors the best suited to that mode of enjoyment: with comments on each, and a general introduction. Illustrated with 80 engravings, by F. W. Hulme and J. Franklin. 2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Captain Sword and Captain Pen. A poem. 3rd edit; with a new preface, remarks on War, and notes detailing the horrors on which the poem is founded.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Correspondence, etc. edited by his son [*T. Hunt.*] With portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Critical essays on the Performers of the London Theatres, including general observations on the practice and genius of the Stage.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Hunt (James Henry Leigh)—*continued.*

— Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. With biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. 1849.—*Wycherley* (*W.*)

— Imagination and Fancy; or, selections from the English Poets illustrative of those first requisites of their art; with markings of the best passages, critical notices of the writers, and an Essay in answer to the question "What is Poetry"? 3rd ed. 12mo. Lond. 1846

— The Indicator and the Companion; a miscellany for the fields and the fireside. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835

vol. 1.—Difficulty of finding a name for a work of this kind.—A word on translation from the Poets.—Autumnal commencement of fires.—Mantle-pieces.—Apartments for study.—Acontius's Apple.—Godiva.—Pleasant memories connected with various parts of the Metropolis.—Advice to Melancholy.—Charles Brandon and Mary Queen of France.—Household Gods of the Ancients.—Social Genealogy.—Angling.—Ludicrous Exaggeration.—Gilbert! Gilbert!—Fatal mistake of Nervous disorders for Madness.—Mists and Fogs.—The Shoemaker of Veyros.—More news of Ulysses.—Far Countries.—Tale for a Chimney Corner.—Thieves, ancient and modern.—Thoughts on Sleep.—The Fair Revenge.—Spirit of the Ancient Mythology.—Getting up on Cold mornings.—The Old Gentleman.—Dolphins.—Ronald of the Perfect Hand.—Chapter on Hats.—Seamen on Shore.—Realities of Imagination.—Deaths of little Children.—Poetical anomalies of Shape.—Spring and Daises.—May-Day.—Shakespear's Birth-day.—La Belle Dame sans Mercy.—Of Sticks.—Of the sight of Shops.—A nearer view of some of the Shops.

vol. 2.—A word or two more on Sticks.—The Daughter of Hippocrates.—The Italian Girl.—A "Now."—The Hon. Mr. Robert Boyle.—Superfine Breeding.—Shaking Hands.—On receiving a sprig of Laurel from Vaucluse.—Coaches.—Remarks upon Andrea de Basso's Ode to a dead Body.—Thoughts and Guesses on Human Nature.—The Hamadryad.—The Nurture of Triptolemus.—On Commendatory Verses.—A word upon Indexes.—An old School Book.—Dreams.—A Human Animal, and the other Extreme.—Return of Autumn.—The Maid-Servant.—The Old Lady.—Pulci.—My Books.—Bees, Butterflies, etc.—The Companion.—An Earth upon Heaven.—Bad Weather.—Fine Days in January and February.—Walks home by Night in Bad weather.—Watchmen.—Secret of some existing Fashions.—Rain out of a clear Sky.—The Mountain of the two Lovers.—The true Story of Vertumnus and Pomona.—Graces and anxieties of Pig-driving.—Pantomimes.—Cruelty to Children.—Houses on fire.—A Battle of Ants.—Desirableness of drawing a distinction between Powers common to other Animals, and those peculiar to Man.—Walks from Dulwich to Brockham.

— A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. Illustrated by Richard Doyle...sq. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Juvenalia; or, a collection of Poems: written between the ages of twelve and sixteen, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1802

— The Liberal, verse and prose from the South [*by L. Hunt, etc.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822-33

vol. 1.—Preface.—The Vision of Judgment.—Letter to the Editor of "My Grandmother's Review."—The Florentine Lovers.—Rhyme and Reason, or, a new proposal to the public respecting Poetry in ordinary.—A German Apologue.—Letters from Abroad. i. Pisa.—May-Day Night; a poetical translation from Goëthe's Faust.—Ariosto's Episode of Cloridan, Medoro, and Angelica.—The Country Maiden.—Epigram of Alfieri.—Epigrams on Lord Castlereagh.—Heaven and Earth, a Mystery.—The Giuli Tre.—Spirit of Monarchy.—The Dogs.—Letters from Abroad. ii. Genoa.—A Tale of the Passions.—Les Charmettes and Rousseau.—Longus.—The Scotch Character.—Virgil's Hostess.—The Suliotes.—Minor Pieces.—Alfieri's, Benediction.—An Ultra License.—From the French.—Song, written for an Indian air.—Martial, Lib. i. Ep. i.—New Duet.—Portrait of Alfieri.

vol. 2.—Advertisement.—The Blues, a literary eclogue.—My first acquaintance with Poets.—Letters from Abroad. iii. Italy.—Madame d'Houtetôt.—Shakespear's Fools.—The Book of Beginnings.—A Sunday's Fête at St. Cloud.—Apuleius.—Minor Pieces: To a Spider.—Southeogony.—Lines of Madame d'Houtetôt.—Talari Innamorati.—Rhymes to the Eye, by a Deaf Gentleman.—Lines to a Critic.—The Monarchs, an Ode for Congress.—First canto of the Morgante Maggiore of Pulci, translated; also the original Italian text.—Letters from Abroad. iv.—The Choice.—Giovanni Villani.—Pulpit Oratory: Chalmers and Irving.—Chaucer's Squire's Tale modernised, canto i.—On Letter writing.—Arguing in a Circle.—Minor Pieces.—Sultan Mahmoud.—The Venetian Fisherman.—Dialogue between a chair in Italy and a Gentleman from England.—Dialogue between Alfieri and his Florentine Laundress.—A Blessed Spot.—Mouth versus Eyes, from the French of La Fontaine.

Hunt (James Henry Leigh)—*continued.*

— Men, Women, and Books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs, from his uncollected prose writings, etc. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

vol. 1.—Preface.—Fiction and Matter of Fact.—The Inside of an Omnibus.—Day of the Disasters of Carfington Blundell, Esq.—Visit to the Zoological Gardens.—Man introduced to his Ancestors.—A Novel Party.—Beds and Bed-Rooms.—The World of Books.—Jack Abbott's Breakfast.—On seeing a Pigeon make love.—The Month of May.—The Giuli Tree.—Remarks on the rare vice called Lying.—Criticism on Female Beauty.—Deceased Statesmen who have written Verses.—Female Sovereigns of England.

vol. 2.—Social Morality: Suckling and Ben Jonson.—Pope, in some lights in which he is not usually regarded.—Garth, physicians, and love-letters.—Cowley and Thomson.—Bookstalls and "Galateo," or a treatise on Politeness.—Swift.—Ill-breeding of Fashion.—Italian delicacy of reproof.—Bookbinding.—Ethiopics of Heliodorus.—Ver-Vert; or, the Parrot of the Nuns (from the French of Gresset).—Specimens of British Poetesses.—The Duchess of St. Albans, and Marriages from the Stage.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—The Life and African visit of Pepys.—Life and Letters of Madame de Sévigné.

— The Old Court Suburb; or, Memorials of Kensington. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1855

— One Hundred Romances of Real Life.....8vo. Lond. [*Paisley printed*], 1888

Preface.—Mr. Barnard and the Duke of Marlborough.—Stories of Madonna Pia, and of a Lady of Piedmont.—The Tragedy of Guernsey.—Two stories of Reversion, clerical and fiscal.—St. André the Surgeon.—Madame Villacerfe and Monsieur Festeau.—A Prince against his Will.—Chidiock Titchbourne.—One of the shortest and sweetest of all Stories.—Another of the same cast.—The Black Assize.—A Youth in civilized life who lived in trees and rocks.—The Bridal of Camiola Turinga.—The Fortunes of Coningsmark.—Lady Arabella Stuart.—Orator Henley.—George Psalmanazar, the literary imposter.—Adventure of Eustachio Cherubini.—Henrietta of Bourbon.—History of the late Mr. Combe.—A Gamester, with a wife too good for him.—Story of Mademoiselle de Tournon.—A Serious Joke seriously returned.—A Recluse in the thick of London.—Three stories of Human Virtue.—A Persevering Imposter.—Tragedy in the Family of Kyte.—Three Tragedies of Civil War.—Escape of Earl Nithsdale from the Tower.—History of Arnold du Tilb.—Five stories of Thievery.—The Life of a young Jacobite saved by Mrs. Garrick.—Story of Firmien Da Costa.—Case of John Ayliffe.—Awful Obedience.—Trial of Spencer Cowper.—Conspiracy of Fiesco.—Adam Fleming and Helena Irving.—History of the Marchioness du Ganges.—Adventures of Riperda.—The first Female Accoucheur.—A Lesson to Vulgar Mistake.—History of Felix Peretti.—Mysterious occurrence at the Mauritius.—Origin of Mallet's "Edwin and Emma."—Goethe's adventure with his Dancing Master's Daughters.—Tragedy of the War in Spain.—Living Underground.—Singular outrage in a Duel.—A Private Gentleman resists being made a King.—Honest Ultra-devotion.—Her Imperial Highness Madame D'Auband.—The Tragedy of Ostentation.—A Human Wild Beast.—The Murderer who was no murderer.—Remarkable instance of Recovery from the Grave.—Story of the Families of Calas and Sirven.—William and Catherine Shaw.—Tale of old Italian Revenge.—Generous Children generously helped.—Revenge and Assassination in a Church.—Marriage after Burial.—The Battle for the Brides.—The Apologist believed against his Will.—Beau Wilson: a puzzle for conjecture.—A Gentleman's Revenge.—Sandy Wood.—A Modern Blue-Beard.—Head Sense wanting Heart Wisdom.—The Shepherd-Lord.—Sandy Wright and the Orphan.—Real history of the "Duchess of C."—A Man imprisoned in England for forty years without being declared guilty.—Tragical death of a Tragical Writer.—An Undeniable Apparition.—Fatal mistake of morbid Egotism for Love.—Life and adventures of "Mulled Sack."—Story of John Feddes.—A Modern Amazon.—Celebrated case of Anglade.—Story of Renée Corbeau.—Horace Walpole's account of the Execution and behaviour of Earl Ferrers.—The Twins of Ravenna.—The Tragi-Comedy of the Major-Domo.—Sharp sightedness of a Blind man.—A Tragedy of Absurdity.—The Marchioness of Brinvilliers, the poisoner.—Singular detection, and sudden and frightful Catastrophe.—A victim to the Bull-Fight.—The Mother accorded with and made miserable.—The Story of Coucy.—A Love-story realized. The Duke of Alva at Breakfast in the Castle of Rudolstadt, in the year 1547.—C. Boissi's attempt at Suicide.

— The Palfrey; a love story of Old Times. [*In verse.*].....8vo. Lond. 1842

Hunt (James Henry Leigh)—*continued.*

— Readings for Railways; or anecdotes and other short stories, reflections, maxims, characteristics, passages of wit, humour and poetry, etc.....12mo. Lond. [1849]

— The Religion of the Heart: a manual of Faith and Duty.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— The Round Table, a collection of Essays, etc. by W. Hazlitt [*and Leigh Hunt.*] 1817.—*Hazlitt* (*William*)

— A Saunter through the West End.....8vo. Lond. 1861

— The Seer; or, Common-Places Refreshed. In two parts.....8vo. Lond. 1850

At the end bound up with above will be found "The Indicator, and Companion, etc. In two parts. 1845."

PART 1.—The Seer:—Pleasure.—On a Pebble.—Spring.—Colour.—Windows.—A Flower for your Window; names of Flowers; mystery of their beauty.—A word on Early Rising.—Breakfast in Summer; Tea-drinking; Tea and Coffee, milk, bread etc.—Anacreon.—The wrong sides of Scholarship, and no Scholarship.—Cricket, and exercise in general.—A Dusty day.—Bricklayers, and an Old Book.—A Rainy Day.—The East-Wind.—Strawberries.—The Waiter.—The Butcher.—Butchers and Juries.—Butler's Defence of the English Drama.—A Pinch of Snuff.—Wordsworth and Milton.—Specimens of Chaucer.—Peter Wilkins and the Flying Women.—English and French Females.—English Male Costume.—English Women vindicated.—Sunday in London.—Sunday in the Suburbs.—A Human Being and a Crowd.

PART 2.—The Cat by the Fire.—Put up a Picture in your Room.—A Gentleman-Saint.—The Eve of St. Agnes.—A "Now"; descriptive of a cold day.—Ice, with Poets upon it.—The Piano-forte.—Why sweet Music produces Sadness.—Dancing and Dancers.—Twelfth Night.—Rules in making Presents.—Romance of Common-Place.—Amiableness superior to Intellect.—Life after Death, and Belief in Spirits.—On Death and Burial.—On Washerwomen.—The Nightmare.—The Florentine Lovers.—Rhyme and Reason.—Vicissitudes of a Lecture.—The Fortunes of Genius.—Poets' Houses.—A Journey by Coach.—Inexhaustibility of the subject of Christmas.

— Stories from the Italian Poets: with lives of the Writers.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1846

vol. 1—Dante and Pulci. vol. 2.—Boiardo, Ariosto, and Tasso.

— The Story of Rimini, a poem. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1819

— The Town; its memorable characters and events. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— [The same.] New edition: with portraits, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Wit and Humour, selected from the English Poets; with an illustrative essay, and critical comments.....12mo. Lond. 1846

— The Correspondence of L. Hunt, by J. Hannay. [*Characters and Criticisms.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Leigh Hunt, by Richard Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Leigh Hunt, by R. Brimley Johnson. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— [Life of Leigh Hunt, by Alexander Ireland.].—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— Life of Leigh Hunt, by Cosmo Monkhouse.....*Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— List of the Writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, chronologically arranged; with notes, descriptive, critical, and explanatory, etc., by Alex. Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Hunt (John D.D.) An Essay on Pantheism. Revised edition.....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Religious Thought in England, from the Reformation to the end of last century; a contribution to theology.....3 vols, 8vo. Lond. 1870-73

Hunt (Ridgely, U.S.N.) Ocean Steamships, etc. 1892.—*Ocean Steamships.*

Hunt (Robert, F.R.S., *scientific writer, 1807-1887.*) British Mining. A treatise on the history, discovery, and future prospects of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. With upwards of 230 illustrations.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for the years 1876 to 1880.....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877-81

Hunt (Robert)—*continued.*

— Notices of the history of the Lead Mines in Cardiganshire. [*Map.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Photography: a treatise on the Chemical changes produced by solar radiation, and the production of pictures from nature by the daguerrotype, calotype, and other photographic processes.—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana*

— The Poetry of Science, or studies of the physical phenomena of Nature. 3rd edition, enlarged.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Popular Romances of the West of England; or, the drolls, traditions, and superstitions of Old Cornwall. [*Two series; with frontispieces by G. Cruikshank.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. 7th edition. 1875.—*Ure* (*A.*)

— [Various papers relating to Mining.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

— and Rudler (F. W.) Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology, etc., 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— [Life of Robert Hunt, by R. E. Anderson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hunt (Thomas, *school-master, 1611-1683.*) Abcedarium Scholasticum; or the Grammar-Scholar's Abcedary, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1671

Hunt (Thomas, *lawyer, 1627?-1688.*) Mr. Hunt's Postcript for rectifying some mistakes in some of the inferior Clergy, mischievous to our government and religion. With two discourses about the Succession and Bill of Exclusion, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1682

Hunt (Thomas, M.R.C.S.) Practical observations on the pathology and treatment of certain Diseases of the Skin, generally pronounced intractable, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Hunt (Thomas F.) Half a dozen hints on picturesque domestic Architecture, in a series of designs for Gate Lodges, Gamekeeper's Cottages, and other rural residences. 3rd edition.....4to. Lond. 1833

Hunt (Thomas Sterry) Coal and Iron of Southern Ohio, etc. 8vo. Salem [Mass.] 1874.—*Geological Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Hunt (Thornton Leigh, *journalist, 1810-1873.*) Poetical Works of Leigh Hunt. Now finally collected, etc., and edited by T. Hunt. 1860.—*Hunt* (*James Henry Leigh*)

— Correspondence of Leigh Hunt. Edited by his son Thornton Hunt. 1862.—*Hunt* (*James Henry Leigh*)

— The Autobiography of Leigh Hunt. With revision and an introduction by his eldest son [*T. Hunt.*] 1860.—*Hunt* (*James Henry Leigh*)

Hunt (William Morris) Talks about Art: with letter from J. E. Millais, R.A. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hunter (Charles) Mechanical Dentistry. A practical treatise on the construction of the various kinds of artificial dentures. Comprising the usual formulæ, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Hunter (David, B.D.) Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistles of St. Paul to Timothy and Titus, by J. F. Huther, translated, etc., by D. Hunter. 1881.—*Meyer* (*H. A. W.*) *Critical and exegetical Commentary on the New Testament, etc. 1873, etc.*

Hunter (Henry, *divine, 1741-1802.*) Essays on Physiognomy, etc., by J. C. Lavater, translated by H. Hunter. 1789, etc.—*Lavater* (*J. C.*)

— History of London and its environs, etc. [*With maps, plans, and views.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1811

— Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, etc., by C. S. Sonnini; translated by H. Hunter. 1807.—*Sonnini de Manoncourt* (*C. N. S.*)

Hunter (James J.) Historical notices of Lady Yester's Church, Edinburgh. sm. 8vo. Edin. 1864

Hunter (John, *anatomist and surgeon, 1728-1793.*) Essays and observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Psychology, and Geology, etc., with introductory lectures by R. Owen.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Natural History of the Human Teeth: explaining their structure, use, formation, growth, and disease, etc. With notes by F. C. Webb and R. T. Hulme. sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

Hunter (John)—*continued.*

— Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 2nd edition [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1788

Bound up with the above volume are the following works:—Adams (Joseph) Observations on Morbid Poisons. 2nd edition. [*Coloured plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1807.—Alley (George) Observations on the Hydrargyria; or that vesicular disease arising from the exhibition of Mercury. [*Coloured plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1810.

— John and William Hunter, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— [Life of John Hunter, by G. T. Bettany.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— Sketch of Hunter's scientific character and works, by Richard Owen.—*Taylor (Tom) Leicester Square, etc. 1874.*

— Two great Scotsmen, the brothers William and John Hunter, by George R. Mather. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Glasgow, 1893

Hunter (John, *physician; d. 1809.*] Inaugural Dissertation of J. Hunter on the Varieties of Man; translated from the Latin by T. Bendyshe, 1865.—*Blumenbach (J. F.)*

Hunter (John, *poet.*) Poems. 3rd edition. [*Portrait and plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1805

Hunter (John, *hon. secretary of the British Bee-Keepers' Association.*) A Manual of Bee-Keeping. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. [*Bungay printed*], 1884

Hunter (John, M.A., *of Uxbridge.*) The Art of solving Problems in Higher Arithmetic, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Key to the Art of solving Problems in Higher Arithmetic.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hunter (John Dunn) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of nineteen, etc. 3rd edition, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1824

Hunter (John Law, *borough surveyor of Wigan; d. 1876.*) Plan of the Borough of Wigan shewing the proposed Main Sewers. [*Folding map.*].....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1856

— [Another copy.]—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

— Wigan Urban Sanitary Authority. Map of the Borough of Wigan in the County Palatine of Lancaster, surveyed and corrected up to the first of January, 1876 (and further corrected to December, 1876.) Scale 220 feet to an inch. 4to. Liverpool, [1877]

Hunter (Joseph. F.S.A., *antiquary, 1783-1861.*) Collections concerning the Church or congregation of Protestant Separatists, formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I.: the Founders of New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England.....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Diary of Dr. T. Cartwright, bishop of Chester, etc, now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of J. Hunter [*and edited by him.*] *Camden Soc. (vol. 22.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1843

— Ecclesiastical Documents: viz. I. History of Bishoprick of Somerset. II. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. Published by J. Hunter. *Camden Soc. (vol. 8.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— English Monastic Libraries I. Catalogue of the Library of the Priory of Bretton, in Yorkshire. II. Notices of the Libraries belonging to other Religious Houses. 4to. Lond. 1831

— Familiæ Minorum Gentium. Diligentiâ Josephi Hunter, Sheffieldiensis, S.A.S. Edited by John W. Clay.....*Harleian Society (vols. 37-40.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1894-96

Containing a large number of Pedigrees, chiefly relating to Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire families, with their branches extending over other counties.

— Hallamshire. The history and topography of the parish of Sheffield, in the County of York. With historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield. New and enlarged edition by Alfred Gatty. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1869

— The Hallamshire Glossary.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1829

— Rise of the old Dissent, exemplified in the life of Oliver Heywood.....8vo. Lond. 1842

— South Yorkshire. The history and topography of the Deanery of Doncaster in the Diocese and County of York. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1828-31

— The Townley Mysteries. [*With a preface by J. Hunter.*] *Surtees Soc. (vol. 3.)* 8vo. Lond. 1836

Hunter (Joseph)—*continued.*

— [Life of Joseph Hunter, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hunter (Robert, M.D., *of New York.*) Practical letters on the nature, causes, and cure of Catarrh, Sore Throat, Bronchitis, Asthma, and Consumption. With cases, and preface by J. J. Macgregor, M.D. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Hunter (*Sir* Robert) Footpaths & Commons & Parish & District Councils. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hunter (Robert C.) Porthcawl as a Health Resort. [*Map and woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Bristol, 1891

Hunter (Thomas, *vicar of Weverham, Cheshire, 1712-1777.*) Moral Discourses on Providence and other important subjects.....2 vols. 8vo. Warrington, 1774

— Observations on Tacitus. In which his character as a writer and an historian is impartially considered, and compared with that of Livy.....8vo. Lond. 1752

— Reflections, critical and moral, on the letters of the late Earl of Chesterfield. 8vo. Lond. 1776

— Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Nicholas, on Wednesday, May 9th, 1787, at the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Infirmary in Liverpool. 8vo. Warrington, 1787

— [Life of Thomas Hunter, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hunter (Thomas, *journalist.*) Woods, Forests, and Estates of Perthshire: with sketches of the principal Families in the County. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Perth, 1883

Hunter (William, *anatomist, 1718-1783.*) Anatomia Uteri Humani gravidi tabulis illustrata. The Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus. [*Plates.*] *Sydenham Society.* fol. Lond. 1851

— John and William Hunter, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Two great Scotsmen, the brothers William and John Hunter, by George R. Mather. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Glasgow, 1893

Hunter (William, F.S.A., SCOT.) Biggar and the House of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archæological, historical, and biographical. 2nd. edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1867

— Incidents in the history of the Lodge of Journeymen Masons, Edinb. 8vo. Edinb. 1884

Hunter (William Alexander) Systematic and historical Exposition of Roman Law in the order of a Code, etc., trans. into English by J. A. Cross. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1876

Hunter (*Sir* William Wilson) The Imperial Gazetteer of India. [*Maps.*] 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1875

— The Old Missionary.....sq. 8vo. Oxford, 1896

— Statistical account of Bengal.....20 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1875-77

Hunted Down, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 30.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Hunting, by E. D. Brickwood.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hunting, Thoughts upon Hunting, etc., by Peter Beckford. 4th edition. sm. 4to. Lond. 1802

Hunting, La Vénerie Contemporaine, par le Marquis de Foudras. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1861-63

Hunting, *See also*, Horse and Horsemanship. Sports and Sporting.

Hunting Songs, by R. E. Egerton Warburton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hunting Trips of a Rancheman, etc., by Theodore Roosevelt. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Huntingdon (John, *first warden of the colliegiate church of Manchester; d. 1458.*) Will of Warden Huntingdon, 1458, by J. P. Earwaker.....8vo. Manch. 1886

Huntingdon (Henricus de) – *Henricus.*

Huntingdon (Selena, *Countess of*)—*Hastings.*

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Britton (J.) and Brayley (E. W.) Huntingdonshire. *Beauties of England and Wales, vol 7.*

Carruthers (R.) History of Huntingdon, from the earliest time. sm. 8vo. Huntingdon, 1824

Huntingdonshire—*continued.*

Cobbett (W.) Rural Rides in Counties of Surrey, Huntingdon, etc. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Huntingdon, etc. 8vo. Huntingdon, 1854

Miller (S. H.) and Skertchly (S. B. J.) The Fenland, past and present. 8vo. Wisbech, 1878

Milne (F. A.) Hampshire.—Huntingdonshire.—*Gentleman's Magazine Library: English Topography, part 5. 1894.*

Murray (J.) Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

True list of the Jury impanneled at Huntingdon Assizes, before Judge Dodderidge. 1619. *Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 449.*

Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his deputy, Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 43.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Huntingdonshire, *See also*, Elton. Godmanchester.

Huntington (George) Random Recollections of some noted Bishops, Divines, and Worthies of the 'Old Church' of Manchester.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Huntington (William, *eccentric preacher, 1745-1813.*) A few Fragments of the life and death of the Rev. James Barry: intended as a supplement to the Coal Heaver's Cousin. 8vo. Lond. 1789.—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Huntley (Edith A.) The Study and Practice of Medicine by Women: a prize essay. sm. 8vo. Lewes, 1886.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Huntley (Richard Webster, *rector of Boxwell and Leighterton, 1793-1857.*) Glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) Dialect, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Huntly (Charles, *eleventh marquis of*)—*Gordon.*

Huntly (George, *second marquis of*)—*Gordon.*

Hunton (Philip, *political writer and divine, 1604?-1682*) A Treatise of Monarchy, in two parts:—i. Concerning monarchy in general. ii. Concerning this particular monarchy. etc. [anon.] 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 323.*

Huon of Bordeaux: done into English by Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners: and now re-told by Robert Steele. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1895

Huot de Goncourt (Edmund Louis Antoine de, and Jules Alfred de)—*Goncourt.*

Hupfauer (Paul) Druckstücke aus dem xv. Jahrhunderte, welche sich in der Bibliothek des regulirten Chorstiftes Beuerberg befinden. Mit 23 Holzschnitten. 8vo. Augsburg, 1794

Hupton (Job, *minister of Claxton, Norfolk, 1762-1849.*) Hymns and Spiritual Poems. 1861.—*Stocker* (*John*)

Hurault (Philippe, *comte de Cheverny, French statesman, 1528-1599.*) Mémoires, etc., 1567-1599.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. i. série, vol. 36.*

Hurault (Philippe, *bishop of Chartres, son of the preceding, 1579-1620.*) Mémoires, etc. 1599-1601.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. i. série, vol. 36.*

Hurault de l'Hôpital (Michel)—*L'Hôpital* (*M. de*)

Hurd (Richard, *bishop of Worcester, 1720-1808.*) Works. [*Portrait.*] 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811

vol. 1. Dates of some occurrences in the life of the Author [by himself.]—2. Horatii Flacci Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum: with an English commentary and notes, to which are added critical dissertations.

vol. 2. The Idea of Universal Poetry.—Province of Dramatic Poetry.—Poetical Imitation.—Marks of Imitation.

vol. 3. Moral and Political Dialogues, vol. i. The manner of writing Dialogue.—Sincerity in the Commerce of the World.—Retirement.—The Age of Queen Elizabeth.—Constitution of the English Government.

vol. 4. Moral and Political Dialogues, vol. ii. Constitution of the English Government [continued].—The Uses of Foreign Travel.—Letters on Chivalry and Romance.

Hurd (Richard)—*continued.*

vols. 5-8. Theological Works.—Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn.—Sermons on Public Occasions.—Charges to the Clergy; and an Appendix containing Controversial Tracts.

— [Life of Richard Hurd, bishop of Worcester, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hurd (William, D.D.) New Universal History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies and Customs of the whole World, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Blackburn, 1799

— [The same.] 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]....4to. Manchester, 1813

Hurdis (James, *poet, 1763-1801.*) The Favourite Village, with an additional poem [*The Relapse*], now first published, and a tragedy [*Sir Thomas More.*]....8vo. Lond. 1810

— The Village Curate, and other poems, etc. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1810

Hurlbert (William Henry, *American journalist, 1827-1895.*) France and the Republic: a record of things seen and learned in the French provinces during the "centennial" year 1889. [*Map.*]....8vo. Lond. 1890

— Ireland under Coercion. The diary of an American. [*Map.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1888

Hurlstone (Edwin Tyrrell, *barrister, 1806-1881.*) Exchequer Reports. Reports of Cases, etc., in the Court of Exchequer, from X. Vict. to XIX. Vict. 1849-56.—*Welsby (W. N.)*

— and Coltman (Francis Joseph) Exchequer Reports. Reports of Cases, etc., from XXV. Vict. to XXX. Vict....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-68

— and Norman (John Paxton) Exchequer Reports. Reports of Cases etc., from XIX. Vict. to XXV. Vict....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-62

Hurst (John Fletcher, D.D.) History of Rationalism: embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. With appendix of literature....8vo. New York, 1865

Hurst (John Thomas) Handbook for formulæ, tables, etc., for Architectural Surveyors, etc. 14th edition....ob. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Hursthouse (Charles Flinders) New Zealand, or "Britain of the South": with a chapter on the Native War and our future native policy. 2nd edition. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1861

Hurstwood, Burnley, co. Lancaster, Memorials of, by J. F. Tattersall. roy. 8vo. Burnley, 1889

Hurtado de Mendoza (Diego, *Spanish statesman and historian, 1503-1575.*) Lazarillo; or, the excellent history of Lazarillo de Tormes, the witty Spaniard. Both parts. The First translated by David Rowland, and the second gather'd out of the Chronicles of Toledo, by Jean de Luna, a Castilian, etc....16mo. Lond. 1655

— Vie de Lazarille des Tormès: traduction nouvelle et préface de A. Morel-Fatio; nombreuses illustrations et eaux-fortes de Maurice Leloir....sm. 4to. Paris, 1886

Hurtaut (Pierre Thomas Nicholas, *French schoolmaster, 1719-1791.*) Coup d'œil Anglois sur les Ceremonies du Marriage, avec des notes et des observations, etc., pour et contre les Dames, auxquelles on a joint les Aventures de M. Harry et de ses sept Femmes: ouvrage trad. sur la ii. édition de Londres par Mrs. * * *....12mo. Genève, 1750

Hurton (William) Voyage from Leith to Lapland; or, Pictures of Scandinavia in 1850....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851

Hus (Jan, *Bohemian reformer, 1373-1415.*) Liber egregius de unitate Ecclesiæ, cuius autor periit in concilio Constantiensi, etc....sm. 4to. [*Basil?*] 1520

— John Hus. The commencement of resistance to Papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy, by A. H. Wratislaw....8vo. Lond. 1882

— Wiclif and Hus. From German of Johann Loserth, trans. by J. M. Evans. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Huss, by J. Sutherland Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Husain 'Alī, *Kirmānī.* History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut; written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript, by Col. W. Miles....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1842

Husain 'Alī—*continued.*

— The History of the reign of Tipú Sultán, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri (the History of Hydur Alí): written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Trans. from an original Persian manuscript, by Col. W. Miles. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1844

Husband and Wife, by Edmund Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Husband and Wife, Law of, as it effects Property, by J. E. Bright. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Husband and Wife, Law of, as it effects Property, by Ralph Thicknesse. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Husband (Henry Aubrey) The Student's Handbook of Forensic Medicine and Public Health. 6th edition. [*Coloured plates, etc.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1895

Husbandry, Five Hundred points of good Husbandry, by T. Tusser.....8vo. Lond. 1812

Husbandry, Handy Book of Husbandry, by G. E. Waring.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1876

Husbandry, Horse-hoeing Husbandry, by J. Tull.....8vo. Lond. 1829

Husbandry, Practical Dairy Husbandry, by X. A. Willard.....8vo. New York, 1872

Husbandry, Palladius on Husbandrie, edit. by B. Lodge. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 8vo Lond. 1873

Husbandry, Roman Husbandry, by C. Daubeny.....8vo. Oxford, 1857

Husbandry, *See also*, Agriculture. Farming.

Huschke (Philipp Eduard) Jurisprudentiæ Antejustinianæ quæ supersunt, etc., recensuit P. E. Huschke. Editio tertia, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1874

Husenbeth (Frederick Charles, D.D., *Roman Catholic divine, 1796-1872.*) Ad majorem Dei gloriam et honorem. Outlines of Lectures on the subject of Total Abstinence from all intoxicating drink as a beverage: delivered on various occasions before administering the Pledge; by commission from the very rev. Father Mathew, in Lord Stafford's School Room at Cossey.—Answers to Objections of the Rev. Joseph Bowden to Water Drinking. [*A manuscript.*].....sm. 4to. [1843]

— History of Sedgley Park School, Staffordshire. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1856

— Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary: with the history of the Devotion to her, from the French of the Abbé Orsini: to which is added Meditations of the Litany of the Virgin, from the French of the Abbé E. Barthe; also Poems of the Litany of Loretto, from the German of the Countess Hahn-Hahn. Translated by F. C. Husenbeth. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1862]

— [Manuscripts bound together, written or copied by F. C. Husenbeth.].....sm. 4to. v.d.

Copy of the account of the Estatica Maria of Caldaro, and of the Addolorata Dominica Lazzari of Capriani in the Tyrol, by Miss O'Ferrall.—Pastoral Letter of the Right Rev. Dr. Francis George Mostyn, Bishop of Abydos and Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District.—Copy of Letter written by the Earl of Shrewsbury to the Right Rev. Dr. Wiseman.—Extracts from a Letter of Sir Charles Wolseley to the Rev. Ed. Huddleston. 1841.—Copy of a Letter from Dr. Pusey to the Rev. J. Dalton. 1843.—Copies of Letters from the Rev. R. W. Sibthorp to the Rev. J. Dalton. 1843.—Historical sketch of the origin of the English College in Rome. Compiled by the Right Rev. Dr. Gradwell, Bishop of Lydda, from documents in the College.—Chronological Notes of the English Mission, from the time of the so-called Reformation, 1568-1850.—Translation of a Letter from M. Lambert, Superior of the Seminary of Versailles to his Bishop. 1845.—Copy of a letter from the Rev. Mother Abbess of Taunton to Monsignore Howard 1858.—Vision of St. Thomas of Canterbury. From a writing at the end of a Psalterium which belonged to Margaret of Anjou, Queen of Henry VI.—Panegyric on Monseigneur M. N. A. Daveluy, Bishop of Acon, coadjutor to the Vicar Apostolic of Corea, martyred in Corea, on Good Friday, 1866: pronounced in the Cathedral of Amiens, by Monseigneur Mermillod, Bishop of Hebron. Translated from the French, by F. C. Husenbeth. 1867.

— Notices of the English Colleges and Convents established on the Continent after the dissolution of Religious Houses in England, by the Hon. E. Petre. Edited by Frederick Charles Husenbeth.....sm. 4to. Norwich, 1849

— [Life of Frederick Charles Husenbeth, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Husenbeth (Frederick Charles)—*continued.*

— Life of Frederick Charles Husenbeth, by Joseph Gillow.]—*Gillow (J.) Literary and Biographical History, etc., of the English Catholics. vol. 3. 1887.*

Husk (William Henry, *musical critic, 1814-1887.*) Account of the Musical Celebrations on St. Cecilia's Day in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. To which is appended a collection of Odes on St. Cecilia's Day.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Catalogue of the Library of the Sacred Harmonic Society. [*With a preface by W. H. Husk.*] New edition, revised and augmented.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Huskisson (*Right Hon.* William, *statesman, 1770-1830.*) The Speeches of the Right Hon. William Huskisson, with a biographical memoir.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

— [Life of William Huskisson, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Huss (John, *Bohemian reformer.*)—*Hus (Jan)*

Hussak (Eugen) The Determination of Rock-forming Minerals. 103 woodcuts. Authorised trans. from the first German edition, by E. G. Smith. 2nd edit. 8vo. New York, 1893

Hussein.—*Husain.*

Hussey (H.) The Australian Colonies; together with notes of a voyage from Australia to Panama, etc., descriptions of Tahiti and other islands in the Pacific, and a tour through some of the States of America, in 1854.....12mo. Lond. n.d.

Hussey (*Mrs.* Thomas John) Illustrations of British Mycology; figures and descriptions of the Funguses indigenous to Britain. [*140 coloured plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1847-55

Husting, Calendar of Wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London, A.D. 1258-1688, etc. Edited, with intro., by Reginald R. Sharpe. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1889-90

Hut (Mr.) David: drame, traduit de l'Anglois de Mr. Hut. 8vo. Paris, n.d.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Hutcheson (Francis, *philosopher, 1694-1746.*) Essay on the nature and conduct of the Passions and Affections: with illustrations on the moral sense.....8vo. Lond. 1728

— [Life of Francis Hutcheson, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— Life of Francis Hutcheson, by T. Fowler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hutchings (William Medlen, *journalist; d. 1876.*) Christianity and Secularism. Report of a public discussion between W. M. Hutchings and C. Bradlaugh, held in the Public Hall, Wigan, on February 4th and 5th, 1861, etc. 12mo. Wigan, 1861.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Hutchins (John, *topographer, 1698-1773.*) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, with a copy of Domesday Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County. 3rd edition, corrected, etc., by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. fol. Westminster, 1861-70

— Biographical Anecdotes of the Rev. John Hutchins, M.A. [*by George Bingham.*] 1785. *Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 6. 1790.*

— [Life of John Hutchins, by W. P. Courtney.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hutchinson (Alexander Hadden, *major-general.*) Try Cracow and the Carpathians. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Hutchinson (Benjamin, M.D.) Biographia Medica; or, historical and critical memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent medical characters, etc., with a catalogue of their literary productions.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799

Hutchinson (C.) Of the Authority of Councils, and the Rule of Faith. 1687.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, etc. vol. 5. 1848, etc.*

Hutchinson (Charles Scrope) Quarrying Rock for great works, as practised at Holyhead in 1850-51, by Sir J. F. Burgoyne and Lieut. Hutchinson.—*Engineers, Corps of Royal, Professional Papers, etc., vol. 2. New series. 1852.*

Hutchinson (Francis, *bishop of Down and Connor, 1660-1739.*) Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, with observations, etc., tending to clear the texts of the sacred Scriptures, and confute the vulgar errors about that point. And also two Sermons: one in proof of the Christian Religion, the other concerning good and evil Angels....8vo. Lond. 1720

Containing a chronologically arranged table of the number of persons executed for witchcraft, from 1485 to 1692.

Hutchinson (George Rowan, *captain*, R.E.; *d. 1851.*) Account of the demolition and removal by blasting of a portion of the Round Down Cliff, near Dover, in 1843.—*Engineers, Corps of Royal, Professional Papers, etc. vol. 6. 1843.*

— On the Conducting Power of Water as applied to Sub-marine Explosions by Voltaic Electricity, with details of Apparatus. [*Plates.*]—*Engineers, Corps of Royal, Professional Papers, etc. vol. 7. 1845.*

Hutchinson (Henry Neville, B.A.) Extinct Monsters. A popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life. Illustrations by J. Smit and others. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hutchinson (Horace G.) Golf: with contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir Walter Simpson, Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, etc. [*Plates.*] 3rd edit. *Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hutchinson (J. G.) Labour and its reward —*Industrial Remuneration Conference, etc. 1885.*

Hutchinson (John, *regicide, 1615-1664.*) Narrative of the imprisonment and usage of Col. John Hutchinson, of Owthorp, Nottinghamshire, written by himself, etc. 1664.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 33.*

— Memoirs, etc.—*Hutchinson (Lucy)*

— [Life of Col. John Hutchinson and Lucy Hutchinson, his wife, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hutchinson (Jonathan, F.R.C.S.) Constitutional Syphilis.—*Reynolds (Sir J. R.) System of Medicine, vol. 1. 1868.*

— Descriptive Catalogue of the New Sydenham Society's Atlas of Portraits of Diseases of the Skin. 2 parts.....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1869-75

— Surgical Diseases of Women.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 4. 1864.*

Hutchinson (Lucy, *wife of Col. John Hutchinson, the regicide; b. 1620.*) Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, etc., with original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary view of public affairs; written by his widow, Lucy, daughter of Sir Allen Apsley, lieutenant of the Tower, etc., from the original manuscript by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. To which is prefixed the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. 8th edit., to which is added the Siege of Lathom House. [*Portrait.*] *Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Lucy Hutchinson, by A. C. Ewald. [*Paper and Parchment, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Life of Lucy Hutchinson, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hutchinson (Roger, *divine; d. 1555.*) Works of R. Hutchinson, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and afterwards of Eton College, A.D. 1550. Edited for the Parker Society, by John Bruce.....8vo. Camb. 1842

Biographical Notice.—The Image of God, or Layman's Book.—Three Sermons on the Lord's Supper.—Two Sermons of oppression, affliction, and patience.—Index.

Hutchinson (Sanford William, M.A.) The Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent. Historical notes on the North Staffordshire abbeys, churches, chapels, and parishes, from the earliest times, with list of archdeacons, abbots, priors, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Derby printed*], 1893

Hutchinson (Thos.) Ballads and other rhymes of a Country Bookworm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Hutchinson (Thomas Joseph) The Paraná: with incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American recollections, from 1861 to 1868. [*Maps, woodcuts, and portrait of author.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Visit to Paraguay during the War.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 1. 1868.*

Hutchinson (William, *topographer, 1732-1841.*) An Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland; with a tour through part of the Northern Counties, in the years 1773 and 1774. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1776

— History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 3 vols. 4to. Newcastle, 1785-94

— The Spirit of Masonry in moral and elucidatory lectures. 2nd edition. 8vo. Carlisle, 1796

The titlepage is engraved. At the end of the volume is an Appendix containing the following:—Letter from the learned Mr. John Locke, to the Right Hon. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, with an old manuscript on the subject of Freemasonry, 1696.—Act of the Associate Synod, concerning the Mason Oath, first published in the Scots Mag. for Aug. 1757.—Impartial examination of the Act of the Associate Synod against Free-masons, first Published in the Edinburgh Magazine for Oct. 1757.—Vindication of Masonry, by Charles Leslie, 1741.—Lesson for Free-masons.—Ceremony observed at Funerals according to ancient custom.—List of Lodges, with their numbers, as altered by order of the Grand Lodge, April 18, 1792.—List of Lodges holding of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1793.—Subscribers' Names.

— [Life of William Hutchinson, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hutchinson (*Hon.* William Hely) Charles Gounod; autobiographical reminiscences, with family letters and notes on music. From the French, by William Hely Hutchinson. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Hutchinson (William Nelson, *general.*) Dog Breaking. The most expeditious, certain, and easy method, etc., with odds and ends for those who love the dog and gun. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Hutchison (Æneas Barkly) Memorials of the Abbey of Dundrennan, in Galloway, the last resting place of Mary Queen of Scots. [*Plates.*].....4to. Exeter, 1857

Hutchison (Thomas Dancer) The Free-will Controversy. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1874.]—*Free Thought Tracts*, vol. 7.

Huth (Alfred Henry) An Index to books and papers on Marriage between near kin, etc. From the appendix to the first Report of the Index Society.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

— The Life and Writings of H. T. Buckle. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Supplementary suggestions to Mr. Wheatley's paper on "An English Bibliography."—*Bibliographical Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1895.*

Huth (Frederick Henry) Works on Horses and Equitation. A bibliographical record of Hippology.....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Bath printed*], 1887

Huth (Henry, *banker and bibliophile, 1815-1878.*) The Huth Library. A Catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, and engravings, collected by the late H. Huth, with collations to nearly every article, and descriptive bibliographical notices of many of the more important books. [*Portrait.*].....5 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Edited by F. S. Ellis, with a preface by A. H. Huth. 130 copies only printed for sale.

— Prefaces, Dedications, Epistles, selected [*by W. C. Hazlitt*] from early English Books, 1540-1701. With indexes of names and subjects. [*Introductory notice, by Henry Huth. Only fifty copies privately printed.*] 1874.—*Hazlitt* (*W. C.*)

— The Huth Library, etc., edited by A. B. Grosart. sm. 4to. Lond. v.d.—*Dekker. Greene. Harvey. Nashe.*

— Prospectus of the Huth Library, etc. [*by A. B. Grosart.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Hutten (Leonard, *divine and antiquary, 1557?-1632.*) Antiquities of Oxford—*Plummer* (*C.*) *Elizabethan Oxford, etc., 1887.*

Hutten (Ulrich von, *German Protestant reformer, 1488-1523.*) U. von Hutten, imperial poet and orator; great knightly reformer of the 16th Century. Trans. from Chauffour-Kestner's Études sur les Réformateurs du 16me Siècle, by A. Young. 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Hutton (Alfred) Old Sword Play. The Systems of Fence in vogue during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries; with lessons arranged from the works of various ancient masters. Containing fifty-seven plates of typical examples after Marozzo, di Grassi, Thibault, Alfieri, de La Touche, de Liancour, Angelo, Weischner, etc., and a portrait of the author. [*Only 300 copies printed.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

— The Swordsman. A manual of Fence for the foil, sabre, and bayonet. With an appendix consisting of a code of rules for assaults, competitions, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hutton (Arthur Wollaston) The Anglican Ministry, its nature and value in relation to the Catholic priesthood, etc., with a preface by his Eminence Cardinal Newman. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Cardinal Manning. [*Portrait.*].....*English Leaders of Religion.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— A Political Club Library.—*Library, The. vol. 2. 1890.*

— New Size notation for modern Books.—*Library, The. vol. 2. 1890.*

— The Vaccination Question. A Letter addressed by permission to the right hon. H. H. Asquith, Q.C., M.P.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hutton (Catherine, *miscellaneous writer, 1756-1846.*) Catherine Hutton and her Friends: edited by her cousin Catherine Hutton Beale.....sm. 4to. Birmingham, 1895

Hutton (Charles, *mathematician, 1737-1823.*) The Compendious Measurer; being a brief, yet comprehensive treatise on Mensuration and practical Geometry, etc. 7th edition, corrected and enlarged. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1812

— Mathematical Tables: containing the common, hyperbolic and logistic Logarithms, etc., together with several other tables useful in mathematical calculations, also the descriptions and use of the tables. With seven additional tables of trigonometrical formulæ by O. Gregory. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1860

— Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary: containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprised under the heads, mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental, etc., also memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, etc. New edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815

— The School-masters Guide: or, a complete system of practical Arithmetic and Book-keeping, both by single and double entry. Adapted to the use of Schools. 3rd edition. [*Bound in contemporary old crimson morocco gilt.*].....12mo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1771

— [Life of Charles Hutton, by R. E. Anderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hutton (Frederick Wollaston) Darwinism: a Lecture, etc., at the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, [*New Zealand.*].....sm. 8vo. Christchurch, 1887

Hutton (Henry, *of Durham, satirical poet; flourished 1619.*) Follie's Anatomie: or Satyres and satyricall epigrams. From the original tract, 1619. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. *Percy Society (vol. 6.)*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Hutton (Henry Dix) Impressions of twelve years Cataloguing in a great Library. 1884.—*Library Association Transactions, 1890.*

Hutton (James, *one of the founders of geological science, 1726-1797.*) [Life of James Hutton, by G. T. Bettany.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— [Life of James Hutton, by A. Geikie.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hutton (James) Horses of the Sahara, etc., by E. Daumas; translated by J. Hutton. 1863.—*Daumas (E.)*

— Letters on England, by Louis Blanc; trans. by J. Hutton, etc. 1867.—*Blanc (J. J. L.)*

Hutton (James)—*continued.*

— James and Philip van Arteveld. Two episodes in the history of the Fourteenth Century..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Popular Account of the Thugs and Dacoits, the hereditary garotters and gang-robbers of India..... 12mo. Lond. 1857

Hutton (*Sir* John) Municipalities at Work, etc. 1895.—*Dolman* (*Frederick*)

Hutton (Laurence) Literary Landmarks of London.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hutton (Matthew, *archbishop of York, 1529-1606.*) Correspondence of M. Hutton, etc., with a selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, his son, and Matthew Hutton, his grandson. Edited by J. Raine.....*Surtees Society* (*vol. 17.*) 8vo. Lond. 1843

Hutton (R. N.) Recollections of Rugby, by an old Rugbæan.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Hutton (Richard Holt) Cardinal Newman. 2nd edition, with corrigenda and addenda, and an additional chapter on Dr. Abbott's criticism of Newman. [*Portrait.*] *English Leaders of Religion*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Essays on some Modern guides of English thought in matters of Faith. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Thomas Carlyle.—The two great Oxford thinkers, Cardinal Newman and Matthew Arnold.—George Eliot as author.—George Eliot's Life and letters.—Frederick Denison Maurice.

— The Political Character of the Working Classes.—*Essays on Reform. 1867.*

— Sir Walter Scott.....*English Men of Letters.* 8vo. Lond 1879

Hutton (Walter S.) The Works' Manager's Hand-book of modern rules, tables, and data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights, and Boiler Makers, etc. With upwards of 150 illustrations. 5th edition, revised, with additions.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Hutton (William, *consul for Ashantee.*) Voyage to Africa: including a narrative of an embassy to one of the interior kingdoms, in the year 1820; with remarks on the course and termination of the Niger, etc. [*Coloured plates and maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1821

Hutton (William, *local historian and topographer, 1723-1815.*) Description of Blackpool, in Lancashire, frequented for sea-bathing. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1817

— History of Birmingham; with considerable additions and a map of the town. [*6th edition.*].....8vo. Birmingham, 1835

— Tour to Scarborough in 1803; including a particular Survey of the City of York. 2nd edition. [*Folding frontispiece, giving view of Scarborough.*].....8vo. Lond. 1817

— Life of William Hutton, and the history of the Hutton Family, edited from the original manuscripts, with the addition of numerous illustrative notes, etc., by Llewellynn Jewitt. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1872]

— [Life of William Hutton, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hutton (William, *geologist, 1798-1860.*) The Fossil Flora of Great Britain, etc., by John Lindley and W. Hutton, 1831, etc.—*Lindley* (*J.*)

Hutton (William Holden) Sir Thomas More. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— William Laud. [*Portrait.*].....*Great Leaders of Religion.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Huxley (Thomas Henry, F.R.S., *scientist, 1825-1895.*) Address [*on Technical Education*] delivered in the Town Hall, Manchester, on November 29th, 1887.....8vo. Lond. 1887

— American Addresses, with lecture on study of Biology. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Three Lectures on Evolution:—i. Three hypotheses respecting the History of Nature.—ii. Hypothesis of Evolution; the neutral and the favourable evidence.—The demonstrative evidence of Evolution.—Address on the occasion of the Opening of the John Hopkins University (Baltimore), 1876.—The study of Biology, in connection with the Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus (South Kensington Museum).

Huxley (Thomas Henry)—*continued.*

— Collected Essays, etc.....9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893-94

vol. 1.—Method and Results :—Preface.—Autobiography.—On the Advisableness of improving Natural Knowledge. 1866.—The Progress of Science. 1887.—The Physical Basis of Life. 1868.—On Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking Scientific Truth." 1870.—On the hypothesis that Animals are Automata, and its history. 1874.—Administrative Nihilism. 1871.—On the natural Inequality of Men. 1890.—Natural Rights and Political Rights. 1890.—Government: Anarchy or Regimentation. 1890.

vol. 2.—Darwiniana: Preface.—The Darwinian hypothesis. 1859.—The Origin of Species. 1860.—Criticisms on "The Origin of Species." 1864.—The Genealogy of Animals. 1869.—Mr. Darwin's Critics. 1871.—Evolution in Biology. 1878.—The coming of age of "The Origin of Species." 1880.—Charles Darwin. 1882.—The Darwin Memorial. 1885.—Obituary. 1888.—Six Lectures to Working Men "On our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of Organic Nature." 1863.

vol. 3.—Science and Education:—Preface.—Joseph Priestley. 1874.—On the Educational value of the Natural History sciences. 1854.—Emancipation—Black and White. 1865.—A Liberal Education, and where to find it. 1868.—Scientific Education: notes of an after-dinner speech. 1869.—Science and Culture. 1880.—Science and Art in relation to Education. 1882.—Universities: actual and ideal. 1874.—Address on University Education. 1876.—The Study of Biology. 1876.—Elementary instruction in Physiology. 1877.—On Medical Education. 1870.—The State and the Medical Profession. 1884.—The connection of the Biological Sciences with Medicine. 1881.—The School Boards: what they can do and what they may do. 1870.—Technical Education. 1877.—Address on behalf of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education. 1887.

vol. 4.—Science and Hebrew Tradition:—Preface.—On the Method of Zadig. 1880.—The rise and progress of Palæontology. 1881.—Lectures on Evolution. 1876.—The Interpreters of Genesis and the Interpreters of Nature. 1885.—Mr. Gladstone on Genesis. 1886.—The Lights of the Church and the Light of Science. 1890.—Hasisadra's Adventure. 1891.—The Evolution of Theology: an anthropological study. 1886.

vol. 5.—Science and Christian Tradition:—Preface.—Prologue. 1892.—Scientific and Pseudo-Scientific Realism. 1887.—Science and Pseudo-Science. 1887.—An Episcopal Trilogy. 1887.—The Value of Witness to the Miraculous. 1889.—Possibilities and Impossibilities. 1891.—Agnosticism. 1889.—Agnosticism: a Rejoinder. 1889.—Agnosticism and Christianity. 1889.—The Keepers of the Herd of Swine. 1890.—Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods. 1891.

vol. 6.—Hume; with helps to the study of Berkeley:—Hume.—Part 1. Hume's Life:—Early Life; literary and political writings.—Later years; the "History of England." Part 2. Hume's Philosophy:—Objects and scope of Philosophy.—Contents of the Mind.—Origin of the Impressions.—The Classification and the nomenclature of Mental Operations.—Mental Phenomena of Animals.—Language—propositions concerning necessary Truths.—The Order of Nature: Miracles.—Theism; evolution of Theology.—The Soul: the doctrine of Immortality.—Volition: Liberty and Necessity.—The Principles of Morals.—Helps to the study of Berkeley: Bishop Berkeley on the Metaphysics of Sensation. 1871.—On Sensation and the Unity of Structure of sensiferous organs. 1879.

vol. 7.—Man's Place in Nature and other Anthropological Essays:—Preface.—The Natural History of the Man-like Apes.—Relations of Man to the Lower Animals.—On some Fossil remains of Man.—The Methods and Results of Ethnology. 1865.—On some fixed points in British Ethnology. 1871.—The Aryan Question. 1890.

vol. 8.—Discourses; Biological and Geological:—Preface.—On a Piece of Chalk. 1868.—The Problems of the Deep Sea. 1873.—Some of the results of the Expedition of H.M.S. "Challenger." 1875.—Yeast. 1871.—On the Formation of Coal. 1870.—The Border Territory between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms. 1876.—A Lobster; or, the Study of Zoology. 1861.—Biogenesis and Abiogenesis. 1870.—Geological Contemporaneity and Persistent types of Life. 1862.—Geological Reform. 1869.—Palæontology and the Doctrine of Evolution. 1870.

vol. 9.—Evolution and Ethics, and other Essays:—Preface.—Evolution and Ethics: Prolegomina. 1894.—Evolution and Ethics. 1893.—Science and Morals. 1886.—Capital; the Mother of Labour. 1890.—Social Diseases and Worse Remedies:—Preface.—The Struggle for Existence in Human Society.—Letters to the *Times*.—Legal Opinions. The Articles of War of the Salvation Army. 1891.

— Course of Elementary instruction in Practical Biology, by T. H. Huxley, assisted by H. N. Martin. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Huxley (Thomas Henry)—*continued.*

— The Crayfish. An introduction to the study of Zoology. With 82 illustrations [*and a bibliography of the subject.*].....8vo. Lond 1880

Large paper edition consisting of 250 copies all numbered, of which this copy is No. 136.

— Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology, in twelve plates, the objects selected and arranged by Professor Huxley, and drawn on stone by B. W. Hawkins. fol. Lond. 1864

— Essays upon some Controverted Questions.....8vo. Lond. 1892

The contents of this volume are set forth in the Collected Essays.

— Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Hume. [*A biography.*] New edition.....*English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— An Introduction to the Classification of Animals. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

The contents of this volume are set forth in the Collected Essays.

— Lessons in Elementary Physiology. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Manual of Human Histology, by A. Kölliker: translated and edited by G. Busk and T. Huxley.—*Sydenham Society. 1853-54.—Kœlliker* (*A.*)

— [Notice of Charles Darwin.] *Nature series.* Charles Darwin. Memorial Notices reprinted from "Nature." [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," in the years 1846-50. With a general introduction. [*Plates.*].....*Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1859

— Physiography: an introduction to the study of Nature. With illustrations and coloured plates.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Romanes Lecture. 1893. Evolution and Ethics: delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, May 18th, 1893.....8vo. Lond. 1893

— Strong Drink and Tobacco Smoke, etc., by Henry P. Prescott. [*With preface by T. H. Huxley.*] 1869.—*Prescott* (*H. P.*)

— [Various papers on the Fossils of the Coal Field.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Huygens (Christian, *Dutch physician and astronomer, 1629-1695.*) The Celestial Worlds discover'd; or, conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants, and productions of the worlds in the planets. 2nd edit., corrected and enlarged. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1722

Huyshe (George Lightfoot, *captain in the Rifle Brigade, 1839-1874.*) The Red River Expedition. [*Portraits and maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Hwen T'sang [Hiouen Thsang, Hiwen T'sang], by Colonel H. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th. edition. 1881.*

Hyacinthe (Pére [*Charles Jean Marie Loyson.*])—*Loyson.*

Hyæna, The, by John Gibson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hyak Nin Is'shiu, or stanzas by a century of poets; being Japanese Lyrical Odes, translated into English, the text in Japanese and Roman characters, and a full index, by F. V. Dickins.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Hybridism, by G. J. Romanes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hybridism, Heredity and Hybridism, a suggestion, by E. W. Cox.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Hybridity, Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, by Paul Broca...8vo. Lond. 1864

Hyde, Stoke, Dadlington, and Wykin, in the County of Leicester, History and Antiquities, etc., by J. Nichols.—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 7. 1790.*

Hyde Abbey, Liber Monasterii de Hyda; comprising a Chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut; and a Chartulary of the Abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire, A.D. 455-1023. Edited by Edward Edwards. *Rolls Publications*.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Hyde Park, Historical Recollections of, by Thomas Smith. [*Woodcuts.*] 12mo. Lond. 1836

Hyde Park, Narrative of the Volunteer Review in, 1860, by G. A. Sala. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1860]

Hyde Park, *See also*, Kensington Gardens.

Hyde (Anne, *duchess of York, 1637-1671.*) Copy of a paper written by the late Duchess of York [*declaring her conversion to the Roman Catholic Faith.*] 1670.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 43.*

Hyde (Douglas) Beside the Fire: a collection of Irish Gaelic Folk Stories. Edited, translated, and annotated by D. Hyde, with additional notes by Alfred Nutt. [*Text in Irish and English.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Hyde (Edward, *first Earl of Clarendon, 1609-1674.*) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, etc. New edition, with all the suppressed passages; also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton.....8 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1826

— Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, etc, in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion, written by himself. New edit. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1827

— Humble Petition and Address of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, to the right honourable the Lords, spiritual and temporal, in Parliament assembled. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 185.*

— News from Dunkirk-house: or, Clarendon's Farewell to England, in his seditious Address to the right honourable the House of Peers, December 3rd, 1667; which was afterwards burned by the hand of the common hangman, etc. 1677.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 7.*

— Private Correspondence between Sir E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and Sir R. Browne.—*Evelyn (J.) Memoirs, etc. 1818.*

— Speech at a Conference between both Houses, on Tuesday, the 6th of July, 1641, upon a transmission of the severall impeachments against the L. Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. 1641.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 300.*

— Two Letters, etc., one to his royal highness the Duke of York, the other to the Duchess, occasioned by her embracing the Roman Catholic Religion. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 555.*

— Life of Lord Chancellor Clarendon, by John, Lord Campbell.—*Campbell (John, first Baron Campbell.) Lives of the Lord Chancellors, etc. vol. 3. 1848.*

— [Life of Edward Hyde, first Earl of Clarendon, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

— Life of Edward Hyde, first Earl of Clarendon; by H. Reeve.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

— Life and Administration of Edward, first Earl of Clarendon; with correspondence, and authentic papers never before published, by T. H. Lister. [*Portrait.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon: illustrative of Portraits in his Gallery, by Lady Theresa Lewis. [*Portraits.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

vol. 1. Lord Falkland.—Lord Capell. vols. 2-3. Lord Capell (continued).—The Marquis of Hertford.—Appendix: Account of the origin of the Collection of Portraits, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures.

Hyde (Henry, *second Earl of Clarendon, 1638-1709.*) Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother, Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, etc.; and the Diary of Lord Rochester during his embassy to Poland in 1676. Edited, with notes, by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828

Hyde (Henry)—*continued.*

— History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, etc., begun by Henry, late Earl of Clarendon, and continued, etc., by S. Gale. 1723.—*Gale (Samuel)*

— [Life of Henry Hyde, second Earl of Clarendon, by A. W. Ward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Hyde (J., *trumpet-major.*) New and complete preceptor for the Trumpet Bugle Horn. With the whole of the Cavalry duty as approved and ordered by H.R.H. the Duke of York, commander-in-chief. To which is added a selection of airs, marches and quick steps for three trumpets, a scale of the chromatic trumpet, etc., and a collection of Bugle Horn duets, with the Light Infantry duty.....ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Hyde (James Wilson) The Royal Mail, its curiosities and romance....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1895

Hyde (John, *Swedenborgian minister, 1833-1875.*) Mormonism: its leaders and designs, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. New York, 1857

Hyde (Laurence, *Earl of Rochester, 1641-1711.*) Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother, Laurence Hyde, etc. 1828.—*Hyde (Henry)*

Hyde (Samuel) Buxton: its baths and its climate, etc. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1889

Hyde (Thomas, D.D., *orientalist, 1636-1703.*) Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis historia. Editio secunda.....4to. Oxonii, 1760

Hyder Ali, History of.—*Husain.*

Hydraulic Machinery, past and present, etc., by Henry Adams.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hydraulic Machines for Raising Water, by T. Ewbank. 16th edition. 8vo. New York, 1876

Hydraulic Manual, by L. D'A. Jackson. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hydraulic Mining for use of Practical Miner, by T. F. van Wagenen. sm. 8vo. New York, 1880

Hydraulic Mining in California, by A. J. Bowie.....roy. 8vo. New York, 1885

Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery, by H. Robinson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Hydraulic Tables, Co-efficients, and Formulæ, etc., by J. Neville.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Hydraulics, Patent Abridgments, 1617-1876.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868-74

Hydraulics, Rules and Tables for the use of Engineers, by T. Box. 11th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Hydraulics of Great Rivers, by J. J. Révy. [*Plates.*].....fol. New York, 1869

Hydraulics, Water or Hydraulic Motors, by P. R. Björling. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hydraulics, *See also*, Engineering. Water-Supply.

Hydriotaphia, or Urn Burial, by Sir Thomas Browne. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1836

Hydrocephalus, by J. O. Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hydrocephalus, Chronic, by J. S. Ramskill.—*Reynolds (Sir J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Hydrogen, by H. E. Armstrong.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hydroids, Gymnoblastic or Tubularian, by G. J. Allman.....*Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1871

Hydrology, Manual of Hydrology, by N. Beardmore. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1862

Hydromechanics, by A. G. Greenhill and W. C. Unwin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hydromechanics, Theory and Practice: a series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1884-85.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hydromechanics, Treatise on Hydromechanics, by W. H. Besant.....8vo. Camb. 1877

Hydrometer, by W. Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hydropathic Establishment, and its Baths, by R. O. Allsop. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Hydropathy, by W. B. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hydropathy, Bradshaw's Dictionary of Hydropathic Establishments...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hydropathy, Health and Longevity, by Joseph Constantine.....8vo. Manch. 1895

Hydropathy, Practical Hydropathy, by J. Smedley. 17th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d

Hydropathy, *See also*, Baths. Health Resorts. Medicine. Spas. Water Cure, etc.

Hydropericardium, by J. W. Begbie.—*Reynolds* (*Sir J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 4. 1877.*

Hydrophobia, by J. O. Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hydrophobia, by J. and A. Gamgee.—*Reynolds* (*Sir J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Hydrophobia and Rabies, by George Fleming.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Hydrophobia, Its Cause and Prevention, by Frank Kerslake.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hydrophobia, Pasteur and Rabies, by Thomas M. Dolan.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hydrophobia, Pasteur's System, etc., by Renaud Suzar.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Hydrophobia, Remarks on Hydrophobia, by R. Hamilton.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798

Hydrophobia, *See also*, Medicine.

Hydrostaticks; or, weight, force, etc., of fluid bodies, by G. S[*inclair*]. sm. 4to. Edinb. 1672

Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, by R. H. Pinkerton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hydrothorax, by F. E. Anstie.—*Reynolds* (*Sir J. R.*) *System of Medicine. vol. 3. 1871.*

Hydrozoa, by E. Ray Lankester.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hydrozoa, Oceanic Hydrozoa, by T. H. Huxley. [*Plates.*].....*Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1859

Hyett (William) Guide to Watering Places on the Coast between the Exe and the Dart; including Teignmouth, Dawlish, and Torquay, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Teignmouth, 1817

Containing the bookplate of George Daniell and a number of extra plates inserted.

Hygiene, by F. de Chaumont.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hygiene, Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, by J. C. Draper.....8vo. New York, 1866

Hygiene, Forensic Medicine, Toxicology, and Hygiene, by C. E. A. Semple..sm. 8vo. Lond. [1890]

Hygiene, Naval Hygiene, by Joseph Wilson. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Hygiene, Vocal Physiology and Hygiene, by Gordon Holmes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Hygiene, *See also*, Health. Medicine.

Hyginus (Pope, *saint; d. 142.*) Incipiunt Decreta Iginii papæ de fide et reliquis causis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 130. p. 107.*

Hygrometry, by Alexander Buchan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hymans (Henri) Histoire de la Gravure dans l'École de Rubens. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Brux. 1879

Hy-Many, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, called O'Kelly's Country [*Irish Text*], with trans. and notes, etc., by J. O'Donovan.....*Irish Archæological Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1843

Hymenoptera, by P. Cameron.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hymenoptera, Catalogue of, in the British Museum, by F. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876-79

Hymenoptera, *See also*, Entomology.

Hymers (John, *mathematician, 1803-1887.*) Treatise on the Integral Calculus, etc. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged.....8vo. Camb. 1844

— Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry, etc. 4th edit., revised. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Hymn to the Light of the World: with a short description of the Cartoons of Raphael Urbin in the Gallery at Hampton Court. [anon.].....fol. Lond. 1703

Hymnology, Dictionary of Hymnology, etc., edited by John Julian.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Hymns, by Lord Selborne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hymns, Catholic Hymns and Canticles, etc. [anon.].....12mo. Wigan, [1830?]

Hymns, English, Book of Praise, etc. Selected by R. Palmer.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Hymns, [*English Hymn Writers. Reprints by Daniel Sedgwick.*].....6 vols. 12mo. 1859

vol. 1. Mason (J.) Spiritual Songs, etc. 1859.—Shepherd (Thomas) Penitential Cries, etc. 1859.—Seagrave (R.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs, etc. 1860.—Stocker (J.) and Hupton (J.) Hymns and Spiritual Poems. 1861.

vol. 2. Williams (William) Hosannah to the Son of David, or Hymns, etc., and Gloria in Excelsis, or Hymns of Praise to God and the Lamb. With introductory sketch, by E. Morgan. 1859.—Sedgwick (D.) Comprehensive index of names of original authors of Hymns, versifiers of Psalms, and translators from several languages, with the date of their various works, etc. 2nd edition. 1863.

vol. 3. Toplady (A. M.) Hymns and Sacred Poems on a variety of Divine Subjects. 1860.

vol. 4. Grant (Jas.) Original Hymns and Poems, etc. 3rd edition. 1862.—Grigg (Jos.) Hymns on Divine Subjects, etc. 1861.—Kempenfelt (R.) Original Hymns and Poems. 1861.—Ken (Thomas) Morning, Evening, and Midnight Hymns, etc. 1864.—Olivers (Thomas) Hymns, and a Descriptive Elegy on the death of John Wesley, etc. 1868.

vol. 5. Ryland (J.) Hymns and Verses on Sacred Subjects, etc. 1862.—Taylor (Miss Clare) Hymns composed chiefly on the Atonement of Christ, etc. 1865.—Crossman (S.) The Young Man's Meditation, or some Sacred Poems upon select subjects, etc.

vol. 6. Steele (Anne) Hymns, Psalms, and Poems; with memoir, by John Sheppard. 1863.

Hymns for the use of the Parochial Sunday Schools of Hindley.....18mo. Wigan, 1825

Hymns, Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters, von F. J. Mone. 3 vols. 8vo. Freiburg, 1853-55

Hymns, Latin Hymns of the Anglo-Saxon Church; *Surtees Soc.* (*vol. 23.*) 8vo. Lond. 1851

Hymns, Songs of the Day and Night; or, Three Centuries of original Hymns for public and private praise and reading, etc., by Alexander B. Grosart.....8vo. [Edinb.] 1890

Hymns to be sung in the Parish Church of Wigan, by the Boys educated in the Charity School, on Sunday, July 27th, 1788, when a Sermon will be preached by the Rev. Glover Moore, rector of Halsal. [*Single sheet.*].....8vo. Wigan, 1788

Hymns to be sung in the Parish Church of Wigan, on Sunday, June 14th, 1818, when Sermons will be preached by the Rev. Joseph Westmoreland, curate of Standish, and by the Rev. Benjamin Powell, curate of Wigan. 24mo. Wigan, 1818.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Hymns to Virgin and Christ, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1867

Hynd (John, *romancer; flourished 1606.*) The Mirrour of Worldly Fame. 1603.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 33.*

Hyndman (Henry Mayers) Commercial Crises of the 19th Century....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— The Economics of Socialism: being a series of seven lectures on Political Economy. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

— The Text-Book of Democracy. England for all.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hyneman (Leon) History of Freemasonry in England, from 1567 to 1813, including an analysis of Anderson's Constitution of 1723 and 1738, authorised by the Grand Lodge of England.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1878

Hypatia (*Greek feminine philosopher, mathematician, and finally a martyr of Paganism, 370-415.*) Hypatia; or, the history of a most beautiful, most virtuous, most learned, etc., Lady; who was torn to pieces by the Clergy of Alexandria, to gratify the pride, emulation, and cruelty of their archbishop, commonly but undeservedly stiled St. Cyril. [*By John Toland.*] 8vo. Lond. 1753.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face, by Charles Kingsley. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Hyperides (*Greek orator, 395-322* B.C.) The Funeral Oration of Hyperides over Leosthenes and his Comrades in the Lamian War. The text edited, with notes and an introduction, by Churchill Babington. 2nd edition.....8vo. Camb. 1859

Hyperion, a poem, by John Keats. [*Poetical Works.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hyperion, a romance, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1848

Hyperius (Andreas Gerardus, *Flemish Protestant theologian, 1511-1564.*) The Practise of Preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpet: conteyning an excellent method how to frame divine Sermons and to interpret the holy Scriptures according to the capacitie of the vulgar people. First written in Latin by the learned pastor of Christes Church, D. Andreas Hyperius; and now lately (to the profit of the same Church) Englished by John Ludham, vicar of Wetherffeld. 1577. Hereunto is added an Oration as concerning the lyfe and death of the same Hyperius: which may serve for a precedent to all the learned men of his calling in our tyme.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1577

The "Oration" has a separate title-page and is without pagination.

Hypnotism, by Albert Moll.....*Contemporary Science Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hypnotism, Its History and present development, by F. Björnström. 8vo. [New York], 1887

Hypnotism, Mesmerism, and the New Witchcraft, by Ernest Hart.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hypnotism, Spiritism, etc. [*Law of Psychic Phenomena*], by T. J. Hudson. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hypnotism, *See also*, Medicine.

Hypochondraisis, by W. W. Gull.—*Reynolds (Sir J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Hypocrisy, Religious Hypocrisy, by W. Hazlitt. [*The Round Table, etc.*] 16mo. Edinb. 1817

Hysteria, by Sir J. R. Reynolds.—*Reynolds (Sir J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Hysteria, by Sir W. S. Savory.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Hysteria, by J. Batty Tuke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hysteria, Études Cliniques sur l'Hystéro-Épilepsie, etc., par P. Richer.....8vo. Paris, 1881

Hysteria, Hypochondriack and Hysterick Passions, etc., by B. de Mandeville. 8vo. Lond. 1711

Hysteria, Les Hystériques des Couvents, etc., par Augustin Galopin. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Hysteria, *See also*, Medicine.

Hyslop (Jonathan) Colliery Management. With illustrations. [*vol.* I. *Text. vol.* II. *Folding plates.*] 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hythe, The School of Musketry at Hythe, by W. S. Miller. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1892

I.

I.—Ibsen.

I * * * M. le C. D'. Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, et des livres facétieux, pantagruéliques, scatalogiques, satyriques, etc., par M. le C. D'I * * * [*i.e., Jules Gay.*] 3me édit. 6 vols. 12mo. Turin et Londres, 1871-73

— Iconographie des Estampes à Sujets Galants, et des Portraits de Femmes célèbres par leur beauté, etc., par M. le C. D'I * * * [*i.e., Jules Gay.*].....8vo. Genève, 1861

I. (S. R. N.) Vox Cœli, or News from Heaven, of a consultation there held by the high and mighty princes King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne; wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries, etc., are unmasked, and now more especially under the pretended match of Prince Charles with the Infanta Donna Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from Heaven; the one to Count Gondomar, the ambassadour of Spaine, the other to all the Roman Catholiques of England. Written by S. R. N. I. [*i.e., Thomas Scott*, B.D.] 1624.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 555.*

Iamblichus (*of Chalcis; Greek philosopher of the fourth century.*) Iamblichus on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians: translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1895

— Iamblichus, by W. R. Sorley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Ibbetson (John Holt) Specimens in Eccentric Circular Turning, with practical instructions, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [1840?]

Ibbett (W. J.) Three Letters from W. J. Ibbett to his friend H. Buxton Forman in praise of Venus. [*In verse.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1894

Ibbo (*bishop of Tours in the eight century.*) Charta qua Ibbo Turonensi Sancti Martini monasterio ampla privilegia concedit (circa 720.)—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 38. p. 1264.*

Ibn Al-Dīn, Al-Aghwatī. Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. Translated from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson.—*Oriental Translation Fund: Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages, vol. 1. 1831.*

Ibn Batūtah.—*Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, called Ibn Batūtah.*

Ibn Khalican.—*Ahmad ibn Muhammad ibn Ibrāhim (shams al-din abu al-'abbās) called Ibn Khallikan.*

Ibrāhim-Hilmy (*Prince of Egypt.*) The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan, from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive. A bibliography, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1886-8

Ibsen (Henrik) [Prose Dramas, edited by William Archer. Authorised translation, with portraits.].....5 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890-91

vol. 1. Biographical introduction.—The League of Youth, translated by W. Archer.—The Pillars of Society, translated by W. Archer.—A Doll's House, translated by W. Archer.
vol. 2. Ghosts, translated by W. Archer.—An Enemy of the People, translated by Mrs. E. Marx-Aveling.—The Wild Duck, translated by Mrs. F. E. Archer.
vol. 3. Lady Inger of Ostrat, translated by C. Archer.—The Vikings at Helgeland, translated by W. Archer.—The Pretenders, translated by W. Archer.
vol. 4. Emperor and Galilean: a world-historic drama. Part I. Cæsar's Apostacy.—Part II. The Emperor Julian, with prefatory note, by W. Archer.
vol. 5. Rosmersholm, translated by C. Archer.—The Lady from the Sea, translated by Mrs. F. E. Archer.—Hedda Gabler, translated by W. Archer.

Ibsen (Henrik)—*continued.*

— Hedda Gabler, a drama in four acts. Translated from the Norwegian, by Edmund Gosse. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Life of Henrik Ibsen, by Henrik Jaeger: translated by Clara Bell; with the verse done into English from the Norwegian original, by Edmund Gosse.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Ice, by Cargill G. Knott.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Ice Age, Cause of an Ice Age, by Sir Robert Ball .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Ice Age, Great Ice Age, its relation to the Antiquity of Man, by J. Geikie. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Ice Age, *See also*, Geology. Glaciers.

Ice Book: being a compendious, etc., history of everything connected with Ice, etc., with account of artificial manner of producing Ice, by T. Masters.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Ice Making Machines, etc., Patents Abridgments, 1819-1876. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877-82

ICELAND.

Clark (J. W.) Yacht Voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, 1860.*

Cleasby (R.) and Vigfusson (G.) Icelandic-English Dictionary.....sm. 4to. Oxford, 1874

Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians in the 9th Century.—*Kerr (R.) Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1824.*

Dufferin (*Lord*) Letters from High Latitudes, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1857

Forbes (C. S.) Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

Hjaltalin (J. A.) An Icelander's notes on Iceland.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 2. 1868, etc.*

— and Powell (F. Y.) Iceland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland in 1809. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1811

Horrebov (N.) The Natural History of Iceland, etc..... fol. Lond. 1758

Kerguelen (I. J. de) Voyage along the Coasts of Iceland, etc., in 1767-68.—*Pinkerton (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1808.*

— Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic, with English translation, notes and glossary; edited by E. Magnússon. ..*Rolls Publications.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875-83

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers to Denmark, etc., [*and Iceland*]. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Paijkull (C. W.) A Summer in Iceland; translated by M. R. Barnard.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Pfeiffer (Ida) Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian North, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Rask (E.) Grammar of the Icelandic, or old Norse tongue.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Saga Library, The; done into English out of the Icelandic, by William Morris and Eiríkr Magnússon. 1891, etc.—*Morris (W.) and Magnússon (E.)*

Shepherd (C.W.) The North-West Peninsula of Iceland, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Troil (W. von) Letters on Iceland, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1780

— [The same.]—*Pinkerton (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1808.*

Iceland, *See also*, Arctic Regions.

ICHTHYOLOGY.

Agassiz (L. J. R.) Histoire Naturelle des Poissons d'Eau Douce de l'Europe Centrale. [*Plates in folio.*].....fol. and 8vo. Neuchâtel, 1839-42

— Pisces Celebes, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1874

— Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles.....10 vols. in 4. fol. and 8vo. Neuchâtel, 1833-43

Ichthyology—*continued.*

Berners (Juliana) Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Bertram (J. G.) Fish Culture in France.—*Galton (G.) Vacation Tourists, 1862-63.*

Bleeker (P.) Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néêrlandaises, publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Colonial Néêrlandais. [*Plates.*] 7 vols. fol. Amsterdam, 1862-76

Bloch (Marcus Eliezer) Ichthyologie, ou Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des Poissons, etc. [*432 coloured plates.*].....12 vols. in 6. fol. Berlin, 1785-97

Bosgoed (D. Mulder) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, etc.....8vo. Haarlem, 1874

Burnand (F. C.) The Incompleat Angler. After Master Izaak Walton. sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, by A. Günther. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-70

Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in British Museum. By A. S. Woodward. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889-95

Clements (L.) Shooting, Yachting, and Sea-Fishing Trips, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Couch (J.) History of Fishes of British Islands. [*252 plates.*] 4 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Davenport (W. Bromley) Sport. Salmon-Fishing, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

Davy (*Sir* H.) Salmonia, or Days of Fly-Fishing, etc. [*Works, vol. 9.*].....8vo. Lond. 1840

Day (F.) Report on Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India, etc .....8vo. Calcutta, 1873

Elliott (*Hon.* W.) Carolina Sports, etc., including Devil-Fishing, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Erswicke (J.) Benefits that grow, etc., by the observation of Fish-dayes. sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Evans (W.) The Art of Angling; or Complete Fly-Fisher, etc.....12mo. Lond. n.d.

Faber (G. L.) The Fisheries of the Adriatic, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Fisher (A. T.) Rod and River; or Fly-fishing for Salmon, Trout, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Fisherman's Magazine and Review; by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. 2 vols 8vo. Lond. 1864-65

Forbes (Edward) History of British Starfishes, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Fossil Fishes.—*Geology and Palæontology.*

Foster (David) The Scientific Angler, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Francis (Francis) Angling. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Francis (Henry Ralph) The Fly-Fisher and his Library.—*Cambridge Essays. 1856.*

Fraser (Robert) Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. [*Map.*] 4to. Edinb. 1818

Gosse (P. H.) The Aquarium: wonders of the deep Sea. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Guenther (A. C. L. G.) Catalogue of Fishes in British Museum. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-70

— Catalogue of Fishes in British Museum. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Ichthyology.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Introduction to the Study of Fishes.....8vo. Edinb. 1880

Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes in the British Museum .....8vo. Lond. 1887

Herbert (David) Fish and Fisheries, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1883

Hofland (T. C.) The British Angler's Manual, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1839

Holdsworth (E. W. H.) Sea Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Hopkins (F. P.) Fishing Experiences of Half a Century, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Hore (H. F.) The Salmon and Sea Fisheries of Ireland.....8vo. Dublin, 1850

Hughes (W. R.) Principles and Management of the Marine Aquarium, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Huxley (T. H.) The Crayfish.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Kaup (J. J.) Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in British Museum. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Knox (R.) Fish and Fishing in the lone glens of Scotland.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Ichthyology—*continued.*

Lambert (O.) Angling Literature in England.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Lang (Andrew) Angling Sketches. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Lee (H.) The Octopus; or, the "Devil-Fish," in fiction and fact. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Sea Fables explained. [*Woodcuts.*].. .....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Sea Monsters unmasked. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Lowe (R. T.) History of the Fishes of Madeira. [*28 coloured plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843-60

Marston (R. B.) Walton; and some earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mitchell (J. M.) The Herring; its natural history and national importance. 8vo. Edinb. 1864

Pritt (T. E.) North-Country Flies, etc., and chapters on fishing the minnow, the creeper, the stonefly and the worm, etc. 2nd edition. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Romanes (G. J.) Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, Sea-Urchins, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Russel (Alexander) The Salmon..... ....8vo. Edinb. 1865

Shipley (W.) True Treatise on the Art of Fly-Fishing, Trolling. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1838

Simmond (P. L.) Commercial Products of the Sea. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Smith (A.) Fishes of South Africa. [*Zoology of South Africa, vol. 4.*].....4to. Lond. 1849

Swainson (W.) Natural History and Classification of Fishes. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838-39

Venables (Robert) The Experienced Angler. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1827

Walton (Izaak) The Complete Angler, etc., and instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream, by Charles Cotton. With original memoirs and notes by Sir H. Nicolas. 2nd edition. [*Portrait and plates.*].....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Westwood (T.) and Satchell (T) Bibliotheca Piscatoria.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Yarrell (W.) History of British Fishes. 3rd edition. [*522 woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Fish and Fishing, *See also*, Amusements. Angling. Natural History. Sports.

Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, Book of the great Sea Dragons, by T. Hawkins fol. Lond. 1840

Ickworth Parish Registers, etc., 1566 to 1890.....sm. 4to. Wells, 1894

Icon Basilike.—*Charles I. (King)*

Icones omnium ad Officinas Ærarias pertinentium Officialium et Operariorum. Bildnisse aller Hütten-Beambten und Bedienten, von C. Weigeln.....sm. 4to. Nürnberg, 1721

Text in German Containing 50 copper-plates of Miners in Costume, etc. The work is in two parts, the second part entitled "Icones omnium ad Rem Metallicam spectantium Officialium et Operariorum. Bildnisse aller Berg-Beambten und Bedienten." An English translation in manuscript has been added.

Iconoclasm and Whitewash, and other papers, by Irving Browne.....8vo. New York, 1885

Iconographie des Estampes à Sujets Galants, etc., par M. le C. D'I * * * 8vo. Genève, 1868

Iconographie des Fables de La Fontaine, La Motte, Dorat, etc., par E. Lévèque. 8vo. Paris, 1893

Iconography, Christian Iconography, etc., by A. N. Didron.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Iconography of Don Quixote, by H. S. Ashbee. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1895

Ida, The Story of, by Francesca; edited, with preface, by John Ruskin. 8vo. Orpington, 1885

Ida, Beatæ Idæ, commitissæ Boloniæ, regis Godefridi matris, Vita.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155, p. 431.*

Idaho, a North Western Territory of the United States, by H. Gannett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Idalius (*bishop of Barcelona in the eighth century.*) Epistolæ duæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96, p. 815.*

Idas; or, Antichristus Britannicas, inter pocula. An extravaganza, by Johannes Boustrophedonides, etc. [*i.e., Alex. Wm., Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.*] sm. 4to. [Edinb.] 1875

Idatius (*bishop of Chiaves; d. about 470.*) Chronicon.—Descriptio consulum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 51.*

Iddesleigh (Stafford Henry, *Earl of*)—*Northcote.*

Ideas, Origin and Association of, by D. Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Idées, Les Idées de Madame Aubray, comédie.—*Dumas fils, Théâtre Complet, vol. 4. 1875.*

Ides (Evert, *German traveller, 1660-1700.*) Travels of E. Y. Ides in China, 1693.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 3. 1745, etc.*

Ideville (Henri D', *count, French diplomatist, 1830-1887.*) Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud. From his private correspondence and original documents. 1748-1849. Edited from the French by C. M. Yonge. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Idioms, French Idioms and Proverbs, by de V. Payen-Payne.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Idioms, Some English Idioms, by J. J. S. Perowne.—*Philological Society Transactions, 1856.*

Idler, The, by Samuel Johnson, etc.—*British Essayists, etc. vol. 27. 1823.*

Idleness, an essay, by M. de Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

"Idolatry." A letter to a friend, by a Beneficed Clergyman. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1868.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Idolatry, Origin of Pagan Idolatry, by G. S. Faber.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1816

Idomeneus (*of Lampsacus, Greek historian, circa 310-270* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et. Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 1. 1848.*

Idstone, *pseud.* [*i.e. Thomas Pearce.*] The Dog; with simple directions for his treatment. and notices of the best dogs of the day, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1872]

Idylls of the King, by Alfred Tennyson. [*Poetical Works, vol. 3.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Iginius (Pope)—*Hyginus.*

Ignatius (*saint, called Theophorus, second bishop of Antioch; d. about 108.*) Epistolæ; accedunt S. Polycarpus, Epistolæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

— Corpus Ignatianum: complete collection of the Ignatian Epistles, in Syriac, Greek, and Latin; with English trans.notes, etc., by W. Cureton. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 8vo.Lond.1849

— Ignatii Epistolæ quotquot exstant genuinæ, textu denuo ad exemplaria Syriaca et Armena recognito.—*Bunsen (C. C. J.) Christianity and Mankind, etc. vol. 5. 1854.*

— The Epistles of Ignatius.—*Tracts for the Times, etc. vol. 1. 1840.*

— The Epistles of Ignatius (shorter and longer).—The Epistles of Ignatius after the Syriac version.—The Martyrdom of Ignatius.—The Spurious Epistles of Ignatius. [*The Apostolic Fathers*].—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library, (vol. 1.)*.....8vo. Edinb. 1873

— Die Ignatianischen Briefe und ihr neuester Kritiker; eine Streitschrift gegen Herrn Bunsen, von F. C. von Baur.....8vo. Tübingen, 1848

— Dissertatio non de Ignatii solum et Polycarpi scriptis, sed etiam de Apostolicis Constitutionibus et Canonibus Clementi Romano attributis.—Præfationes in Ignatium. *Ussher (J.) Whole Works, vol. 7. 1847.*

— Vindicæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii, auctore Joanne Pearson, episcopo Cestriensi. Editio nova, annotationibus et præfatione ad Hodiernum controversiæ statum accommodata. *Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology*.....2 vols. Oxonii, 1852

— The Life and Epistles of St. Ignatius, by R. Travers Smith.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Ignatius (*archbishop of Nicæa in the ninth century.*) Drama de primi parentis lapsu.—Versus ad Paulum discipulum suum.—Iambi alphabetici.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 117.*

— I. P. N. Nicephori Constantinopolitani Archiepiscopi vita. Gr. et. Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 100.*

— S. Tarasii Constantinopolitani vita.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 98.*

Ignatius (*of Xanthopuli; monk of the fourteenth century.*) Methodus et Regula accuratissima de his qui elegerunt pacifice vivere et monastice, etc. Gr. et. Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 147.*

Ignatius (Lopez de Recalde, *de Loyola, saint, founder of the Society of Jesus, 1491-1556.*) Les Larmes de Saint Ignace; ou dialogue entre Saint Thomas et Saint Ignace, l'an de la destruction du Colosse de Rhodes 9999. Par un Cousin du Prophète Malagrida [*By the Duke D'Ayen.*] *Sur la Copie à Arevalo en Castille*.....sm. 8vo. [*Paris? 1762?*]

Bound by Duseuil in red contemporary morocco, the back tooled with crowned fleurs de lys, the sides stamped with the royal arms of France, conjoined with those of the House of Orléans, surrounded with the *cordelière des veuves*, and surmounted by a royal crown. The whole enclosed within dentelle borders, in which the crown and fleur de lys are repeated, and lined inside with pink silk. Copy belonging to Marie Louise Elizabeth d'Orléans, Duchesse de Berry, daughter of the Regent Phillipe, duc d'Orléans. In the book are inserted twelve copper-plates, satirising the Jesuits.

— Histoire de Saint Ignace de Loyola, etc., par J. M. S. Daurignac. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1878

— Saint Ignace de Loyola, par A. L.—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale. vol. 25. 1861.*

— Saint Ignace de Loyola.—*Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionaire Universel, etc. vol. 9. 1873.*

— Saint Ignatius de Loyola, *See also,* Jesuits.

Ignorance, Evils of Popular Ignorance, by John Foster.....8vo. Lond. 1821

Ignorance, Philosophy of Ignorance, by J. A. Picton. [*The Mystery of Matter.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Ignorance, Religious Ignorance. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol 6.*

Ihlseng (Magnus C.) A manual of Mining: based on the course of lectures on mining, delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. [*Plates.*] 8vo. New York, 1892

— [The same.] 2nd revised and enlarged edition. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. New York, 1893

Ihne (Wilhelm) The History of Rome. English edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-82

Il faut qu'une Porte soit ouverte ou fermée, proverbe en un acte.—*Musset (A. de) Œuvres Complètes, vol. 5. 1866.*

Il ne faut Jurer de rien, comédie en trois actes.—*Musset (A. de) Œuvres Complètes, vol. 4. 1866.*

Ildephonsus (*saint, archbishop of Toledo, 607-669.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Ildephonsus (*Spanish bishop of the ninth century.*) Opusculum de Pane Eucharistico, cum admonitione prævia Mabillonii.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol 106.*

Iles (G.) A Class in Geometry: lessons in observation and experiment. sm. 8vo. New York, 1894

Ilfracombe, Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, etc., by G. H. Lewes.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Iliad of Homer.—*Homer.*

Ilios: the city and country of the Trojans, by H. Schliemann.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Ilium: Troy and its Remains, etc., by H. Schliemann. [*Map and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

I'll tell you what, a comedy, by Mrs. Inchbald.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 7. 1811.*

Illegitimacy, and the influence of seasons upon Conduct, by A. Leffingwell. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Illicini (Bernardo)—*Lapini (B.) da Mont' Alcino, called Ilicini.*

Illiers (Florent D', *French captain, 1400?-1475.*) Mémoires relatifs à Florent sire d'Illiers. [*1429-1461, compiled by D. Godefroy.*]—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. 1 série, vol. 8.*

Illingworth (Cayley, *antiquary, 1758-1823.*) Topographical account of the parish of Scampton in the County of Lincoln, and of the Roman antiquities lately discoverd there, etc., together with anecdotes of the family of Bolle. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1810

Illingworth (John Richardson) The Incarnation in relation to Development.—The Problem of Pain: its bearing on faith in God.—*Gore (C.) Lux Mundi, etc. 1890.*

Illinois, by J. W. Sheahan and J. Medill.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Illinois, Letters from Illinois, by Morris Birkbeck. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Illuminati, Les Illuminés, par Gérard de Nerval. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 4.*] sm.8vo.Paris,1868

Illuminati, Proofs of a Conspiracy, etc.,carried on by Illuminati, by J. Robison. 8vo. Dublin, 1798

Illuminati, *See also*, Freemasonry.

ILLUMINATION.

Birch (W. de G.) and Jenner (H.) Early Drawings and Illuminations. An introduction to the study of illustrated manuscripts; with a dictionary of subjects in the British Museum. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Bry (J. T.) and (I. I. de) Initials. An alphabet from the year 1596. [*Plates.*] sm.4to.Lond.1894

Delamotte (F. G.) Ornamental Alphabets, ancient and modern. [*Plates.*] ob. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Denis (J. F.) Histoire de l'Ornementation de Manuscrits. [*Plates.*]...imp. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Guide to the Manuscripts, etc., Illuminations and Bindings exhibited in the British Museum.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Illuminated Manuscripts.—*Manuscripts.*

Jones (Owen) The Grammar of Ornament. [*112 coloured plates.*].....sm. fol. Lond. 1868

Labarte (J.) Handbook of Arts of Middle Ages and Renaissance. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855

Lacroix (P.) Arts in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1875

Lecoy de La Marche (A.) L'Art d'Enluminer.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Louandre (C.) Les Arts Somptuaires, etc. (*Coloured plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1857-58

Pollard (A. W.) Woodcut Designs for Illumination in Venetian Books, 1469-73.—*Bibliographica, vol. 3. 1896.*

Racinet (A.) Polychromatic Ornament. [*Coloured plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1877

Renoir (H.) Monograms and Ciphers. [*Plates.*].....4to. Edinb. n.d.

Shaw (H.) Art of Illumination as practised during Middle Ages.[*Coloured plates.*]4to.Lond.1870

— The Encyclopædia of Ornament. [*Coloured plates, etc.*].....4to. Lond. 1842

— The Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1853

Silvestre (J. B.) Universal Palæography, etc. [*Coloured plates.*] 4vols. fol. and 8vo. Lond. 1850

Thompson (*Sir* E. M.) English Illuminated Manuscripts.—*Bibliographica. vol. 2. 1896.*

— The Grotesque and the Humourous in Illuminations of the Middle Ages.—*Bibliographica. vol. 2. 1896.*

Tymms (W. R.) and Wyatt (M. D.) The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. Illustrated by borders, initial letters, and alphabets, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Westwood (J. O.) Fac-similes of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. [*Coloured plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1868

Wilson (H. B.) Illumination.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Illuminations, *See also*, Bibliography. Manuscripts. Miniatures. Ornamental Art.

Illusion and Delusion, etc. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Edinb. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 6.*

Illusions, by R. W. Emerson. [*Works.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Illustrated Art Catalogues. [anon.]—*Monthly Notes, etc. vol. 3.*

Illustrated Books, by A. Dobson.—*Lang (A.)*

Illustrated London News, from its commencement in 1842, to 1896....108 vols. fol. 1843-96

Illustrating Books, Modern methods, by H. T. Wood.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Illustration, Modern Illustration, by Joseph Pennell. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Illustrations of Eating, etc., by A. Beef-Eater [*i.e. G. Vasey.*].....16mo. Lond. 1847

Illyria, by W. M. Ramsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Illyria, Travels in Northern Greece. [*Illyria, etc.*], by W. M. Leake...4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Illyrian Alphabet, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Image of both Churches; and exposition of the Book of Revelation, by John Bale, bishop of Ossory.....,.....*Parker Society*, 8vo. Camb. 1849

Image of his Father, by the Brothers Mayhew. Illustrated by "Phiz." sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Image Worship, by J. S. Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Image Worship, by N. Ridley, bishop of London. [*Works*] *Parker Society*, 8vo. Camb. 1843

Images, History of Images and Image Worship, by J. Owen.....8vo. Lond. 1709

Images, Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy demolishing of all organs, images, and all manner of superstitious monuments in all cathedral or parish churches and chapels, etc. 1644.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 107.*

Imaginary Conversations, by W. S. Landor. [*Works, vols. 2-6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Imaginary Invalid, The, a comedy, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 6.*] roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Imagination, Force of Imagination, by M. de Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 1.*]...8vo. Lond. 1877

Imagination and Fancy, etc., by Leigh Hunt. 3rd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1846

Imbert (Barthélemi, *French poet, 1747-1790.*) Les Égaremens de l'Amour, ou lettres de Fanéli et de Milfort. [*Frontispieces by Moreau.*]...2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, [*Paris*], 1776

Imbert de Saint-Amand (Arthur Léon, *baron.*) The Court of Louis XIV.; translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. With portraits.....*Women of Versailles.* 8vo. Lond. 1894

— The Court of the Empress Josephine; translated by T. S. Perry. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

— The Duchess of Berry and the Court of Louis XVIII.; translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. With portrait.....8vo Lond. 1892

— Last years of Louis XV.; translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. With portraits. *Women of Versailles*.....8vo. Lond. 1894

— Marie Antoinette and the end of the Old Régime; translated by Thomas Sergeant Perry. With portrait.....8vo. Lond. [1892]

— Marie Antoinette and the downfall of Royalty; translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. With portrait .....8vo. Lond 1892

Imitatio Christi [Thomas à Kempis] ad autographum emendatus ab H. Sommalio, et in Grecum versus à G. Mayr utroque é Societate Jesu.....18mo. Coloniæ, 1630

Imitation of Christ, by Thomas A Kempis. Facsimile of first edition, 1471...fol. Lond, 1893

Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis, translated by George Stanhope. 8vo. Manch. 1740

Imitation of Christ [by Thomas à Kempis.] New edition.....12mo. Oxford, 1865

Imitation of Christ, Story of Imitatio Christi, by L. A. Wheatley. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Imitative Art, etc., by Frank Howard.....12mo. Lond. [1840]

Immigration, Reports on the volume and effects of recent Immigration from Eastern Europe. Board of Trade. [Alien Immigration.]... .....8vo. Lond. 1894

Immorality in Schools, Causes and Prevention of, by E. Lyttelton.....8vo. Croydon, n.d.

Immortality, by W. E. Channing. [*Complete Works.*].....4to. Lond. 1884

Immortality, by R. W. Emerson. [*Works.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Immortality, etc., by J. W. Reynolds. [*The World to come, etc.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Immortality, Doctrine of Immortality in its bearing on Education. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Edinb. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Immortality, Examination of some recent writings about Immortality, by W. E. B. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Immortality, Feeling of, in Youth, by L. Hunt. [*Literary Remains, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1836

Immortality, *See also*, Eternity. Future Life.

Impartial (an) History of England to the year 1779, etc., selected and compiled from Hume, Smollett, Goldsmith, Robertson, etc. [*Plates.*]... .....fol. Blackburn, 1799

Impeachment of Christianity, by F. E. Abbot. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, [1872.]—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

Imperial Defence, by Sir C. W. Dilke and Spenser Wilkinson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. in 16. imp. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865

Imperial Federation, solution of the problem, by H. Mortimer-Franklyn...8vo. Lond. 1887

Imperial Institute Year Book. First issue..... .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Impey (*Sir* Elijah, *chief justice of Bengal, 1732-1809.*) [Life of Sir Elijah Impey, by H. G. Keene.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Importance of Literature to Men of Business, in a series of addresses, delivered at various popular institutions. Revised and corrected by the authors .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Imposters, De Tribus Impostoribus, etc. [anon.]... ... .18mo. Paris, 1861

Imposters, The, a comedy, by R. Cumberland.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 6. 1811.*

Imposture, History of Religious Imposture, by D. Hughson [*i.e., E. Pugh.*] 12mo. Lond. 1814

Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture, by W. E. Gladstone..... ...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Impressions and Opinions, by George Moore..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Impressions, Origin of, by T. H. Huxley. [*Collected Essays, vol. 6.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Imprisonment.—*Parliamentary Reports.—Prisons.*

Impromptu (l') de Versailles, comedie, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

Impromptu of Versailles, a comedy, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Impudence and Modesty, by David Hume. [*Philosophical Works, vol. 4.*]...8vo. Lond. 1875

Impuissance physique et morale chez l'Homme et la Femme, par P. Garnier.sm. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Impunity of Military insolence and licentiousness, exhibited in a correspondence, between George Barker, of the Theatre Royal Drury Lane, and Captain Sutton of the 7th Hussars, and his Grace the Duke of Wellington.....8vo. Lond. 1845

In Cap and Gown: three centuries of Cambridge Wit; ed. by C. Whibley. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

In Memoriam A. H. H. obit 1833. [*i.e. A. H. Hallam*], by Alfred Tennyson. 8vo. Lond. 1877

'Ināyat Allāh. Persian tales of Inatulla of Delhi.—*Weber (H.) Tales of the East, etc. 1812.*

Incantations, Treatise of Magic Incantations, translated from the Latin of Christianus Pazig. (*Circa 1700.*) Edited by E. Goldsmid.....*Bibliotheca Curiosa.* 12mo. Edinb. 1886

Incantations, *See also*, Magic.

Incarnation, Lesson of the Incarnation of Christ, by John Hooper, bishop of Gloucester. [*Later Writings, etc.*] Edited for the Parker Society, by C. Nevinson....8vo. Camb. 1852

Incarnation, The, as the Basis of Dogma, by R. C. Moberley. [*Lux Mundi.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Incarnation, in relation to Development, by J. R. Illingworth. [*Lux Mundi.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Incarnation, *See also*, Jesus Christ.

Incas, The: or, Destruction of the Empire of Brazil, by J. F. Marmontel. 2vols. 12mo. Lond. 1777

Incas, Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas: translated from Spanish manuscripts and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham, *Hakluyt Society (vol. 43.)* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Account of the fables and rites of the Yncas, by Christoval de Molina.—Account of the antiquities of Peru, by Juan de Santa Cruz Pachacuti-yamqui Salcamayhua.—Narrative of the errors, false gods, and other superstitious and diabolical rites in which the Indians of the province of Huarochiri lived in ancient times, by Francisco de Avila.—Report by Polo de Ondegardo.

Incas, Royal Commentaries of the Yncas by the Ynca Garcilasso de La Vega: translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Society (vols. 41, 45.)* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1862-71

Incas, *See also*, Peru.

Ince, near Wigan, Account of.—*Baines (E.) History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, vol. 4. 1891.*

Ince and Hindley, near Wigan. [*Map no. 94 of the Ordnance Survey, six-inch scale.*]

Ince Hall Colliery, Rules. 8vo. Wigan, 1862.—*Mining Pamphlets vol. 11.*

Ince Hall Colliery, Rules of service, Rates of tonnage, etc. [*Three Pamphlets.*] 12mo. Wigan, 1852-68.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Ince (H.) and Gilbert (J.) Outlines of English History. 645th thousand. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Ince (Joseph) The Latin Grammar of Pharmacy; for the use of medical and pharmaceutical students. 6th edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Incense, by George Birdwood.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inchbald (Elizabeth, *novelist, dramatist, and actress, 1753-1821.*) The British Theatre; or a collection of Plays, which are acted at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, Covent Garden, and Haymarket. Printed under the authority of the Managers from the prompt books. With biographical and critical remarks, by Mrs. Inchbald. [*Plates.*] 25 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808

vol. 1. Shakespeare (W.) The Comedy of Errors.—Romeo and Juliet.—Hamlet.—King John.—King Richard III.

vol. 2. Shakespeare (W.) King Henry IV. First part.—King Henry IV. Second part.—The Merchant of Venice.—King Henry V.—Much Ado about Nothing.

vol. 3. Shakespeare (W.) As you Like it.—The Merry Wives of Windsor.—King Henry VIII.—Measure for Measure.—The Winter's Tale.

vol. 4. Shakespeare (W.) King Lear.—Cymbeline.—Macbeth.—Julius Cæsar.—Antony and Cleopatra.

vol. 5. Shakespeare (W.) Coriolanus,—Othello.—The Tempest.—Twelfth Night.—Jonson (Ben) Every Man in his Humour.

vol. 6. Beaumont and Fletcher. Rule a Wife and have a Wife.—The Chances.—Massinger (P.) A new Way to Pay old Debts.—Lee (N.) The Rival Queens, or the Death of Alexander the Great.—Dryden (J.) All for Love, or the World well Lost.

vol. 7. Southern (T.) Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage.—Oroonoko.—Philips (A.) The Distressed Mother.—Hill (A.) Zara.—Brooke (H.) Gustavus Vasa.

vol. 8. Farquhar (G.) The Constant Couple.—The Inconstant.—The Recruiting Officer.—The Beaux Stratagem.—Addison (J.) Cato.

vol. 9. Vanbrugh (Sir J.) The Provoked Wife.—Vanbrugh (Sir J.) and Cibber (C.) The Provoked Husband.—Cibber (C.) Love makes a Man, or the Fop's Fortune.—She wou'd and she wou'd not.—The Careless Husband.

vol. 10. Rowe (N.) Tamerlane.—The Fair Penitent.—Jane Shore.—Lady Jane Grey.—Hughes (J.) The Siege of Damascus.

vol. 11. Centlivre (S.) The Busy Body.—The Wonder a Woman Keeps a Secret.—A Bold Stroke for a Wife.—Lillo (G.) George Barnwell.—Fatal Curiosity.

vol. 12. Otway (T.) The Orphan, or the Unhappy Marriage.—Venice Preserved.—Steele (Sir R.) The Conscious Lovers.—Young (E.) The Revenge.—Gay (J.) The Beggar's Opera.

vol. 13. Congreve (W.) Love for Love.—The Mourning Bride.—Voltaire's Mahomet, the Imposter.—Thomson (J.) Tancred and Sigismunda.—Hoadly (B.) The Suspicious Husband.

Inchbald (Elizabeth)—*continued.*

vol. 14. Macklin (C.) The Man of the World.—Moore (E.) The Foundling.—The Gamester. Whitehead (W.) The Roman Father.—Shirley (W.) Edward, the Black Prince, or the Battle of Poictiers.
vol. 15. Brown (J.) Barbarossa.—Murphy (A.) The Way to Keep him.—All in the Wrong.—The Grecian Daughter.—Know your own mind.
vol. 16. Garrick (David) The Country Girl.—Colman (Geo.) The Jealous Wife.—Colman (Geo.) and Garrick (D.) The Clandestine Marriage.—Hartson (H.) The Countess of Salisbury.—Home (J.) Douglas.
vol. 17. Goldsmith (O.) The Goodnatured Man.—She Stoops to Conquer.—Bickerstaff (I.) Love in a Village.—The Maid of the Mill.—Lionel and Clarissa.
vol. 18. Cumberland (R.) The Brothers.—The West Indian.—The Jew.—First Love.—The Wheel of Fortune.
vol. 19. Francklin (T.) The Earl of Warwick.—Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals.—The Duenna.—Cowley (H.) The Belle's Stratagem.—A Bold Stroke for a Husband.
vol. 20. Reynolds (F.) The Dramatist, or stop him who can!—Jephson (R.) The Count of Narbonne.—Colman (G., *the younger.*) Inkle and Yarico.—The Battle of Hexham, or days of old.—The Surrender of Calais.
vol. 21. Colman (G., *the younger.*) The Mountaineers.—The Iron Chest.—The Heir at Law.—John Bull, or, the Englishman's Fireside.—The Poor Gentleman.
vol. 22. O'Keeffe (J.) The Castle of Andalusia.—Fontainbleau.—Wild Oats; or, the strolling gentlemen.—Burgoyne (J.) The Heiress.—Jones (H.) The Earl of Essex.
vol. 23. Inchbald (E.) Such Things Are.—Every One has his Fault.—Wives as they were, and Maids as they are.—Lovers' Vows, from the German of Kotzebue.—To Marry or not to Marry.
vol. 24. Holcroft (T.) The Road to Ruin.—The Deserted Daughter.—Thompson (B.) The Stranger.—Baillie (J.) De Montfort.—Kemble (Charles) The Point of Honour.
vol. 25. Morton (T.) The Way to get Married.—A Cure for the Heartache.—Speed the Plough.—The School of Reform, or How to Rule a Husband.—Tobin (J.) The Honey Moon.

— A Collection of Farces and other Afterpieces, etc.....6 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1815

vol. 1. Inchbald (E.) The Child of Nature, from the French of the Marchioness of Sillery, formerly Countess of Genlis.—Inchbald (E.) The Wedding Day.—The Midnight Hour, from the French of M. Damaniant.—Kenney (J.) Raising the Wind.—Matrimony, altered from the French.—Ella Rosenberg.—The Blind Boy.—Cowley (H.) Who's the Dupe?—Macklin (C.) Love à la Mode.
vol. 2. Dibdin (T.) The Birth-Day.—The Jew and the Doctor.—The Irishman in London, or the Happy African.—O'Keeffe (J.) The Prisoner at Large.—The Poor Soldier.—The Farmer.—The Highland Reel.—Jephson (R.) Two Strings to your Bow.—Dibdin (C.) The Deserter.
vol. 3. Pearce (*Mr.*) Hartford Bridge, or the Skirts of the Camp.—Netley Abbey.—Knight (T.) The Turn-Pike Gate.—Hoare (P.) Lock and Key.—Reed (Jos.) The Register Office.—Murphy (A.) The Apprentice.—Sheridan (R. B.) The Critic, or a tragedy rehearsed.—Bickerstaffe (I.) The Sultan, or a Peep into the Seraglio.—Brooke (*Mrs.*) Rosina.
vol. 4. Jackman (J.) All the World's a Stage.—Garrick (D.) The Lying Valet.—Murphy (A.) The Citizen.—Three Weeks after Marriage.—Garrick (D.) Catherine and Petruchio.—Bickerstaffe (I.) The Padlock.—Garrick (D.) Miss in her Teens.—Dibdin (C.) The Quaker.—Garrick (D.) The Guardian.
vol. 5. Garrick (D.) High Life below Stairs.—Bon Ton, or High Life above Stairs.—Fielding (H.) The Mock Doctor; or, the Dumb Lady cured.—The Devil to Pay, or the Wives Metamorphosed.—Garrick (D.) The Irish Widow.—Foote (S.) The Minor.—The Mayor of Garratt.—The Lyar.—Flora or Hob in the Well, from the Country Wake of T. Dogget.
vol. 6. Coleman (G.) The Deuce is in him.—Hawkesworth (J.) Edgar and Emmeline.—Burgoyne (J.) Richard Cœur de Lion.—The Maid of the Oaks.—O'Hara (K.) Tom Thumb.—The Doctor and the Apothecary.—The First Floor.—Birch (S.) The Adopted Child.—The Farm House.

— The Modern Theatre; a collection of successful modern plays. 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1811

vol. 1. Reynolds (F.) The Will.—The Rage.—Life.—How to grow Rich.—Notoriety.
vol. 2. Reynolds (F.) Speculation.—The Delinquent, or Seeing Company.—Laugh when you can.—Fortune's Fool.—Folly as it Flies.
vol. 3. Holman (J. G.) The Votary of Wealth.—Morton (Thomas) Zorinski.—Secrets Worth Knowing.—Colman (G., *the younger.*) Who wants a Guinea?—Reynolds (F.) Werter.
vol. 4. Holcroft (T.) Duplicity.—The School for Arrogance.—He's much to Blame. Seduction.—Dibdin (T.) The School for Prejudice.

vol. 5. Cumberland (R.) False Impressions.—The Mysterious Husband.—The Box-Lobby Challenge.—The Natural Son.—The Carmelite.
vol. 6 Cumberland (R.) The Imposters.—Cobb (J.) The Wife of Two Husbands.—Ramah Droog.—Jephson (R.) The Law of Lombardy.- Braganza.
vol. 7. Inchbald (E.) I'll tell you what.—The Next Door Neighbours.—The Wise Man of the East.—More (H.) Percy.—Sheridan (R. B) A Trip to Scarborough.
vol. 8. Francklin (T.) Matilda.—St John (*Hon.* J.) Mary Queen of Scots.—Richardson (Jos.) The Fugutive.—Philon (F.) He would be a Soldier.—Watson (G.) England Preserved.
vol. 9. Macready (W.) The Bank Note, or Lessons for Ladies.—Lee (*Miss*) The Chapter of Accidents—Colman (G.) The English Merchant.—The School for Wives.—Hull (T.) Henry the Second, or the Fall of Rosamond.
vol. 10. Macnally (L.) Fashionable Levities.—Siddons (H.) Time's a Tell-tale.—Cowley (H.) Which is the Man?—What is She?—O'Keeffe (J.) Lie of a Day.

— Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald: including her familiar Correspondence with the most distinguished persons of her time; to which is added The Massacre, and A Case of Conscience, etc. Edited by James Boaden. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833

— [Life of Mrs. Inchbald, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Incledon (Charles, *vocalist, 1763-1826.*) [Life of Charles Incledon, by A. Mackay.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Inclination, or Pleas for Free Inquiry, by M.A. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Incognito, The, or Count Fitz-Hum, by T. De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 10.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1862

Income Tax, How to get it refunded, by Alfred Chapman. 5th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Income Tax Grievances and their Remedy, by Alfred Chapman..... ..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Inconstancy of our Actions, by M. de Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Inconstant, The, or the Way to Win him, a comedy, by G. Farquhar.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804*—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 8. 1808.*

Incubus, Essay on the Incubus or Nightmare, by John Bond.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1753

'Incunabula,' by Stephen Aldrich.—*Bibliographical Society, Transactions, vol. 1. 1893.*

Incunabula, Notes on Catalogues of Incunabula, by W. A. Copinger.—*Bibliographical Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1893.*

Incunabula Virgiliana, by W. A. Copinger.—*Bibliographical Society, Transactions, vol. 2. 1895.*

Independency, Century of, in Blackburn, 1778-1878, by W. A. Abram. 8vo. Blackburn, 1878

Independency, Historical Memorials of Independents, by B. Hanbury. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-44

Independency, History of Independency, etc., by Clement Walker. sm. 4to. Lond. 1648-51

Independency, History of, in Skipton, 1770-1890, by W. H. Dawson. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1891]

Independency, The Independents, by A. M. Fairbairn.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Independency, Lancashire Independent College, 1843-1893. Jubilee Memorial volume, by Joseph Thompson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manchester, 1893

Independency, Reports of the Committee to the Independent Churches and Congregations in Lancashire, associated for the spread of the Gospel. [*First to twentieth Reports bound together.*].....8vo. Manch. and Liverpool, 1806-27

Independency, *See also*, Congregationalists. Dissenters. Nonconformists. Puritans.

Index, by H. B. Wheatley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Index Expurgatorius, Exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. The only Vatican index of this kind ever published; edited, etc., by Richard Gibbins. 12mo. Dublin, 1837

Index Society, Publications.....15 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1879-89

vol. 1. Wheatley (H. B.) What is an Index? A few notes on indexes and indexers. 1879.
vol. 2. Peacock (Mabel G. W.) Index of the names of the Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth. With a reprint of the three Confiscation Acts of 1651 and 1652, from Scobell's "Collection of Acts and Ordinances of General Use, from 3rd of November, 1640, to 17th of September, 1656." 1879.
vol. 3. Gomme (G. L.) Index of Municipal Offices: compiled from the Appendixes to the First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Municipal Corporations in England and Wales, 1835. With an historical introduction. 1879.
vol. 4. Report of the First Annual Meeting of the Index Society. To which are added Four Appendixes: i. Huth (A. H.) Index to Books and Papers on Marriage between Near Kin.—ii. Birch (W. De Gray) Index of the Styles and Titles of the English Sovereigns.—iii. Solly (E.) Indexes of Portraits in the "European Magazine," "London Magazine," and "Register of the Times."—iv. Index of Obituary Notices (for 1878.)
vol. 5. Solly (E.) Index of Hereditary English, Scottish and Irish Titles of Honour. 1880.
vol. 6. Clark (P.) Index to Trevelyan's Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. (Cabinet edition, 1878.) 1881.
vol. 7. Report of the Second Annual Meeting of the Index Society. To which are added Three Appendixes: i. Bowes (R.) Indexes of Portraits in the "British Gallery of Portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait Gallery," Knight's "Gallery of Portraits," and "Lodge's Portraits."—ii. Index of Abridgments of Patents.—iii. Index of Obituary Notices for 1879. 1880.
vol. 8. Jackson (B. D.) Guide to the Literature of Botany; being a classified selection of Botanical works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's 'Thesaurus.' 1881.
vols 9, 12, 14. Index of Obituary Notices for the years 1880-1882. 1882-84.
vol. 10. Rye (W.) Index to Norfolk Topography. 1881.
vol. 11. Jackson (B. D.) Vegetable Technology: a contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany, with a comprehensive subject index. Founded upon the collections of George James Symons. 1882.
vol. 13. Peacock (E.) Index to English Speaking Students who have graduated at Leyden University. 1883.
vol. 15. Farrar (R. H.) Index to the Obituary and Bibliographical Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1780. Parts i.-ii. A to M. 1886-89.—Occasional Indexes i.—Peacock (E.) Index to Engravings in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. 1885.

Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and Subjects. [*By J. S. Billings.*].....16 vols. imp. 8vo. Washington, 1880-95

Index Testaceologicus. an illustrated catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, etc., by W. Wood. New edition, by S. Hanley. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1856

Index to Periodical Literature, by W. F. Poole & W. I. Fletcher. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Boston, 1882-88

Index to the Times Newspaper from January 1st, 1860, to December 31st, 1896. [*In progress.*].....147 vols. sm. 4to. *S. Palmer.* London, 1860-96

INDIA.

Alwis (C.) Sinhalese Hand-Book in Roman Characters. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Colombo, 1880

Annesley (*Sir* J.) Diseases of India, and of warm climates generally. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828

Arts, Industrial, of India, by G. C. M. Birdwood. [*Woodcuts.*]..... ..8vo. Lond. 1880

Arrian (F.) Indian History. [*History of Alexander's Expedition, etc.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Arthur (T. C.) Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Assam, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

Auber (P.) Rise and progress of the British Power in India.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Audi Alteram Partem: being two Letters on certain aspects of the Indian National Congress Movement, etc. (*With preface by Dadabhai Naoroji.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Avesta, The Religious Books of the Parsees, Spiegel's translation.....8vo. Hertford, 1864

Baber (T. H.) Account of the Slave population in the Western Peninsula of India. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Balfour (E.) Cyclopædia of India, & Eastern & Southern Asia. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Madras, 1871-73

India—*continued.*

Ball (V.) Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1881

Battles, Decisive, of India, 1746-1849, by G. B. Malleson.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Bayley (*Sir* E. C.) Gujarát.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Bengal, Statistical Account of, by Sir W. W. Hunter.....20 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-77

Bengal Government: selections from its Records. No. 13. Notes on the manufacture of Salt in the Tumlook Agency.—Report on the Coal Mines of Lakadong in the Iynteah Hills.—Memorandum of an examination of Gold-dust and Gold from Shuy Gween. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853

Bengali Printed Books in Library of the British Museum, by J. Blumhardt. 4to. Lond. 1886

Bernier (F.) Voyage to the East Indies.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc., vol. 8. 1811.*

Beste (G.) Black Bear Shooting in the Himalayas.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 3. 1868, etc.*

Beveridge (H.) Comprehensive History of India. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1862

Birdwood (G. C. M.) Industrial Arts of India. [*Map and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Blumhardt (J. F.) Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books in British Museum. 4to. Lond. 1886

— Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in Library of British Museum. 4to. Lond. 1889

Bombay, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

Bopp (F.) Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Zend (*and other languages.*) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Bradlaugh (C.) Indian Money Matters, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1889.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Brahmanism, by J. Eggeling.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

Briggs (J.) History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A.D. 1612; trans. from the Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta, with copious notes. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

— Translation of the Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India, by Mir Gholam Hussein Khan.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1832

Brown (A.) Briefe extracts of a Journall of his Indian Voyages.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 2. 1625.*

Brown (C. P.) Grammar of the Telugu language. 2nd edition.....8vo. Madras, 1857

Buchanan (F. H.) Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

Burnes (*Sir* A.) Travels into Bokhara: journey from India to Cabool. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Burton (*Sir* R. F.) Goa, and the Blue Mountains. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1851

— Vikram and the Vampire, or, Tales of Hindu Devilry. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Calcott (*Lady* M.) Journal of a Residence in India. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1813

Calcutta, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

Calvert (J.) Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver country of the Vazeers in Kulu. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

Cambodia, by Col. H. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

Cameron (J.) Our Tropical possessions in Malayan India, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1865

Camœns (L. de) The Lusiad: or Discovery of India, trans. W. J. Mickle. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798

— Camœns, his Life and Lusiads, by R. F. Burton.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Campbell (*Sir* G.) Modern India, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1853

— Tenure of Land in India.—*Land Tenure in various Countries. Cobden Club. 1870.*

Capper (J.) The Three Presidencies of India. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1853

Caste, by W. C. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

India—*continued.*

Carey (W.) Grammar of the Bengalee language. 5th edition.....8vo. Serampore, 1843

Catrou (F.) Histoire Générale de l'Empire du Mogul, etc.....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1705

Cawnpur, by Sir G. O. Trevelyan. 3rd edition... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Cawnpur, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

Chevers (N.) Health in India.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

— Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India, etc. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1870

Chess, Indian Game of Chess, by Sir W. Jones. *Aungervyle Society (vol. 2.)* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1883

Child (*Sir* J.) Treatise concerning the East India Trade, etc. 1681.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 455.*

Clarkson (W.) Gujaráti Grammar.....sm. 4to. Bombay, 1847

Coal and Mineral Resources of India, Report on.....8vo. Calcutta, 1838

Coal Mines and Mining in India.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Coins, Indian, in the British Museum, etc.—*Numismatics.*

Clive, by G. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Cobbe (F. P.) Religion and Literature of India. [*Darwinism, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Corner (J.) History of China and India, etc. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1846]

Cotton Culture and Commerce of India.—*Grant. Medlicott. Royle. Wheeler.*

Cotton (*Sir* S. J.) Nine Years on the North West Frontier of India, 1854-1863. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Cunningham (A.) Bhilsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Ládak; with notices of the surrounding countries. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Cunningham (J. D.) History of the Sikhs, etc. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1853

Cust (R. N.) Pictures of Indian Life from 1852-1881.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Sketch of the Modern languages of the East Indies. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Sorrows of Anglo-Indian Life, by a Sufferer. [*Poems.*].....16mo. Lond. 1889

Dalboquerque (A.) Commentaries, 1500, etc. *Hakluyt Society (vols. 53, 55.)* 8vo. Lond. 1875-77

Davids (T. W. Rhys) Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism.....*Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1888

Davis (J.) Briefe direction for readie sayling into the East India, etc.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 1. 1625.*

— Voyage of Captain Davis to the East Indies, written by himself.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1745.*

Day (F.) Report on Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873

Day (Lal Behári) Folk-Tales of Bengal.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Delhi, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

Dellon (C.) Account of the Inquisition at Goa, etc.... . .....8vo. Hull, 1812

Dey (Kanny Lol) Indigenous Drugs of India, or, short descriptive notices of the Medicines in common use among the Natives of India..... . ...sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1867

Dickson (W.) Advantages of castrating horses and camels, employed for the Military purposes of India. [*Containing autograph, "Wellington, Apsley House."*].....12mo. Calcutta, 1816

Digby (W.) India's interest in the British Ballot Box.....8vo. Lond. [1885]

Dilke (*Sir* C. W.) Greater Britain. [*India in 1866-67, etc.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Problems of Greater Britain. [*India, etc.*] 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

India—*continued.*

Diseases of India, etc., by Sir J. Annesley.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828

Dow (A.) History of Hindostan; translated from the Persian, etc. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1770-72

Drew (F.) The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories, etc. [*Maps and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Duberly (*Mrs.* F. I.) Campaigning experiences in Rajpootana and Central India, during the suppression of the Mutiny, 1857-1858. [*Maps.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Dubois (J. A.) Description of the character, etc., of the People of India.....4to. Lond. 1817

Duff (A.) The Indian Rebellion: its causes and results, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Duff (J. G.) History of the Mahrattas.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Duff (M. E. G.) Notes of an Indian Journey, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Dutt (Shoshee Chunder) Bengaliana: a dish of Rice and Curry, etc.....8vo. Calcutta, n.d.

Dutt (Udoy Chand) Materia Medica of the Hindus, compiled from Sanskrit medical works; with a glossary of Indian Plants, by George King, etc.....8vo. Calcutta, 1877

Earl (G. W.) Native Races of the Indian Archipelago. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1853

Eastwick (E. B.) Handbook for India, etc. [*Map.*].....*Murray.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Eden (*Hon.* Emily) "Up the Country." Letters written to her Sister from the Upper Provinces of India. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Edwardes (*Sir* H. B.) A Year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-49. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— and Merivale (H.) Life of Sir Henry Lawrence..... 2 vols 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Memorials of the Life and Letters of Sir H. B. Edwardes, by his Wife. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Edwards (H. S.) Russian projects against India from Czar Peter to Scobeleff. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Egerton (*Hon.* F.) Journal of a Winter's Tour in India, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Eggeling (J.) Brahmanism. - *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

— Sanskrit Language and Literature.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Egerton (*Hon.* W.) Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Elephant Shooting in the Dehra Dhoon.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 3. 1868, etc.*

Ellenborough (*Earl of*) History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, edited by Lord Colchester. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Elliot (*Sir* H. M.) History of India, as told by its own Historians. The Muhammadan period; edited and continued by John Dawson.....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-77

Elliott (C.) Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his Son, abridged and translated from the Persian..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1831

Ellwood (*Mrs.* A. K.) Narrative of a Journey overland from England, etc., to India, in the years 1825-28.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Elphinstone (*Hon.* M.) Account of the Kingdom of Cabul, and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India, etc. [*Map and coloured plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1815

— History of India. The Hindu and Mahometan period. 6th edition, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Rise of the British Power in the East: being a continuation of his 'History of India,' etc., edited by Sir Edward Colebrook. With maps.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Engineering, Indian, Professional Papers, etc. [*Plates.*] 13 vols. roy. 8vo. Roorkee, 1865-77

Erskine (W.) History of India under the Houses of Taimur, etc.....2 vols. 8vo Lond 1854

Fawcett (H.) Indian Finance: three essays, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Fergusson (J.) History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Tree and Serpent Worship; or, illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1868

India—*continued.*

Ferrar (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, 1894-95. fol. Calcutta, 1896

Finch (W.) Relation concerning the Trade and Travels in the Mogul's Country.—*Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels. vol. 1. 1744.*

Firishtah (M.K.) History of the rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year 1612: translated from the Persian, by John Briggs, etc.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Fitch (R.) Voyage to Ormus and so on to Goa in the East India, etc. 1583-91.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 9. 1811.*

Forbes (A.) The Afghan Wars, 1839-42, and 1878-80.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Havelock.....*English Men of Action.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Forbes (J.) Oriental Memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years residence in India, etc. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1813

Forsyth (J.) The Highlands of Central India, etc. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Foster (J.) Essays on the evils of Popular Ignorance: and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the People of Hindoostan.....8vo. Lond. 1821

Francklin (T.) Tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786-7.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 9. 1811.*

Frankfurter (O.) Handbook of Pāli, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1883

From Calcutta to the Snowy Range, etc., by an Old Indian. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

Fryer (J.) New Account of East India and Persia, etc. 1672-81. [*Plates.*]...fol. Lond. 1697

Galland (A.) Contes et Fables Indiennes, par Bidpai et Lokman, etc.—*Cabinet des Fées, etc. vols. 17-18. 1786.*

Gama (Vasco DA) Three Voyages, etc.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Gama, by H. O. Forbes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Garrett (J.) Classical Dictionary of India, etc.....8vo. Madras, 1871-73

Gaur, by Col. H. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gilchrist (J.B.) Anti-Jargonist; or introduction to Hindoostanee Language. 8vo. Calcutta, 1800

Gilgit, by Col. H. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gisborne (F.) Telegraphic Communication with India.—*Cambridge Essays. 1857.*

Gleig (G. R.) India and its Army.—The War in the Punjaub, etc. [*Essays.*] 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Memoirs of Life of Warren Hastings, Gov.-General of Bengal. 3 vols. 8vo Lond. 1841

Goes (B. de) Travels from Lahore to China in 1602.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 4. 1747.*

Gover (C. E.) The Folk Songs of Southern India.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Graham (A.) The means of ameliorating India, etc. [*Plates.*].....18mo. Glasgow, 1835

Grant (C.) Rural Life in Bengal, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1860

Grant (C. W.) Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways.....8vo. Lond. 1850

Greathed (H. H.) Letters written during the siege of Delhi, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Griffin (*Sir* L.) Ranjit Singh.....*Rulers of India.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1892

Grose (J. H.) Voyage to the East Indies, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1757

Guenther (A. C. L. G.) The Reptiles of British India. [*Plates.*] *Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1864

Gujarát and the Gujarátis, by B. M. Malabári.....sm. 8vo. Bombay, 1884

Gujarati and English Dictionary, by Shápurji Edalji.....8vo. Bombay, 1868

India—*continued.*

Gujaráti Grammar, by William Clarkson.....sm. 4to. Bombay, 1847

Gundry (R S.) China and her Neighbours. France in Indo-China, etc. Russia and China. India and Thibet. With maps.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Guthrie (*Mrs.* K. B.) Life in Western India.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Gypsies of India, by D. MacRitchie. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Hagen (S. van der) Beschreibung der Schiffart so unterdem Admiral von der Hagen mit 12 Schiffen in die Orientalische Indien verrichtet, etc. 1506.—*Bry (J. T. de, and J. I. de) [Indiæ Orientalis, part viii. Appendix. German.] 1606.*

— [The same].—*Bry (J. T. de, and J. I. de) [Indiæ Orientalis, part viii. Latin.] 1607.*

Hall (F.) Sacred City of the Hindus: an account of Benares. 1868.—*Sherring.*

Hamilton (A.) New Account of the East Indies, etc. 1688 to 1723. [*Plates.*]—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

Hardinge (*Lord* C.) Rulers of India: Viscount Hardinge. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1891

Hardy (R. S.) Eastern Monachism, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1850

— Manual of Budhism, in its modern development. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Hartwell (A.) Report of the Kingdom of Kongo, etc.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 2. 1625.*

Hastings (Warren) Articles of Charges against Warren Hastings, Speeches, etc. 1786.—*Burke (E.) Works, vols. 6-8. 1852.*

— Memoirs of the life of Warren Hastings, by G. R. Gleig. [*Portrait.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— [Life of Warren Hastings, by J. S. Cotton.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— [Life of Warren Hastings, by H. G. Keene.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

— Life of Warren Hastings, by G. B. Malleson. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

— Warren Hastings, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Warren Hastings, by Sir A. Lyall. [*Portrait.*] *English Men of Action.* 8vo. Lond. 1891

Haug (M.) Sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. sm. 8vo. Bombay, 1862

Havelock, (*General Sir* H.) Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, by J. C. Marshman. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

— Havelock, by Archibald Forbes.....*English Men of Action.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— [Havelock, by Col. R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

Hawkins (W.) Relations of the occurrents which happened in the time of his residence in India.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 1. 1625.*

Hayes (M. H.) Indian Racing reminiscences: illustrated by J. K. Fergusson. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Heber (*Bishop* R.) Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-1825, etc. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

— [Life of Reginald Heber, bishop of Calcutta, by J. H. Overton.] —*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 25. 1891.*

Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of Antiquity.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Herbelot (B. D') Bibliothèque Orientale, etc.....4 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1777-79

Herbert (*Sir* T.) Relation of Travaile into Afrique and the Greater Asia, etc. fol. Lond. 1634

Hervey (A.] Ten Years in India; or, the life of a Young Officer. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1850

Hervey (*Gen.* C.) Some Records of Crime, etc. [*in India.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hervey (H. A.) Anglo-Indian Cookery: a short treatise for returned exiles. 8vo. Lond, 1895

India—*continued.*

Himalaya, by Gen. R. Strachey.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hindu Tracts. [*A collection in one volume.*].....sm. 4to. Calcutta, 1817-26

Ram Mohun Roy. A defence of Hindoo Theism in reply to the attack of an advocate for Idolatry at Madras. Calcutta, 1817.—Mammohun Roy (*sic*) A second defence of the monotheistical system of the Veds, in reply to an Apology for the present state of Hindoo worship. Calcutta, 1817.—Ram Mohun Roy. Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud of the Uthurvu-Ved, according to the gloss of the celebrated Shunkura-Charyu. Calcutta, 1819.—Rammohun Roy. Translation of the Kuth-Opunishud, of the Ujoor-Ved, according to the gloss of the celebrated Sunkuracharyu. n.d.—Rammohun Roy. Translation of the Céna Upanishad, one of the chapters of the Sáma Véda, according to the gloss of the celebrated Shancaráchárya, etc. 2nd edition. Calcutta, 1823.—Rammohun Roy. Apology of the pursuit of Final Beatitude, independently of Brahmunical observances, Calcutta, 1280 (*sic.*)—Translation of a Conference between an Advocate and an Opponent of the practice of Burning Widows alive, from the original Bungla. Calcutta, 1818.—A Second Conference [*on the same subject.*] Calcutta, 1820.—The Brahmunical Magazine, or the Missionary and the Brahmun, by Shivu-prusad Surma. [nos. i-iv.] Calcutta, 1821-23.—Ram Doss. A Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity, as the common basis of Hindooism and Christianity, against the schismatic attacks of R. Tytler, M.D. Calcutta, 1823.—Rammohun Roy. One Hundred Arguments for the Unitarian Faith. Priuted for the American Association. Calcutta, 1826.—Dialogue between Bidhaok and Nissedok [*on Widow Burning.*] n.d. Rammohun Roy. Brief remarks regarding modern encroachments on the ancient rights of Females, according to the Hindoo Law of Inheritance. Calcutta, 1822.

Hindustani Grammar, by J. Gilchrist.....8vo. Calcutta, 1800

Hindustani Grammar, by J. Shakespear.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

Hindustani Grammar, by W. Yates.....8vo. Calcutta, 1836

Hindustani Literature, by C. J. Lyall.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hislop (S.) Stephen Hislop, pioneer, missionary, and naturalist in Central India, from 1844 to 1863.....8vo. Lond. 1888

History of India: *See following Names:*—Arrian. Auber. Beveridge. Briggs. Catrou. Corner. Cunningham. Dow. Duff. Ellenborough. Elliot. Elphinstone. Erskine. Firishtah. Greathed. Heeren. Hodson. Holden. Holmes. Hough. Husain Ali. Inglis. Innes. Kaye. Lindsay. Maude. Maurice. Mill. Mitchell. Napier. Orme. Pope. Rees. Russell. Thornton. Tod. Torrens. Trevelyan. Ward. Wellington. Wheeler.

Hodson (W. S. R.) Hodson of Hodson's Horse, or twelve years of a Soldier's life in India, etc. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— [Life of William Stephen Raikes Hodson, by H. R. Luard.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 27. 1891.*

Hoey (W.) Monograph on Trade and Manufacturers in Northern India. 4to. Lucknow, 1880

Hoffmeister (W.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental India.....12mo. Edinb. 1848

Holden (E. S.) The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, A.D. 1398-1707. 8vo. Westminster, 1895

Holmes (T. R. E.) History of the Indian Mutiny. [*Maps and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Holwell (J. Z.) Genuine narrative of the deplorable deaths of the English Gentlemen, etc., who were suffocated in the Black Hole at Calcutta, in June, 1756.....8vo. Lond. 1758

Honigberger (J. M.) Thirty-five years in the East, etc.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hooge (Romein de) Les Indes Orientales et Occidentales, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Leide, [1680?]

Hoole (E.) Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, 1820-1828. [*Plates.*] 8vo Lond. 1829

Horne (C.) Naturalist's Ramble in the Sub-Himalaya.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

— Notes of a Naturalist in the North-Western Provinces of India.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

India—*continued.*

Horne (C.) *continued.*

— Notes on the Indian Wolf.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Hough (*Col.* W.) Political and Military events in British India, 1756-1849. 12mo. Lond. 1853

Hughes (A. W.) Gazetteer of the Province of Sind. 2nd edit. [*Maps, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) Assam.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

— Bengal. - *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

— Cawnpur.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

— Delhi.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

— The Imperial Gazetteer of India. [*Maps.*].....9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— India.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1881.*

— Life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], *1875*

— Madras.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

— Mysore.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— The Old Missionary.....sq. 8vo. Oxford, 1896

— Rulers of India. The Marquis of Dalhousie. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1890

— Statistical Account of Bengal. .....20 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1875-77

Husain'Ali, *Kirmānī.* History of Hydur Naik, etc. *Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo Lond. 1842

— History of the reign of Tipú Sultán, etc. *Oriental Translation Fund.*...8vo. Lond. 1844

Hutton (J.) Popular Account of the Thugs and Dacoits of India.....12mo. Lond. 1857

India, Statistical Atlas of India. For the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. fol. Calcutta, 1886

India in the 15th Century: being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources. Edited, with an introduction, by R. H. Major *Hakluyt Society (vol. 22.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1857

India Office Library, Catalogue [*and Supplement.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888-95

Indian Archipelago, by H. A. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. [Speeches of the Marquis of Hartington and the Earl of Northbrook, and Letter of the High Court of Bengal on the Indian Criminal Procedure Bill. [*Three Pamphlets.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Indian Engineering, Professional Papers, edited by J. G. Medley, and A. M. Lang. *First and second series.* [*Maps, plates, and woodcuts.*].....13 vols. roy. 8vo. Roorkee, 1865-77

Indian Inscriptions, by J. Dowson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Indian Mutiny. Narrative of the Indian Revolt, from its outbreak to the capture of Lucknow, by Sir Colin Campbell. Illustrated with nearly 200 engravings. 4to. Lond. 1858

Indian Mutiny, *See also following names*:—Duberly. Duff. Greathed. Havelock. Hodson. Holmes. Inglis. Innes. Kaye. Maude. Mitchell. Rees. Russell. Trevelyan

Indian National Congress Movement: Two Letters, etc.....8vo. Simla, 1888

Indian Ocean, by W. B. Carpenter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inglis (*Hon. Lady*) The Siege of Lucknow. A Diary.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Inman (T.) Ancient Faiths and Modern, etc.....8vo. New York, 1876

Innes (McLeod) Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny. [*Map and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Irwin (H. C.) The Garden of India: chapters on Oudh history, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Jacquemont (Victor) Voyage dans l'Inde, 1828 à 1832. [*300 plates.*] 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1841-44

Jains, by T. W. R. Davids.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

India—*continued.*

James (A. G. F. E.) Indian Industries.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Jones (*Sir* William) Works, with Life, by Lord Teignmouth. 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Johnson (J.) Journey from India to England, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1818

Jordanus (*Friar*) Mirabilia Descripta. The Wonders of the East, etc. (circa 1330.) *Hakluyt Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Kálidása, by A. A. Macdonell.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Kalpa Sútra and Nava Tatva: works illustrative of the Jain Religion, etc. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....8vo. Lond. 1848

Kalyan and Aurungabad (Western India) and other Buddhist Monuments.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Kashmir, by Gen. R. Maclagan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1882.*

Kaye (*Sir* J. W.) The Administration of the East India Company; a history of Indian progress. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1853

— Christianity in India: an historical narrative .....8vo. Lond. 1859

— History of the Sepoy War in India. 1857-1858.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874-77

— History of the War in Afghanistan, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Life of Lord Metcalfe, Governor-General of India, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Life and Correspondence of Henry St George Tucker, Accountant-General of Bengal, and Chairman of the East India Company.....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Lives of Indian Officers, illustrative of the history of the Civil and Military Services of India.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

vol. 1. Preface. Lord Cornwallis.—Sir John Malcolm.—The Hon. Mount-Stuart Elphinstone. The Rev. Henry Martyn.—Sir Charles Metcalfe.—Appendix.
vol. 2. Sir Alexander Burnes.—Captain Arthur Conolly.—Major Eldred Pottinger.—Major D'Arcy Todd.—Sir Henry Lawrence.—General James Neill.—Brigadier-General John Nicholson.

Keppel (*Hon.* H.) Visit to the Indian Archipelago, etc. New edition. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1853

King (*Mrs.* R. M.) Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India, 1877-1882. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Knight (W. H.) Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1863

Lahore, by Gen. R. Maclagan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1882.*

Lalmohun Ghose, The Natives and the Government of India. 8vo. Lond. 1879.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Lancaster (*Sir* J.) Voyages to the East Indies in the 17th Century, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Le Brun (C.) Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Amsterdam, 1718

Linschoten (J. H. van) Voyage to Goa, etc.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vols. 3-4. 1625.*

Lindsay (*Hon.* James) and Lindsay (*Hon.* John) Battle of Conjerveram, etc., and Journal of an Imprisonment in Seringapatam.—*Oriental Miscellanies, 1840.*

Lindsay (*Hon.* Robert) Anecdotes of an Indian Life.—*Oriental Miscellanies, 1840.*

Littré (E.) Essai sur la Philosophie des Hindous.—Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien. [*Littérature et Histoire.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Lord (H.) Discovery of the Banians and the Parsees.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

Low (C. B.) Bombay and the Malabar Coast.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

— Rajpootana; her Princes and People.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Lucknow, Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, by L. E. R. Rees.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny, by McLeod Innes.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Lyall (*Sir* A.) Warren Hastings. [*Portrait.*] *English Men of Action.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

India—*continued.*

Lyall (C. J.) Hindustani Literature.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

M'Gregor (W. L.) The History of the Sikhs, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

MacRitchie (D.) Accounts of the Gypsies of India. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Madras, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Mahrattas, by Sir R. Temple.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Malabári (B. M.) Gujarát and the Gujaratis, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Bombay, 1884

Maine (*Sir* H. S.) Village-Communities in the East and West. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Malcolm (*Sir* J.) Life of Robert, Lord Clive. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Malleson (G. B.) The Decisive Battles of India, 1746-1849..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

— History of the French in India, from the founding of Pondichery in 1674, to the capture of that place in 1761.....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Mandeville (*Sir* John) Travels, 1322-1356, edited by G. Warner. [*Plates.*] *Roxburghe Club*.....fol. Lond. 1889

Manning (*Mrs.*) Ancient and Mediæval India. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Marine Records of the late East India Company, preserved in the Record Department of the India Office, London.....fol. Lond. 1896

Markby (W.) Lectures on Indian Law.....sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873

Marryat (F. S.) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Marshall (W. E.) A Phrenologist among the Todas: or the study of a primitive tribe in South India, history, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Maude (*Col.* F. W.) Memories of the Mutiny: with which is incorporated the Personal Narrative of John Walter Sherer. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Maurice (T.) History of Hindostan, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1820

— Modern History of Hindostan, etc. [*Map.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802-3

— Indian Antiquities, etc. [*Plates.*].....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794-1800

Medlicott (J. G.) Cotton Hand-Book for Bengal.....roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862

Menu, Institutes of Menu, edited by G. C. Haughton.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1825

Mill (James) History of British India. 5th edition, with notes and continuation, by H. H. Wilson.....10 vols. in 9. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Mills (A.) India in 1858, etc. With a revenue map. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Mines and Mining in India.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Mitchell (W. Forbes) Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59; including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the Campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Montalembert (C. de) Un Débat sur l'Inde aux Parlement Anglais. 8vo. Lond. 1858.—*Passavant* (*J. de*)

Moor (E.) The Hindu Pantheon. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1810

Moorcroft (W.) and Trebeck (G.) Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan, and the Punjab, etc., from 1819 to 1825. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Mueller (F. Max) Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India. 2nd edition.....*Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Lectures on the Science of Language, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-64

— Rig-Veda-Sanhita. Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, trans. and explained. 8vo. Lond. 1869

India—*continued.*

Mueller (F. Max) *continued.*

— The Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars, and edited by F. Max Müller. [*In progress.*]....49 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1879-95

— Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, etc. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1870

Mukharji (T. N.) The Art Manufactures of India.... sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1888

Murray (J.) Handbook for India; being an account of the Three Presidencies, and of the Overland Route [*by J. B. Eastwick.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Murray (J. A.) The Mammalian Game of British India. [*Woodcuts.*]...8vo. Bombay, 1891

Mysore, by Sir W. W. Hunter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

Napier (*Sir* W.) History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1856

Notes on the Ancient Temples of India. [anon.]—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vols. 3-4. 1868, etc.*

Oman (J. C.) The Great Indian Epics: the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Oriental Miscellanies; comprising Anecdotes of an Indian Life, by the Hon. Robert Lindsay; the battle of Conjeveram, etc., by the Hon. James and John Lindsay; Journal of an Imprisonment in Seringapatam, by the Hon. John Lindsay; and an adventure in China, by the Hon. Hugh Lindsay....4to. Wigan, 1840

Orme (R.) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, 1745-1761, etc....2 vols. in 3. 4to. Lond. 1763-78

Osborne (W. G.) The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1840

Pāli Handbook, by R. Rost.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Pāli Handbook, by O. Frankfurter....8vo. Lond. 1883

Parsees, by A. Führer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Pennant (T.) View of Hindostan, etc. [*Outlines of the Globe.*] 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798-1800

Platts (J. T.) Hindustani.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Pogson (F.) Manual of Agriculture for India....sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1882

Poole (S.L.) Coins of the Muhammadan States of India in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Pope (G. V.) Text-Book of Indian History, etc. 3rd edition, with 16 maps. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Prester John, by Col. H. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Punjab, by Gen. R. Maclagan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Rajputana, by W. T. Ronson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Rajputana, her Princes and People, by C. B. Low.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4, 1868, etc.*

Rám Ráz, Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. *Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1834

Ramaswami Raju (P. V.) Indian Fables. [*Plates.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Ram Mohun Roy, [*Tracts by, etc.*] – *Hindu Tracts.*

Ranjit Singh, by Sir Lepel Griffin....*Rulers of India.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1892

Rees (L. E. R.) Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow, etc....8vo. Lond. 1858

Remarkable Criminal Trials from Bengal, by Lex....sm. 8vo. Calcutta, 1876

Rennie (D. F.) Bhotan, and the Story of the Dooar War, etc....8vo. Lond. 1866

Reptiles of British India, by A. C. L. G. Guenther. [*Plates.*] *Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1864

Robertson (William) Historical disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India....4to. Lond. 1791

Roe (*Sir* Thos.) Journal of his Voyage to India.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc. vol. 8. 1811.*

Rousselet (Louis) India and its Native Princes. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1876

Row (A. Jyram) Christianity and Education in India, a lecture, etc. 1871. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, [*Edinburgh printed*], 187].—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Royle (J. F.) Botany of the Himalayan Mountains and Flora of Cashmere. fol. Lond. 1839

India—*continued.*

Royle (J. F.) *continued.*

— Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India.....8vo. Lond. 1856

Russell (*Sir* W. H.) My Diary in India in the year 1858-9. New edition. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— The Prince of Wales' Tour: Diary in India.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Salt in British India, Parliamentary Report on Manufacture, Sale, and Taxation. fol. Lond. 1856

Sáma Veda, The Sanhitá, translated by J. Stevenson. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1842

Sambalpur, India.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1886.*

Sanderson (G. P.) Thirteen years among the Wild Beasts of India. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, by F. Max Müller.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Sanskrit Language and Literature, by J. Eggeling.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition.*

Schleicher (A.) Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, and Latin Languages.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Shakespear (H.) The Wild Sports of India, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Shakespear (J.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

Sherring (M. A.) The Sacred City of the Hindus: an account of Benares in ancient and modern times. With an introduction, by F. Hall. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Sind, by Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1887.*

Sind, Administration of, by Sir C. Napier.....8vo. Lond. 1856

Sinhalese Hand-Book in Roman Characters, by C. Alwis. 2nd edition. 8vo. Colombo, 1880

Sleeman (W. H.) Ramaseeana, or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction, etc., descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity, etc.....8vo. Calcutta, 1836

Smith (W. C.) Caste.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 4to. Calcutta, 1886

Sports, Wild, of India, by H. Shakespear.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Stephen (C.) Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Simla, 1876

Strachey (*Gen.* R.) Himalaya.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Syed Ahmed Khan (*Sir*) The present state of Indian Politics.....8vo. Allahabad, 1888

Table of the principal matters contained in the Reports of select Criminal Cases adjudged by the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, from 1805 to 1811, and from 1812 to 1818. sm. fol. [n.p.]

Temple (*Sir* R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. 8vo Lond. 1887

— Men and Events of my Time in India.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Tea-Growing in the Himalayas.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 5. 1868, etc.*

Thevenot (J.) Travels into the Levant. In three parts, Turkey, Persia, the East Indies.....sm. fol. Lond. 1687

Thomas (E.) Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, inscriptions, and other antiquarian remains.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Thomson (J. C.) The Bhagavad-Gítá; or, a discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on divine matters. A Sanskrit philosophical poem: translated, etc. 8vo. Hertford, 1855

Thorn (W.) Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, etc., from 1803 to 1806. [*Maps and plans.*].....4to. Lond. 1818

Thornton (E.) Gazetteer of India.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— History of the British Empire in India.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-45

Thugs, The, by R. Rost.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

India—*continued.*

Ticklemore (*Dr.*) Humour and Pathos of Anglo-Indian life, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Tod (J.) Annals and Antiquities of Rajast' Han, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. [*Map and plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1829-32

— Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of the Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus, etc. [*Plates.*]..... .....4to. Lond. 1839

Torrens (W. M.) Empire in Asia; how we came by it, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Tree and Serpent Worship; mythology and Art in India, by J. Fergusson...4to. Lond. 1868

Trevelyan (*Sir* G. O.) Cawnpore. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— The Competition Wallah. 2nd edition, with omissions and corrections. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Trichinopoly and Madura (Southern India) and their Temples.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Varthema (L. di) Travels in Egypt, Syria, etc., Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508; translated by J. W. Jones, and edited by G. P. Badger. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1863

Vedanta, by A. E. Gough.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Vigne (G. T.) Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Ward (W.) History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, etc. 4to. Serampore, 1815-18

Wellington (*Duke of*) Despatches: Campaigns in India, etc....13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837-39

— Supplementary Despatches, etc., India, 1797-1805.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-59

Wheeler (J. Talboys) Handbook to the Cotton Cultivation in Madras. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— History of India, from the earliest times..... .....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-81

— History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, 1877, to celebrate the assumption of the title of Empress of India, by her Majesty the Queen..... .....4to. Lond. n.d.

White (*Col.* S. D.) Indian Reminiscences. [*Photographs.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Williams (*Sir M.*) Duties of the Universities towards our Indian Empire.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

— Mystical Buddhism, etc., the Yoga Philosophy of the Hindus. Private. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Wilson (H. H.) Works [*chiefly relating to Indian Archæology.*] 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-71

Wolff (Joseph) Travels and Adventures, [*in India, etc.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-61

Wright (A.) Baboo English as 'tis writ, etc..... .....12mo. Lond. 1891

Wyllie (J. W. S.) Essays on the External Policy of India. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Yates (W.) Introduction to the Hindustani Language. 3rd edition.. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836

Younghusband (G. J.) and Younghusband (F. E.) The Relief of Chitral. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Yule (*Col.* H.) Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly translated, with notes, maps, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— and Burnell (A. C.) Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and kindred terms; etymological, historical, geographical, etc. 8vo Lond. 1886

Zend-Avesta, by K. Geldner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1888.*

Zerffi (G. G.) The Vedas and the Zend-Avesta, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874. —*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

India, *See also*, Afghanistan. Assam. Benares. Bengal. Bombay. Buddhism. Burma. Calcutta. Cashmere. Cawnpore. Ceylon. Chitral. Delhi. Goa. Gujarat. Himalayas. Hindustan. Lucknow. Madras. Mysore. Nepal. Oude. Parliamentary Reports. Parsees. Punjab. Rajast'han. Rajputana. Sacred Books of the East. Scinde. Sikhs. Tanjore. Thugs, Todas, etc. *Also Lives of Persons connected with India:*—Clive. Edwardes. Elliot. Ellenborough. Hardinge. Hastings. Havelock. Hodson. Kaye. Lawrence. Malcolm. Mayo. Metcalfe. Munro. Napier. Tucker. Wellington, etc.

India Rubber, by E. M. Holmes and T. Bolas.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

India Rubber, Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, etc. [*Plates.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1872

India Rubber and Gutta Percha, Patents Abridgments, 1627-1876.....8vo. Lond. 1859-84

Indiana, by A. C. Harris.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Indiana, Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, by H. W. Ellsworth. 8vo. New York, 1838

Indians, American, Biography and History, by S. G. Drake.....8vo. Boston, 1837

Indians, American, Captivity amongst, by J. D. Hunter.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Indians, American, A Century of Dishonour, by Helen Jackson.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Indians, American, Doctor's life among, by R. Brown.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 3, 1868, etc.*

Indians, American, In Pawn in an Indian Village.—*Bates (H.W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 3.*

Indians, American, Indian Territory, by H. Gannett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition.*

Indians, American, List of Works upon, by A. H. Keane and H. Gannett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

Indians, American, Manners, Customs, etc., by G. Catlin. [*Plates.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Indians, American, Native Races, etc., by G. Bancroft.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Indians, American, *See also*, America.

Indicator, The Indicator and the Companion, by Leigh Hunt.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835

Indicator-Catalogue and the Charging System, by W. H. K. Wright. 1879.—*Library Association Transactions. 1880.*

Indicators, Library, by W. J. Haggerston. 16mo. Newcastle, n.d.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

Indicators, Library, by J. Yates. 1878.—*Library Association Transactions. 1879.*

Indicators, Library, The Chivers' Patent Indicator.—*Library, The. vol. 7. 1895.*

Indicators, Library, The Cotgreave Indicator. Further Notes, by the Inventor. 8vo. Wednesbury, 1880.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Indicators, Library, The Cotgreave Indicator; a protest, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1896.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

Indicators, Library, by J. Elliot. 8vo. Wolverhampton, 1870.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Indicators, Library, *versus* Bookkeeping, by A. Cotgreave. 8vo. Wednesbury, n.d.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Indicators, Library, *versus* Card-charging, by A. Cotgreave.—*Library, The. vol. 5. 1893; Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Indicators, Library, *See also*, Bibliography.

Indicators, Steam-Engine, by J. Hopkinson.....8vo. Huddersfield, 1875

Indicators, Steam-Engine, by B. Wood. [*240 illustrations.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Leeds, 1880

Indicators, Steam-Engine, *See also*, Engineering.

Indies, East.—*India.*

Indies, West.—*West Indies.*

Indigestion, Treatise on Indigestion, etc., by T. J. Graham. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Indigo, by James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Indo-China, Siam, Cambodia, etc., Travels, 1858-60, by H. Mouhot. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Indo-Européennes, Origines, etc., par A. Pictet.....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1859-63

Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, von August Fick.....8vo. Göttingen, 1871

Indolence, a moral essay, by James Thomson. [*Essays, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Inductive Sciences, History and Philosophy, by W. Whewell.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-47

Indulgencies as granted by the Latin Church, a Letter, etc., by W. E. Andrews. 8vo. Lond. 1823

Indulgencies, their origin, nature, and development, by A. M. Lépicier.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Industrial Arts of India, by G. C. M. Birdwood. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [1880]

Industrial Arts, etc.—*Ornamental Art.*

Industrial Freedom, a Study in Politics, by B. R. Wise.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Industrial Peace, its advantages, etc., by L. L. F. R. Price.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Industrial Remuneration Conference. Report of the Proceedings and Papers read in Prince's Hall, Piccadilly, under the presidency of Sir Charles Dilke, 28th–30th January, 1885.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Preface.—List of Members and Delegates.—Rules.—President's Address.—Brassey (Sir Thomas) Has the Increase of the Products of Industry tended most to the Benefit of the Capitalists or to that of the Working Classes?.—Jones (Lloyd) Profits of Industry and the Workers.—Cunningham (David) Rates of Wages paid by Dundee Harbour Trustees during the last twenty-five years.-Hutchinson (J.G.) Labour and its Reward.—*Appendix* :—Average Earnings of Mill Hands.—Simcox (Edith) Loss or Gain of the Working Classes during the 19th Century. *Appendices* :—Income and Expenditure of the Upper and Middle Classes since 1800.—Age, Sex, and Employment of the Working Population.—Comparative Mortality of Rural and Urban Districts.—Mortality in Workhouses and Hospitals.—Pauperism not restricted to any class or calling.—The Rate of Wages.—Comparative rise of Rent and Wages.—Hourly Hirings.—State Housekeeping.—Employers' Liability.—Saunders (W.) Loss or Gain of Labourers in Rural Districts.—Lynch (J.) Skilled and Unskilled Labour in the Shipbuilding Trade.—Bell (I. L.) Existing Modes of Distribution of the Products of Industry in the Chemical Works, Collieries, Ironstone Mines, and Blast Furnaces in the North-East of England.—*Appendix* :—Agricultural Wages in Cleveland.—Diagram showing Scotch and Westphalian Miners' Wages.—Owen (W.) Unionist View of possible remedies for prejudicial influences on rates of Wages and continuity of Employment.—Mawdsley (J.) Rates of Wages and Combination.—Marshall (A.) How far do remedial causes influence prejudicially (*a*) the Continuity of Employment, (*b*) the Rates of Wages?—*Appendices* :—Overcrowding of Towns.—Interdependence of Industries.—Standard of Purchasing Power.—Theories and Facts about Wages —Paterson (Emma) Continuity of Employment and Rates of Wages.—*Appendices* :—Numbers of Female Workers—Cheap and Nasty Wares—Numbers of Unmarried Women – Male and Female Lives.—Beesly (*Prof.*) The Education of Public Opinion —Harris (W. J.) Do any remediable causes influence prejudicially the well-being of the Working Classes?—Houldsworth (W. H.) Conditions of Industrial Prosperity.—Harding (S) Home and Foreign Policy, or How to restore Prosperity to a Distressed and Anxious People.—Taylor (Sedley) How far do remediable causes influence prejudicially the well-being of the Working Classes?—*Appendices* :—Letter from *Mons.* Billon.—Letter from 85 participating Workmen of the *Maison Billon et Isaac.*—Jones (Benj.) Do any remediable causes influence prejudicially the well-being of the Working Classes?—*Appendices.*—National Income—Cost of Maintenance of Paupers—Families with Incomes less than £10 per head—Larger Income Possible—Too little and too much—Wages of Workers can be Increased—Remuneration of Management can be Reduced—Interest on Capital can be Reduced—Monopolies and the Government—Higher Cultivation of Land—Progress of Invention—Co-operative Stores—Imprudent Marriages—Improved Dwellings—Cost of Drinking—Higher Standard of Providence—Associated Houses—Museums on Sundays—Love of the Beautiful—Thrusting up the Residuum—Technical Schools—Culture—Practice of Equity teaching the Power of Union—Working Class Education.—Greening (E. W.) Profit-Sharing and Co-operative Production. *Appendix* :—Oldham Joint-Stock Mills—Co-operative Stores—Co-operative Corn Mills—Co-operative Wholesale Societies' Workshops—Results of Work in 15 Co-operative Workshops.—Cherrie (J. M.) Our Industrial System, its effects upon the well-being of the Working Classes. *Appendix*:—Exports and Imports.—Production of Coal and Iron—Shipbuilding—Glasgow Dwellings—Acreage under Crop—Land Values.—Balfour (A. J.) Land, Land Reformers, and the Nation.—Note on the 'Original Properties' of the Soil.—Wallace (A.R.) How to Cause Wealth to be more equally Distributed.—Newman (F.W.) Land Nationalisation.—Bramwell (*Lord*) The Question Discussed and Answered. *Appendix* :—Communism.—Harrison (F.) Remedies for Social Distress.—Nicholson (*Prof.*) State Management of

Industrial Remuneration Conference.—*continued.*

Land.—Note on Dr. Wallace's Paper.—Smith (A.) The French Workman's Party on the State Management of Capital and Land. *Appendices:*—Legislative Regulation of Shop Hours, by Messrs. M. Guthrie and J. F. Millar.—Cunningham (D.) House Rent in Dundee.—Nicholson (*Prof.*) Letter to Editor of the *Times* (on State Management).

Industrial Resources of the District of the three Northern Rivers, the Tyne, Weir, and Tees, including the Reports on the Local Manufactures read before the British Association in 1863. 2nd edition, illustrated with maps, plans, and wood engravings.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Industrial Resources, Products, etc., of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District: a series of Reports, collected by the Local Industries' Committee of the British Association at Birmingham in 1865. Edited by Sam. Timmins..... .8vo. Lond. 1866

Industrial Returns.—*Parliamentary Reports.*

Industries, La France Industrielle, etc., par Paul Poiré [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Industries, Les Grandes Usines; études industrielles en France et à l'Étranger, par J. Turgan. [*Plates.*].....9 vols. in 3. 4to. Paris, 1866–71

Industries of India, by A. G. F. E. James.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Industries of Scotland, by David Bremner.....8vo. Edinb. 1869

Industries, *See also*, Manufactures.

Inebriating Liquors, an essay, by S. Morewood.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Inebriating Liquors, *See also*, Drink.

Inequality, an essay, by M. de Montaigne. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Inez de Castro, a drama in three acts, by Victor Hugo.—*Hugo (V.M.) Life, etc., 1863.*

Infallibility.—*Popes. Vatican Council.*

Infancy, or, the Management of Children, a poem, by H. Downman.....12mo. Edinb. 1788

Infancy and Childhood, Diseases, by C. West. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Infancy and Childhood, Diseases, *See also*, Medicine.

Infant, by Edmund Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition, 1881.*

Infant Baptism, History, by W. Wall. 2nd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1844

Infanticide, by W. C. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Infanticide, *See also*, Medical Jurisprudence.

Infantry Drill as revised [*Red Book.*].....12mo. Lond. 1892

Infantry Drill, Handbook, by Charles Slack. 20th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1882

Infection and Disinfection, by Robson Roose.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Infelicia, [*Poems*], by Adah Isaacs Menken. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1888

Infernal Marriage, The, by the Earl of Beaconsfield. [*Novels, etc., vol. 4.*].. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Infernal Pains, or Hell Opened to Christians, etc., by F. Pinamonti.... . 18mo. Lond. 1819

Infidel Death-Beds, by G. W. Foote.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Introduction.—Lord Amberley.—Lord Bolingbroke.—Giordano Bruno.—Henry Thomas Buckle.—Lord Byron.—Richard Carlile.—William Kingdon Clifford.—Anthony Collins.—The Marquis de Condorcet.—Robert Cooper.—Danton.—Diderot.—Frederick the Great.—Leon Gambetta.—Isaac Gendre.—Edward Gibbon.—Gœthe.—Henry Hetherington.—Thomas Hobbes.—Victor Hugo.—Austin Holyoake.—David Hume.—Littré.—Harriet Martineau.—John Stuart Mill.—Mirabeau.—Robert Owen.—Thomas Paine.—Shelley.—Spinoza.—David Frederick Strauss.—John Toland.—Lucilio Vanini.—Volney.—Voltaire. James Watson.—John Watts.—Thomas Woolston.

Infidels, The Dying Infidels. Last Days of Infidels and Christians contrasted. [anon.] 14th edition, sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Infidels, *See also*, Free Thought. Scepticism.

Infidelity, Anatomie of Infidelitie, etc, by Theophilus Gale.....sm. 8vo Lond. 1672

Infidelity, Conjugium Languens: or the natural, civil, and religious Mischiefs arising from Conjugal Infidelity and Impunity, by Castamore. sm. 4to. Lond. 1700.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Infinite, The, Outlines of a Philosophical Argument, by E. Swedenborg....8vo. Lond. 1847

Infinitesimal Calculus, by B. Price. 4 vols.. .....8vo. Oxford,1857-68

Infinitesimal Calculus, by B. Williamson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Infinitesimal Calculus, *See also*, Mathematics.

Infirmary, Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan.—*Wigan Local Catalogue, etc.*

Infirmary, *See also*, Hospitals.

Inflammation, by John Simon.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery. vol. 1. 1860.*

Inflammation, *See also*, Medicine.

Inflections, Greek and Latin, by T. L. Papillon. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1882

Influence, Power of Influence practically considered, by John Clarke....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Influenza, Annals of, in Great Britain, 1510-1837, by T. Thompson.. *Syden. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1852

Influenza, by E. A. Parkes.—*Reynolds (Sir. J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Influenza and Common Colds, etc., by W. T. Fernie..... ..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Influenza Epidemic of 1889-90, Report, by Dr. Parsons. *Local Gov. Board*..roy. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Influenza, *See also*, Medicine.

Informers, Ireland before the Union; Informers of 1789, by W. Fitzpatrick. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Informers, Secret Service under Pitt, by W. J. Fitzpatrick.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Informers, The Sham Squire, and the Informers of 1798, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 8vo Lond. 1866

Infusoria, Natural History of Animalcules, by A. Pritchard. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1834

Inge (James) Whole Proceedings on the Trial of J. Inge for High Treason, April, 1820.—*Howell (T. B.) State Trials, vol. 33. 1826.*

Ingeborg (*Queen of France, 1176-1236.*) Philippo Francorum regi sententiam illam divortii (cum Ingeburga facti) a sese irritatam et cassatam nuntiat. Hortatur ut uxorem recipiat et maritali affectione pertractet.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 206. p. 1098.*

— Ingeburgis reginæ Francorum ad Cœlestinum.—Quod ipsa neglecta, filiæ ducis de Merania rex adhæserit.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 206. p. 1277.*

Ingelend (Thomas, *dramatist; flourished 1560.*) The Interlude of the Disobedient Child; edited by J. O. Halliwell.....*Percy Society* (*vol. 22.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— [The same.]—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 2. 1874.*

Ingelow (*Miss* Jean) Poems. Reprinted, etc., from 23rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Ingelramnus (*bishop of Metz.*)—*Angelramnus.*

Ingénu, l', Histoire véritable.—*Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 21. 1877.*

Ingersoll (Ernest) The Crest of the Continent: a summer's ramble in the Rocky Mountains and beyond. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Chicago, 1885

Ingersoll (Robert G.) Mistakes of Moses, etc., with introduction by G. W. Foote. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Ingham (William) Household Boiler Explosions: etc. [*Woodcuts.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Ingleby (Clement Mansfield, *Shakespearian critic, 1823-1886.*) Complete View of the Shakspere Controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of Manuscript matter affecting the works and biography of Shakspere, published by J. Payne Collier as the fruits of his researches. [*With facsimiles.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

Ingleby (Clement Mansfield)—*continued.*

— Shakespeare's Bones. The proposal to Disinter them, considered in relation to their possible bearing on his Portraiture: illustrated by instances of visits of the living to the dead. [*Portrait.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Birmingham printed*], 1883

— [Life of Clement Mansfield Ingleby, by Holcombe Ingleby.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 28. 1891.*

Inglis (Henry David, *traveller and miscellaneous writer, 1795-1835.*) The Channel Islands: Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc., 4th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1838

— The New Gil Blas, or Pedro of Penaflor.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1832

— Switzerland, the South of France, and the Pyrenees in 1830. 2 vols. 16mo. Edinb. 1831

Inglis (*Sir* James, *abbot of Culross; d. 1531.*) The Complaynt of Scotland, etc. [*Attributed to Sir J. Inglis, Sir David Lindsay, etc.*]...*Early English Text Society, extra series. (vol. 17.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Inglis (*Hon. Lady*) The Siege of Lucknow. A diary.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Ingoara (*ecclesiastic of the eighth century.*) Charta qua Ingoara, Deo sacrata, monasterio Senonensi S. Petri dona confert.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 88. p. 1258.*

Ingoldsby Legends; or Mirth and Marvel, by R. H. Barham. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ingoldsby (*Sir* Richard, *regicide, d. 1685.*) [*Life of Sir Richard Ingoldsby, by C. H. Firth.*] *Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Ingram (James, D.D., *president of Trinity College, Oxford, 1774-1850.*) Memorials of Oxford. Engravings by J. Le Keux, from drawings by F. MacKenzie. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837

Ingram (J. Forsyth.) The Colony of Natal. An official illustrated handbook and railway guide. Published by authority.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Ingram (John) A day's reading at the Mitchell Library, Glasgow.—*Library, The. vol. 1. 1889.*

Ingram (John H.) Haunted Homes and Family Traditions of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Oliver Madox Brown, a biographical sketch; 1855-1874. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1883

Ingram (John Kells) Opening Address to the Library Association of the United Kingdom, at the 7th Annual Meeting, held in Dublin, 1884.—*Library Association Transactions. 1890.*

— [The same.] 8vo. Dublin [1884].—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Ingram (Joseph, *of Wigan; d. 1882.*) Translated Copies of the Charters granted to the Borough of Wigan. [*A beautifully written manuscript.*].....sm. 4to. [Wigan], n.d.

Ingram (Thomas Dunbar) History of the Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Ingres (Jean Auguste Dominque, *French painter, 1780-1867.*) Ingres, by Miss Pattison.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Ingulphus (*abbot of Croyland in Lincolnshire, 1030-1109.*) Ingulfi abbatis Croylandensis Historiarum liber unus.—*Savile* (*Sir H.*) *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, etc. 1601.*

— [Life of Ingulf, abbot of Crowland or Croyland, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

Ingumarus (*archbishop of Rheims.*)—*Hincmarus.*

Inhabited House Duty: how and when to appeal, by Alfred Chapman...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Inheritance, Natural Inheritance, by Francis Galton.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Initials and Pseudonyms; a dictionary, by W. Cushing.....roy. 8vo. New York, 1885

Injunctions, The Law of Injunctions, by W. Joyce.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Ink, by James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inkerman, The Battle of Inkerman.—*Kinglake* (*A. W.*) *Invasion of the Crimea, etc., 1863.*

Inkle and Yarico, an opera, by G. Colman, *jun.*—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 20. 1808.*

Inkster (Lawrence) Libraries described a hundred and fifty years ago.—*Library, The. vol. 3. 1891.*

— Battersea Public Libraries, Annual Reports, 1st to 8th. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888-95

Inland Navigation, History, particularly those of the Duke of Bridgwater, in Lancashire and Cheshire, etc., [*by James Brindley.*]....8vo. Lond. 1766

Inland Navigation, *See also*, Canals. Rivers. Steamboats.

Inland Revenue.—*Parliamentary Reports.*

Inman (Thomas, M.D., *mythologist, 1820-1876.*) Ancient Faiths and Modern: a dissertation upon worships, legends, and divinities, in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian era. Showing their relations to religious customs as they now exist....8vo. New York, [*Edinburgh printed*], 1876

— Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names: or an attempt to trace the religious belief, sacred rites, and holy emblems of certain nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs. 2nd. edition. [*Woodcuts.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1872-73

— Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian Symbolism. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, with an Essay on Baal Worship, on the Assyrian sacred "Grove," and other allied symbols, by John Newton. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1875

— Ancient Pillar Stones and Cairns, their antiquity, the extent of country over which their use extended, and their signification, etc....8vo. Liverpool, 1867

— History of the English Alphabet, etc.... 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Restoration of Health; being essays on the principles upon which the treatment of many Diseases is to be conducted. 2nd edition...8vo. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1872

— [Life of Thomas Inman, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

Inn, Tales of a Wayside Inn, by W. H. Longfellow. [*Poetical Works.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

Inn Album, The, a poem, by Robert Browning....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Inn Play, The, or the Cornish Hugg-Wrestler, by Sir T. Parkyns.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1727

Inner Temple.—*Temple, Inner.*

Innes (Alexander Taylor) John Knox....*Famous Scots Series.* sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1896

Innes (Cosmo, *Scotch antiquary, 1798-1874.*) Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503; together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. [*Edited by C. Innes.*]....8vo Edinb. 1867

— Lectures on Scotch Legal Antiquities, etc....8vo. Edinb. 1872

— [Life of Cosmo Innes, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

Innes (*Lieut.-Gen.* McLeod) Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny. A narrative and a study. [*Maps and plans.*] ....8vo. Lond. 1895

Innes (Thomas, *vice-principal of the Scotch College in Paris, 1662-1744.*) Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern parts of Britain or Scotland; containing an account of the Romans, of the Britons betwixt the Walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots, etc., with a memoir, by G. Grub. [*Historians of Scotland, vol. 8.*]....8vo. Edinb. 1879

— [Life of Thomas Innes, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

Innkeeper and Butler's Guide, etc., in the making of British Wines, by J. Davis. 8vo. Leeds, 1808

Innocence, Songs of Innocence, by William Blake. [*Poetical Works.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Innocent I. (*saint*, Pope; *d. 417.*) Epistolæ et decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 20.*

Innocent II. (Pope [Gregorio Papi]; *d. 1143.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 179.*

Innocent III. (Pope, [Lotario Conti]; *d. 1216.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 214-17.*

— Bull of Pope Innocent III. given at Rome on 3rd March, in the 17th year of his pontificate, A.D. 1216: With a translation into English, and a short account of the Pope, by William Beamont.....sm. 4to. Warrington, 1886

Innocent VIII (Pope [Giovanni Battista Cibo], *1432-1492.*) Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. Communicated by J. P. Collier. *Camden Society* (*vol. 39.*).....sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

Innocent XI. (Pope [Benedetto Odescalchi], *1611-1689.*) The Pope's Letter to the French King, or the present grande controversie between Pope Innocent XI. and the most Christian King, Lewis XIV. about the Regalia, etc.....fol. Lond. 1681

— Letter from his Holiness the Pope of Rome to his Highness the Prince of Orange, etc., 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 368.*

Inns, Tavern Anecdotes, etc., by Charles Hindley. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Inns of Court, by J. C. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inns of Court Libraries, by W. R. Douthwaite.—*Library Association Transactions. 1881.*

Inns of Court, Picturesque Views, by Samuel Ireland. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1800

Inoculation.—*Small Pox. Vaccination.*

Inquiry, Pleas for Free Inquiry, etc., by M.A. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874.—*Free Thought Tracts, vols. 3, 7.*

Inquiry into the state of the Ancient Measures, etc., by G. Hooper.....8vo. Lond. 1721

Inquiry what is the one True Faith, and whether it is professed by all Christian Sects, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1829

Inquiry, *See also*, Enquiry.

Inquisition, The, by G. W. Kitchin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inquisition, Account of the Inquisition at Goa, etc., by C. Dellon.....8vo. Hull, 1812

Inquisition, History of the Inquisition, by Philip Limborch.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Inquisition, History, abridged from Limborch, etc., by John Weld.....8vo. Liverpool, 1814

Inquisition, History of the Inquisition, by W. H. Rule.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Inquisition, Narrative of unheard of Spanish Cruelties towards Protestants beyond Seas: or, a new account of the bloody Spanish Inquisition, etc., by R. Dugdale. fol. Lond. 1680

Inquisition, [The same.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 105.*

Inquisition, Pretended Enormities of the Inquisition, an address to the Protestants of Lancashire, etc., by W. E. Andrews.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1823

Inquisition, The Inquisition Unmasked, etc., by Antonio Puigblanch. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816

Inquisition, *See also*, Martyrs.

Inquisitions, Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitiones ad quod Damnum. *Record Commission*.....fol. Lond. 1830

Inquisitions, Ducatus Lancastræ: Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem, temp. Edw. I. Car. I, and Calendar to Pleadings, etc., Henry VII., to End of Elizabeth. *Record Commission*.....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1823-24

Inquisitions, Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum quae in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ ad huc servantur abbreviatio. *Record Commission*....fol. Lond. 1811-16

Inquisitions, Inquisitiones (Nonarum) in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Edward III. *Record Commission*.....fol. Lond. 1807

Inquisitions, Inquisitionum Post Mortem, sive Escaetarum Calendarium, temp. Henry III. —Rich. III.. .....*Record Commission.* 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1806-28

Insanity, by Henry Maudsley.—*Reynolds (Sir J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 2. 1868.*

Insanity, by J. Batty Tuke and Alexander Gibson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Insanity, Borderlands of Insanity, etc. New edition, by A. Wynter.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Insanity, Des Maladies Mentales, par J. E. D. Esquirol.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838

Insanity, History of Insanity in the British Isles, by D. H. Tuke.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Insanity, In Ancient and Modern Life, by D. H. Tuke.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Insanity, Legislation on Insanity, etc., by G. L. Harrison.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1884

Insanity, Sanity and Insanity, by C. Mercier; with illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Insanity, Types of Insanity: an illustrated guide, etc., by A. M. Hamilton. 4to. New York, 1883

Insanity, *See also*, Lunacy. Madness. Medicine. Mind.

Insatiate Countess, The, a tragi-comedy, by John Marston.....8vo. Lond. 1820

Inscriptions, Cuneiform and Semetic, by A. H. Sayce.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inscriptions, Etruscan, analysed, etc., by Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Inscriptions, Greek, by E. L. Hicks.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inscriptions, Greek, in the British Museum, by Hicks and Newton. 6 vols. fol. Lond. 1874, etc.

Inscriptions, Indian, by John Dowson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inscriptions, Relative to the Erection of our English Churches, by S. Pegge.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 6. 1790.*

Inscriptions, Roman, by E. Hübner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inscriptiones Antiquæ totius orbis Romani, etc., auct. J. Gruter. 2 vols. in 4. fol. Amst. 1707

Insectivorous Plants, by C. R. Darwin. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Insectivorous Plants, by Patrick Geddes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Insects, by Robert M'Lachlan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Insects, *See also*, Entomology.

Insincerity, Our Insincerity. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. [1875.]—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Insolvency.—*Bankruptcy.*

Insomnia, and other disorders of Sleep, by H. M. Lyman.....8vo. Chicago, 1885

Inspection, Coal Mining, its history, etc., by R. N. Boyd.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Inspection, Mining, a sham, by J. M. Foster [*of Wigan.*]—*Nineteenth Century. June, 1885.*

Inspection of Factories, etc., Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors.—*Parliamentary Reports.*

Inspection of Mines, Annual Reports of H. M. Inspectors.—*Parliamentary Reports.*

Inspection of Schools, by D. R. Fearon. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Inspiration, by R. W. Emerson. [*Works.*].....8vo. Lond. [1883]

Inspiration, by T. M. Lindsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Inspiration, The Holy Spirit and Inspiration, by C. Gore. [*Lux Mundi.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Inspiration, Pleas for Free Inquiry, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1874.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Installation, Masonic, Notes on the Ceremony, by Henry Sadler.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Instinct, by G. J. Romanes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Instinct, Illustrations of Instinct, etc., by Jonathan Couch.....12mo. Lond. 1847

Instincts and Habits of Animals, by W. Swainson.....12mo. Lond. 1840

Institute of Mining Engineers [*of the North of England.*]—*Engineering.*—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Institutes of Menu.—*Menu.*

Institutes of Vishnu.—*Vishnu.*

Institutes of the Christian Religion, by J. Calvin. *Calvin Soc.* 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1845-46

Institutes, Ancient, of the Laws of England. *Record Commission.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Institutes, Ancient, of the Laws of Wales. *Record Commission.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Institution of Civil Engineers.—*Engineering.*

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.—*Engineering.*

Institutiones Christianæ, auctore F. Gastrell.....12mo. Lond. 1718

Institutions, Ecclesiastical Institutions, by Herbert Spencer.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Institutions, Early History of Institutions, by Sir H. S. Maine.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Institutions, Literature of Local Institutions, by G. L. Gomme.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Instructions for Parish Priests, by J. Myrc., edited from Cotton, MSS., by E. Peacock. *Early English Text Society* (*vol. 31.*).....8vo. Lond. 1868

Instrumental Music.—*Music.*

Instruments, Mathematical, by J. F. Heather. 12th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1874

Instruments, Mathematical, by F. E. Hulme. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Instruments, Mathematical, by F. W. Simms. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1838

Instruments, Musical, by Carl Engel. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1876]

Instruments, Musical, by A. J. Hipkins. [*Coloured plates.*].....fol. Edinb. 1888

Instruments, Surgical, manufactured by Arnold & Sons. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

INSURANCE.

Bailey (L. R.) Perils of the Sea, and their effects on Policies of Insurance. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Campbell (G. L.) Miners' Insurance Funds: their origin and extent.....8vo. Lond. 1880

— and Neison (F.G.P.) The Provident. [*Periodical on Mining Assurance.*] 4to. Wigan, 1881-88

Engine Boiler and Employers' Liability Co. (Limited), Engineer's Report. 4to. Manch. 1883

Farr (W.) English Life Tables, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Fleming (J. G.) Medical Statistics of Life Assurance, etc.....sm. 4to. Glasgow, 1862

Francis (J.) Annals, Anecdotes, etc., a Chronicle of Life Assurance.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Hardy (P.) Notation of Life Contingencies.....8vo. Lond. 1840

Hopkins (M.) Manual of Marine Insurance.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Insurance Blue Book and Guide, for 1893-96. [*In progress.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893-96

James (J. H.) Practical Treatise on Life and Fire Assurance, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1868

M'Candlish (J. M.), Low (G. M.), and Warrack (J.) Insurance.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Martin (F.) History of Lloyds, and of Marine Insurance, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Millar (J.) Elements of the Law relating to Insurance.....8vo. Lond. 1787

Walford (C.) Cyclopædia of Insurance, etc.....6 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1871-78

— Insurance Guide and Handbook. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Insurance, *See also*, Annuites. Assurance. Friendly Societies. Life Tables. Probabilities.

Integrity, Clerical Integrity, by T. L. Strange. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Intellect, Balance of Emotion and Intellect, by Charles Waldstein.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Intellect, Progress of the Intellect, by Robert W. Mackay.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Intellect, The Senses and the Intellect, by Alexander Bain. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond 1864

Intellectual Benefactors, by W. J. Fox. [*Works, vol. 12.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Intellectual Development of Europe, by J. W. Draper.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Intellectual Faculties, by George Ensor.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Intellectual Freedom, by E. Maitland. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1871.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Intellectual Liberty, by J. Robertson. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Intellectual Life, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Intellectual Observer: a review of natural history, microscopic research, and recreative science, etc. [*Plates.*].....12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-68

Intellectual Powers, by Lord Bacon. [*Works, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Intellectual Religion, by Robert W. Mackay.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Intellectual System of the Universe, by R. Cudworth.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Intelligence, Treatise on Intelligence, by H. Taine.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Intemperance, Anatomy of Drunkenness, by Robert Macnish. 4th edit. 12mo. Glasgow, 1832

Intemperance, Aquarius, or, the History of Drunkenness, by T. Marshall. 12mo. Berwick, 1839

Intemperance, Bacchus, Essay on the Nature of Intemperance, by R. B. Grinrod. 12mo. Lond. 1839

Intemperance, Its bearing upon Agriculture, by J. Abbey. 8vo. Lond. 1882.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Intemperance, The Nation's Vice, etc., by R. B. Grinrod.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Intemperance, Pathology of Drunkenness, by T. Sewall. [*Plates.*].....4to. Albany, 1841

Intemperance, *See also*, Drink. Drunkenness. Inebriating Liquors. Intoxicating Liquors.

Intercourse, Human Intercourse, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Interest, An Index to Interest, etc., by Edward Hatton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1711

Interest, *See also*, Annuities. Usury.

Interlude of John Bon and Mast Person, a dialogue, etc. *Percy Society.* sm. 8vo. Lond 1852

Interlude of Thersites, a play.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.*

Interlude of Youth, a play.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 2. 1874.*

Interlude of the Disobedient Child, by T. Ingelend. *Percy Society (vol. 22.)* 8vo. Lond. 1848

Interlude of the Four Elements, a play.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.*

Interlude of the Trial of Treasure, a play.....*Percy Society (vol. 22)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Intermarriage, etc., by A. Walker.....8vo. Lond. 1838

Intermediate State, by G. Bennet.....8vo. Carlisle, 1800

Intermediate State, by H. M. Luckock.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Intermediate State, *See also*, Future Life. Hades. Purgatory.

Interment.—*Burial. Cremation. Sepulture.*

International Copyright.—*Copyright.*

International Exhibitions.—*Exhibitions.*

International Language, by Dr. Esperanto, *pseud.* [*i.e. L. Samenhof.*] 8vo. New. York. 1890

International Language, *See also*, Volapük.

International Law, by E. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

International Law, Letters by Historicus, [*i.e. Sir William Harcourt.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

International Law, *See also*, Law.

International Monetary Conference held in Paris, 1878.....8vo. Washington, 1879

International Policy. Essay on the Foreign Relations of England. [*With preface by Richard Congreve.*] 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Congreve (R.) The West.—Harrison (F.) England and France.—Beesly (E. S.) England and the Sea.—Pember (E. H.) England and India.—Bridges (J. H.) England and China. Hutton (H. D.) England and the Uncivilised Communities.

Interpretation, History of Interpretation, by F. W. Farrar.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Interviews, by Sir Arthur Helps [*Essays, etc.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Intoxicating Liquors.—*Alcohol. Beer. Brewing. Drink. Inebriating Liquors. Intemperance. Parliamentary Reports. Whisky. Wine.*

Intrigue et Amour, drame.—*Dumas, Théâtre Complet, vol. 7. 1864.*

Intriguing Chambermaid, a farce, by Henry Fielding.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

Intriguing Milliners and Attornies' Clerks, a mock-tragedy, in two acts, etc., [*by — Robinson of Kendal.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1738

Inundations.—*Deluge. Floods.*

Invalids.—*Diet. Health. Nurses and Nursing.*

Invasion, Apparent Danger of an Invasion, briefly represented in a Letter to a Minister of State, by a Kentish Gentleman. 1701.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 97.*

Invasion, Certain Orders meet to be observed upon any Foreign Invasion, for those Shires that lie upon the Sea-Coasts, etc. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 63.*

Invasion, Descent from France: or, the French Invasion of England, considered and discoursed. 1692.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 596.*

Invasions of England, by H. M. Hozier.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Inventions, Bibliographical Notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets, by John Ferguson.....8vo. Glasgow, 1883

Inventions, Century of Inventions, by the Marquis of Worcester.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Inventions, History of Inventions, by F. S. White.....8vo. Lond. 1827

Inventions, Mining Inventions, by B. Thompson .....8vo. Newcastle, 1847

Inventions, New Century of Inventions, by J. White.....4to. Manch. 1822

Inventions, *See also*, Patents.

Inventories, etc., from Registers of Bury St. Edmunds. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 49.*) 4to. Lond. 1850

Inventories, etc., from Registry at Durham. *Camden Soc.* (*vols. 2, 38.*) 8vo. Lond. 1835-60

Inventories, etc., Lancashire and Cheshire, from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. *Chetham Society* (*vols. 33, 51, 54.*) *also, New Series* (*vol. 3.*).....sm. 4to. Manch. 1857-84

Inventories, etc., Index to, in Court of Probate at Chester, from 1545 to 1760... *Record Society* (*vols. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 25.*).....8vo. Manch 1879-92

Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire. *Chetham Society* (*vols. 107, 113.*).....2 vols. sm. 4to. Manch. 1878-79

Inverness, History and description of the Town of Inverness, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Inverness, 1847

Invertebrata, Physiology of the Invertebrata, by A. B. Griffiths. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Investments, Stock Exchange Investments, by W. H. S. Aubrey.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Investments for the Working Classes, by W. R. Greg. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].. ..8vo. Lond. 1853

Investor's Guide and Miner's Handbook to Western Australia, by F. Hart. 8vo. Melbourne, 1894

Invisible World Disclosed, etc., by. A. Moreton. [*i.e. D. Defoe.*] 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1738

Invitation (l') à la Valse, comédie.—*Dumas, Théâtre Complet, vol. 13. 1865.*

Invocation of Saints and Angels, etc., edited by Orby Shipley.....16mo. Lond. 1869

Involution and Evolution, by George Thomson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Inwood (Jethro, *curate of St. Paul's, Deptford,* P.G.CHAP. *of the County of Kent.*) Sermons; in which are explained and enforced, the religious, moral, and political virtues of Freemasonry, etc. [*Portrait.*] .....8vo. Deptford, [1799]

— [Another edition.] With notes and observations, by George Oliver...8vo. Lond 1849

Iolo Manuscripts. A selection of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts, in prose and verse, from the collection made by the late Edward Williams, *Iolo Morganwg*, for the purpose of forming a continuation of the Myfyrian Archæology; and subsequently proposed as materials for a new History of Wales: with English translations and notes, by his son, the late Taliesin Williams, (Ab. Iolo,) of Merthyr Tydfil. Published for the Welsh MSS. Society.....8vo. Llandovery, 1848

Ion, a tragedy, by T. N. Talfourd. [*Tragedies, etc.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Ion (*of Chios, Greek poet and historian 484-421* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr.—*Nauck* (*A.*) *Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta. 1856.*

— Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller* (*C.*) *Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, vol. 2. 1848.*

Iona, by the Duke of Argyll. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1889

Iona, The Blessing of the Ship.....sm. 4to. Iona, 1888

"This book, the first that has issued from Iona for hundreds of years," etc.

Ionia, by E. H. Bunbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Ionian Antiquities, published with the permission of the Society of Dilettanti, by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars. [*96 plates and vignettes.*] 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1769-97

Ionian Islands in the year 1863, by D. T. Ansted. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Ionian Islands and Malta, etc., by John Davy. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo Lond. 1842

Iotsaldus (*ecclesiastic of the eleventh century.*) De Vita et Virtutibus sancti Odilonis abbatis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142, p. 897.*

Iowa, by Henry Gannett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Iowa, Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa, by James Hall and Josiah Dwight Whitney.....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Iowa, 1858

Ipecacuanha, by E. M. Holmes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Iphigenia in Delphi, a dramatic poem, by Richard Garnett.....16mo. Lond. 1890

Iphigénie, tragédie, par J. Racine. [*Œuvres, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Paris, 1865

Iphigenie auf Tauris, ein Schauspiel, von Goethe. [*Werke, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Stuggart, 1872

Ipstones, Staffordshire, its history.—*Sleigh* (*J.*) *History of Leek, etc., 1883.*

Ipswich, Suffolk.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1881.*

Iraçéma, the Honey-Lips, a legend of Brazil, by J. de Alencar.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Irānshāh ibn Malikshāh. Magorum liber Sad-der. Zoroastris præcepta et canones continens. [*Translated into Latin, from the Persian metrical paraphrase by Irānshah of the original Pehlevi.*]—*Hyde* (*T.*) *Veterum Persarum et Parthorum, etc., Religionis historia. 1760.*

Irby (*Hon.* Charles Leonard, R.N., 1789-1845.) and Mangles (J.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, during the years 1817-18. [*Maps and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1823

IRELAND AND THE IRISH.

Absenteeism in its economical and social effects, by J. P. Vereker.....16mo. Dublin, 1848

Absentees of Ireland, List of, by Thomas Prior. 1745.—*Tracts: A Collection, etc. vol. 2.*

Account of the bloody Massacres in Ireland, acted by the instigation of the Jesuits, friars, and priests, etc. [anon.] 1678.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 89.*

Aickin (R.) Guide to the North of Ireland, etc.....8vo. Belfast, 1890

Alphabet, Irish, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond 1861

Ancient Irish Histories. The Works of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleburrough. 2 vols.....roy. 8vo. Dublin, 1809

Anderson (C.) The Native Irish and their Descendants. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616; edited by J. O'Donovan.....7 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1851

Annals of Ireland, by John Clyn and Thady Dowling; together with the Annals of Ross. Edited by Dean Butler..... .....*Irish Archæological Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1849

Annals of Ireland, 1443-1468, translated from the Irish, by Dudley Firbisse.—*Irish Archæological Society. (Miscellany, vol. 1.)*..... sm. 4to. Dublin, 1846

Annals of Ireland. Three Fragments, copied from Ancient Sources by Dubhaltach Mac Firbisigh, and edit. by J. O'Donovan. *Irish Archæological and Celtic Soc.* 4to. Dublin, 1860.

Annals of Ireland, by James Grace; edited with a translation and notes, by Richard Butler. *Irish Archæological Society*.....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1842

Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1014 to 1590. Edited and translated by W. M. Hennessy.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland: humbly submitted to the most noble assembly of Lords and Commons, at the great Convention at Westminster, 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 104.*

Antrim, Northern Coast of, Letters concerning, 1786, by W. Hamilton.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1809.*

Apology for the Protestants of Ireland; in a brief narrative of the late revolutions in that Kingdom, etc. [anon.] 1689.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 415.*

Architecture, Early Christian, in Ireland, by M. Stokes. [*Woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1878

Architecture, Ecclesiastical, of Ireland, by G. Petrie. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1845

Argyll (*Duke of*) Irish Nationalism: an appeal to history.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Arnold (Matthew) Irish Essays and others ....8vo. Lond. 1882

Ashworth (J. H.) The Saxon in Ireland, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1851

Bantry, Barytes Mines near Bantry, by E. T. Hardman.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Barrington (*Sir* J.) Historic Anecdotes and Secret Memoirs of the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. roy. 4to. Lond 1809-15

— Personal Sketches of his Own Times. 3rd edition, with a Memoir of the author; an Essay on Irish wit and humour; and notes and corrections, by Townsend Young. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Beauford (W.) Druidism Revived, etc.—*Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vol. 2. 1786.*

Beauchamp (*Lord*) Letter to the First Belfast Company of Volunteers, in the Province of Ulster. 8vo. Dublin, 1782.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Becker (B.H.) Disturbed Ireland: letters written during the Winter of 1880-81. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Belfast Free Public Library Reports, 1888 to 1896. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888-96

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Berkeley (George, *bishop of Cloyne.*) Letter to the Roman Catholics of the Diocese of Cloyne, 1745.—The Querist, etc., 1735-37.—A Word to the Wise; or, an Exhortation to the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland, 1749. [*Works, vol. 8.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1871

Besant (Annie) Coercion in Ireland and its results. (*Essays, etc.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. [1881 ?]

Blackburne (E. O.) Illustrious Irishwomen, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

vol. 1. Early Irish Period :—Queen Macha.—Queen Méave.—Saint Brigit.—Dearbhforguill. Eva, Princess of Leinster.—Mediæval Period :—Margaret O'Carroll.—The Old Countess of Desmond.—The Fair Geraldine.—Grainne O'Mailly.—Lettice, Baroness Ophaly. La Belle Hamilton.—Famous Actresses :—Margaret Woffington.—George Anne Bellamy. "Perdita" (Mrs. Robinson.)—Kitty Clive.—Dorothy Jordan.—Elizabeth Farren. Maria Pope.—Miss O'Neill.—Catherine Hayes.

vol. 2.—Literary Women :—Susanna Centlivre.—Hon. Mrs. Monk.—Constantia Grierson. Charlotte Brooke.—Mrs. Mary Tighe.—Mary Boyle (Countess of Warwick.)—Henrietta Boyle (Lady O'Neil.)—Maria Edgeworth.—Felicia Dorothea Hemans.—The Misses Porter.—Sidney, Lady Morgan.—Marguerite, Countess of Blessington.—Eliza Ryves. Helen Selina, Countess of Dufferin.—Lady Stirling Maxwell.—Miscellaneous :—The Lady Freemason.—The Beautiful Gunnings.—The Ladies of Llangollen.—Lady Louisa Conolly.—Sarah Curran.

Blacker (B. H.) Brief sketches of the parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook, in the County of Dublin, etc.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1860

Boate (G.) Ireland's Naturall History, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1652

Bourke (V. J.) The College Irish Grammar.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1879

Brehon Laws of Ireland.—*Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vols. 1, 2, 3, 5.*

Brewer (J. N.) The Beauties of Ireland: being original delineations, topographical, historical, and biographical of each County. [*Plates.*]...2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond 1825-26

Bryce (J.) Handbook of Home Rule: being articles on the Irish Question, etc., with preface by the Right Hon. Earl Spencer; edited by James Bryce, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Godkin (E. L.) American Home Rule.—Bryce (J.) How we became Home Rulers. Thring (*Lord*) Home Rule and Imperial Unity.—Thring (*Lord*) The Irish Government Bill and the Irish Land Bill.—MacColl (*Canon*) The "Unionist Position."—Godkin (E. L.) A Lawyer's objections to Home Rule.—O'Brien (R. B.) The "Unionist Case for Home Rule.—Thring (*Lord*) Ireland's Alternatives.—Bryce (J.) Past and Future of the Irish Question.—Morley (John) Some Arguments considered.—Gladstone (W.E.) Lessons of Irish History in the 18th Century.

Bunting (E.) Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Pianoforte: to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Irish Harp and Harpers, with account of the old Melodies of Ireland. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1840

Burke (E.) Works, etc. [*Irish matters are treated in vols. 4, 5, 6.*]. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Burke (J.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. [*Portraits.*].....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1832-38

— and Burke (*Sir* J. B.) Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. 3rd edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Burke (*Sir* J. B.) Anecdotes of the Aristocracy, etc.....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849-50

— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage and Baronage, together with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. [*Cuts of Arms.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire. New edition. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Burke (T. N.) Ireland's Vindication. Refutation of Froude, and other lectures, historical and religious.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, n.d.

Butt (Isaac) The Irish People and the Irish Land, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1867

Buxton (S.) Mr. Gladstone's Irish Bills: what they are and arguments for them. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Cairnes (J. E.) Fragments on Ireland, etc. [*Political Essays.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, preserved in H. M. Record Office, and elsewhere, from A.D. 1171 to 1301, and from A.D. 1509 to 1625. Edited by H. S. Sweetman. H. C. Hamilton, C. W. Russell, and J. P. Prendergast. 12 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1860-61

Carleton (W.) Tales and Stories illustrating the character, usages, traditions, sports and pastimes of the Irish Peasantry. [*Illustrated by Hablôt K. Browne.*]...8vo. Lond. 1849

Carew (G.) Pacata Hibernia; or the late Wars in Ireland, 1633.—*Stafford (Sir T.)*

Carlyle (T.) Reminiscences of my Irish Journey in 1849.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Carte (T.) The Irish Massacre set in a new light, etc. 1714.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 639.*

Castlereagh (Robert, *Viscount*) Memoirs and Correspondence, etc., edited by his Brother. [*Portrait.*].....12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-53

Catalogue of all the Nobility of Ireland, etc. 1689.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 433.*

Cavour (C.) Thoughts on Ireland, etc .....8vo. Lond. 1868

Census of Ireland, 1871.....2 vols. fol. Dublin, 1874-77

Census of Ireland, 1881.....fol. Dublin, 1882

Census of Ireland, 1891.....4 vols. fol. Dublin, 1891-92

Chamberlain (Jos.) Home Rule and the Irish Question: Speeches, 1881-87. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Speeches on the Irish Question, 1887-90.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Chancellors, Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, by J. R. O'Flanagan. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to A.D. 1150. Edited and translated by W. M. Hennessy.....*Rolls Publ.* 8vo. Lond. 1866

Church History, Catholic, of Ireland, by Robert King.....3 vols. 16mo. 1845-51

Church of Ireland, and the present Crisis, Report of the Dublin Synod. 8vo. Dublin, 1886. *Theological Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Clancy (J. J.) The Orange Bogey. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

Clarendon (Ed., *Earl of*) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1721

Clyn (J.) and Dowling (T.) Annals of Ireland; together with the Annals of Ross. Edited by Dean Butler.....*Irish Archæological Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1849

Coercion in Ireland and its results, by Annie Besant.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1881 ?]

Cogan (A.) The Diocese of Meath, ancient and modern.....3 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1862-70

Coinage of Ireland, by John Lindsay. [*Plates.*].....4to. Cork, 1839

Connaught Coal District, Mining Survey, by R. Griffith.....8vo. Dublin, 1818

Connaught, West, Description, by J. Hardiman. *Irish Archæological Soc.* 4to. Dublin, 1846

Constitution of the Exchequer of Ireland. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 283.*

Cork City Corporation Council Book, 1609-1800.....sm. 4to. Guildford, 1876

Cowen (Joseph) Ireland and Home Rule. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Croker (T. C.) Historical Songs of Ireland: illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II. and William III., with notes, etc. *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 1.*) 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Keen of the South of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, customs, and superstitions, etc. *Percy Society* (*vol. 13.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Kerry Pastoral, in imitation of the first eclogue of Virgil. *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 7.*) 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Memoirs of Joseph Holt, general of the Irish Rebels in 1798, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Narratives illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. *Camden Society.* (*vol. 14.*) ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1841

— Popular Songs, illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland; edited, with introduction and notes, etc. ..... *Percy Society* (*vol 21.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— [*Sale*] Catalogue of the greater part of the Library of T. C. Croker; consisting chiefly of works interesting to the archæologist and antiquary, and to the student of Irish History, etc. [*Priced copy, with portrait of Croker by Maclise, and a memoir of him from the Gentleman's Magazine, inserted.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1854

Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland, by J. P. Prendergast. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1875

Curran (J. P.) Speeches; edited, with Memoir, etc., by T. Davis..... 12mo. Dublin, 1855

Curry (J.) Historical and critical review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1786

Cusack (Mary F.) The Liberator [*Daniel O'Connell*] his life and times. 8vo. Dublin, 1875

— Speeches and Public Letters of the Liberator; with notes... 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1875

— The Trias Thaumaturga, or three wonder-working Saints of Ireland, etc. 4to. Dublin, n.d.

D'Alton (J.) History of the County of Dublin..... 8vo. Dublin, 1838

Dalrymple (*Sir* J.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, etc., 1681-90. 8vo. Lond. 1790

Daly (J. B.) Ireland in the days of Dean Swift, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Dassigny (F.) Enquiry into the cause of the present decay of Freemasonry in the Kingdom of Ireland. Dublin, 1744. Facsimile reprint..... 4to. Leeds, 1893

Daunt (W. J. O'N.) Eighty-five years of Irish History. 1800-1885 ..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Davies (*Sir* J.) Discoverie of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued, nor brought under obedience of the Crowne of England, untill the beginning of his Maiesties happie raigne..... 12mo. Lond. 1747

— [Another edition.] *Tracts, a Collection, etc., vol. 1. 1860.*

Letter written in 1606, to Robert, Earl of Salisbury.—*Vallancey* (*C.*) *Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vol. I. 1786.*

Davis (T.) Patriot Parliament of 1869; with introduction, by Sir C. G. Duffy. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Dawson (C.) Treatment of Minorities in Ireland. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

Declaration and remonstrance of the earls, lords, viscounts, barons, etc., and gentlemen of the Roman Catholic Religion in Ireland, etc. 1662.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 544.*

Dicey (A. V.) Why England maintains the Union, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Dillon (J.) Facts for Mr. Parnell's Bill. A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, 21st September, 1886. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Distilling Trade of Ireland, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Dublin, 1782.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Dobbs (Arthur) On the Trade and Improvement of Ireland.—*Tracts: A Collection, etc. vol. 2.*

Donegal, Condition of Donegal, etc., by J. H. Tuke. [*Map.*]... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Donegal, Martyrology of Donegal. *Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.* 4to. Dublin, 1864

Dowling (Thady) Annals of Ireland.—*Clyn (John)*

Down County Election Petition. 1880. Evidence and Judgment.....fol. Lond. 1880

Down County Survey of 1655-56, by Sir W. Petty. *Irish Archæological Society.* 4to. Dublin, 1851

Drummond (Thos.) Life and Letters of T. Drummond, Under-Secretary in Ireland, 1835-40 by R. O'Brien.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Dublin, by E. T. Lefroy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Dublin Castle, by M. O'Connor Morris. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Dublin Coal Trade, Considerations relative to [anon.] 8vo. Dublin, 1761.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 1.*

Dublin County History, by John D'Alton.....8vo. Dublin, 1838

Dublin County Survey, Archer's Observations on, by H. Dutton.....8vo. Dublin, 1802

Dublin, Library Association at, by E. C. Thomas.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 1. 1884.*

Dublin Parliament House, 1661-1800, by J. T. Gilbert. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1896

Dubois (E.) My Pocket-Book; or hints for "a ryghte merrie and conceitede" tour in quarto; to be called "The Stranger in Ireland, in 1805," etc..... .... 12mo. Lond. 1808

Duffy (*Sir* C. G.) The League of North and South: Irish History, 1850-1854. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish History, 1840-1850.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Duhigg (B. T.) History of the King's Inns: the Legal Body in Ireland, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1806

— King's Inn Remembrances: account of Irish Judges and Crown Council. 8vo. Dublin, 1805

Dun (F.) Landlords and Tenants in Ireland.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Dun (*Sir* Patrick) Memoir of, by T. W. Belcher.....2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1866

Dutton (H.) Observations on Archer's Statistical Survey of Dublin.....8vo. Dublin, 1802

Dymmok (John) A Treatise of Ireland.—*Tracts relating to Ireland: Irish Arch. Soc. vol. 2.*

Dwyer (P.) The Diocese of Killaloe, from the Reformation to 18th Century. 8vo. Dublin, 1878

Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, by G. Petrie. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1845

Edgeworth (R. L.) and Edgeworth (M.) Essay on Irish Bulls. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1803

Education, National, in Ireland, Sixty-second Report of the Commissioners. 8vo. Dublin, 1896

Ellis (G.) Irish Ethnology, socially and politically considered.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1852

Entomology of Ireland, etc., by Robert Patterson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Establishments of Ireland.—*Liber Munerum, etc.*

Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited under the Right Hon. Sir E. Sullivan, BART., by John T. Gilbert, etc.....4 vols. in 5. roy. fol. Lond. 1874-84

Famine, Irish, of 1846-7, by Sir C. Trevelyan.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Farewell (J.) The Irish Hudibras, or Fingallian Prince, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1689

Fenians, The, by W. K. Sullivan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Financial Relations between Great Britain and Ireland. Final Report .....fol. Lond. 1896

Finch (G. B.) Self-Government for Ireland, 1882.—*Contemporary Review, vol. 41. p. 899.*

Firbisse (Dudley) Annals of Ireland, 1443-1468, translated from the Irish.—*Irish Archæological Society: Miscellany (vol. 1.)*.....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1846

Fishbourne (E. G.) The Irish plundered, manufacturers enriched, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Fisheries, Salmon and Sea Fisheries of Ireland, by H. F. Hore.....8vo. Dublin, 1850

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Edward) Life and Death of, by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Fitzgibbon (G.) Ireland in 1868, the battle-field for English party strife, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Fitzgibbon (J.) Speech in the House of Lords of Ireland, February 10. 1800.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 3.*

Fitzpatrick (W. J.) Curious Family History; or, Ireland before the Union; including Lord Clonmell's unpublished Diary. A sequel to the Sham Squire, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1869

— Ireland before the Union; with revelations from the unpublished Diary of Lord Clonmell. A sequel to the Sham Squire and the Informers of 1798. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Secret Service under Pitt.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— "The Sham Squire" and the Informers of 1798. With a view of their contemporaries; to which are added jottings about Ireland seventy years ago.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Flinn (D. E.) Ireland: its health resorts and watering places.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Flood (W.) Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. Henry Flood, containing reminiscenses of the Irish Commons, and an account of the Convention of 1783.....8vo. Dublin, 1838

Forbes (*Sir* J.) Memorandums made in Ireland in the Autumn of 1852. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Fossils, Silurian, of Ireland, by R. Griffith. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1846

Foster (T. C.) Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Fox (J. A.) Coercion without Crime, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1887.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 8.*

Franciscan Friars, Irish, their rise and fall, by C. P. Meehan. 5th edition. 16mo. Dublin, 1877

Freemasonry in Ireland, by F. Dassigny, 1774. Facsimile reprint.....4to. Leeds, 1893

French Invasion of Ireland in 1798, by V. Gribayédoff.....8vo. New York, 1890

French Invasions of Ireland, Popular Songs concerning. *Percy Soc. (vol. 21.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Froude (J. A.) The English in Ireland in the 18th Century.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872-74

— A Fortnight in Kerry. [*Short Studies, etc. 2nd series.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

— Two Chiefs of Dunboy, or, an Irish romance of the last century.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Garrick (D.) The Irish Widow, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British. vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces. vol. 5. 1815.*

Gavel-Kind, Irish Law of.—*Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, vol. 1. 1786.*

Geology of Ireland, by C. H. Kinahan. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Geology and Geography of Ireland, by E. Hull. 2nd edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Gibson (C. B.) Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Giraldus Cambrensis, Topographica Hibernica. Expugnatio Hibernica. [*Opera, vol. 5.*].....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Gilbert (J. T.) Account of the Parliament House, Dublin, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Dublin, 1896

— Facsimiles of the National Manuscripts of Ireland.—*Facsimiles, etc.*

— Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, etc.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— History of the Viceroys of Ireland; with notices of the Castle of Dublin and its chief occupants in olden times.....8vo. Dublin, 1865

Gladstone (*Right Hon.* W. E.) Government of Ireland Bill. Speech delivered in the House of Commons, Thursday, 8th April, 1886.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vols. 8, 12.*

— The Irish Question, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

— Speeches delivered at Warrington, Wigan, etc., in October, 1868.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Gladstone (W. E.)—*continued.*

— Speeches on the Irish Question in 1886, with an Appendix containing the full text of the Government of Ireland Bill, and the Sale and Purchase of Land Bills. 8vo. Edin. 1886

Glamorgan (*Earl of*) Earl of Glamorgan's Negotiations and Colourable Commitment in Ireland demonstrated, etc., 1645.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 8. p. 490.*

Grace (J.) Annals of Ireland; trans. by Rich. Butler. *Irish Arch. Soc.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1842

Grammar, Irish, by V. J. Bourke.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1879

Grammar, Irish, by W. Neilson.....sm. 8vo. Achill, 1845

Grant (J.) Impressions of Ireland and the Irish.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844

Grattan (H.) Speeches in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

— Life of Grattan, by G. F. R. Barker.—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 22. 1890.*

—Life of Grattan.—*Lecky (W. E. H.) Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland, 1872.*

Graves (A. P.) Irish Songs and Ballads. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Songs of Irish Wit and Humour.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Graves (C. L.) The Blarney Ballads: illustrated by G. R. Halkett.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Green above the Red: Blarney Ballads; illus. by L. Sambourne. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Graves (J.) Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, 1392-93: with an appendix.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. 1877

— and Prim (J. G. A.) History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1857

Green (R.W.) Report of the Trial of Jas. Forbes and others for Conspiracy. 8vo. Dublin, 1823

Greville (C. C. F.) Past and Present Policy of England towards Ireland. 12mo. Lond. 1845

Gribayédoff (V.) The French Invasion of Ireland in '98. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. New York, 1890

Griffith (*Sir* R. J.) Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught Coal District in Ireland. [*Map.*].....8vo. Dublin, 1818

—Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1846

Grimshaw (T. W.) Facts and Figures about Ireland, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1893

Gutch (J.) Collectanea Curiosa; Antiquities of England and Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1781

Hains (P. F. J. B.) Justice to Ireland: a Lecture, etc., on Sept. 26th, 1868, in favour of the Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Irish Church. 8vo. Wigan, 1869.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

— Was the Disestablishment of the Irish Church the initiation of a Policy? 8vo. Wigan. 1876.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Hall (S. C.) and Hall (A. M.) Ireland: its Scenery and Character. new edition. [*Plates and Woodcuts.*].....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Sketches of Irish Character. Illustrated edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1842

— A Week in Killarney. [*Plates and Woodcuts.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Hamilton (H. C.) Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. 1509-1558.....3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1867-76

Hamilton (J.) Sixty Years' Experience of an Irish Landlord, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hamilton (W.) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, etc., 1786.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 3. 1809.*

Hardiman (J.) Description of West Connaught, 1684. *Irish Arch. Soc.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1846

— Irish Minstrelsy, or, Bardic Remains of Ireland; with notes, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Hardiman (J.)—*continued.*

— Statute of King Edward III. enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny, 1367, with a translation and notes.....*Irish Archæological Soc.* (*Tracts. vol. 2.*) sm. 4to. Dublin, 1843

Hardman (E. T.) The Barytes Mines near Bantry.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Hardy (P. D.) Tourists' Guide through Ireland, etc.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1860

Harris (W.) Hibernica: or, some antient pieces relating to Ireland, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1770

Harvey (R.) The Shannon and its Lakes, etc.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1896

Harwood (P.) History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.....8vo. Lond. 1848

Hassencamp (R.) History of Ireland from the Reformation to the Union. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Haughton (S.) Geological and Statistical Notes on Irish Mines, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1855

Hawkins (E.) Medallic Illus. of the History of Great Britain & Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Head (*Sir* F. B.) A Fortnight in Ireland.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Health Resorts and Watering Places of Ireland, by D. E. Flinn.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Healy (T. M.) A Word for Ireland.....8vo. Dublin, 1886

Hempton (J.) The Siege and History of Londonderry.....sm. 8vo. Londonderry, 1861

Henderson (T. F.) Geography and Statistics of Ireland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Hennessy (W. M.) Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, 1014-1590. Edited with a translation, etc. [*Irish and English Texts.*] *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Chronicum Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1150. Edited with a translation, etc.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Hibernian Magazine, or Compendium of Entertaining Knowledge, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1779

Hickson (Mary A.) Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, or, the Irish Massacres of 1641-2, etc., with a preface by J. A. Froude.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Hill (G.) Historical Account of the Plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the Seventeenth Century.....sm. 4to. Belfast, 1877

Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, 1172-1320, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, etc. Edited by J. T. Gilbert.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

History of Ireland.—*See following Names*:—Barrington. Bryce. Burke. Calendar of State Papers. Camden. Campion. Carte. Castlereagh. Clarendon. Clyn. Croker. Curran. Curry. D'Alton. Dalrymple. Daunt. Davies. Davis. Dowling. Duffy. Firbisse. Four Masters. Fitzgibbon. Fitzpatrick. Flood. Froude. Gibson. Gilbert. Giraldus Cambrensis. Gladstone. Gough. Grace. Grattan. Greville. Gribayédoff. Grimshaw. Gutch. Hallam. Hamilton. Hanmer. Harris. Harwood. Hassencamp. Hawkins. Hempton. Hennessy. Hickson. Hill. Holinshed. Holt. Ingram. Keating. King. Lascelles. Lawless. Lecky. Ledwich. Leland. Madden. Marleburrough. Maxwell. Meehan. Mill. Musgrave. O'Brien. O'Connell. O'Connor. O'Conor. O'Curry. O'Donovan. O'Flanagan. O'Hart. O'Kelly. Parnell. Petty. Phillips. Plowden. Plunkett. Powell. Prendergast. Prior. Pusey. Sheil. Smiles. Smith. Spenser. Stafford. Sullivan. Swift. Temple. Tone. Trevelyan. Vallancey. Wakeman. Walsh. Ware. Willis. Wright. Young.

Hole (S. R.) A Little Tour in Ireland, etc., with illusr. by J. Leech. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland...6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807-8

Holmes (G.) Sketches of some of the Southern Counties of Ireland.....8vo. Lond. 1801

Home Rule, by E. S. Beesly. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

Home Rule, Reasons for, by M. McColl. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Home Rule, Reasons against, by T. Maguire. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

Home Rule Handbook, etc., edited by James Bryce, M.P.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Home Ruler's Manual, by R. B. O'Brien.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Homer's Iliad, translated into Irish. Books i–iii.....8vo. Dublin, 1844-51

Hore (H. F.) The Salmon and Sea Fisheries of Ireland..... ..8vo. Dublin, 1850

Hull (E.) Physical Geology & Geography of Ireland. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Humour of Ireland, selected by D. J. O'Donoghue. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hurlbert (W. H.) Ireland under Coercion. Diary of an American. 2 vols.sm.8vo.Edin.1888

Hyde (D.) Beside the Fire. A Collection of Irish Gaelic Folk Stories, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hymns, Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, edited with translations and notes, by J. H. Todd. *Irish Archæological and Celtic Society*...sm. 4to. Dublin. 1855-69

Informers, Irish.—*Fitzpatrick* (*W. J.*)

Ingram (T D.) History of the Legislative Union of Great Britain & Ireland. 8vo.Lond.1887

Ireland's Grievances, political and statistical, etc., to which is added Mr. Scully's Statement of the Penal Laws, published first in 1812, by H. Fitzpatrick...sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1824

Containing No. i. Lists of Absentees formed at different periods; Peers and Commoners now resident in Dublin, and those who were resident at the period of the Union. No. ii. Peculiar causes relating to Ireland, which produce Absenteeism; Laws against Absentees; arguments for and against these Laws. No. iii. Sketch of the various Insurrections, with a review of the calumnies and misrepresentations of factious writers. No. iv. History of the Treaty of Limerick; Articles of the Treaty; arguments of Sir Theobold Butler, and others, against their violation. No. v. Famine of 1822. intended to show how much we are "the Envy of surrounding nations, and admiration of the world."

Ireland as it is and as it would be under Home Rule. Sixty-two letters written by the Special Commissioner of the Birmingham Daily Gazette, between March and August, 1893. With map of Ireland showing the places visited.....8vo. Birmingham, 1893

Irish Archæological Society ....15 vols. sm. 4to. Dublin, 1841-51

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society . .....8 vols. sm. 4to. Dublin, 1855-69

The contents of these Societies are given under the author's and editors' names.

Irish Cabinet, The, or, His Majesty's secret papers for establishing the Papal Clergy in Ireland, etc, 1645.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 4. p. 496.*

Irish Celts, Legendary Fictions, collected by P. Kennedy.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Irish Chieftains, Historical Portraits, by C. B. Gibson.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Irish-English Dictionary, and Irish Grammar, by E. O'Reilly.....4to. Dublin, 1821

Irish Famine of 1846-7, by Sir C. Trevelyan.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Irish Gaelic Folk Stories, collected by D. Hyde.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Irish Glosses: a mediæval tract on Latin Declension, with examples explained in Irish, etc Edited by Whitley Stokes...*Irish Archæological and Celtic Soc.* sm.4to. Dublin,1860

Irish Grammar, The College, by V. J. Bourke.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1879

Irish Hudibras, or Fingallian Prince, etc., [*by James Farewell.*].....8vo. Lond. 1689

Irish Library collected by Sir R. Peel, described [*by W. S. Mason*].....8vo. Dublin, 1823

Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union, Publications, 1887-90.....4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1887-90

Irish Melodies, by Thomas Moore. [*Poetical Works, vols. 3-4.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, by J. Hardiman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Irish Nationalism; an appeal to history, by the Duke of Argyll.....sm.8vo. Lond. 1893

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Journal of the Proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland, etc., 1689.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 433.*

Kendall (J. D.) Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Kennedy (P.) Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Keating (G.) General History of Ireland.....fol. Lond. 1723

Kerry, a Fortnight in Kerry, by J. A. Froude. [*Short Studies. 2nd series.*] 8vo. Lond. 1871

Killarney, Illustrations of Scenery, by Isaac Weld. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1807

Killarney, A Week in Killarney, by S. C. Hall. [*Plates.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Kilkenny, Cathedral Church of St. Canice, by J. Graves, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Dublin, 1857

Kinahan (C. H.) Manual of the Geology of Ireland. [*Maps and Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

King (Robert) Primer of the History of the Holy Catholic Church in Ireland, from the introduction of Christianity, etc.....3 vols. 16mo. Dublin, 1845-51

King (W.) State of the Protestants of Ireland, under the late King James's Government, etc. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1692

King's Inns, Ireland, Account of, by B. T. Duhigg.....8vo. Dublin, 1805-6

Land League, Truth about the Land League, etc., by "One who knows." 8vo. Lond. 1882. *Political Science Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Landowners in Ireland. Return of Owners of Land of One Acre & upwards. 4to. Dublin, 1876

Land Question, Irish, Chapters and Speeches, by John Stuart Mill.....sm.8vo. Lond. 1870

Land Question, Irish, Report upon, by a Land Valuer. 8vo. Lond. 1886. *Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Land Tenure in Ireland, by M. Longfield. 1881.—*Land Tenure in Various Countries, etc.*

Landlords and Tenants in Ireland, by F. Dun.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Lascelles (R.) Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ, etc.—*Liber Munerum, etc.*

Lawless (Emily) Ireland: with additions of Mrs. A. Bronson. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Lawless (John) Compendium of the History of Ireland to reign of George I. 8vo. Belfast, 1815

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of England in the Eighteenth Century. [*Includes Ireland.*].....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-90

— Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Ledwich (E.) Essay on the Study of Irish Antiquities, etc.—*Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. vol. 2. 1786.*

Lefevre (*Rt. Hon.* J. S.) Speech on the Purchase Clauses of the Irish Land Acts, 1879. 8vo. Lond. 1882.—*Political Science Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Lefroy (E. T.) Dublin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Leland (T.) History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II., with a preliminary Discourse on the Antient State of that Kingdom.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1773

Letter to the Right Hon. E. Burke concerning the justice and expediency of a total renunciation on the part of Great Britain of the right to bind Ireland by Acts of the British Parliament, either internally or externally. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1782.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 1.*

Letter to the Earl of Shelburne from a Nobleman of Ireland, upon the subject of final explanation respecting the Legislative Rights of Ireland. [anon.] 3rd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1783.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 1.*

Lewis (*Sir* G.C.) Local Disturbances in Ireland; and Irish Church Question. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Lewis (S.) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. [*With atlas.*] 3 vols. roy. 4to. Lond. 1840

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Liber Hymnorum: Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland. Edited, with translation and notes, by J. H. Todd. *Irish Arch. Soc.* 2 vols. sm. 4to. Dublin, 1855-69

Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ, ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827; or, The Establishment of Ireland, from the nineteenth of King Stephen to the seventh of George the Fourth, during a period of 675 years. Being the Report of Rowley Lascelles, of the Middle Temple, extracted from the Records and other authorities by special command, etc.....*Record Commission.* 2 vols. fol. Lond. [1852]

Lindsay (J,) View of the Coinage of Ireland, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Cork, 1839

Lloyd (Clifford) Ireland under the Land League, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1892

Loch Cé Annals, A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1014 to 1590. Edited, with translation, etc., W. M. Hennessy.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Longfield (*Right Hon.* M.) The Tenure of Land in Ireland.—*Land Tenure in Various Countries, etc., 1881.*

Londonderry, Siege of [*by various writers*], edited by J. Hempton. sm. 8vo. Londonderry, 1861

Lovett (R.) Irish Pictures drawn with pen and pencil.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1888

MacCarthy (D.) Life and Letters of Florence MacCarthy Reagh, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1867

MacColl (M.) Reasons for Home Rule. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Macdonald (J.) Diary of the Parnell Commission. ....8vo. Lond. 1890

MacDowall (A. B.) Facts about Ireland. A curve-history of recent years. 8vo. Lond. 1888

McGhee (R. J.) Nullity of the Government of Queen Victoria in Ireland. 12mo. Lond. 1841

MacNeill (J.G.S.) Titled Corruption. Sordid origin of some Irish Peerages. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Macready (W.) The Irishman in London, or, the Happy African, a farce.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces. vol. 2. 1815.*

Madden (R.R.) The United Irishmen, their lives & times. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1857-60

Maguire (J. F.) The Irish in America.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Maguire (Thomas) Reasons why Britons should oppose Home Rule. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

— England's Duty to Ireland, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

Mandat-Grancey (*Baron* E. de) Chez Paddy.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

— Paddy at Home..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish, by E. O'Curry.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, by E. O'Curry.....8vo. Dublin, 1861

Manuscripts, Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland.—*Facsimiles.*

Martyrology of Donegal: a Calendar of the Saints of Ireland. Trans. from the Irish, by J. O'Donovan, edit. by J. H. Todd & W. Reeves. *Irish Arch. & Celtic Soc.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1864

Mason (W. S.) Bibliotheca Hibernica: or, a descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library, collected for the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel.....8vo. Dublin, 1823

Maxwell (W. H.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. [*Plates by G. Cruikshank.*] 9th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Meath, Diocese of Meath, ancient and modern, by A. Cogan. 3 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1862-70

Meehan (C. P.) Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monastries, and Memoirs of the Irish Hierarchy in the Seventeenth Century.....5th edition. 16mo. Dublin. 1877

Mill (John Stuart) Chapters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Military History of the Irish Nation, etc., by M. O'Conor.....8vo. Dublin, 1845

Mines and Mining in Ireland.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Mitchel (J.) Life and times of Aodh O'Neill, Prince of Ulster, called by the English, Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, with some account of his predecessors, etc. 16mo. Dublin, 1874

Molyneux (W.) The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1698

Moore (Thomas) Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. [*Plates.*] 2 vols.8vo Lond.1831

— Irish Melodies. [*Poetical Works, vols. 3-4.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Morris (M. O'Connor) Dublin Castle. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Hibernia Venatica. [*With photographs.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Morris (W. B.) Life of Saint Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Moryson (F.) Itinerary, ten yeeres Travell through Germany, etc., England, Scotland, and Ireland.....fol. Lond. 1617

Murphy (J. N.) Ireland, industrial, political, and social.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Ireland. 2nd edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

Musgrave (*Sir* R.) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English: with a particular detail of that which broke out the 23rd May, 1798.....4to. Dublin, 1801

Music, Ancient Music of Ireland, by E. Bunting. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1840

National Library of Ireland, Books added, 1874-81.....3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1874-81

Native Irish, and their Descendants, by C. Anderson. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Neilson (W.) Introduction to the Irish Language.....8vo. Achill, 1845

Nennius, Historia Britonum, the Irish version. Edited, with translation and notes, by J. H. Todd and Hon. A. Herbert .....*Irish Archæological Society.* 8vo. Dublin, 1848

Nicolson (W.) English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries.....4to. Lond. 1776

O'Brien (H.) Phœnician Ireland.—*Villanuova (J. L.)*

O'Brien (R. B.) Autobiography of Theobald Wolfe Tone, 1763-1798. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— The Home Rulers' Manual.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Thomas Drummond, Under-Secretary in Ireland, 1835-40. Life & Letters. 8vo.Lond.1889

O'Brien (William) Irish Ideas..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Observations on a Pamphlet entitled a Letter to the Duke of Portland so far as the same relates to the subjects of Revenue; in which is considered the state of the Distilling Trade of Ireland. [anon.] 8vo. Dublin, 1782.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 1.*

O'Byrne (D.) History of the Queen's County, etc.....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1856

O'Connell (D.) Speeches & Public Letters, with notes, by M. F. Cusack. 2 vols.8vo.Dublin,1875

— The Liberator [Daniel O'Connell], his life & times, by Cusack. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1875

— [Life of Daniel O'Connell, by Robert Dunlop.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 41. 1895.*

— Report of the O'Connell Monument Committee, by J. O'Hanlon.....8vo. Dublin, 1888

O'Connor (T. P.) The Parnell Movement; with sketch of Irish Parties...8vo. Lond. 1886

O'Conor (C.) History of Ireland during the times of Heathenism.—*Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. vol. 3. 1786.*

O'Conor (M.) Military History of the Irish Nation, comprising a memoir of the Irish Brigade in the service of France, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1845

O'Conor (W. A.) History of the Irish People.....2nd edition. 8vo. Manch. 1886

O'Curry (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. 8vo.Dublin,1861

— Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. A series of lectures; edited, with an introduction, appendixes, etc., by W. K. Sullivan.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

O'Donoghue (D. J.) The Humour of Ireland, illus. by Oliver Paque. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

O'Donovan (J.) Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited, etc., with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan... .....7 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1851

— Martyrology of Donegal: a Calendar of the Saints of Ireland: translated from the Irish, by J. O'Donovan, and edited by J. H. Todd and W. Reeves .....*Irish Archeological and Celtic Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1864

O'Dubhagain (J.) Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain, and Giolla-na-naoma O'Huidhrin. Edited in the original Irish, with translation, notes, etc., by J. O'Donovan.....*Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1862

O'Flanagan (J. R.) Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Oghams, Book of, and Ogham Inscriptions, translated by C. Vallancey. *Vallancey (C) De Rebus Hibernicis, vols. 5-6. 1804.*

O'Hanlon (J.) Report of the O'Connell Monument Committee.....8vo. Dublin, 1888

O'Hart (J.) Irish Pedigrees, or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. 8vo. Dublin, 1881

O'Kelly (C.) The War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, entitled Macariæ Excidium, or, the Destruction of Cyprus..... *Irish Archæological Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1850

Orange Bogey, The, by J. J. Clancy. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Orange Societies in Ireland, etc., by Fr. Plowden ....8vo. Dublin, 1810

O'Reilly (E.) Irish-English Dictionary, and compendious Irish Grammar. 4to. Dublin, 1821

Owners of Land in Ireland. Return of all Owners of One Acre and upwards. 4to. Dublin, 1876

Pamphlets relating to Ireland. [*A Collection.*].....7 vols. 8vo. Dublin, etc., 1761-1890

Contents are given under authors' and editors' names.

Parliament, The Irish, from 1782 to 1800, by W. E. H. Williams.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Parliament, The Irish Patriot, of 1689, by Thomas Davis.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Parliament House, Dublin, 1661-1800, by J. T. Gilbert. [*Plates.*]...sm. 4to. Dublin, 1896

Parnell (C. S.) [Life of Charles Stewart Parnell. (anon.)].—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 43. 1895.*

— Facts for Mr. Parnell's Bill, by John Dillon. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland, vol. 2.*

— Parnell Commission, Diary of, by J. Macdonald.....8vo. Lond. 1890

— Parnell Movement, with sketch of the Irish Parties, by T. P. O'Connor. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Patrick (*Saint*) Life, by Mary F. Cusack. [*The Trias Thaumaturga, etc.*] 4to. Dublin, n.d.

— Life of Saint Patrick, by W. B. Morris.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— [Life of St. Patrick, by Thomas Olden.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 44. 1895.*

Patterson (R.) Notices of the Entomology of Ireland, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Payne (Robert) Briefe Description of Ireland, 1589.—*Tracts relating to Ireland, vol. 1. 1841.*

Peasantry, Irish, Tales and Sketches concerning, by W. Carleton. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1849

Pedigrees, Irish, or Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation, by J. O'Hart...8vo. Dublin, 1881

Pedigrees, Irish, sordid origin of, by J. G. S. MacNeill .....8vo. Lond. 1894

Peerage and Baronetage [*of Ireland, etc.*], by Sir J. B. Burke. 57th edit. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Petrie (G.) The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion: comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the Round Towers of Ireland, etc. [*Plates.*] .....4to. Dublin, 1845

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Petty (*Sir* William) History of the Down Survey of 1655-56; edited from a MS. in Trinity Coll., Dublin, etc. by Larcom. *Irish Archæological Society.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1851

— The Political Anatomy of Ireland, 1672.—*Tracts: A Collection, etc. vol. 2.*

Phillips (Charles) Speeches, etc.....2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Phillips (W.) The Irish Home Rulers' Catechism for the English People. 8vo. Lond. [1886.] *Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Piers (*Sir* H.) Chorographical Description of the County of Westmeath, 1682.—*Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. vol. 1. 1786.*

Pigott (Richard) Personal Recollections of an Irish National Journalist. 8vo. Dublin, 1883

Plowden (Fr.) Historical Disquisition on the Orange Societies in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1810

— Historical view of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion of that country under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain.....2 vols. in 3. 4to. Lond. 1803

Plunket (*Right Hon. Lord*) Speeches at the Bar and in the Senate, etc. sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1859

Powell (G. Baden) The Truth about Home Rule. Papers on the Irish Question; edited by G. Baden-Powell. 2nd edition .....8vo. Edinb. 1888

> Argyll (Duke of) Inconsistencies of Gladstonian Home Rule.—Derby (Earl of) Plain Principles of Liberal Unionists.—Bramwell (Lord) What Home Rule means.—Vambéry (A.) Failure of Home Rule in Croatia.—Pollock (F.) Home Rule and Imperial Sovereignty.—Fitzgerald (R. W. P.) Home Rule and the forces behind it.—Hartington (Marquis of) Separatist Demands and Unionist Remedies.—Selborne (Earl of) Control of the Irish Law Courts and Police.—Basing (Lord) Separative Executive for Ireland impracticable.—Lecky (W. E. H.) Why I am not an Home Ruler.—Powell (G. Baden) Colonial Self-Government.

Power of Judges to punish for Contempt of Court, as exemplified by the case of the High Sheriff of Dublin, 1882. Prepared by the Gray Indemnity Committee. 8vo. Dublin, 1882. *Political Science Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Prendergast (J. P.) The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1875

Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland, by Thomas Wood.....8vo. Lond. 1821

Prior (Thomas) List of the Absentees of Ireland, 1745.—*Tracts: A Collection, etc. vol 2.*

Public Works in Ireland. [anon.]—*Edinburgh Review, April, 1896.*

Pusey (S. E. B. Bouverie) The Past History of Ireland. A brief sketch. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Queen's Enemies in America, assembled in Convention at Chicago. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Queen's County, History, by D. O'Byrne.....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1856

Redmond (J. E.) The Irish Question. The Chicago Convention. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

— The Truth about '98. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Roby (G.) Story of Ireland's Captivity. 12mo. Wigan, 1872.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Round Towers of Ireland, etc., by G. Petrie. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1845

Round Towers of Ireland, by C. Vallancey.—*Vallancey (C.) De Rebus Hibernicis, vols. 2-3.*

Russell (C.) New Views on Ireland, or Irish Land, etc...3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Russell (T.W.) Disturbed Ireland. Plan of Campaign Estates. [*Woodcuts*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Salmon and Sea Fisheries of Ireland, by H. F. Hore..... 8vo. Dublin, 1850

Salmon (T.) Short View of the Families of the present Irish Nobility...12mo. Lond. 1759

Saxon in Ireland, by J. H. Ashworth.....12mo. Lond. 1851

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Senior (N. W.) Journals, Conversations and Essays relating to Ireland. 2nd edition....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Shadwell (T.) The Lancashire Witches and Tegue O'Divelly, the Irish Priest, a comedy....sm. 4to. Lond. 1682

Shannon, The, and its Lakes, etc., by R. Harvey....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1896

Sheil (Richard Lalor) Speeches, with a Memoir, etc., by T. MacNevin...8vo. Dublin, 1845

Short Remarks upon the late Act of Resumption of the Irish Forfeitures, and upon the manner of putting that Act in execution, 1701.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p 228.*

Silurian Fossils of Ireland, by R. Griffith and F. McCoy. [*Plates.*]....4to. Dublin, 1846

Smiles (S.) History of Ireland and the Irish People under Gov. of England. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Smith (Goldwin) Irish History and Irish Character. 2nd edition....8vo. Oxford, 1862

Some Considerations relative to the Coal Trade in Dublin. [anon.] 8vo. Dublin, 1761.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 1.*

Songs, The Blarney Ballads, by C. L. Graves....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Songs, The Green above the Red. More Blarney Ballads, by C. L. Graves. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Songs, Historical, of Ireland, with notes, by T. C. Croker. *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 1.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Songs, Irish Melodies, by Thomas Moore. [*Poetical Works, vols. 3-4.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Songs, Irish Minstrelsy, etc., with notes, by J. Hardiman....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Songs, Irish Songs and Ballads, by A. P. Graves. 3rd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Songs of Irish Wit and Humour, by A. P. Graves....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Songs, Popular, of French Invasion of Ireland; notes by Croker. *Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Special Commission, Report, 1888. [To inquire into the charges and allegations made against certain Members of Parliament and other persons by the Defendants in the recent Trial of an Action entitled "O'Donnell *v.* Walker & another."]...fol. Lond. 1890

Speed (John) England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described. [*Maps.*] ob. 8vo. Lond. 1666

Spenser (Edmund) A View of the State of Ireland. [*Works. vol 5*]....8vo. Lond. 1873

Stafford (Thomas) Pacata Hibernica; or, a History of Ireland, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. First published in London, 1633. [*Maps & Portrait.*] 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Dublin, 1810

Stokes (Margaret) Early Christian Architecture in Ireland. [*Woodcuts.*] 4to. Lond. 1878

Stourton (*Lord*) Letter to Canning on Absenteeism, and its influence on Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1827.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Sullivan (W. K.) The Fenians.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— and Bagwell (R.) History of Ireland.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Swift (Jonathan) Tracts relative to, and upon Irish Affairs. [*Works, vols. 6-7.*] 8vo. Lond. 1824

— Ireland in the days of Dean Swift, by J. B. Daly....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Temple (*Sir* J.) The Irish Rebellion: or, an History of the Attempts of the Irish Papists to extirpate the Protestants in the Kingdom of Ireland, etc., 1641-2...4to. Lond. 1812

Thackeray (W. M.) The Irish Sketch Book. [*Miscellanies, vol. 3.*]....8vo. Lond. 1877

Todd (J. H.) The War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill, or, the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Irish Text, edited, with translation, etc., by J. H. Todd....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Tone (Theobald Wolfe) Autobiography, edited by R. B. O'Brien. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Tourist's Illustrated Hand-book for Ireland; with numerous engravings by Cruikshank, Crowquill, Lover, Mahony, etc. [anon.]....8vo. Lond. 1853

Tracts: A Collection of Tracts and Treatises illustrative of the natural history, history, antiquities, and political and social state of Ireland, with index. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1860

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Tracts, a Collection, etc.—*continued.*

vol. 1. Ireland's Naturall History, by Gerard Boate, late Doctor of Physick to the State of Ireland.—Jacobi Warræi Equitis Aurati de Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus, Disquisitiones.—A View of the State of Ireland, written dialogue-wise betweene Endoxus and Irenæus; by Edmund Spenser.—A Discoverie of the State of Ireland; with the true causes why that kingdom was never entirely subdued, nor brought under obedience of the Crowne of England, etc., by Sir John Davies. Index.

vol. 2. The Political Anatomy of Ireland, 1672, by Sir William Petty.—The Querist, by George Berkeley, bishop of Cloyne in Ireland.—A Word to the Wise, by George Berkeley, bishop of Cloyne in Ireland.—Prior's List of the Absentees of Ireland.—A List of the Absentees of Ireland, January, 1769.—Essay on the Trade and improvement of Ireland, by Arthur Dobbs.—Abstract of the number of Protestant and Popish Families in Ireland, 1732-33. Index.

Tracts relating to Ireland, printed for Irish Archæological Soc. 2 vols.sm.4to.Dublin,1841-43

vol. 1. The Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach MacNeill of Aileach; a poem, written in the year 942, by Cormacan Eigeas: with translation and notes, J. O'Donovan, 1841.—Briefe Description of Ireland: made in this yeere, 1589, by Robert Payne, with divers notes, etc. Edited by A. Smith, 1841.

vol. 2. A Treatise of Ireland, by John Dymmok; with notes by Richard Butler, 1842.—Annales de Monte Fernandi. (Annals of Multifernan.) Edited by A. Smith, 1842.—Statute of the 40th year of King Edward III., enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny, A.D. 1367, before Lionel, Duke of Clarence; with translation and notes, by James Hardiman, 1843.

Tracts relating to Ireland, *See also*, Pamphlets.

Trench (W. S.) Realities of Irish Life. 4th edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Trevelyan (*Sir* C.) The Irish Crisis: being a narrative of the measures for the relief of the distress caused by the great Irish Famine of 1846-7.....8vo. Lond. 1880

True Account of the present State of Ireland, giving a full relation of the new establishment made by the late King James, etc.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 428.*

Truth about the Land League, its leaders and its teaching, by "One who Knows." 8vo. Lond. 1882.—*Political Science Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Tuke (J. H.) The Condition of Donegal. Letters reprinted from the "Times," etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Ulster, Historical Account of the Plantation in Ulster, by G. Hill.....4to. Belfast, 1877

Union, The Case for the Union explained and set forth by Lord Hartington, John Bright, Goschen, Chamberlain, and others: with 38 leaflets on Home Rule for Ireland.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

Unionist Convention for Provinces of Leinster,Munster,and Connaught.(June,1892.) Report of Proceedings, Lists of Committees, Delegates, etc. [*Portraits.*] sm. 8vo. Dublin, [1892]

Unionist Handbook. Truth about Home Rule. Papers on the Irish Question, etc., edited by G. Baden-Powell. 2nd edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1888

United Irishmen, their lives & times, by R.R.Madden. [*Portraits.*] 4 vols.8vo.Dublin,1857-60

Vallancey (*Gen.* Charles) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1786-1804

vol. 1. A Chorographical Description of the County of Westmeath, 1682, by Sir Henry Piers, Bart.—Letter from Sir John Davis to the Earl of Salisbury.—The original and first Institution of Corbes, Erenachs, and Termon Lands, by James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, anno 1609.—Account of two Ancient Instruments lately discovered.—Dissertation concerning the Ancient Irish Laws, or National Customs, called Gavel-kind and Thanistry or Senior Government. Part i.—The Dissertation, Part ii. to which is added, part of the Ancient Brehon Laws of Ireland; also two Laws from the Corporation of Irishtown, Kilkenny.

vol. 2. Literature of the Irish Nation in Heathenish times.—Fragment of the Brehon Laws.—Gavel-Law of the Irish explained.—Literature of the Irish after the Establishment of Christianity.—Inquiry into the first Inhabitants of Ireland, by C. Vallancey.—Essay on the Study of Irish Antiquities; Dissertation on the Round Towers of Ireland; and Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean Castle, in the Queen's County, by E. Ledwich.—Druidism Revived: or, a Dissertation on the characters and

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Vallancey (Charles) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis—*continued.*

modes of Writing used by the Irish in their Pagan state, and after their Conversion to Christanity; and on the Origin and Language of the Irish, and of the Learning of the Druids, by W. Beauford.—Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language; being a collation of the Irish with the Punic Language; with a preface proving Ireland to be the Thule of the Ancients, etc., by C. Vallancey; and Remarks on the Essay, addressed to the Printer of the London Chronicle in the year 1772.—History and Antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny, by E. Ledwich.

vol. 3. Continuation of the Brehon Laws, in the original Irish, with a translation, by C. Vallancey.—The Chinese Language collated with the Irish, by C. Vallancey.—The Japonese Langnage collated with the Irish, by C. Vallancey.—Remarks on the Round Towers of Ireland, by C Vallancey.—Account of the Ship-Temple near Dundalk, by Governor Pownall; in a Letter to C. Vallancey.—Reflections on the History of Ireland during the times of Heathenism, by Charles O'Conor.—A Letter from Curio; with a further explanation of the Silver Instrument engraved and described in the first volume.—The Antient Topography of Ireland, by Wm. Beauford; to which is added some observations on Irish Antiquities, etc., by E. Ledwich.—Essay on the Irish Festival La Saman, the Ee Owna or Hallow Eve of the Modern Irish, by C. Vallancey.—The Gule of August called La Tath; Lammas Day, etc., with further illustrations of the Round Towers of Ireland, by C. Vallancey.—Description of the Banqueting Hall of Tara, or Tamar, by C. Vallancey.—The Ancient History of Ireland vindicated; Probability of a Colony from Scytho-Polis in Palestine, being brought to Ireland by the Phœnicians.—Of the Phœnian and Thebaian Dialects of the Irish, or Bearla Feni and Bearla Thebidh.—Names of Dogs from the Hebrew and Arabick.—Irish names of Linen, and the utensils used in that manufacture of Oriental origin. The Sycthо-Polians famous for making Linen, etc., by C. Vallancey.—Fragment of Sanchoniathon, written in the old Chaldee or Phœnician tongue, collated with the Irish, with a literal translation, by C. Vallancey.—Observations on the Antient Topography of Ireland, by Charles O'Conor.

vol. 4. The Iodhan Morain, or Breast-Plate of Judgment.—The Liath Meisicith.—The Brazen Image.—The Charter Horn.—The Harp of Brien Boiromh.—The Irish Crown.—The Pateræ Urn, etc.—The Crotal, Corabasnas, or Cibbual.—The Brass Tools.—The Tuagh Snaighte.—The Implements of War.—The Purin, Seic Seona, Cloch Tag.—The Cead Rai Re.—The Fainidh-Draoieach.—Tair-Faimh, Boil-Reanu, etc.—Third Letter from C. O'Conor to C. Vallancey.—Proposals for collecting Materials for publishing the the antient and present state of the several Counties of Ireland.—Letter from David Macbride to John Walsh, M.D.—A Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland, by C. Vallancey.

vol. 5. The Uraikeft, or Book of Oghams, a Fragment, with a translation and explanation.—Essay on the Origin of Alphabetic Writing.—Terms of the Brehon-Amhan Laws explained, etc.—Origin of the Feudal System of Government, by C. Vallancey.—Anecdotes of Chess in Ireland, by J. C. Walker.

vol. 6. Part i. A Further Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland.—Essay on the Language of the Gypsies of Bohemia, England, etc., proving it is not the language of Hindostan, as asserted by Grellman, but of the Indo-Scythians of Colchis.—Second Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland.—Account of the several Ogham Inscriptions.—Essay on the Money of the Ancient Irish, by C. Vallancey.—Part ii. Ogham Inscriptions continued.—Account of a double Patera of Gold.—Account of an extraordinary Cairn, in which were several stone Coffins containing Urns.—Essay on the Ancient Dress and Ornaments of the Irish Ladies.—Essay on the Astronomy of the Ancient Irish compared with that of the Chaldæans.

Vereker (J P.) Absenteeism considered in its economical & social effects. 16mo. Dublin, 1848

Viceroys of Ireland, History of, with notices of Dublin Castle, by J. T. Gilbert. 8vo. Dublin, 1865

Villanueva (J. L.) Phœnician Ireland, translated and illustrated with notes, by H. O'Brien.....8vo. Lond. 1833

Wakeman (W. F.) Irish Antiquities, Pagan, Christian, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1848

Walsh (P.) Four Letters on several subjects to Persons of Quality, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1686

—Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the year of the World 1756 to the year of Christ 1652.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1682

War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Irish text, edited, with translation, by J. H. Todd. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Ireland and the Irish—*continued.*

Ware (*Sir* James) Whole Works concerning Ireland.....2 vols. fol. Dublin, 1764

— De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones, 1654.—*Tracts: a Collection, vol. 1.*

Ware (Robert) Historical Collections of the Church of Ireland during the reigns of K. Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, etc., set forth in the life and death of George Browne, sometime archbishop of Dublin, etc., 1681.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 595.*

Waugh (Edwin) Irish Sketches; and Miscellany. [*Complete Works, vol. 6.*] 4to. Manch.,1882

Webb (A.) Opinions of some Protestants regarding their Irish Catholic Fellow-Countrymen, etc., collected by A. Webb. 3rd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Weld (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1807

Westwood (J. O.) Fac-similes of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1868

Whiteway (A. R.) P's and Q's to be minded at the Election, 1886, etc., 8vo. Wrexham, 1886.—*Pamphlets relating to Ireland. vol. 2.*

Wicklow, The Mines of Wicklow. [*Maps and Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1856

Wilkins (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, A.D. 446-1717. 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1737

Williams (W. E. H.) The Irish Parliament from the year 1782 to 1800....8vo. Lond. 1879

Willis (Jas.) History of Ireland in the Lives of Irishmen. 2nd ed. [*Plates.*] 6 vols 8vo. Edinb. n.d.

Wood (Thomas) Inquiry concerning the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1821

Wright (Thomas) History of Ireland, from the earliest period to present time. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. [1854]

Young (Arthur) Tour in Ireland in 1776-79.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels. vol. 3. 1809.*

Zimmer (H.) The Irish Element in Mediæval Culture.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1891

Ireland, *See also*, Antrim. Bantry. Belfast. Booterstown. Connaught. Cork. Derry. Donegal. Donnybrook. Down. Dublin. Galway. Great Britain. Irishtown. Kerry. Kilkenny. Killaloe. Killarney. Leinster. Londonderry. Meath. Munster. Murray. Queen's County. Round Towers. Ulster. Waterford. Westmeath. Wicklow.

Ireland (Alexander, *author and journalist, 1810-1894.*) Address on the Moral Influence of Free Libraries, delivered at the opening of the Longsight Branch Library, on Saturday, July 23rd, 1892. 8vo. Manch. 1892.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

— The Best Books. A list for the guidance of General Readers. [Reprinted from the Sheffield Independent], by an Old Book Lover. .....8vo. Sheffield, 1886

— The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of Books, and topics incidental thereto; garnered from writers of every age for the help and betterment of all readers .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— In Memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson: recollections of his visits to England in 1833, 1847-8, 1872-3, and extracts from unpublished letters. 8vo. Lond. [*Manch. printed*],1882

— Ralph Waldo Emerson; his life, genius, and writings. A biographical sketch: to which are added personal recollections of his visits to England; extracts from unpublished letters; and miscellaneous characteristic records. 2nd edition, largely augmented, with autotype portraits .....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1882

— List of the Writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, chronologically arranged; with notes, descriptive, critical and explanatory, etc. Preceded by a Review of, and extracts from, Barry Cornwall's Memorials of Charles Lamb, with a few words on William Hazlitt and his writings, and a chronological list of the works of Charles Lamb.....8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1868

Ireland (Alexander)—*continued.*

— William Hazlitt, essayist and critic. Selections from his writings, with a memoir, biographical and critical.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

Ireland (*Mrs.* Anne Elizabeth, *wife of the preceding, 1842-1893.*) Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. With a portrait and facsimile letter.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Ireland (Samuel, *author and engraver; d. 1800.*) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of W. Shakespeare; including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of S. Ireland [*and edited by him. Fabrications by W. H. Ireland.*].....8vo. Lond. 1796

The following pamphlet is bound up at the end of the volume:—Shakespeare's Manuscripts, in the possession of Mr. Ireland, examined, respecting the internal evidences of their authenticity, by Philalethes, [*i.e. Col. Francis Webb.*] 8vo. Lond. 1796.

— A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in 1789. illustrated with copper plates in aqua tinta.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1790

— Picturesque Views on the River Medway, from the Nore to the vicinity of its source in Sussex; with observations on the public buildings, etc. [*29 tinted plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1793

— Picturesque Views on the River Thames, from its source in Gloucestershire to the Nore; with observations on the public buildings, etc. [*Plates.*]. ...2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1801-2

— Picturesque Views on the River Wye, from its source at Plinlimmon Hill, to the junction with the Severn below Chepstow; with observations on the public buildings, etc. [*Tinted plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1797

— Picturesque Views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, from its source at Naseby, to its junctions with the Severn at Tewkesbury; with observations on the public buildings, etc. [*32 tinted plates*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1795

— Picturesque Views, with an historical account of the Inns of Court, in London and Westminster. [*Tinted plates and woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1800

— [Life of Samuel Ireland, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Ireland (William Henry, *son of the preceding; author of the Shakespeare forgeries, 1777-1835.*) All the Blocks! or an antidote to "All the Talents." A satirical poem, in three dialogues, by Flagellum. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1808.—*Barrett* (*E. S.*)

— Chalcographimania; or, the Portrait Collector and Printseller's Chronicle, with infatuations of every description. A humourous poem, etc., by Satiricus Sculptor. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1814

— England's Topographer, or, a new and complete History of the County of Kent, etc., with a series of views, by G. S. H. Gastineau, etc.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828-30

— France for the last seven years; or, the Bourbons .....8vo. Lond 1822

— Neglected Genius. A poem. Illustrating the untimely and unfortunate fate of many British Poets; from the period of Henry the Eighth to the æra of the unfortunate Chatterton, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1812

— Scribbleomania; or the Printer's Devil's Polichronicon. A sublime poem. Edited by Anser-Pen-Dragon, Esq.,.....8vo. Lond. 1815

— [Life of William Henry Ireland, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

Ireland-Blackburne Family. Hale Hall: with notes on the Family of Ireland-Blackburne [*by Miss H. Blackburne.*].....8vo. Liverpool, 1881

Ireleth, Lancashire, and District. [*Ordnance Map, No. 15. six-inch scale.*]

Irenaeus (*saint, bishop of Lyons; d. circa 202.*) S. Irenæi Detectionis et eversionis falso cognominatæ agnitionis seu Contra Hæreses libri quinque post F. Feuardentii et J. E. Grabii recensionem castigati denuo, studio et labore R. Massueti. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 7.*

Irenaeus (*saint*)—*continued.*

— Plurium Anonymorum, e quibus nonnuli Apostolos audierant, Reliquiæ a S. Iranæo servatæ. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

— The Writings of Irenæus: translated by Alexander Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. *Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vols. 5, 9.)*.....8vo. Edinb. 1871-74

— Irenæus, by T. M. Lindsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Irenæus: a leaf of Primitive Church History, corrected and re-written. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

— [Life of Irenæus, bishop of Lyons, by Richard Adelbert Lipsius.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Irene (*Empress of Constantinople, consort of the Emperor Leo, IV., 752-803.*) Typicum sive Regula pro Monasterio SS. Deiparæ Gratia-Plenæ. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 127.*

— Constantini et Irenes Augg. Divalis Sacra, ad sanct. et beat. Adrianum papam senioris Romæ directa.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 29. p. 199.*

— [Life of the Empress Irene, by Charles Hole.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Irene, a tragedy, by Johnson.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

Irène, tragédie, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Paris, 1877

Ireton (Henry, *regicide, 1611-1651.*) [Life of Henry Ireton, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

Irish Archæological Society.—*Ireland and the Irish.*

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.—*Ireland and the Irish.*

Irish History and Literature.—*Ireland and the Irish.*

Irishman in London, or, the Happy African, a farce.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 2. 1815.*

Irisson D'Herisson (Maurice D' *count*) Journal of a Staff-Officer in Paris during the events of 1870 and 1871 .....8vo. Lond. 1885

IRON.

Barlow (P.) Treatise on the Strength of Materials, etc. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Bell (I. L.) Principles of the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, etc .....8vo. Lond. 1884

Blake (W. P.) Report on Iron and Steel..... 8vo. Washington, 1886

Crookes (W.) and Röhrig (E.) Practical Treatise on Metallurgy. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-70

Daddow (S. H.) and Bannan (B.) Coal, Iron, and Oil, etc.....8vo. Rottsville, Pa: 1866

Day (St. J. V.) Pre-historic use of Iron and Steel..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Puddling of Iron.—*Rankine (W. J. M.)*

Dudley (D.) Metallum Martis: or, Iron made with pit-coale, etc. 1665 Reprinted. 8vo. Lond. 1858.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Dufrénoy (P. A.) Use of Hot Air in the Iron Works of England and Scotland. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) Application of Iron to Building Purposes.....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Iron: its history, properties, and processes of manufacture..... 8vo. Edinb. 1869

— Treatise on Iron Ship-building: its history and progress.....8vo. Lond. 1865

French (B. F.) Iron Trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857, etc. 8vo. New York, 1858

Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork: from the earliest times, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Greenwood (W. H.) Steel and Iron. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Griffiths (S.) Guide to the Iron Trade of Great Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Harrison (J.) The Decoration of Metals. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Hefner-Alteneck (J. H. de) Serrurerie, ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé, etc. fol. Paris, 1870

Hiorns (A. H.) Principles of Metallurgy. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Horne (H.) Essays concerning Iron and Steel, etc. ..... 12mo. Lond. 1773

Humber (W.) Treatise on Cast and Wrought-Iron Bridge Construction, etc. 4to. Lond. 1870

— Treatise on Cast and Wrought-Iron Bridges and Girders, as applied to Railway Structures, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... fol. Lond. 1857

Iron: Journal of Science, Metals, and Manufactures, etc., from its commencement in 1873 to 1896. [*In progress.*] ..... 44 vols. fol. Lond. 1873-96

Iron and Steel Institute, Journal, from its commencement in 1869 to 1896 [*In progress.*] ..... 43 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870-96

Iron Manufacture in Pennsylvania [anon.] ..... 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850

Jousse (Mathurin) Ornamental Metal-Work, 1627. reproduced ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

Kendall (J. D.) Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland ..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Leech (D. J.) Therapeutic uses of Iron.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Meade (R.) Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom. [*Maps.*] ... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Larkin (J.) Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide ..... sm. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878

Morris (T.) Notes on Iron, etc. 12mo. Warrington, 1873.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Mushet (David) Papers on Iron and Steel ..... 8vo. Lond. 1840

Osborn (H S.) Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, etc. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869

Overman (F.) Treatise on Metallurgy, etc. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1873

Patents Abridgments, Iron and Steel Manufacture, 1621-1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-80

Percy (C. M.) Iron, Steel, Engineering, and Building.—*Folkard (H. T. etc.) Industries of Wigan. 1889.*

Percy (John) Metallurgy, etc. Iron and Steel. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Phillips (J A.) Elements of Metallurgy, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Rankine (W. J. M.) Cyclopædia of Machine and Hand-Tools, etc. ..... 4to. Lond. 1869

Reed (E. J.) Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1869

Shaw (H.) Example of Ornamental Metal Work. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Lond. 1836

Shields (F. W.) Strains on Structures of Ironwork, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Spon's Engineers' and Contractors' Illustrated Book of Prices of Machines, Tools, Ironwork, and Contractors' Material, etc. ..... 4to. Lond. 1881

Spretson (N. E.) Casting and Founding. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Stoney (B. B.) Theory of Strains in Girders, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Styffe (K.) Elasticity and Tensile Strength of Iron and Steel. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1869

Tangye Brothers' Illustrated and Priced Catalogue of Machinery, Tools, and General Ironwork, Birmingham ..... 4to. Gloucester, 1881

Weyrauch (P. J. J.) Strength and determination of the Dimensions of Structures of Iron and Steel, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. New York, 1877

Williams (F.S.) Our Iron Roads: their history, construction, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1852

Wilkie (G.) The Manufacture of Iron in Great Britain ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1857

Wright (C. R. A.) Iron. —*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Young (C. F. T.) Fouling and Corrosion of Iron Ships. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Young (E. W.) Practical Methods of Calculating Strains on Girders, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Iron, *See also*, Building. Engineering. Machinery. Manufactures. Mechanics. Metallurgy. Railways. Steel. Tools, etc.

Iron, *See also*, Wigan Mining, etc., Catalogue.

Iron Chest, The, a play, by G. Colman, *jun.*—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 21. 1808.*

Ironclads.—*Navy. Ships and Shipping.*

Iron Gate, The, and other poems, by Oliver Wendell Holmes. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1881

Iron Mask, The, by W. O. Morris.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Iron Mask, La Verité sur le Masque de Fer, par Th. Iung.....8vo. Paris, 1873

Iron Mask, Les Jumeaux, drame, par Victor Hugo.....8vo. Paris, 1889

Ironmongers, Account of the Worshipful Company of, by J. Nicholl. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Irrigation, by A. H. Church.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Irrigation in Southern Europe: being the Report of a Tour of Inspection of the Irrigation Works of France, Spain, and Italy, undertaken in 1867-68 for the Government of India, by C. C. Scott Moncrieff. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Irrigation, Italian: being a Report of the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, addressed to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, by R. Baird Smith. 2 vols.....8vo. Edinb. 1855

Irvine (Andrew) Reflections on the Education of the Poor, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1815.—*Topographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Irvine (Christopher, *physician; flourished 1638-1685.*) Anatomiæ Sambuci; or the Anatomy of the Elder, etc., translated by C. Irvine. 1677.—*Blochwitz (M.)*

Irvine (William Ferguson) A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills, not now to be found in any Probate Registry. 1301-1752. *Record Society (vol. 30.)* 8vo. Lond. 1896

— Place Names in the Hundred of Wirrall.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. vol. 44. 1893.*

Irving (Edward, *founder of the Catholic Apostolic Church, 1792-1834.*) Collected Writings, edited by his nephew, G. Carlyle.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

vol. 1. On the Word of God.—The Parable of the Sower.—The Book of Psalms. Missionaries after the Apostolical School.—Ordination Charge.—Historical View of the Church of Scotland before the Reformation.—Notes on the Standards of the Church of Scotland.

vol. 2. John the Baptist: lectures.—The Temptation: lectures.—Homilies on the Lord's Supper.

vol. 3. On Prayer.—On Praise.—Family and Social Religion.—Discourses delivered on Public Occasions:—Farewell Discourse at St. John's, Glasgow.—Laying of the Foundation-Stone of the National Scotch Church, Regent Square.—Education. Cause and Remedy of Ireland's evil condition.—Spiritual Economy of Scotland. Last Sermon in the Caledonian Church.—First Sermon in the National Scotch Church.

vol. 4. Miscellaneous Discourses:—Idolatry.—Idolatry of the Imagination.—Idolatry of the Sense.—Idolatry of Forms.—Idolatry of Symbols and Forms.—Idolatry of the Bible.—Idolatry of the Sacraments.—Intellectual Life.—Moral Life.—The Bondage in Egypt.—The Kingdom of David and Solomon.—God our Father.—The Lord Jesus Christ.—God's Glory in the Church.—The Death of Children.—Deceitfulness of Riches. Love of Money.—Covetousness produced by Natural Affection.—Peacefulness of those who cast their care upon God.—Strivings of the Holy Spirit.—Marks of the Divine Life.—Christian Discipline.—Theology of Natural Man.—Rest of the Sabbath. Jesus our Example, that we should follow his steps.

vol. 5. The Doctrine of the Incarnation opened.—The Church.—The Gifts of the Holy Ghost.

— For the Oracles of God; four orations. For Judgment to Come; an argument in nine parts. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1824

— Letter to the King, on the Repeal of the Test and Corporation Laws. 8vo. Lond. 1828. *Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 12.*

— Death of Edward Irving, by Thomas Carlyle. [*Essays, vol. 4.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

— [Life of Edward Irving, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church, London. Illustrated by his Journals and Correspondence, by Mrs. Oliphant. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Irving (*Sir* John Henry Brodribb) The Works of Shakespeare, edited by Henry Irving, etc., 1888.—*Shakespeare* (*W.*)

— The Paradox of Acting, by Denis Diderot, etc, with a preface by Henry Irving.—*Diderot* (*D.*)

— The Fashionable Tragedian [*i.e. Henry Irving*], etc. 8vo. Glasgow [*Edinb. printed*], 1877

— Henry Irving in England and America, 1838-84, by F. Daly. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

Irving (Joseph, *historian, 1830-91.*) Annals of Our Time, etc., from the Accession of Queen Victoria, June 20, 1837, to the end of the year, 1890. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876-91

— The Book of Scotsmen, eminent for achievments in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation, and literature, commerce, science, travel, etc .....8vo. Paisley, 1881

Irving (Washington, *American author, 1783-1859.*) Works. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890-94

vol. 1. History of New York, from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty, etc., by Diedrich Knickerbocker.—Salmagundi, or, the Whim-Whams and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq.

vol. 2. The Sketch Book:—The Author's Account of himself.—The Voyage.—William Roscoe.—The Wife.—Rip Van Winkle.—English Writers on America.—Rural Life in England.—The Broken Heart.—The Art of Book-Making.—A Royal Poet.—The Country Church.—The Widow and Her Son.—The Sunday in London.—The Boar's Head Tavern, Eastcheap.—The Mutability of Literature.—Rural Funerals.—The Inn Kitchen.—The Spectre Bridegroom.—Westminster Abbey.—Christmas.—The Stage Coach.—Christmas Eve.—Christmas Day.—The Christmas Dinner.—London Antiques. Little Britain.—Stratford-on-Avon.—Traits of Indian Character.—Philip of Pokanoket. John Bull.—The Pride of the Village.—The Angler.—The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Postcript.—L'Envoy.—The Life of Oliver Goldsmith.

vol. 3. Bracebridge Hall:—The Author. The Hall.—The Busy Man.—Family Servants. The Widow.—The Lovers.—Family Reliques.—An Old Soldier.—The Widow's Retinue. Ready-Money Jack.—Bachelors.—Wives.—Story-telling.—The Stout Gentleman.—Forest Trees.—A Literary Antiquary.—The Farm House.—Horsemanship.—Love Symptons.—Falconry.—Hawking.—St. Mark's Eve.—Gentility.—Fortune-telling.—Love Charms.—The Library.—The Student of Salamanca.—English Country Gentlemen.—A Bachelor's Confessions.—English Gravity.—Gipsies.—May-Day Customs.—Village Worthies.—The Schoolmaster.—The School.—A Village Politician. The Rookery.—May-Day.—The Manuscript.—Annette Delarbre.—Travelling.—Popular Superstitions.—The Culprit.—Family Misfortunes.—Lover's Troubles.—The Historian. The Haunted House.—Dolph Heyliger.—The Storm Ship.—The Wedding.—The Author's Farewell.—Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey.

vol. 4. The Alhambra:—The Journey.—Government of the Alhambra.—Interior of the Alhambra.—The Tower of Comares.—Reflections on the Moslem Domination in Spain. The Household.—The Truant.—The Author's Chamber.—The Alhambra by Moonlight. Inhabitants of the Alhambra.—The Court of Lions.—Boabdil el Chico.—Mementos of Boabdil.—The Balcony.—The Adventure of the Mason.—A Ramble among the Hills. Local Traditions.—The House of the Weathercock.—Legend of the Arabian Astrologer. The Tower of Las Infantas.—Legend of the Three Beautiful Princesses.—Visitors to the Alhambra.—Legend of Prince Ahmed al Kamel, or, the Pilgrim of Love.—Legend of the Moor's Legacy.—Legend of the Rose of the Alhambra, or the Page and the Ger-falcon.—The Veteran.—Legend of the Governor and the Notary.—Legend of the Governor and the Soldier.—Legend of the Two Discreet Statues.—Muhamed Abu Alahmar.—Yusef Abdul Hagiag.—Appendix. Account of the principal seats of the Mohammedan Empire in Spain:—Granada and the Alhambra.—Cordova.—Seville.—Tales of a Traveller:—To the Reader.—Part i. Strange Stories by a Nervous Gentleman:—The Great Unknown.—The Hunting Dinner.—Adventure of my Uncle.—Adventure of my Aunt.—The Bold Dragoon, or, the Adventure of my Grandfather.—Adventure of the German Student.—Adventure of the Mysterious Picture.—Adventure of the Mysterious Stranger.—Story of the Young Italian.—Part ii. Buckthorne and his Friends:—Literary Life.—A Literary Dinner.—The Club of Queer Fellows.—The Poor-Devil Author.—Notoriety.—A Practical Philosopher.—Buckthorne, or, the Young Man of great Expectations.—Grave Reflections of a Disappointed Man.—The Booby Squire.—The Strolling Manager. Part iii. The Italian Banditti:—The Inn at Terracina. The Adventure of the Little Antiquary.—The Belated Travellers.—The Adventure of the Popkins Family.—The Painter's Adventure.—Story of the Bandit Chieftain.—Story of the Young Robber.—Adventure of the Englishman. Part iv. The Money Diggers.—Hell-Gate.—Kidd the Pirate.—The Devil and Tom Walker.—Wolfert Webber, or Golden Dreams.—Adventure of the Black Fisherman.

Irving (Washington)—*continued.*

vol. 5. Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. To which is added Legends of the Conquest of Spain :—Fate of Boabdil el Chico.—Death of the Marquis of Cadiz.—Legend of the Death of Don Alonzo de Aguilar.—Legend of Don Roderick.—Legend of the Subjugation of Spain.—Legend of Count Julian and his Family.

vols. 6-7. Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus; together with the Voyages of his Companions. Revised edition; with an appendix of historical documents, and a general index.

vol. 8. Astoria, or anecdotes of enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.—A Tour on the Prairies.

vol. 9. Mahomet and his Successors.

vol. 10. Adventures of Captain Bonneville.—Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost :—The Birds of Spring.—The Creole Village.—Mountjoy.—The Bermudas.—The Three Kings of Bermuda.—The Widow's Ordeal.—The Knight of Malta.—The Grand Prior of Minorca.—A Time of unexampled Prosperity.—The Great Mississipi Bubble.—Sketches in Paris in 1825.—A Contented Man.—Brock, or the Dutch Paradise.—Guests from Gibbet Island.—Early experiences of Ralph Ringwood.—The Seminoles.—Origin of the White, Red, and Black Man.—The Conspiracy of Neamaltha.—The Count van Horn.—Don Juan, a spectral research.—Legend of the Engulphed Convent.—The Phantom Island.—The Adelantado of the Seven Cities.—Recollections of the Alhambra.—The Abencerrage.

vol. 11. Biographies and Miscellanies :—The Legend of Pelayo.—Abdurahman: the Founder of the Dynasty of the Ommiades in Spain.—Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez, Count of Castille.—Chronicle of Fernando the Saint.—Spanish Romance.—Legend of Don Munio Sancho de Hinojosa.—Letters of Jonathan Oldcastle, Esq.—Biographical Sketches :—Captain James Lawrence.—Lieut. Burrows.—Commodore Perry.—Captain David Porter. Thomas Campbell.—Washington Allston.—Conversations with Talma.—Margaret Miller Davidson.—Reviews and Miscellanies :—Robert Treat Paine.—Edwin C. Holland. Wheaton's History of the Northmen.—Conquest of Granada.—Sleepy Hollow.—National Nomenclature.—Desultory Thoughts on Criticism.—Communipaw.—Conspiracy of the Cocked Hats.—Letter from Granada.—The Catskill Mountains.

— Life of George Washington. [*Portrait.*].....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Studies of [*Washington*] Irving, by Charles Dudley Warner, William Cullen Bryant, and George Palmer Putnam.....sq. 8vo. New York, 1880

— Washington Irving, by Richard Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Irwell, Act for making the Rivers Mercy and Irwell navigable, from Liverpoole to Manchester, etc .....fol. Lond. 1767

Irwell, The River Irwell, by T. Newbigging. [*Lancashire Characters, etc.*] 8vo. Manch. 1891

Irwell, The River Irwell, by A. Rimmer. [*Summer Rambles, etc.*].....4to. Manch. 1890

Irwell, The River Irwell and its Tributaries, etc., by G. Davis and A. Davis. 8vo. Manch. 1890

Irwin (Henry C.) The Garden of India; chapters on Oudh history.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Isaac (*Christian jew of the fourth century.*) Liber Fidei de sancta Trinitate et de Incarnatione Domini.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol 33.*

Isaac (*saint, called the Syrian, bishop of Nineveh in the sixth century.*) De Contemptu Mundi.—De Cogitationibus.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 86. pt. 1.*

Isaac (*bishop of Langres; d. 880.*) Canones.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 124.*

Isaac II. ([Angelus] *Emperor of Constantinople! d. 1204.*) Novellæ Constitutiones.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol 135.*

Isaac (*patriarch of Armenia in the 12th century.*) Oratio invectiva adversus Armenios hæreticos, etc.—De rebus Armeniæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 132.*

Isaac (*English monk, abbot of Stella, near Poitiers, in the 12th century.*) Sermones.—De Anima.—De Sacrificio Missæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 194.*

Isabelle, or Woman's Life, a drama, by J. B. Buckstone. [*Popular Dramas, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1835

Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage, a drama, altered from Southern.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 7. 1808.*

Isabella (*of France, Queen of Edward II., 1292-1358.*) [Life of Queen Isabella, by T. F. Tout.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Isabella (*of France, second queen of Richard II., 1389-1409.*) [Life of Queen Isabella, by T. F. Tout.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Isabella I. (*Queen of Spain, 1451-1504.*) History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic, by W. H. Prescott. New and revised edition.....8vo. Lond. 1888

— [La Vie de Isabelle, reine de Castille, par Camille Lebrun.]—*Hœfer* (*J. C. F.*) *Nouvelle Biographie Générale, etc. vol. 26. 1861.*

Isachi (Alfonso) Relatione, etc., intorno l'origine, solennità, traslatione et miracoli della Madonna di Reggio. [*Engraved frontispiece and eleven folding plates.*] 4to. Reggio, 1619

Isæus (*Athenian orator and jurist, 420-350,* B.C.) [Orations.] Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller* (*C.*) *Oratores Attici, etc. vol. 1. 1877.*

— Isæus, by R. C. Jebb.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Isaiah, the Prophet, by T. K. Cheyne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Isaiah, Book of.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Isaiah (*Egyptian abbot of the fourth century.*) Orationes.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 40. p. 1103.*

Isaverdentz (Hagopos) Armenia and the Armenians. Being a sketch of its geography, history, church, and literature.....12mo. Venice, 1874

Isarnus (*bishop of Tolouse in the twelfth century.*) Charta donationis ecclesiæ S. Saturnini Tolosani Cluniacensi Monasterio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 159. p. 981.*

Isidorus (*saint, of Pelusium, 370-450.*) Epistolarum libri quinque, cura P. Possinus; accedunt Zosimi abbatis Alloquia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 78.*

Isidorus (*saint, bishop of Seville; d. 636.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 81-84.*

Isidorus (*bishop of Bega in Portugal in the eighth century.*) Chronicon.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Isidorus (*Mercator or Peccator, pseudonym of an unknown compiler of the 9th century.*) Decretalium Collectio, etc., accedunt prolegomena amplissima cura et studio Henrici Denzinger.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 130.*

Isidorus (*archbishop of Thessolonica in the thirteenth century.*) Sermones.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 139.*

Isidorus (*patriarch of Constantinople in the 14th century.*) Synodicæ Constitutiones.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 152.*

Isidorus (*cardinal, metropolitan of Russia; d. 1463.*) Ad universos Christifideles de expugnatione Cpolis.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 159.*

Isis Unveiled: a Master-Key to the Mysteries of ancient and modern Science and Theology, by H. P. Blavatsky. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Islam, or True Christianity, etc., by Ernest de Bunsen .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Islam, Dictionary of Islam, by T. P. Hughes. [*Woodcuts.*]... ...8vo. Lond. 1896

Islam, Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam, by Archibald J. Dunn.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Islamisme, L', d'après le Coran, etc., par J. H. Garcin de Tassy .....8vo. Paris, 1874

Islam, *See also*, Mohammedanism.

Island Life: or, the phenomena and causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a revision and attempted solution of Geological Climates, by A. R. Wallace. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Island Princess, The, a play, by J. Fletcher [*Beaumont and Fletcher, vol. 7.*] 8vo. Lond. 1844

Isle of Dogs, or Millwall, Historical Account, by B. H. Cowper..... ... . 8vo. Lond. 1853

Isle of France.—*Mauritius.*

Isle of Gulls, The, [*a play*], as it hath been often acted in the Black Fryers, by the Children of the Revels [*by John Day*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1633

Isle of Man.—*Man, Isle of.*

Isle of Wight.—*Wight, Isle of.*

Isle (Rouget de l')—*Rouget.*

Isle-Adam (Villiers de l')—*Villiers.*

Islington, History and Antiquities of Canonbury House, Islington, by John Nichols.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica. vol. 2. 1790.*

Islington, History and Topography of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington, by S. Lewis. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Lond. 1842

Islington, The Northern Heights of London; Islington, etc., by W. Howitt. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Islington, *See also*, London.

Ismailïa, Narrative of an Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, etc., by Sir Samuel W. Baker. 2nd edition. [*Maps and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1879

Iso (*abbot of Grandfel; d. 871.*) De Miraculis S. Othmari abbatis libri duo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 121.*

Isocrates (*Athenian orator, 436-338*, B.C.) Isocratis Orationes et Epistolæ; recognovit J. G. Baiter. Gr. et Lat.—*Oratores Attici, etc. vol. 1. 1877.*

— Isocraties Orationes duæ: i. Ad Demonicum. ii. Ad Nicoclem. Novâ methodo et apprimè utili, etc. Studio et operâ G. Sylvani, etc... ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1676

— Isocrates, by R. C. Jebb.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Isolt (*Queen of Cornwall.*) [For the romance of Tristan and Isolt.]—*Tristan.*

Isometrical Drawing, etc., by T. Sopwith. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1838

Ispahán, a city of Persia, by Sir H. C. Rawlinson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Israel, by J. Wellhausen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Israel, Chorographical Century, etc., searching out memorable places of the Land of Israel, by J. Lightfoot. [*Whole Works, vol. 10.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1823

Israel, Histoire du Peuple d'Israël, par Ernest Renan..... 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1887-94

Israel, History of Israel, by G. H. A. von Ewald..... 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-76

Israel, Popular Religion of Israel, by A. Kuenen. [*National Religions and Universal Religions, etc. Hibbert Lectures, 1882.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Israel and the Israelites, *See also*, Hebrews. Jews and Judaism.

Israel in Egypt, a poem, by E. Atherstone..... 8vo. Lond. 1861

Issaverdens (James) Armenia and the Armenians, etc.—*Isaverdentz (Hagopos)*

Ister (*Greek historian; flourished 240*, B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C. and T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 1. 1874.*

Isumbras, The Romance of Sir Isumbras. [*Thornton Romances, etc.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Isvarakrishna. The Sánkhya philosophy; translated from Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke. *Oriental Translation Fund*..... 4to. Oxford, 1837

ITALY AND THE ITALIANS.

About (E. F. V.) La Question Romaine..... 8vo. Bruxelles, 1859

Addison (Joseph) Letter from Italy to Charles, Lord Halifax..... 12mo. Lond. 1709

Arrivabene (Carlo) Italy under Victor Immanuel..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Ascoli (G. I.) The Italian Language.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Baedeker (K.) Italy: Northern, Central, and Southern. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877

Italy and the Italians—*continued.*

Bartoli (A.) Italian Literature—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Baretti (G.) Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1854]

Beckford (W.) Italy: with sketches of Spain and Portugal.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Bell (John) Observations on Italy. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1825

Bicknell (A. S.) In the Track of the Garibaldians through Italy and Sicily. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Birch (S.) Etruscan Pottery. [*Ancient Pottery, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Botta (V.) Modern Philosophy in Italy.—*Ueberweg (F.) History of Philosophy. vol. 2. 1876.*

Browning (O.) Guelphs and Ghibellines: a history of Mediæval Italy. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Bunbury (E. H.) Italian Geography.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Burton (*Sir* R. F.) Etruscan Bologna: a study. [*Woodcuts.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1876

Busk (*Mrs.* Wm.) Mediæval Popes, etc., or Germany, Italy, etc. 1125-1268. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Butt (J.) History of Italy, from the abdication of Napoleon I., etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Celesia (E.) Conspiracy of Gianluigi Fieschi; or Genoa in the 16th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Cellini (Benvenuto) Life, written by himself.....2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Lond. 1828

Chambers (O. W. S.) Garibaldi and Italian Unity .....8vo. Lond. 1864

Clark (W. G.) Naples and Garibaldi.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists. 1861.*

Clement (C. E.) Naples, the City of the Parthenope, and its environs. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Cliffe (F. H.) Manual of Italian Literature..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Coquerel (A. J.) The Fine Arts in Italy in their Religious Aspect, etc . ...8vo. Lond. 1859

Crane (T. F.) Italian Popular Tales .....8vo. Lond. 1885

Cranfurd (J.) History of the House of Este, from the time of Forrestus, until the death of Alphonsus, the last Duke of Ferrara, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1681

Crowe, (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.) History of Painting in North Italy, Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, etc., 14th to 16th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Titian: his life and times, with account of his family. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Cumberland (G.) Utility of Collecting the best Works of the ancient Engravers of the Italian School, accompanied by a critical catalogue, etc.....4to. Lond. 1827

Dennis (George) Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Dickens (Charles) Pictures from Italy, with illustrations, by Marcus Stone. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Donaldson (J. W.) Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1860

Ducas (Theodore) Travels in Italy.—*Mills (Charles)*

Eastlake (*Sir* C. L.) Handbook of Painting: the Italian Schools, etc. 4th edition. [*Plates.*]... .....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Ellis (Robert) Ancient Routes between Italy and Gaul, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1867

— Sources of the Etruscan and Basque Languages .....8vo. Lond. 1886

Etruria, by A. S. Murray and W. Deecke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of, by George Dennis. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Etruria, History of, by Mrs. E. C. H. Gray. [*Maps.*]..... . 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1843-44

Etruscan Alphabet, by F. Ball. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Etruscan Bologna, by Sir R. F. Burton. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo Lond. 1876

Etruscan Inscriptions analysed, by Alex. Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Etruscan Pottery, etc., by S. Birch. [*Ancient Pottery, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Etruscan Researches, by I. Taylor. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Italy and the Italians—*continued.*

Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, ed. by Hawkins, Birch, and Newton. 8vo. Lond. 1850-71
Ferber (J.) Lettres sur la Minéralogie, etc., de l'Italie.....8vo. Strasbourg, 1776
— Travels through Italy in the years 1771 and 1772, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1776
Fisher (R.) Intro. to Catalogue of Early Italian Prints in British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1886
Florence, The new Capital of Italy, by R. C. Weld.....8vo. Lond. 1867
Florence, Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant.....8vo. Lond. 1876
Florence, Mornings in Florence, by John Ruskin.....16mo. Orpington, 1875-82
Florence, Walks in Florence, by S. and J. Horner.....2 vols. sm. 8vo Lond. 1877
Forbes (C. S.) Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies.....8vo. Edinb 1861
Gailhard (John) Present state of the Princes and Republicks of Italy, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1671
Gallenga (A. C. N.) Italy in 1848, by L. Mariotti [*pseud.*].....8vo. Lond. 1851
Gardiner (W.) Sights in Italy; present state of Music in that country, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1847
Garnett (R.) The Early Italian Book-Trade.—*Bibliographica. vol. 3. 1896.*
Goethe (J. W. von) Italianische Reise, etc. [*Werke, vol. 10.*].....sm. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1872
Gray (*Mrs.* E. C. H.) History of Etruria. [*Maps.*].....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1843-44
— Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]...12mo. Lond. 1843
Green (J. R.) Stray Studies from England and Italy.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892
Greene (G. A.) Italian Lyrists of to-day: translations from contemporary Italian poetry, with biographical notices, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893
Greswell (W. P.) Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Frascastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei; translations from their poetical works. 8vo. Manch. 1805
Gretton (*Mrs.* G.) The Englishwoman in Italy, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860
Gruner (L.) Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the 15th and 16th Centuries, etc. [*Plates.*].....roy. fol. Lond. 1854
— Terra-Cotta Architecture of North Italy, 12th to 15th Centuries..[*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1867
Guicciardini (F.) Storia d'Italia.....8vo. Firenze, 1836
Hawthorne (S.) Notes in England and Italy.....8vo. Boston, 1891
Hazlitt (W. C.) History of the Venetian Republic. [*Maps.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860
Haym (N. F.) Bibliotheca Italiana, etc.....sm. 4to. Venezia, 1728
History of Italy.—*See following Names:*—About. Arrivabene. Bartoli. Browning. Butt. Castelar. Cavour. Celesia. Chambers. Cliffe. Colletta. Craufurd. Farini. Forbes. Gailhard. Gallenga. Gray. Green. Greswell. Guicciardini. Hazlitt. Joanna. Machiavelli. Mazzini. Napier. O'Clery. Oliphant. Owen. Perrens. Powell. Ranke. Reumont. Roscoe. Ross. Sismondi. Symonds. Urquhart. Wrightson.
Howells (W. D.) Modern Italian Poets: essay and versions, etc.... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887
— Venetian Life. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867
Horner (S. &. J.) Florence.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*
— Walks in Florence.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877
Hunt (Leigh) Stories from the Italian Poets: with lives of the writers. 12mo. Lond. 1846
Italian Lyrists of to-day; translations, etc., by G. A. Greene.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893
Italian Prints and Drawings.—*British Museum. Cumberland. Fisher.*
Italian Relation of England: a relation of the Island of England, with sundry particulars of the customs of these people, etc., 1500. sm. 4to. *Camden Society, (vol. 37.)* Lond. 1847
Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, and the progress of Painting in Italy. Cimabue to Bassano. New edition, with portraits.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874
Jarves (J. J.) Italian Rambles: studies of life, etc., in New and Old Italy. 16mo. New York, 1883

Italy and the Italians—*continued.*

Joanna of Sicily, Queen of Naples and Countess of Provence, Historical life; with details of the litterature and manners of Italy and Provence in the 13th and 14th Centuries. [anon.].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Johnston-Lavis (H. J.) The South Italian Volcanoes, etc. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Naples, 1891

Keightley (Thomas) Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Knight (H. G.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1843

Lanzi (L.) History of Painting in Italy to end of 18th Century. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Laveleye (Émile) Letters from Italy. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Lippman (F.) The Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Engravings and Woodcuts by Old Masters. [Sec. xv-xix.]...2 vols. fol. Lond. 1889-91

Machiavelli (N.) History of Florence.—The Prince, etc. [*Works.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1775

Mackie (A.) Italy and France; an editor's holiday.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Matthews (H.) Diary of an Invalid, etc., in Portugal, Italy, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1820

Melzi (G.) Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi Cavallereschi Italiana ...8vo. Milano, 1838

Mills (Charles) Travels of Theodore Ducas. Part i. Italy.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Misson (M.) Voyage d' Italie. 5me édition. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1722

— New Voyage to Italy, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1699

Moens (W. J. C.) English Travellers and Italian Brigands, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Molini (G.) La Metropolitana Fiorentina illustrata.....4to. Firenze, 1820

Montagna (C.) De la Houille dans le Royaume d' Italie.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1867

Montfaucon (B. de) Antiquity explained, etc. [*Plates.*].....7 vols. fol. Lond. 1772-75

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Northern Italy. 14th edit. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for Travellers in Central Italy. 9th edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Handbook for Travellers in Southern Italy. 8th edition. [*Maps.*]... ...8vo. Lond. 1878

Napier (H. E.) Florentine History, etc., to accession of Ferdinand III. 8vo. Lond. 1846-47

Naples, the City of the Parthenope, etc., by C. E. Clement. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

O'Clery (P. K.) The Making of Italy.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Oliphant (*Mrs.*) The Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Makers of Venice: Doges, Conquerors, Painters, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Ongania (F.) Arte Italiana, etc. [*Plates.*].....fol. Venezia, 1890-91

— Portafoglio delle Arte Decorative in Italia. [*Plates.*].....fol. Venezia, 1891

Owen (J.) The Sceptics of the Italian Renaissance.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Perkins (C. C.) Italian Sculptors, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1868

— Tuscan Sculptors: their lives, works, and times. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1864

Piranesi (*Brothers*) [Collected Works relating to the Antiquities of Rome.] fol. Romæ, v.d.

Pistolesi (E.) Il Vaticano. [*Vatican Gallery: outline plates.*]...8 vols. fol. Romæ, 1829-38

Powell (J.) Two Years in the Pontifical Zouaves.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Reumont (A. von) Lorenzo de' Medici, the Magnificent .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Roscoe (Thomas) The Italian Novelists, etc., translated, etc.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825

vol. 1. Preface. Novelle Antiche.—Novels of Boccaccio.—Novels of Sacchetti.—Novels of Ser Giovanni Fiorentino.—Novels of Massuccio Salernitano.

vol. 2. Novels of Sabadino degli Arienti.—Luigi Da Porta.—Novels of Giovanni Brevio.—Novels of Girolamo Parabosco.—Marco Cademosto Da Lodi.—Novels of Giovambattista Giraldi Cinthio.—Novels of Anton-Francesco Grazzini.—Niccolo Machiavelli.—Novels of Ortensio Lando.—Bernardino Illicini.—Novels of Alessandrio Sozzini.—Giovan-Francesco Straparola.

Italy and the Italians—*continued.*

Roscoe (Thomas) Italian Novelists—*continued.*

vol. 3. Novels of Matteo Bandello.—Novels of Gentile Sermini.—Novels of Agnolo Firenzuola. Pietro Fortini.—Novels of Francesco Sansovino.—Novels of Anton-Francesco Doni. Novels of Sebastiano Erizzo.—Niccolo Granucci.—Novels of Ascanio Mori Da Ceno. Novels of Celio Malespini.—Salvuccio Salvucci.—Autore ignoto.

vol. 4. Novels of Maiolino Bisaccioni.—Michele Colombo.—Scipione Bargaglio.—Novels by anonymous authors.—Giovanni Bottari.—Albergatti Capacelli.—Francesco Soave.—Gianfrancesco Altanesi.—Count Lorenzo Magalotti.—Carlo Lodoli.—Domenico Maria Manni.—Autore ignoto.—Girolamo Padovani.—Luigi Sanvitale.—Count Carlo Gozzi. Luigi Bramieri.—Robustiano Gironi.

— The Tourist in Switzerland and Italy, etc. [*Plates.*]—*Landscape Annual, 1830-33.*

Roscoe (W.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800-22

— The Life and Pontificate of Leo X. [*Portraits.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Rosini (G.) Storia della Pittura Italiana. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 7 vols. 8vo. Pisa, 1848-52

Ross (Janet) Land of Manfred, Prince of Tarentum and King of Sicily. Rambles in remote parts of Southern Italy, with special reference to their historical associations. Illustrated by Carlo Orsi. With a map.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Rossetti (D. G.) The Early Italian Poets, from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100-1200-1300) in the original metres etc., translated by D. G. Rossetti. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Rossetti (W. M.) and Oswald (E.) Essays on Italian and German Books of Courtesy. *Early English Text Society, extra series (vol. 8.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Ruskin (J.) Guide to the principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice: arranged for English Travellers, by John Ruskin.....8vo. Orpington, 1882

— Mornings in Florence, studies of Christian Art, etc.....16mo. Orpington, 1875-82

— The Stones of Venice: with illustrations, by the author. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— St. Mark's Rest: the History of Venice, written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments.....sm. 8vo. Orpington, 1884

— Verona, and other Lectures: with illustrations by the author...8vo. Orpington, 1894

Sala (G. A.) A Journey due South: Travels in search of Sunshine. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy in 1866-7.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Sauer (C. M.) Italian Conversation Grammar. 6th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Shelley (*Mrs.*) Rambles in Germany and Italy in 1840-43.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844

Sirmonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Âge. [*Plates.*].....10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840

Smith (R. B.) Italian Irrigation. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Sterne (L.) Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. [*Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1819

Stieler (K.) Italy, from the Alps to Mount Etna. With 700 engravings. 4to. Lond. 1877

Symonds (J. A.) Italian History.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Renaissance in Italy. [*Portrait.*].....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-86

vol. 1. The Age of the Despots:—Spirit of the Renaissance.—Age of the Despots.—The Republics.—The Florentine Historians.—'The Prince' of Machiavelli.—Popes of the Renaissance.—The Church and Morality.—Savonarola.—Charles VIII. 1875.

vol. 2. The Revival of Learning.—Men of the Renaissance.—First period of Humanism. Second period of Humanism.—Third period of Humanism.—Fourth period of Humanism. Latin Poetry.—Conclusion.

vol. 3. The Fine Arts:—The Problem for the Fine Arts.—Architecture.—Sculpture.—Painting.—Venetian Painting.—Life of Michael Angelo.—Life of Benvenuto Cellini. The Epigoni. 1877.

vol. 4. Italian Literature, part i.:—The Origins.—The Triumvirate.—The Transition. Popular Secular Poetry.—Popular Religious Poetry.—Lorenzo de' Medici and Poliziano. Pulci and Boiardo.—Ariosto. 1881.

Italy and the Italians—*continued.*

Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy—*continued.*

vol. 5. Italian Literature, part ii.:—The Orlando Furioso.—The Novellieri.—The Drama. Pastoral and Didactic Poetry.—The Purists.—Burlesque Poetry and Satire.—Pietro Aretino.—History and Philosophy.—Conclusion.—Index. 1881.

vol. 6. The Catholic Reaction, part i.:—The Spanish Hegemony.—The Papacy and the Tridentine Council.—The Inquisition and the Index.—The Company of Jesus.—Social and Domestic Morals. 1886.

vol. 7. The Catholic Reaction, part ii.:—Torquato Tasso.—The Gerusalemme Liberata. Giordano Bruno.—Fra Paolo Sarpi.—Guarini, Marino, Chiabrera.—Tassoni.—Palestrina and the origins of Modern Music.—The Bolognese School of Painters.—Conclusion. Index. 1886.

— Sketches in Italy and Greece.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Taine (H.) Philosophie de l'Art en Italie.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1876

Taylor (Isaac) Etruscan Researches. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

True description and direction of what is most worthy to be seen in all Italy, etc. [anon.] n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 1.*

Urquhart (W. P.) Life, etc., of Francesco Sforza, duke of Milan. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1852

Vasari (Giorgio) Opere. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Firenze, 1822-23

Venetian Republic: its history, etc., by W. C. Hazlitt. [*Maps.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Venice, The Makers of Venice, by Mrs. Oliphant. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Venice, St. Mark's Rest: history of Venice, etc., by John Ruskin. 8vo. Orpington, 1884

Venice, The Stones of Venice, by John Ruskin. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Venise, Histoire, Art, etc., par C. Yriarte. [*Plates.*].....roy. 4to. Paris, 1878

Webster (H. A.) Italian Statistics.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Weld (C. R.) Florence, the new Capital of Italy.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Werner (A.) The Humour of Italy, etc., illustrated by A. Faldi.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Wordsworth (Chr.) Journal of a Tour in Italy, etc.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1863

Wrightson (R. H.) The Sancta Respublica Romana: a handbook to the history of Rome and Italy, from the division of the Roman World to the breaking up of Charlemagne's Empire. A.D. 395-888.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Yriarte (C.) Venise: histoire, art, industrie, la ville, la vie. [*Plates.*] roy. 4to. Paris, 1878

Italy, *See also Names of following Places:*—Bologna. Cadore. Etruria. Ferrara. Florence. Genoa. Herculaneum. Milan. Naples. Padua. Palermo. Parma. Pisa. Pompeii. Ravenna. Riviera. Rome. Sicily. Tuscany. Turin. Venice. Verona.

Italy *For works of Italian Writers see following Names:*—Alfieri. Aretino. Ariosto. Arnigio. Arrivabene. Azeglio. Bandello. Baretti. Bartoli. Beccaria. Bembo. Bertoldo. Bisaccioni. Boccaccio. Boccalini. Boiardo. Botta. Bottari. Bramieri. Bruno. Buonarroti. Capacelli. Casanova Casotti. Casti. Cavour. Cellini. Colonna. Cornazino. Dante. Davila. Dolce. Doni. Erizzo. Farini. Filangieri. Firenzuola. Folengo. Fortini. Foscolo. Fracastoro. Ganganelli. Galilei. Garibaldi. Gelli. Giotto. Giovanni. Giraldus. Gironi. Goldoni. Gozzi. Granata. Granucci. Grazzini. Guadognola. Guarna. Guarini. Guattini. Guicciardini. Lando. Lanzi. Larma. Leonardo. Leopardi. Lodoli. Macchiavelli. Maffei. Magalotti. Malespina. Manzoni. Manni. Martello. Mazzini. Medici. Melzi. Metastasio. Micali. Molini. Michelangelo. Montagna. Muratori. Onganio. Padovini. Petrarca. Petronj. Percivalla. Piranesi. Pistolesi. Politiziano. Popes. Pulci. Raffaello Santi. Rosini. Rossetti. Salvucci. Sansovino. Sanvitale. Sarpi. Savonarola. Scaliger. Sermini. Sismondi. Soave. Sonnino. Sozzini. Straparola. Tasso. Tassoni. Trissino. Vasari. Vinci.

Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written A.D. 1636, by Richard James; edited, with notes, and an introductory memoir, by Thomas Corser. *Chetham Society (vol. 7.)* 4to. Manch. 1845

Itherius (*bishop of Osma.*)—*Etherius.*

Itinerant, The, or, Memoirs of an Actor, by S. W. Ryley.....9 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1817-27

Itinerary of John Leland. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....9 vols. in 5. 8vo. Lond. 1769-70

Itinerary, by Fynes Moryson.....fol. Lond. 1617

Itinerating Libraries and their Founder [*by Samuel Brown.*] .....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1856

Itnotgaotu. A pair of Masonic Spectacles for Pio Nono, of precisely the same focus as those used by Garibaldi, etc., compiled by W. Warren.....12mo. Bath, n.d.

Iturbide (Augustin de, *sometimes called Emperor of Mexico, 1783-1824.*) La Vie de D. Augustin Iturbide, par Magnabal.—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, etc. vol. 26. 1861.*

Iung (Henri Félix Théodore) Bonaparte et son Temps, 1769-1799; d'après les documents inédits. 4me édition.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1885-92

— La Vérité sur le masque de Fer. (Les Empoisonneurs), d'après des documents inédits des archives de la Guerre, etc. 1664-1703.....8vo. Paris, 1873

Ivan the Terrible, Death of, a tragedy, by A. K. Tolstoi.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Ivan the Terrible, his Life, etc., by A. Pember.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Ivanhoe, a romance, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Waverley Novels, vols. 16-17.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1832

Ivatts (E. B.) Railway Management at Stations. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Ivet (Robert) Third Voyage of master H. Hudson toward Nova Zembla, and at his returne to Newfoundland, etc., and thence to Cape Cod.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Ivetot.—*Yvetot.*

Ivey (George James) Clubs of the World. A general guide or index to the London and County Clubs, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Ivo (*saint, bishop of Chartres, 1040-1116.*) Opera omnia post Joannis Frontonis curas, suppletis quæ in ejus editione desiderabantur, Panormia videlicet et epistolis nonnullis, prelis denuo mandantur numeris omnibus absoluta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 161-162.*

Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval Ivories, by H. Clark.....8vo. Liverpool, 1876

Ivories, Fictile Ivories in the South Kensington Museum: with an account of the continental collections of classical and mediæval Ivories, by J. O. Westwood. [*Photographs.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ivory, by C. S. Tomes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Ivory, Art of Miniature Painting on Ivory, by A. Parsey. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1831

Ivory King, The; a popular history of the Elephant, by C. F. Holder.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Ivory Turning.—*Turning.*

Ivy, The, by Shirley Hibberd.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Ivy, The, a monograph, by Shirley Hibberd. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1872

Ivy, The, *See also*, Botany.

Ixion in Heaven, by the Earl of Beaconsfield.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Izacke (Richard, *antiquary, 1624?-1700?*) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter, etc. 2nd edition, enlarged and continued to 1723, by Samuel Izacke. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1724

J.

J.—Jackson.

J. (D.) The Wars and causes of them, betwixt England and France, from William I. to William III., with a Treatise of the Salique Law, by D. J. and revised by R. C. Esq. 1697.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 297.*

J. (T.) A Vindication of the Surey Demoniack [*R. Dugdale*] as no imposter: or, a reply to a certain pamphlet, publish'd by Mr. Z. Taylor, called the Surey Imposter, by T. J[*olly.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1698

Jabet (George, *of Birmingham; d. 1873.*) Notes on Noses. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Jaccard (A.) Le Pétrole, l'Asphalte, et le Bitume, au point de vue géologique. 8vo. Paris, 1895

Jaccoud (Sigismond) The curability and treatment of Pulmonary Phthisis; translated and edited by Montagu Lubbock..... .....8vo. Lond. 1885

Jack, The Real or Constitutional House that Jack Built. 9th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1819.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Jack Juggler, an interlude.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 2. 1874.*

Jack Ketch, Autobiography, with 14 illustrations from designs by Meadows. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Jack Straw, his Life and Death, a play.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 5. 1874.*

Jack and the Bean-Stalk: English hexameters, by Hallam Tennyson; illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1886

Jack and the Queen Killers. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1820.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Jack of Dover, his quest of enquirie, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England: collection of merry tales published in the 16th Century. *Percy Soc. (vol. 7.)* 8vo. Lond. 1843

Jack of Shrewsberrie, by R. H. Barham. [*Ingoldsby Legends, etc. vol. 2.*]...8vo. Lond. 1876

Jack (Robert Logan) Catalogue of the works on the Geology, etc., of the Australian Continent and Tasmania. 1881.—*Etheridge (Robert, the younger.)*

Jack (Thomas Godfrey) The Casting out of Satan into the Earth, and the Gathering of Israel. [*2nd edition.*].....8vo. Folkstone, [1893 ?]

— The Handwriting on the Wall.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Jackanapes; [*with illustrations by R. Caldecott*], by Juliana H. Ewing. sm. 4to. Lond. 1884

Jackdaw of Rheims, The, by R. H. Barham. [*Ingoldsby Legends, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Jackman (Charles) Discoverie made by M. A. Pet, and M. C. Jackman, of the North-east parts beyond the Island of Vaigatz, etc.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1809.*

Jackman (Isaac, *journalist and dramatist; flourished 1795.*) All the World's a Stage, a farce.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4. 1815.*

Jackson (A. W.) Miracle Plays and Sacred Dramas. 1880.—*Hase (C. A.)*

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon) Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the garden of John Gerard, in the years 1596-99. Edited with notes, etc., by B. D. Jackson. 1876.—*Gerard (J.)*

— Guide to the Literature of Botany; being a classified selection of botanical works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's 'Thesaurus.' *Index Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1881

— Vegetable Technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of Economic Botany, etc., founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons.....*Index Society.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1882

Jackson (Blomfield, M.A.) First steps to Greek Prose Composition.....16mo. Lond. 1894

Jackson (*Lady* Catherine Charlotte) The Bath Archives. Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, from 1809 to 1816; edited by Lady Jackson.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— The Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the Flight of Louis Philippe. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Fair Lusitania: with 20 illustrations from photographs.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The First of the Bourbons, 1595-1610. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— The Last of the Valois [Henry III.], and accession of Henry of Navarre. 1559-1589. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Old Régime. Court, salons, and theatres. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Jackson (Charles, *antiquary, 1809-1882.*) The Diary of A. De La Pryme, etc., edited by C. Jackson. *Surtees Society: De La Pryme* (*A.*)

— The Autobiography of Mrs. A. Thornton, etc., edited by C. Jackson.—*Surtees Society: Thornton* (*A.*)

— Yorkshire Diaries, etc., in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; edited by C. Jackson.—*Surtees Society: Jackson* (*C.*)

Jackson (*Sir* George, *diplomatist, 1785-1861.*) The Diaries and Letters of Sir George Jackson, from the Peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera; edited by Lady Jackson.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Bath Archives. A further selection from the Diaries and Letters of Sir G. Jackson, from 1809 to 1816; edited by Lady Jackson.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Jackson (Georgina F.) Shropshire Word-Book, a Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, etc., used in the County.....8vo. Lond. [*Bungay printed*], 1879-81

Jackson (*Mrs.* Helen Maria Fiske, *American writer, 1831-1885.*) A Century of Dishonor: a sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the North American Tribes.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Jackson (James Grey) Account of the Empire of Marocco, and the districts of Suse and Tafilelt, etc., to which is added an account of Shipwrecks on the Western Coast of Africa, and an interesting account of Timbuctoo, etc. 3rd edition. [*Portrait, maps and coloured plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1814

Jackson (John, *attorney of Wigan.*) The Wigan Hunt. [*A manuscript ballad of 8 pages introducing several local names.*]..... sm. 8vo. [Wigan, 1800?]

On the last page is written :—"Thomas Whitehouse's present to Doctor Pegge, Newton Heath."

Jackson (John, *quaker, schoolmaster at Warrington, 1793-1875.*) The Jackson Collection at the Warrington Library, by Charles Hadfield. 8vo. Warrington, 1877.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

— [A different account with same title.] *From Warrington Examiner.* 8vo. [Warrington], n.d.

Jackson (John, *wood-engraver, 1801-1848.*) Treatise on Wood-Engraving, etc., with upwards of 300 illustrations engraved on wood, by J. Jackson. 1861.—*Chatto* (*W. A.*)

Jackson (John Baptist, *wood-engraver, 1701-1780?*) An Essay on the invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscuro, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1754

Jackson (John Edward, *antiquary, 1805-1891.*) Wiltshire: The Topographical Collections of J. Aubrey, collected, etc., by J. E. Jackson. 1862.—*Aubrey* (*John*)

Jackson (John R.) Flora Medica, etc. 1877.—*Barton* (*B. H.*)

Jackson (John Richard) General Index to the first ten volumes of the Royal Geographical Society.—*Geographical Society.*

Jackson (John William) Ethnology and Phrenology as an aid to the historian. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Glasgow printed*], 1863

Jackson (Lowis D'Aguilar) Hydraulic Manual, consisting of working tables and explanatory text, intended as a guide in hydraulic calculations and field operations. 4th edition, rewritten and enlarged.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Jackson (Mason) The Pictorial Press, its origin and progress. [*150 woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

Jackson (Samuel, *of Manchester.*) Whole proceedings on the trial of T. Walker, S. Jackson, etc., for a conspiracy to overthrow the constitution, etc. 1794.—*Walker* (*Thomas*)

Jackson (Thomas, *dean of Peterborough, 1579-1640.*) Works of T. Jackson, D.D., sometime president of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, with a copious index. 12 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1844

vol. 1. Advertisement.—Some particulars of Dr. Jackson's life from Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.—Dr. Jackson's Will, and an inventory of his effects.—The Epistle Dedicatory, A.D. 1673, by Barnabas Oley.—Preface by Barnabas Oley.—Vaughan's Life of Jackson.—Address to the Christian Reader.—The Eternal Truth of Scriptures, and Christian Belief thereon wholly depending manifested by its own light.—How far the Ministry of Men is necessary for planting true Christian Faith; and retaining the unity of it planted.

vol. 2. Blasphemous positions of Jesuits and other later Romanists, concerning the Authority of their Church.

vol. 3. Justifying Faith: or, the Faith by which the Just do live. A treatise containing a description of the nature, properties, and conditions of Christian Faith. With a discovery of mispersuasions breeding presumption or hypocrisy; and means how Faith may be planted in Unbelievers.

vol. 4. Treatise containing the Original of Unbelief, misbelief, or mispersuasions, concerning the verity, unity, and attributes of the Deity; with directions for rectifying our belief or knowledge in the forementioned points.

vol. 5. Treatise of the Divine Essence and Attributes.

vol. 6. Divers Sermons, with a short Treatise befitting these present times [A.D. 1627. circiter.]—Christ's Answer unto St. John's Question; or, an introduction to the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and him crucified.

vol. 7. The Knowledge of Christ Jesus; or, the Seventh Book of Commentaries upon the Apostles' Creed; containing the first and general principles of Christian Theology; with the more immediate principles concerning the true Knowledge of Christ.

vol. 8. The Consecration of the Son of God; or, the Ninth Book of Commentaries upon the Apostles' Creed.

vol. 9. Treatise of Christ's exercising his everlasting Priesthood; Man's freedom from servitude to Sin effected by Christ's sitting at the Right Hand of God, and there officiating as a most compassionate High Priest in behalf of Sinners.

vols. 10-11. Of Christ's Session at the Right Hand of God and Exaltation thereby; of his being made Lord and Christ; his coming to judge both the quick and the Dead, etc.

vol. 12. The Holy Catholic Faith and Church to which is adjoined a Treatise of Christian Obedience. General Index.

— [Life of Dr. Thomas Jackson, by Miss E. T. Bradley.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jackson (Thomas, *Wesleyan minister, 1783-1873.*) Works of the Rev. John Wesley [*with a preface by T. Jackson.*] 1829-31.—*Wesley* (*J.*)

Jackson (Thomas, *of Holyhead.*) The Visitor's Handbook for Holyhead, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Jackson (Valentine) Remarkable Trials at the Lancaster Assizes, August 1806, etc., accurately taken in shorthand.....8vo. Liverpool, 1806

Jackson (William, *Irish revolutionist, 1737?-1795.*) Proceedings in the Court of King's-Bench of the Kingdom of Ireland, against W. Jackson for High Treason. 1795.—*Howell* (*T. B.*) *State Trials, vol. 25. p. 783.*

Jackson (William, F.S.A.) Papers and Pedigrees mainly relating to Cumberland and Westmoreland. Reprinted from various local, etc., publications, and edited by Mrs. Jackson. [*Portraits, illustrations, and plans.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

vol. 1. Rambling Paper on the Statutes of Grammar Schools in general; Cumberland and Westmoreland ones especially, and those of St. Bees in particular.—On the influence geological surroundings exercise on the intellectual tendencies of communities.—Origin of Heraldry.—The Blakeneys of Distington.—The Diary of a Westmoreland Lady [*Anne Clifford.*]—Extracts from the Parish Registers of St. Bees, with comments.—Cumbrian Literary Worthies.—Anderson's Cumberland Ballads.—Workington in the

Jackson (William, F.S.A.)—*continued.*

olden time.—Matthias Read.—Josiah Relph.—The Washington Family.—Newton Reigny Parish.—The Richmonds of Highhead Castle.—Laws of Buck Crag in Cartmel and of Bampton.—Agricola's March from Chester to the Solway.—The Camp at Muncaster, and certain Roman discoveries there.—Walls Castle, Ravenglass.—Roman Camp on the South-east slope of Caermot.—Reminiscence of Threapland Hall.—The Orfeurs of High Close.—Bernard Gilpin.—Whitehaven.—Wordsworthiana; Grasmere Churchyard.—Cockermouth Castle.—Calder Abbey.—Extracts from the Parish Register of St. Bees relating to the Family of Sands.—The Curwens of Workington Hall, and kindred families.

vol. 2. The Chalouers, Lords of the Manor of St. Bees.—Gerard Lowther's House in Penrith, with particulars of his life.—Account of excavations made at Wallis Castle in 1881.—The Mesne Manor of Thornflat.—Sketch of the History of Egremont Castle.—Wallis Castle and the Roman Camp at Muncaster. A day's Antiquarian explorations at Ventimiglia.—Something new about Chillon.—Whitehaven and its old Church.—The Threlkelds of Threlkeld, Yanwath, and Crosby-Ravensworth, and their branches in Yorkshire and Durham.—The Dudleys of Yanwath.—Two Egremont Castles.—Roman Milliary Stones.—Account of Sir John Lowther, Bart.—Archbishop Grindal and his Grammar School of St. Bees.—Lists of Books illustrating English Dialects in Cumberland and Westmoreland.—The Threlkelds of Melmerby and some other branches of the family.—The Hudlestones of Hutton John, the Hudlestons of Kelston, now of Hutton John, and the Hudlestons of Whitehaven. Index.

Jacob and Esau, a play. [anon.] 1568.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 2. 1874.*

Jacob (*Le Bibliophile*) *pseud.*—*Lacroix (Paul)*

Jacob Omnium, *pseud.*—Higgins (*Matthew James*)

Jacob (André Alexandre, *b. 1826, d. 1878.*) La France Mistique, etc., par Alexandre Erdan, *pseud.* [*i.e. A. A. Jacob.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, [1855]

Jacob (Edward, *antiquary, 1710?-1788.*) History of the Town and Port of Faversham in the county of Kent, etc. [*Map and copper-plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1774

Jacob (John, *brigadier-general, 1812-1858.*) Rifle Practice. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1855.—*Gunmaking and Gunnery Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

— [Life of General John Jacob, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jacob (William, *merchant and statistician, 1762?-1851.*) Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Jacobi (Charles Thomas) The Printers' Handbook of trade recipes, hints and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Jacobi (Friedrich Heinrich, *German philosopher, 1743-1819.*) Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi, by R. Adamson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jacobinéïde, La, poëme, héroï-comi-civique, par l'auteur de la Chronique du Manège, etc. [*François Marchant*].....8vo. Paris, 1792

Jacobins, Les.—*Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universel, etc. vol. 9. 1873.*

Jacobite Episode, The, in Scottish History, etc., an essay, by W. Dixon. 8vo. Glasgow, [1874]

Jacobite's hopes frustrated, or, the history of the calamities attending the French Conquest. [anon.] 1690.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 49.*

Jacobite Melodies: a collection of the most popular legends, ballads, and songs, of the adherents to the House of Stuart, from 1640, till the termination of the Rebellion in 1746. With historical and explanatory notes.....18mo. Edinb. 1823

Jacobite Relics of Scotland, collected, etc., by J. Hogg.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1819-21

Jacobite Trials at Manchester, in 1694; from an unpublished manuscript, edited by W. Beamont.....*Chetham Society (vol. 28.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1853

Jacobites, Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745, by K. Thompson. 8vo. Lond. 1845-46

Jacobites, The Jacobite Principles vindicated, in answer to a Letter sent to the Author. [anon] .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1693

Jacobites, Political Aphorisms, or the true Maxims of Government displayed, etc, recommended to be read by all Protestant Jacobites. [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1690

Jacobites, Present State of Jacobitism in England [*by Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury.*] A second part. In answer to the first [*by Thomas Wagstaffe.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1702

Jacobites, Reflections upon a Form of Prayer, lately set forth for the Jacobites of the Church of England, etc. [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1690

Jacobites, Second modest Enquiry into the causes of the present Disasters in England, etc., being a farther discovery of the Jacobite Plot, etc. [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1690

Jacobites, *See also*, Cavelli. Chambers. Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir [Stuart]. Doran. Fraser. James II. James Edward Francis [Stuart.] Jesse. Johnstone. Lang. Ray. Stuart Papers. Towneley, etc.

Jacobitz (Carl) Luciani Samosatensis Opera; ex recognitione C. Jacobitz. 1876.—*Lucian.*

Jacobs (J. B.) École pratique des Accouchemens. [*Plates.*].....4to. Gand, 1785

Jacobs (Joseph) The Fables of Æsop, as first printed by William Caxton in 1484, with those of Avian, Alphonso, and Poggio, edited by J. Jacobs. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Studies in Jewish Statistics, social, vital, and anthropometric.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— and Wolf (Lucien) Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. A bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. Illustrated by Frank Haes. *Édition de Luxe*.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Jacobson (William, *bishop of Chester, 1803-1884.*) Cathedral Restoration, a sermon.—*Howson (J. S.) A Week in Chester Cathedral, etc. 1872.*

— [Life of William Jacobson, bishop of Chester, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jacobus. [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name.]—*James.*

Jacobus (*archbishop of Bulgaria in the eleventh century.*) Orationes Encomiasticæ in SS. Virginem Deiparam.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 127.*

Jacobus (*de Sauz; flourished in the thirteenth century.*) Jacobus dominus de Sauz cum Maria uxore sua fundat capellam S. Jacobi de Sauz, etc. [Ex tabulis ecclesiæ de Sauz.]—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 185. p. 1438.*

Jacobus (*de Voragine, archbishop of Genoa, 1230-1298.*) Lombardica Hystoria que a plerisq Aurea legenda sāctorum appelantur.....fol. Argētine, 1490

The text is preceded by 14 unnumbered leaves, containing the tables, etc. *End*:—Explciut quorūdam sanctor. legēde adiūcte post Lombardica historia, etc.

— The Holbein Society's fac-simile reprints. The Golden Legend. A reproduction from a copy in the Manchester Free Library. With introduction, by A. Aspland. fol. Lond. 1878

— The Golden Legend of Master William Caxton. *End*:—Here ends this new edition of William Caxton's Golden Legend; in which there is no change from the original, except for correction of errors of the press, and some few other amendments thought necessary for the understanding of the text. It is edited by Frederick S. Ellis, and printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex, and finished on the 12th day of September of the year 1892. 3 vols.....4to. Lond. 1892

In drop cases, and bound in a textile fabric specially designed by William Morris.

Jacomy (R. M.) Étude sur la Législation des Mines.....8vo. Paris, 1877

Jacquard Machine, The, analysed and explained, by E. A. Posselt. sm. 4to. Philad: 1888

Jacquelin (Jacques André, *French dramatist, 1776-1827.*) Histoire des Templiers. Ouvrage impartial, recueilli des meilleurs écrivains.....12mo. Paris, an xiii. [1805]

Jacquemart (Albert, *French government official and man of letters, 1808-1875.*) History of the Ceramic Art. A descriptive and philosophical study of the Pottery of all ages and all nations, etc. Translated by Mrs. Palliser. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]...roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— History of Furniture. Translated from the French; edited by Mrs. B. Palliser. With numerous illustrations. [*With preface by Barbet de Jouy.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Jacquemont (Victor, *the elder, French traveller, 1801-1832.*) Voyage dans l'Inde, pendant les années 1828 à 1832. (Description des collections par MM. I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Milne Edwards, E. Blanchard, Valanciennes, Cambessedes, J. Decaisne.) [*300 plates, many of them coloured.*].....6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1841-44

Jacques [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name.]—*James.*

Jacques le Fataliste, conte, par Denis Diderot. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Paris, 1875

Jacquinet (Paul) Les Femmes de France, poetes et prosateurs. Morceaux choisis, avec une introduction, des notices biographiques et littéraires, etc. 3me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1895

Introduction.—Marie de France, xiiie siècle.—Christine de Pisan, 1363-1430.—Marguerite d'Angouleme, reine de Navarre, 1492-1549.—Marguerite de Valois, reine de France, 1552-1615. — Louise Labé, 1525-1566. — Mlle de Gournay, 1565-1645. — Mme de Rambouillet, 1588-1652.—Mme de Montausier, 1607-1671.—Mlle de Scudéry, 1608-1701. Mme de Motteville, 1621-1689.—Mlle de Montpensier, 1627-1693.—Mme de Sévigné, 1626-1696.—Mme de La Fayette, 1633-1693.—Mme Des Houlières, 1637-1694.—Mme de Maintenon, 1635-1719.—Mme de Lambert, 1647-1733.—Mme Dacier, 1651-1720.—Mme de Caylus, 1673-1729.—Mme de Staal-Delaunay, 1684-1750.—Mme du Deffand, 1697-1780.—Mme du Chatelet, 1706-1749.—Mme d'Épinay, 1725-1783.—Mme de Genlis, 1746-1830.—Mme Roland, 1756-1793.—Mme de Souza, 1760-1836.—Mme Dufrénoy, 1766-1825. Mme de Staël, 1766-1817.—Mme Necker de Saussure, 1766-1841.—Mme Guizot, 1770-1827.—Mme de Rémusat, 1780-1821.—Mme Desbordes-Valmore, 1786-1859.—Mme Tastu, 1798-1885.—George Sand, 1804-1876.—Mme de Girardin, 1801-1855.—Daniel Stern, 1805-1876.—Mme Ackermann.—Eugénie de Guérin, 1805-1848.

Jacquot (Albert) Dictionnaire pratique et raisonné des Instruments de Musique, anciens et modernes, etc., orné de 30 dessins.....2me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Jadart (Henri) Les Bibliophiles Rémois: leurs ex-libris et fers de reliure; suivis de ceux de la Bibliothèque de Reims. [*70 gravures.*].....8vo. Reims, 1894

— Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque de Reims.....8vo. Reims, 1889

Jadassohn (*Dr.* S.) Manual of Harmony: translated from the German, by Paul Torek and H. B. Pasmore.....5th edition. 8vo. Leipzig, 1895

Jade, by F. W. Rudler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jaeger (August, *called von Schlumb.*) Das orientalische Pferd und das Privat-Gestüte Sr. Majestät des Königs von Württemburg. Eine hippologische Monographie, etc. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1846

With a second title-page engraved.

Jæger (Henrik) The Life of Henrik Ibsen: translated by Clara Bell; with the verse done into English from the Norwegian original, by Edmund Gosse.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Jaenisch (C. F. de) Jaenisch's Chess Preceptor: a new analysis of the openings of games; translated from the French, with notes by G. Walker.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Jaeschke (H. A.) Tibetan Grammar. 2nd edition, prepared by Dr. H. Wenzel. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Jago (Frederick William Pearce) The Ancient Language, and the Dialect of Cornwall, with an enlarged glossary of Cornish provincial words. Also an appendix, containing a list of writers on Cornish Dialect, and additional information about Dolly Pentreath, the last known person who spoke the Ancient Cornish as her mother tongue. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Truro, 1882

Jagor (F.) Travels in the Philippines. With illustrations and a map. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Jahāngīr (*Emperor of Hindustan in the 17th century.*) Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself, and translated from a Persian manuscript by Major David Price. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....4to. Lond. 1829

Jahn (Johann, *German catholic theologian and orientalist, 1750-1816.*) The History of the Hebrew Commonwealth from the earliest times to the Destruction of Jerusalem, A.D. 72, etc. With a continuation to the time of Adrian.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

The continuation is by C. E. Stowe, with a preface by M. Stuart.

Jahn (Otto, *German philologist and art critic, 1813-1869.*) Goethe's Letters to Leipzig Friends; edited by O. Jahn; translated by R. Salter. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

Jahr (Gottlieb Heinrich Georg) Jahr's New Manual of Homœopathic Practice; edited, with annotations, by A. Gerald Hull, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-51

Jails.—*Prisons.*

Jains, The, by T. W. Rhys Davids.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jalousie du Barbouillé, La, comédie, par Molière. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

JAMAICA.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica....roy. 8vo. Kingston, 1895

Dallas (R. C.) History of the Maroons, etc., and the state of the Island of Jamaica: with a succinct history of the Island, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803

Finlason (W. F.) Commentaries on Martial Law, etc., with an introduction upon the Charge of the Lord Chief Justice in the Jamaica Case.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— History of the Jamaica Case: being an account, founded on official documents, of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Justice to a Colonial Governor; or, the Case of Mr. Eyre, etc. 8vo. Lond. [1868]

— Report of the Case of the Queen v. E. J. Eyre, containing the Evidence, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Review of the Authorities as to the Repression of Riot or Rebellion, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Gosse (P. H.) The Birds of Jamaica.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Hume (A. H.) Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Institute of Jamaica. Jamaica in 1895, a handbook of information for intending settlers and others. [*Map.*].....8vo. Kingston, 1895

Lewis (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a residence in the Island of Jamaica.....8vo. Lond. 1834

Long (E.) History of Jamaica, etc. [*Maps and plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1774

Ohlson (J. L.) Jamaica.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Phillippo (J. M.) Jamaica: its past and present state. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1843

Pim (B.) The Negro and Jamaica, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Renny (R.) History of Jamaica, with observations, etc. [*Map.*].....4to. Lond. 1807

Thomas (H. T.) Untrodden Jamaica. Illustrated by the author.....8vo. Kingston, 1890

Williams (C. R.) Tour through the Island of Jamaica, in 1823. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1826

Jamaica, *See also*, Parliamentary Reports. West Indies.

Jamblichus (*of Chalcis.*)—*Iamblichus.*

James, *See also*, Jacobus.

James (*the Greater, saint; d.* A.D. *44.*) [Legend and Festival of Saint James, by Robert Sinker.]—*Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. vol. 1. 1876.*

— [Life of Saint James, by Frederick Meyrick.]—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible. vol. 1. 1863.*

— Office de Saint Jacques le Majeur, apostre. Nouvellement dressé pour l'Eglise paroissiale de Saint Jacques de la Boucherie. Selon le Breviaire de Paris.....8vo. Paris, 1769

James (*the Less, saint; d. circa* A.D. *64.*)—[Legend and Festival of Saint James, by R. Sinker.]—*Smith* (*W.*) *and Cheetham* (*S.*) *Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. vol. 1. 1876.*

— The Epistle General of Saint James.—*Bible. New Testament.*

— The Epistle General of Saint James, by J. R. Lumby.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— The Divine Liturgy of James.—*Liturgies, etc. Ante-Nicene Christian Library. 1872.*

— The Protevangelium of James. *Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library. 1870.*

— [Life of Saint James, by Frederick Meyrick.]—*Smith* (*W.*) *Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1. 1863.*

James I. (*King of Scotland, 1394-1437.*) [Life of James I., King of Scotland, by Æneas Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Historical notices of the Family of King James I. of Scotland, communicated to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by David Laing.....sm. 4to. [Edinb. 1860]

— The Romance of a King's Life, by J. J. Jusserand: translated from the French, by M.R., revised and enlarged by the author. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

James II. (*King of Scotland, 1430-1460.*) [Life of James II., King of Scotland, by Æneas Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

James III. (*King of Scotland, 1451-1488.*) [Life of James III., King of Scotland, by Æneas Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

James IV. (*King of Scotland, 1473-1513.*) An inquiry into the probability of a tradition connected with the library and furniture of James IV. of Scotland, and of their having been carried off after the Battle of Flodden, and set up at Speke Hall, in the County of Lancaster, by W. R. Whatton. [*Plates.*].....4to. [Edinb. 1827]

— Flodden Field: Hereafter ensue the trewe encountre or batalyle lately don betwene Englände and Scotlande. In which batayle the Scottish Kynge was slayne, etc. [*Black letter reprint.*].....sm. 4to. n.d.

— [Life of James IV., King of Scotland, by Æneas Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

James V. (*King of Scotland, 1512-1542.*) [Life of James V., King of Scotland, by Æneas Mackay.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Life and death of King James V. of Scotland, from the French, 1612, etc. 12mo. Edinb. 1819

James VI. (*King of Scotland, afterwards James I., King of England, 1566-1625.*) Bibliotheca Curiosa. A Counter-Blaste to Tobacco (written by King James I.) Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. Privately printed. [*75 copies only.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1884

— The Dutie of a King in his Royal Office, shewing how it is to be used in the administration of justice and politick government in his Kingdomes, etc. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 260.*

— Englishe Reprints. James VI. of Scotland and I. of England. The Essayes of a Prentise, in the Divine Art of Poesie. Edinburgh 1585.—A Counter-Blaste to Tobacco. London. 1604. Carefully edited by Edward Arber .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

— The Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie. With a prefatory memoir, by R. P. Gillies.....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1814

— Serenissimi Jacobi Angliæ regis Apologiæ et monitoriæ prefationis ad imperatorem, regis et principes, refutatio, authore M. Becano. 18mo. Moguntiæ, 1612.—Refutatio Turturæ Torti, seu Contra sacellanum Regis Angliæ quod causam sui regis negligenter egerit, authore M. Becano. [*Two works bound together.*].....18mo. Moguntiæ, 1612

— A Treatise of the Airt of Scottis Poësie, by K. James: from the Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie. 1584.—*Haslewood* (*J.*) *Ancient Critical Essays upon English Poets and Poësy. vol. 2. 1815.*

James I.—*continued.*

— [Acts.] The XXIII Parliament of our most High and Dread Soveraine. fol. Edinb. 1621

Acts relating to hawking, hunting, horse races, cards and dice playing, etc. Bound in the original calf, with massive gold centre pieces, and woodcut portrait of the King.

— Ane Admonitioun direct to the trew Lordis mantenaris of the Kingis graces Authoritie [*by George Buchanan.*] 1571.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 413.*

— Arraignement and Execution of the late Traitors, with a relation of the other Traitors, which were executed [*for the Gunpowder Plot*] at Worcester, on the 27th of January last past. 1606.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 111.*

— Cabula, sive Scrinia Sacra, Mysteries of State and Government: in Letters of illustrious persons and great ministers of state as well foreign as domestick, in the reigns of King Henry the Eighth, Q. Elizabeth, K. James, etc.....fol. Lond. 1663

— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1603-1625; edited by Mary A. Everett Green.....6 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1857-72

— Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1603-1625; edited by C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast.....5 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1872-80

— Condition of the Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's narrative of the Gunpowder Plot; edited by John Morris.....8vo. Lond. 1871

— Conference held the 25th February, 1606, betwene the Lords Committees and the Commons, touching the Naturalizinge of the Scots, etc.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 132.*

— Correspondence of King James VI. of Scotland with Sir Robert Cecil and others in England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, etc.; edited by J. Bruce. *Camden Society* (*vol. 78.*).....sm. 4to. Lond. 1861

— Court of King James the First, by Godfrey Goodman, bishop of Gloucester; edited by John S. Brewer. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— England as seen by Foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James the First, etc., with copious notes, an introduction, etc., by W. B. Rye.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

— England's Cæsar. His Majesties most royall Coronation, together with the manner of the solemne shewes prepared for the honour of his Entry into the Cittie of London, etc., by H. Petowe, 1603.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 10. p. 342.*

— Egerton Papers. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I., etc., edited by J. P. Collier. *Camden Society* (*vol. 12.*).....sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— Extracts from accounts of the Revels at Court in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. *Shakespeare Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1842

— Five Years of K. James, or the condition of the State of England, etc., by Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke. 1643.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 407.*

— Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two Petitions, etc., wherein are expressed divers actions of the late Earl of Buckingham; especially concerning the death of King James, and the Marquesse of Hamilton, supposed by poyson, etc., by G. Eglisham. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 69.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 444.*

— [Gowrie Conspiracy.] Discourse of the unnatural and vile Conspiracie, attempted by John, Earl of Gowrye and his Brother, against his Majestie's person at Saint Johnstoun, upon the 5th of August. 1600. [anon.].....12mo. [Edinb. n.d.]

— Gowrie's Conspiracie against the King's Majesties person at Sanct-Johnstoun, etc. 1600.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 78.*

— Great Britain's Salomon. A Sermon preached at the magnificent Funerall of the most high and mighty King James, etc., by John [*Williams*] Lord Bishop of Lincoln, etc. 1625.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 33.*

James I.—*continued.*

— The Great Oyer of Poisoning, Trial of Earl of Somerset, by A. Amos. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Gunpowder Plot.—*See following Names:*—Arraignement. Gerard. History. Jardine.

— His Majesty's Reasons for his Proceedings against Sir Walter Raleigh. 1618.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 421.*

— His Majesty's Speech in this last session of Parliament concerning the Gunpowder Plot, etc. 1605.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 245.*

— His Majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament in his Highnesse great Chamber at Whitehall, the day of the adjournment of the last session, which was the last day of March, 1607.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 117.*

— Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I. and Charles I., etc., by W. Harris. New edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— Historie and life of King James the Sext: being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from the year 1566 to the year 1596, with a continuation to the year 1617. *Bannatyne Club*.....4to. Edinb. 1825

— [Histories of England containing the reign of King James.]—*See following Names:*—Camden. Carte. Echard. Froude. Gardiner. Harris. Hume. Kennet. Knight. Lingard. Macaulay. Ranke. Raumer.

— History of the Gunpowder Treason: collected from approved authors, as well Popish as Protestant. 1678.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 97.*

— King James's Speech to his first Parliament. 1603.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 27.*—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 59.*

— King's Majesties' Declaration to his Subjects, concerning Lawfull Sports to be used. 1618.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 53.*

— Letter into Scotland to dissuade King James for invading England, upon account of his Mother's death, n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 239.*

— Letters and Memorials of State in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, etc., edited by A. Collins.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1746

— Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James the Sixth of Scotland, etc.; edited by John Bruce.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 46.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

— [Life of King James I., by S. R. Gardiner.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Queen Anne, and Prince Henry, upon the day of his Majesties Passage through the City of London, 15th March, 1603.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 1.*

— Memoirs of the Court of King James the First, by Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823

— Memorials of Affairs of State in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I., collected by E. Sawyer.....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1725

— Narrative History of King James for the first fourteen years. In four parts, etc. [anon]. 1651.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 262.*

— Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, by David Jardine.....8vo. Lond. 1857

— New Ballad declaring the great Treason conspired against the young King of Scots, etc., by W. Elderton. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 266.*

— Record of some worthie Proceedings in the honourable, wise, and faithful House of Commons, in the Parliament holden in the yeare 1611.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 148.*

— Relation of such things as were observed to happen in the Journey of the right hon. Charles, Earl of Nottingham, his Highness's ambassador to the King of Spain, etc., by R. Treswell. 1605.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 424.*—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 70.*

James I.—*continued.*

— Scottish Liturgies of the reign of James VI., etc., edited, with an introduction and notes, by G. W. Sprott.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1871

— Speech of King James the First in the Upper House of Parliament, on Monday, 26th March, 1621.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 465.*

— Strange Apparitions, or the Ghost of King James, etc. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 528.*

— Tom Tell-Troath, or a free discourse touching the manners of the time directed to his Majesty [*King James I.*] by way of humble advertisement. [anon.] 1622.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 419.*

— Treason pretended against the King of Scots, [*James VI.*] by certaine lordes and gentlemen, whose names hereafter followe, etc. 1585.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 50.*

— Vox Regis, or the difference between a King ruling by law, and a Tyrant by his own will, etc. [*by T. Scott.*] 1624.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 10.*

— What was the Gunpowder Plot? The traditional story tested by original evidence, by John Gerard, s.j.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897

— [Other sources.] *See also*, Aiken. Assheton. Bowes. Burton. Calderwood. Camden. Cecil. Chambers. Cooper. Cotton. D'Ewes. Digby. Gardiner. Goodman. Heylyn. Hook. Howell. Jesse. Lilly. Lodge. Melville. Nichols. Petowe. Raleigh. Ranke. Raumer. Row. Rushworth. St. John. Sawyer. Scott. Skelton. Spedding. Spotiswood. Strickland. Sydney. Vaughan. Wake. Weldon. Winwood. Yonge.

James II. (*King of England, 1633-1701.*) Account of two Letters, one of which is from the late King James to the Pope, as it is extracted out of the Register taken at Dublin, July 4, 1690, etc. The other is an original Letter from the Earl of Melfort to the late Queen, taken also at Dublin, etc.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 552.*

— Advice which James II. bequeathed to his son James, etc.—*Clarke (J.S.) Life of King James II., etc. 1816.*

— Animadversion on King James his Letter to the Pope; published in the Trial of the Lord Preston and Mr. Ashton. 1691.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 555.*

— Calendar of Treasury Papers, 1556-1701-2., ed. by J. Redington. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-71

— Charter granted to the Borough of Wigan, by King James the Second. [*Original document on vellum, with seal attached.*].....fol. Westminster, 1685

— Day-Fatality: or some observations of days lucky and unlucky; concluding with some remarks on the 14th of October, the auspicious birthday of H. R. H. James, Duke of York, etc., by J. Gibbon. 1679.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 307.*

— Declaration by the King [*in respect to the Invasion; Whitehall, 6 November, 1688.*]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 269.*

— Directions concerning Preachers: with accompanying Letters to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York. 1685.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 10.*

— England's Concern in the case of his R.H. [*the Duke of York, afterwards James II. in reference to the Exclusion Bill.*] 1680.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 166.*

— Essay upon the original and design of Magistracy, etc.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 3.*

— Exact account of the sickness and death of the late King James II. As also of the proceedings at St. Germains thereupon. 1701.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 339.*

— His Majesty's Letter to the Lords and others of his Privy Council. 1687-8.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 485.*

— His Majesties most gracious Letter to the Parliament of Scotland, together with the Parliament's dutiful answer to his Majesty's Letter. 1686.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 310.*

James II.—*continued.*

— Historical Songs of Ireland: illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II. and William III., edited, with notes, etc., by T. C. Croker. *Percy Soc. vol. 1.* 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Impartial Account of King James II's behaviour to his Protestant subjects of Ireland, during his residence in that Kingdom, etc., by William [*King*], lord archbishop of Dublin.....8vo. Lond. 1746

— Last Dying Words of the late King James to his Son and Daughter, and the French King. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 342.*

— Letter from a person of quality in Scotland to a person of honour in London, concerning his R.H. James, Duke of York. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 291.*

— Letter to a Friend concerning a French Invasion to restore the late K. James to his throne, etc. 1692.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 309.*

— Letter to his Royal Highness, James, Duke of York, touching his revolt from, or return to, the Protestant Religion, etc. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 181.*

— Letter written by the Emperor to the late King James, setting forth the true occasion of his Fall, and the treachery and cruelty of the French. 1689.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 18.*

— Life of James the Second, King of England, etc., collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand. Together with the King's Advice to his Son, and his Majesty's Will, etc., by J. S. Clarke.....2 vols 4to. Lond. 1816

— [Life of King James II., by A. W. Ward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— List of King James's Irish and Popish Forces in France, etc. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 473.*

— Magdalen College and King James II., 1686-1688, by J. R. Bloxam. 8vo. Oxford, 1886

— Memoirs of James the Second, King of England, etc., collected from various authentic sources. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1821

— Original Letter from James II. when detained prisoner at Feversham, to the Earl of Winchelsea, etc. 1688.—*Clarke (J. S.) Life of James II., etc. 1816.*

— Remonstrance and Protestation of all the good Protestants of this Kingdom against deposing their lawful sovereign, King James II. 1689.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 245.*

— Secret History of White-hall, from the Restoration of Charles II. down to the Abdication of the late K. James, etc., by D. Jones.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1697

— Secret Services of Charles II. and James II., 1679-1688, moneys received and paid; edited by J. Y. Akerman..... ... ...*Camden Society (vol. 52.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1851

— Short and true relation of Intrigues transacted both at home and abroad to restore the late King James. 1694.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 94.*

— Some reflections to the humble Petition to the King's most excellent Majesty of the lords spiritual and temporal who subscribed the same. 1688.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 281.*

— Stuart Papers, relating chiefly to Queen Mary of Modena, and the exiled court of King James II., printed from official copies, etc., with facsimiles, by Falconer Madan. *Roxburghe Club*..... 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

— True account of the present state of Ireland, giving a full relation of the new establishment made by the late King James, etc.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 428.*

— True and genuine examination of one K. James's Declaration. 1693.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 228.*

— Tyranny Detected, and the late Revolution justify'd, etc., being a history of the late King James's reign, etc., by R. Kingston.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1699

James II.—*continued.*

— View of the Court of St. Germain, from the year 1690 to 95, etc. 1696.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 390.*

— Vox Patriæ: or the resentiments and indignation of the free-born subjects of England, against Popery, arbitrary government, the Duke of York, or any Popish successor; being a true collection of the Petitions and Addresses lately made from divers counties, cities, and boroughs of this realm, etc.....fol. Lond. 1681

— Will of King James II. 1688.—*Clarke (J. S.) Life of James II., etc. 1816.*

— [Other sources.]—*See also*, Balcarres. Berwick. Bramston. Burnet. Carte. Cavelli. Chambers. Clarendon. Dalrymple. Dangeau. Echard. Ellis. Evelyn. Fox. Gramont. Guizot. Hallam. Historical Manuscripts Commission:—11th and 12th Reports, and MSS. of House of Lords, 1678-1690. Hume. Jacobites. Jenner. Jesse. Kennett. Lindsay. Macaulay. Lexington Papers. Macpherson. Marchmont. North. Pepys. Ranke. Ramsay. St. John. St. Simon. State Trials. Strickland. Stuart Papers. Temple.

James I. (*King of Aragon, 1208-1276.*) The Chronicle of James I., King of Aragon, surnamed the Conqueror (written by himself). Translated from the Catalan, by the late John Forster; with an historical introduction, notes, appendix, glossary, and general index, by Pascual de Gayangos.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

James Francis Edward [Stuart] (*Prince of Wales, known as the Chevalier de St. George, and also as the Old Pretender, 1688-1766.*) [Life of James Francis Edward Stuart, Prince of Wales, by T. F. Henderson.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Advice which James II. bequeathed to his son James, etc.—*Clarke (J. S.) Life of King James II., etc., 1816.*

— Last Dying Words of the late King James to his Son and Daughter, and the French King. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 342.*

— Les Derniers Stuarts à Saint-Germain en Laye. Documents inédits et authentiques puisés aux archives publiques et privées, par la Marquise Campana de Cavelli. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1871

— Relation of the rejoicings made in Rome for the birth of the most serene Prince of Wales, only son of King James the Second, etc. 1689.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 271.*

— A sober enquiry, whether it can be for the interest of any sort of people in England, to have the pretended King James III. advanced to the Throne of this Kingdom. 1704.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 448.*

James (*Mrs.* A. G. F. Eliot) Indian Industries.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

James (Charles A.) Mining Royalties: their practical operation and effect. 4to. Lond. 1893

James (Croake) *pseud.* Curiosities of Law and Lawyers.....8vo. Lond. 1882

James (D.) The Patriarchal Religion of Britain; or, a complete manual of Ancient British Druidism, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Huddersfield printed*], 1836

James (Frank Linsly, *African explorer, 1851-1890.*) The Wild Tribes of the Soudan, etc. 2nd edition, with an account of the routes from Wady Halfah to Berber, etc., and a chapter on Khartoum and the Soudan, by Sir Samuel Baker. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

James (George Payne Rainsford, *historian and novelist, 1801-1860.*) The History of Charlemagne; with a sketch of the state and history of France, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the rise of the Carlovingian Dynasty. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— History of the life of Edward the Black Prince, and of various events connected therewith, etc. 2nd edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— History of the life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion, King of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Letters illustrative of the reign of William III. 1696 to 1708, to the Duke of Shrewsbury, by James Vernon; edited by G. P. R. James. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1847

James (George Payne Rainsford)—*continued.*

— [Life of George Payne Rainsford James, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

James (*Sir* Henry, *director-general of the ordnance survey, 1803-1874.*) Facsimiles of National Manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, [*by Sir T. D. Hardy*], under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and photozincographed, by Sir H. James, with translations and notes [*by W. B. Sandars*]. 4 vols. fol. Southampton, 1865-68

— Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir E. Sullivan, BART., by J. T. Gilbert, and photozincographed by Sir H. James.....4 vols. in 5. fol. Dublin, 1874-84

— Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Scotland, selected [*by Dr. J. Robertson*] under the direction of Sir W. Gibson-Craig, BART, and photozincographed by Sir H. James, etc.....3 vols. fol. Southampton, 1867-71

— The Ordnance Survey, etc.—*Ordnance Survey.*

James (Henry, *American theologian, 1811-1882.*) Substance and Shadow: or Morality and Religion in their relation to Life, etc.....8vo. Boston [Mass.] 1863

James (Henry, *American novelist and critic, son of the preceding.*) Essays in London and elsewhere.....8vo. Lond. 1893

London.—James Russel Lowell.—Frances Anne Kemble.—Gustave Flaubert.—Pierre Loti.—The Journal of the Brothers de Goncourt.—Browning in Westminster Abbey. Henrik Ibsen.—Mrs. Humphrey Ward.—Criticism.—An animated Conversation.

— French Poets and Novelists.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Alfred de Musset.—Théophile Gautier.—Charles Baudelaire.—Honoré de Balzac.—Balzac's Letters.—George Sand.—Charles de Bernard and Gustave Flaubert.—Ivan Turgénieff.—The two Ampères.—Madame de Sabran.—Mérimée's Letters.—The Théâtre Français.

James (Herbert, *rector of Livermere, Suffolk.*) The Country Clergyman and his Work. Six lectures on pastoral theology, delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge, May Term; 1889.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

James (Herbert Armitage, *dean of St. Asaph.*) School Ideals. Sermons preached in the chapel of Rossall School.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

James (Hugo) A Volunteer's Scramble through Scinde, the Punjab, Hindostan, and the Himalayah Mountains .....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

James (Ivor) Handbook for Cardiff and District, prepared for the use of the British Association. [*Maps.*].....sm. 8vo. Cardiff, 1891

James (J. Stanley, M.E.) Colliery Ventilation. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

James (James Henry, *barrister, of the Middle Temple.*) Practical Treatise on Life and Fire Assurance; Annuities and Reversionary Sums; and Leases for terms and for lives. New edition, etc .....8vo. Lond. 1868

James (John Angell, *independent minister, 1785-1859.*) Christian Charity explained; or, the influence of religion upon temper stated; in an exposition of the 13th chapter of the First Epistle to the Corinthians. 4th edition. 12mo. Lond. [*Birm. printed*], 1833

— Life and Letters of John Angell James: including an unfinished Autobiography: edited, by R. W. Dale. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1861

James (Joseph Brindley) Aids to Physiology.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

James (*Miss* M. S. R.) American Women as Librarians.—*Library, The, vol. 5. 1893.*

— Plan for providing Technical Instruction for Library Students and Assistants.—*Library, The, vol. 4. 1893.*

— Women Librarians.—*Library, The, vol. 4. 1893.*

James (Montague Rhodes) Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum; with introduction and indices. [*20 plates in photogravure.*]...8vo. Camb. 1895

James (Moses Prosser, M.D.) Guide to the alterations in the British Pharmacopœia (1885), etc. 3rd edition .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

James (R., *scholar and traveller, 1592-1638.*) Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written A.D. 1636; edited, with notes and memoir, by T. Corser. *Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 7*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1845

— [Life of Richard James, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

James (Robert, *physician, 1705-1776.*) A Medicinal Dictionary; including physic, surgery, anatomy, chymistry, and botany, etc. With history of Drugs. 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1743-45

The dedication of the work to Dr. Richard Mead, was written by Dr. Johnson, who also made some contributions to the book, and wrote the proposals for it.

— Pharmacopœia Universalis: or, a new universal English Dispensatory. 8vo. Lond. 1747

On the title-page is written, Ra: Standish, of Standish.

James (Samuel Benjamin) Morals of Mottoes. *Religious Tract Society.* sm. 8vo. Lond. [1874]

— Worfield on the Worfe, in and near Severn Valley; being a brief history of Worfield, in the county of Shropshire, and diocese of Lichfield. 4to. Lond. [*Aylesbury printed*], 1878

James (T. S.) History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian Chapels and Charities in England and Ireland, between 1816-49. 8vo. Lond. [*Birmingham printed*], 1867

James (Thomas, *Bodley's librarian, 1573?-1629.*) Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Publicæ quam vir ornatissimus Thomas Bodleius, etc., in Academia Oxoniensi nuper instituit, etc.....sm. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1605

— [Life of Thomas James, Bodley's librarian, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

James (Thomas, *navigator, 1593?-1635?*) Accurate and admirable Voyage of Captain T. James, for the discovery of a passage into the South Seas, by the North-West; his wintering in Charlton Island, and wonderful return with his ship and most of the crew, into England.—*Harris* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1748.*

— Hiverenement de l'équipage d'un vaisssau Anglois, commandé par T. James, dans l'île de Charlton, au fond de la Baie d'Hudson, en 1631-32.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc.* (*Supplément*) *vol. 1. 1795.*

— [Life of Captain Thomas James, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

James (Thomas, *lieutenant-colonel,* R.A.) History of the Herculean Straits, now called the Straits of Gibraltar; including those parts of Spain and Barbary that lie contiguous thereto. [*Plates.*]..... ...2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1771

James (W. P.) Romantic Professions, and other papers. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1894

Romantic Professions. The Nemesis of Sentimentalism.—Romance and Youth.—On the naming of Novels. Names in Novels. The Historical Novel. The Poet as Historian. The Great Work.

James (William, *naval historian; d. 1827.*) James' Naval History: A narrative of the naval battles, single ship actions, notable sieges, and dashing cutting out expeditions, fought in the days of Howe, Hood, Duncan, St. Vincent, Bridport, Nelson, Camperdown, Exmouth, Duckworth, and Sir Sydney Smith. Epitomised by R. O'Byrne. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— A full and correct account of the Naval occurrances of the late War between Great Britain and the United States of America; preceded by a cursory examination of the American accounts of their Naval Actions fought previous to that period, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1817

James (William) Dictionary of the English and German Languages. 34th edition, by C. Stoffel.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Jameson (—*Presbyterian minister of Forfar.*) Account of the Roman Camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfauds, with the *via militaris* extending between them, in the county of Forfar.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 5. 1790.*

Jameson (*Mrs.* Anna Brownell, *authoress, 1794-1860.*) Characteristics of Women, moral, poetical, and historical. With fifty vignette etchings. 2nd edition, corrected and enlarged.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1833

vol. 1. Preface.—Introduction.—Characters of Intellect:—Portia.—Isabella.—Beatrice.—Rosalind.—Characters of Passion and Imagination:—Juliet.—Helena.—Perdita.—Viola.—Ophelia.—Miranda.

vol. 2. Characters of the Affections:—Hermione.—Desdemona.—Imogen.—Cordelia.—Historical Characters:—Cleopatra.—Octavia.—Volumnia.—Constance of Bretagne.—Elinor of Guienne.—Blanche of Castile.—Margaret of Anjou.—Katherine of Arragon.—Lady Macbeth.

— A Commonplace Books of thoughts, memories, and fancies, original and selected, etc. With illustrations and etchings.....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Decorations in the Garden-Pavilion in the Grounds of Buckingham Palace. Engraved under the superintendence of L. Gruner. With an introduction, by Mrs. Jameson. [*Coloured plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1846

— Diary of an Ennuyée. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1842

vol. 1. Introduction.—National Gallery.—Windsor Castle. vol. 2. Hampton Court.—Dulwich Gallery.—Barry's Pictures.—Soane's Museum.

— The History of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art: with that of his types; St. John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by the late Mrs. Jameson; continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts. Forming the third series of Sacred and Legendary Art. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

— Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts: forming the second series of Sacred and Legendary Art. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1852

— Memoirs and Essays illustrative of Art, Literature, and Social Morals. 12mo. Lond. 1846

The House of Titian.—Adelaide Kemble, and the Lyrical drama.—The Xanthian Marbles. Washington Allston.—Woman's Mission and Woman's Position. On the relative social position of Mothers and Governesses.

— Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831

vol. 1. Preface.—Semiramis.—Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt.—Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra. Joanna I. Queen of Naples.—Joanna II. of Naples.—Isabella of Castille.—Mary, Queen of Scots.—Queen Elizabeth.

vol. 2. Christina.—Anne, Queen of Great Britain.—Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany and Queen of Hungary.—Catherine II.

— Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters, and of the progress of Painting in Italy. Cimabue to Bassano. New edition, with portraits.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second, with their portraits, after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent painters: illustrating the diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary writers. 2nd edition, enlarged. 4to. Lond. 1838

— Sacred and Legendary Art. 5th edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

vol. 1. Legends of the Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, the Apostles, the Doctors of the Church, and St. Mary Magdalene, as represented in the fine arts.

vol. 2. The Patron Saints, the Martyrs, the early Bishops, the Hermits, and the Warrior Saints of Christendom, as represented in the fine arts.

— Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson, by her niece, Gerardine Macpherson. With a portrait.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Mrs. Anna Jameson, by Lady Eastlake.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition, 1881.*

Jameson (*Mrs.* Anna Brownell)—*continued.*

— [Life of Mrs. Anna Jameson, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jameson (James Sligo, *naturalist and traveller, 1856-1888.*) Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. Edited by Mrs. J. S. Jameson. [*Portrait, map, and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Jameson (Robert, *mineralogist, 1774-1854.*) An Encyclopædia of Geography, etc., by Hugh Murray, assisted by W. Wallace, R. Jameson, etc. 2nd edition. 1844.—*Murray* (*Hugh*)

— Notes on the Geology of the Countries discovered during Captain Parry's Second Expedition, 1821-1823.—*Parry* (*Sir William Edward*)

Jametel (Maurice) Le Livre en Chine.—*Livre* (*le*) *1884, pt. i.*

Jāmī Moulla (Núrnddín Abdurrahman Ben Ahmed, *Persian poet, 1414-1492.*) The Behâristân (Abode of Spring) by Jâmî. A literal translation from the Persian. Printed by the Kama Shastra Society.....8vo. Benares [*London*], 1887

— Medjnoun et Leila, poéme traduit du Persan de Djamy; par A. L. Chezy. 16mo. Paris, 1807

— Persian Wit and Humour; being the sixth book of the Bahâristan of Jámí translated from the original Persian, into English prose, with notes, by C. E. Wilson. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Salámán and Absál of Jámí, rendered into English, verse by verse [*by Edward Fitzgerald; with a notice of Jámí's life drawn from "Rosenzweig's Biographische Notizen" of the poet.*]—*Omar Khayyám.*

— Yúsuf and Zulaikha, a poem by Jámí. Translated from the Persian into English verse, by Ralph T. H. Griffith.....*Trübner's Oriental Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1882

Jamieson (Andrew, M I.C.E.) Text-Book on Steam and Steam-Engines: specially arranged for the use of Science and Art, City and Guilds of London Institute, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Jamieson (John, D.D., *antiquary and philologist, 1759-1838.*) The Bruce; or, the Metrical history of Robert I., King of Scots, by Master John Barbour, archdeacon of Aberdeen; published from a manuscript dated 1489, with notes, and a memoir of the life of the author, by J. Jamieson. New edition.....8vo. Glasgow, 1869

— Congal and Fenella; a tale in two parts [*in verse.*].....8vo. Lond. 1791

— An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, etc., new edition, revised and collated by John Longmuir and David Donaldson.....4 vols. 4to. Paisley, 1879-82

— Wallace; or, the Life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie, by Henry the Minstrel; published from a manuscript dated 1488, by J. Jamieson. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869

— [Life of Dr. John Jamieson, by Thomas Bayne.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jamieson (Robert, D.D., *Scotch divine, 1802-1880.*) Commentary, critical, experimental, and practical, on the Old and New Testaments, by R. Jamieson, A. R. Fausset, and D. Brown.....6 vols. imp. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868-77

Jamieson (Robert) Political Economy for Business People. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Belfast.*] 1880

Jamieson (Thomas Hill, *librarian, 1843-1876.*) The Ship of Fools, by Sebastian Brandt; with introduction, notes, etc., by T. H. Jamieson. 1874.—*Brandt* (*S.*)

Jan [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name:]—*John.*

Jan, *Hus* (*Bohemian reformer.*)—*Hus* (*Jan*)

Janau (Elphège) French Commercial Correspondence: with exercises, etc., glossaries, hints on letter-writing and copious notes, etc., 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Jane Shore, a tragedy, by Nicholas Rowe.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1804.—Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 10. 1808.*

Jane Grey, afterwards Dudley, *calling herself Queen of England.—Dudley.*

Jane I. (*Queen of Naples, 1327-1382.*) Historical life of Joanna of Sicily, Queen of Naples, and Countess of Provence. With correlative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1824

Jane (John, *navigator of the sixteenth century.*) The voyages of M. John Davis for the discovery of the North West Passage, 1585-87.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

— Last voyage of the worshipful M. Thomas Candish, intended for the South Sea, the Philippinas, and the Coast of China, etc.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 4. 1811.*

Janeiro.—*Rio de Janeiro.*

Janet (Paul Alexandre René) Final Causes. Translated from the French, by William Affleck, with preface, by Robert Flint.....8vo. Edinb. 1878

— The Materialism of the present day. A critique of Dr. Büchner's system. Translated from the French, by Gustave Masson.....sm. 8vo. New York [*London printed*], 1866

Janin (Clément)—*Clément-Janin* (*M.H.*)

Janin (Jules Gabriel, *French author and critic, 1804-1874.*) Armand Bertin. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 1. 1868.*

— Asmodeus, or, the Devil on two sticks, by Le Sage, with notice by J. Janin. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Jacques Charles Brunet. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 1. 1868.*

— Le Livre. [*On Bibliography.*].....8vo. Paris, 1870

— Le Duc d'Aumale et la Bibliophilie. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 6. 1872.*

— M. Curmer; la vie d'un libraire Parisien. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 3. 1869.*

— Pictures of the French: a series of literary and graphic delineations of French character, by J. Janin, Balzac, Cormenin, and other celebrated French authors. With upwards of 230 engravings, drawn on wood by Gavarni, H. Monnier, and Meissonier, and engraved by Lavieille, etc..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Rachel et la Tragédie. [*With ten faded photographs of Rachel.*]...imp. 8vo. Paris, 1859

— Jules Janin, par Paul Lacroix. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 6. 1872.*

Jannequin (Claude, *sieur de Rochefort, French traveller of the 17th century.*) Abstract of a voyage to Libya, particularly to the Kingdom of Sanaga, on the River Niger.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1745.*

Jannet (Claudio) La Franc-Maçonnerie et la Révolution. 1884.—*Estampes* (*L.* D')

Jannet (Pierre, *French bibliophile, 1820-1870.*) Le Roman Bourgeois, ouvrage comique, par A. Furetière; avec notice et notes, par P. Jannet. 1892.—*Furetière* (*A.*)

— Notice sur Rabelais.—*Rabelais* (*F.*) *Œuvres, etc., 1885.*

— Les Supercheries Littéraires Dévoilées, etc. 1882.—*Quérard* (*J. M.*)

Janney (Samuel Macpherson, *American quaker, 1801-1880.*) Life of William Penn: with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. 6th edition. 8vo. Philad. 1882

Janning (Conrad) Acta Sanctorum, etc. [*Continued by C. Janning.*]—*Bollandus* (*J.*) *and Henschenius* (*G.*) *Acta Sanctorum, etc. 1863, etc.*

— De S. Symeone Stylita commentarius.—S. Symeonis junioris vita conscripta a Nicephoro Magistro Antiochiæ Cœlum dicto interprete C. J.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. ii.*

— Joannes Euchaitarum Metropolita. Notitia auctore C. J.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

— Nicephori Presbyteri CP. vita S. Andreæ Sali. Commentarius prævius C. J.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 111.*

Janning (Conrad)—*continued.*

— Vita S. Petri Athonitæ; præmittitur C. J. commentarius.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 150.*

Jansenius (Cornelius, *bishop of Ypres, founder of the Jansenists, 1585-1638.*) Notice sur Port-Royal, etc.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. série, vols. 33-34.*

— Jansenism.—*Addis (W. E.) and Arnold (T.) Catholic Dictionary. p. 464. 1884.*

— The Jansenists.—*Hook (W. F.) Church Dictionary. p. 404. 1877.*

— Ouvrages sur le Jansénisme.—*Fénelon, Œuvres Complètes, vols. 3-5. 1851.*

— Jansenism, *See also,* Church History. Jesuits. Port-Royal.

Jansonius van Almeloveen (Theodorus)—*Almeloveen.*

Janssen (Barent) Relatio historica, etc. navigationis quam v. naves anno 1598, fretum Magellanicum transmittendi instituto susceperunt, etc.—*Bry (T. de)* [*America, pt. ix. Latin.*] *1602.*

— Beschreibung alles des jenigen so den 5 Schiffen welche zu Roterdam abgefertiget worden mit dem vorhaben durch das Fretum Magelanum zu fahren begegnet auss Holländischer Verzeichnuss B. J. beschreiben, etc.—*Bry (T. de)* [*America, pt. ix. German.*]

Janssen (*Sir* Theodore, BART., *director of the South Sea Scheme, 1658?-1748.*) General Maxims in Trade, particularly applied to the Commerce between Great Britain and France. 1713.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 287.*

Janus, Lake Sonnets, etc., and other poems, by David Holt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Janus, *pseud.* [*i.e. Johann Friedrich and Johann Joseph Ignaz von Doellinger.*] The Pope and the Council, by Janus. Translation from the German. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1869

Jāny Muhammad Asäad. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, etc., being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-jalaly, the most esteemed ethical work of Middle Asia, from the Persian, etc. (with references and notes) by W. F. Thompson. *Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1839

JAPAN AND THE JAPANESE.

Adams (A.) Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Adams (W.) Voyage to Japan in 1598, and long residence in that Island.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1745.—Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 8. 1824.—Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 1. 1625.*

Alcock (*Sir* R.) The Capital of the Tycoon: three years in Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— Japanese Art.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Anderson (W.) The Pictorial Arts of Japan. With brief historical sketch of associated arts, and some remarks upon the Pictorial Art of the Chinese & Koreans. fol. Lond. 1886

— Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Japanese Wood Engravings, their history, technique, and characteristics. With plates. *Portfolio (no. 17.)*.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Andrews (W. B.) Sketches of the principle Headlands, highlands, rocks, etc., between Hong Kong, Shanghai, and Yokohama.....ob. fol. Lond. n.d.

Aston (W. G.) Short Grammar of the Japanese spoken language. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Audsley (G. A.) The Ornamental Arts of Japan. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1882-84

— Descriptive Catalogue of Art works in Japanese Lacquer. Forming the third division of the Japanese Collection in the possession of J. L. Bowes. Printed for private circulation.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1875

— and Bowes (J. L.) Keramic Art of Japan. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Liverpool, 1875

Japan and the Japanese—*continued.*

Bacon (Alice M.) Japanese Girls and Women. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. [1891]

Ballhorn (F.) Japanese Alphabet. [*Grammatography, etc.*]..... . .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Batchelor (J.) The Ainu of Japan; their religion, superstitions, etc.. .....8vo. Lond. 1892

Berkeley (H.) Japanese Letters: Eastern impressions of Western Men and Manners, as contained in the Correspondence of Tokiwara and Yashiri, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Bing (S.) Artistic Japan, etc. [*Coloured plates, etc.*].....4to. Lond. n.d.

Bird (Isabella L.) Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. An account of travels in the interior, including visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nikkô and Isé. With map and illustrations. 4th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Black (J. R.) Young Japan. Yokohama and Yedo. A narrative of the settlement and the city from the signing of the Treaties in 1858, to the close of the year 1879; with a glance at the progress of Japan during 25 years. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Yokohama*], 1880-81

Bowes (J. L.) Japanese Marks and Seals. Pottery. Illuminated MSS. and printed books; lacquer, enamels, metal, wood, ivory, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1882

— Notes on Shippo. A sequel to Japanese Enamels. 4to. Lond. [*Liverpool printed*], 1895

Caron (F.) Account of Japan, from the Dutch.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 7. p. 607. 1811.*

Catalogue of Prints and Books illustrating the history of Engraving in Japan. Exhibited in 1888. Burlington Fine Arts Club. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Hertford, 1888

Chamberlain (B. H.) and Mason (W. B.) Handbook for Travellers in Japan: with 26 maps and plans, and illustrations. 4th edition. *Murray's Handbook.* 8vo. Lond. 1894

Chiushingura, or, the Loyal League, a Japanese romance, translated by F. V. Dickins, with notes, etc, and illustrated by numerous engravings on wood, drawn and executed by Japanese artists, and printed on Japanese paper. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Cocks (R.) Several particulars relating to the affairs of Japan, from 1614 to 1620, etc. To which is added the substance of two Letters from Mr. Sayer; and a Letter from the Emperor of Japan, to the Prince of Orange.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1.*

Copy of the Japanese Diary: received per a Danish ship, July, 1674, and given to Sir R. Southwell, by Sir N. Hearne. [*From Kæmpfer's Japan.*]—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 7. p. 641. 1811.*

Cornwallis (K.) Two Journeys in Japan, 1856-7. [*Coloured plates.*] 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1859

Curzon (G. N.) Problems of the Far East. Japan-Korea-China....8vo. Westminster, 1896

Dickson (W.) Japan: being a sketch of the history, government, and officers of the Empire. [*Coloured frontispiece.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1869

Dixon (W. G.) The Land of the Morning: an account of Japan and its people, based on a four years' residence, etc., including travels into the remotest parts of the interior. [*Map and woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1882

Douglas (R. K.) Japanese Illustrated Books. [*Plates.*]—*Bibliographica. vol. 3. 1896.*

Education: General Outlines of Education in Japan.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 17.*

Education: Sixteenth Annual Report of the Minister for Education for 1888. 8vo. Tôkyô, 1890

Education: Tokyo Library, Annual Reports, 1890-95. [*In progress.*] 8vo. Tokyo, 1890-96

Elgin (*Earl of*) Mission to China and Japan, 1857-1859.—*Oliphant* (*L.*)

Ellesmere (*Earl of*) Manners, usages, etc., of Japan. [*Essays, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

Faulds (H.) Nine years in Nippon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Field (H. M.) From Egypt to Japan.....8vo. New York, 1877

Fonblanque (E. B. de) Niphon and Pe-che-li; or two years in Japan and Northern China. 2nd edition. [*Coloured plates, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Japan and the Japanese—*continued.*

Fortune (R.) Yedo and Peking. Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China, etc. With map and illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Generall Collection and historicall representation of the Jesuits' entrance into Japan and China.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Golovnin (V. M.) Recollections of Japan, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Goncourt (E. and J. de) Collection des Goncourt. Arts de l'Extrême-Orient. 4to. Paris, 1897

Halloran (A. L.) Wae Yàng Jin. Eight months' Journal kept on board one of H. M. Sloops of War, during visits to Loochoo, Japan, and Pootoo. [*Plates.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Hawks (F. L.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in the years 1852-1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry. With numerous illustrations.....roy. 8vo. New York, 1856

Hearn (L.) Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Kokaro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life.....sm. 8vo. Boston, [*Mass.*] 1896

Hodgson (C. P.) Residence at Nagaski and Hakodate in 1859-60. With a series of letters on Japan, by his Wife.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Holtham (E. G.) Eight years in Japan, 1873-1881, etc. With three maps. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Humbert (A.) European sojourn in Japan.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 1. 1868.*

— Japan and the Japanese. Illustrated: translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, and edited by H. W. Bates.....4to. Lond. 1874

Hyak Nin Is'shin, or stanzas by a century of poets; being Japanese lyrical odes, translated into English, the text in Japanese and Roman Characters, and a full index, by F. V. Dickins.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1866

Japanese Arts. *See following Names:*—Alcock. Anderson. Audsley. Bing. Bowes. Catalogue. Douglas. Goncourt. Siebold. Strange. Tuer.

Japanese Alphabet, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Japanese Girls and Women, by Alice M. Bacon. 2nd edition .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Japanese Grammar, by W. G. Aston. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Japanese Marks and Seals, by J. L. Bowes. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1882

Japanese Language, Handbook to, by Kelly and Walsh.....18mo. Yokohama, n.d.

Japanese Plays (versified) by T. R. H. McClatchie: with illustrations, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Japanese Wood Engravings, by W. Anderson. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Jephson (R. M.) and Elmhirst (E. P.) Our Life in Japan. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Jui san shiu Fuji Ken. [*The thirteen provinces seen from Fujiyama.*] imp. 8vo. [*circa* 1850]

A large folding map of the thirteen provinces around Yedo, coloured, with mountains and streams marked, and very detailed, the smallest villages in the vicinity of Yokohama being inserted. Preserved in a morocco case.

Kæmpfer (E.) History of Japan, etc., translated from the Dutch, by J. G. Sceuchzer; with the life of the author, and an introduction. Illustrated with plates. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1727

— [Another edition.]—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc., vol. 7. p. 652. 1811.*

Kelly and Walsh's Handbook of the Japanese Language for the use of Tourists and residents, etc.....18mo. Yokohama, n.d.

Klaproth (H. J.) Nipon o daï itsi ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon: traduites par I. Titsingh, etc., complété et corrigé, accompagné de notes, et précéde d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par H. J. Klaproth. *O.T.F.* 4to. Paris, 1834

M'Clatchie (T. R. H.) Japan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Japanese Plays (versified), with illustrations by Japanese artists.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Japan and the Japanese—*continued.*

MacFarlane (C.) Japan; an account geographical and historical, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Mitford (A. B.) Tales of Old Japan. With illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese artists. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Montanus (A.) Atlas Japannensis: Remarkable Addresses by way of Embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan, etc. English'd and adorned with above a hundred several sculptures, by J. Ogilby.....fol. Lond. 1670

Morga (A. de) The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th Century; translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, etc., by E. J. Stanley.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1868

Morris (J.) Advance Japan. A nation thoroughly in earnest. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Mossman (S.) New Japan, the Land of the Rising Sun, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Murray (D.) Japan. [*Illustrated.*].....*Story of the Nations.* 8vo. Lond. 1894

Murray (J.) Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Japan. [*Maps and plans.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Netto (C.) Mining and Mines in Japan.....sm. 4to. Tokyo, 1879

Nihongi, Chronicle of Japan, from the earliest times to A.D. 697. Translated from the original Chinese and Japanese, by W. G. Aston. *Japan Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Norman (H.) The Peoples and Politics of the Far East. Travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, Japan, Korea, Siam, and Malaya. [*Maps and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1895

— The Real Japan. Studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. Illustrated from photographs by the author. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Notes of Travel in the interior of Japan, by "Monta."—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 6. 1868, etc.*

Oliphant (L.) The Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. 8vo. Edinb. 1859

Osborn (S.) A Cruise in Japanese Waters. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1859

Pfoundes (C.) Japanese Libraries and Books.—*Monthly Notes, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Pigott (F. T.) The Garden of Japan. A year's diary of its flowers. With four pictures by Alfred East. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1896

Reed (*Sir* E. J.) Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Rundall (T.) Memorials of the Empire of Japan: in the XVI and XVII Centuries. Edited, with notes, by T. Rundall. [*Maps, etc.*].....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Preface. Description of the Empire in the sixteenth century, from "The firste booke of Relations of Moderne States."—Letters of William Adams, 1611 to 1617. Notes. Appendix.

St. John (H. C.) Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nippon, with chapters on cruising after Pirates in Chinese Waters. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1880

Seebohm (H.) The Birds of the Japanese Empire. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Siebold (P. F. von) Catalogus Librorum et Manuscriptorum Japonicorum. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1845

— Nippon. Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. fol. & 4to. Leyden, 1832-52

Sladen (D.) The Japs at Home. With numerous illustrations. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Spalding (J. W.) The Japan Expedition. Japan and around the World: an account of three visits to the Japanese Empire, etc. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1856

Steinmetz (A.) Japan and her People. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]... . sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Strange (E. F.) Japanese Illustrations. A history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1897

Summers (J.) Japan and the Japanese.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 5. 1868, etc.*

Tamsui and Kelung, Trade of, for the year 1895. Japan. Consular Report. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Japan and the Japanese—*continued.*

Tayui (R.) Commercial Guide and Trade Directory of Japan, etc. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Tilley (H. A.) Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1861

Tronson (J. M.) Personal narrative of a Voyage to Japan, etc., in H.M.S. Barracouta. With charts and views.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Tuer (A. W.) The Book of delightful and strange Designs: being 100 fac-simile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter, etc. [*With frontispiece of a real Japanese stencil-plate.*].....ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

The text in English, German, and French.

Japanning and Varnishing, etc., by George Parker.....sm. fol. Oxford, 1686

Japhet, The Creed of Japhet, etc., by Alexander William, Earl of Crawford. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Japp (Alexander Hay) De Quincey Memorials: being letters and other records, here first published, etc., edited, with introduction, notes, and narrative, by A. H. Japp. [*Portraits.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Japy (George) La Gueuse: drame en cinq actes et huit tableaux..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

Japygus (Cosmas, *Latin poet of the 10th century.*) Carmen.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

Jaques. [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name:]—*James.*

Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, etc., by Leigh Hunt. [*Plates.*] ..... sq. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Jardé (—) Précis sur les Bibliothèques et sur la Bibliographie.—*Fournier (F. L.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif, etc. 1809.*

Jardine (David, *magistrate, 1794-1860.*) A Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Jardine (*Sir* William, BART., *naturalist, 1800-1874.*) American Ornithology, etc., by Alexander Wilson; the illustrative notes and life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. 1832. *Wilson (A.)*

— Foreign Butterflies, by James Duncan; edited by Sir W. Jardine. 1843.—*Duncan (J.)*

— [Life of Sir William Jardine, by G. T. Bettany.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jardinier Moderne, Le, par V. Fournier and L. Bailleul. [*325 woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Jargon and Cant, a Dictionary, by A. Barrère & C. G. Leland. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1889-90

Jargon and Cant, *See also*, Americanisms. Argot. Flash. Slang.

Jarman (J. Abbot) Algebraic Factors, classified and applied. [*With answers.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894

Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, co. Durham, Inventories and Account Rolls of the Benedictine Houses or Cells; edited by J. Raine. *Surtees Society (vol. 29.)* 8vo. Lond. 1854

Jarves (James Jackson, *American author and art critic, 1820-1888.*) History of the Hawaiian Islands: embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, etc. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Honolulu, 1847

— Italian Rambles: studies of life and manners in new and old Italy. 16mo. New York, 1883

— Parisian Sights and French Principles, seen through American spectacles. Illustrated with numerous characteristic engravings. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1852]

Jäschke (H. A.)—*Jaeschke.*

Jasher, The Book of Jasher, by Emanuel Deutsch. [*Literary Remains, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1874

Jasmin (Jacques, *French poet, 1798-1864.*) Jasmin: barber, poet, philanthropist, by Samuel Smiles. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Jason, The Life and Death of Jason, a poem, by W. Morris. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Jast (L. Stanley) The Class List.—*Library, The. vol. 9. 1897.*

— Classification in Public Libraries; with special reference to the Dewey decimal system. *Library, The. vol. 7. 1895.*

— and Brown (James D.) Compilation of Class Lists.—*Library, The, vol. 9. 1897.*

Jaufry the Knight, and the Fair Brunissende, by Mary Lafon. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1856

Jaunay (Louis) Histoire des Évêques & Archevêques de Paris.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

Jaundice, by J. O. Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jaundice, Bile, and Bilious Diseases, by J. W. Legg.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Jaundice, *See also*, Medicine.

Jáuregui y Aguilar (Juan de, *Spanish poet and painter, 1570-1640.*) La Farsalia. Rimas.—*Fernandez (R.) Colleccion de Poesias Castellanas, vols. 7-8. 1786, etc.*

Java, by H. A. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Java, Account of Java and Batavia, by J. S. Stavorinus.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc., vol. 11. 1812.*

Java, Floræ Javæ, etc., auctore C. L. Blume. [*Coloured plates.*] 4 vols. fol. Lugd Bat. 1828-58

Java, History of Java, by Sir T. F. Raffles. [*Map and plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1817

Java, Life in Java, etc., by W. B. D'Almeida.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Java, Memoir of Life of Sir Thomas Raffles, particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-1816, etc., by his Widow. [*Plates.*]... .....4to. Lond. 1830

Java, True Report of the ganefull, etc. voyage to Java, performed by a fleete of eight ships of Amsterdam, etc. 1598-99.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 5. 1812.*

Javanese Alphabet, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Jay, The, by Alfred Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jayati (S.) The Song of Songs. A Hebrew drama, not by King Solomon. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Jeaffreson (John Cordy) Annals of Oxford, etc. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— A Book about the Clergy.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

vol. 1. Preface.—Part i. Wycliffe's England:—The Pioneers.—The Monastery.—Gothic Architecture.—Clerical Preponderance.—Political divisions.—Dons and Sirs.—Clerical Morals.—Money and Learning.—The Poor and the Rich.—The Beggar Priests.—Lollardy: manners and social aspects; tenets and politics.—Part ii. Persecution:—The animus of Persecution.—The Law of Heresy.—Fire and Shrine.—The Stake. Secondary Punishments and Degradation.—The Death of Persecution.—Part iii. Clerical Women:—Clerical Wives in Pre-Elizabethan times.—Clerical Wives in Elizabeth's reign. Clerical Wives in the times of James I., Charles I., the Commonwealth, Charles II., and James II.—Life Insurance.—Elizabeth's Twelfth Injunction.—The Modern Clerical Home.—Part iv. Old Ways and New Fashions:—God's House, the People's Home.—Church Plays and Church Ales.

vol. 2. Part iv. (*continued.*) The Chancel and the Nave, furniture and decorations.—Tombs, seats, flowers, and candles.—Clergy and Laity in Church.—Shrines and Relics.—Pulpits and Preachers.—Postils, Homilies, and Sermons.—Funebrious Rites.—Vicar of Bray.—Sunday in Old Time, from the Saxon period to the Reformation.—The Sunday of Elizabethan and Laudian Churchmen.—Part v. Religion under the Commonwealth: Results of Puritanism on the Social life of the present generation.—Royal Supremacy. The Brewing of a Storm.—The Storm bursts.—Scandalous and Plundered Clergy. Church Service under Assemblers and Triers.—Episcopalians under the Protector. Part vi. Before and after the Restoration:—Icôn Basilike.—The Church Political.—A Folio of Portraits.—Poor Curates.—Domestic Chaplains.—Honour and Contempt of the Clergy.—Hospitality and Games.—The Royal Touch.—Farewell.—Index.

— A Book about Doctors. [*New edition.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Something about Sticks, and rather less about Wigs.—Early English Physicians. Sir Thomas Browne and Sir Kenelm Digby.—Sir Hans Sloane.—The Apothecaries and Sir Samuel Garth.—Quacks.—John Radcliffe.—The Doctor as a *bon-vivant*.—Fees.—Pedagogues turned Doctors.—Generosity and parsimony of Physicians.—Bleeding.—

Jeaffreson (John Cordy)—*continued.*

Richard Mead.—Imagination as a remedial power.—Imagination and Nervous excitement: Mesmer.—Make way for the Ladies!—Messenger Mousey.—Akenside.—Lettsom.—A few more Quacks.—St. John Long.—Quarrels of Physicians. Loves of Physicians.—Literature and Art.—Number Eleven, a hospital story.—Medical Buildings.—The Country Medical Man.

— A Book about Lawyers. 2nd edition. revised.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

vol. 1. The Great Seal:—A very strange story. Royal Portraits.—Practice of Sealing. Lords Commissioners.—On Damasking.—On its travels.—Robbery and Fire.—The Rival Seals.—Purses of State.—The Lady Keeper.—Military Affairs:—Lawyers in Arms.—The Seventeenth Century.—"The Devil's Own."—Lawyers on Horseback: Chancellors' Cavalcades.—"The Foolish Lie of the Rhinoceros."—The Iron Age. Riding and Driving.—Houses and Householders:—Ladies in Law Colleges.—The Last of the Ladies.—York House and Powis House.—Lincoln's Inn Fields.—The Old Law Quarter.—Loves of the Lawyers:—A Lottery.—Good Queen Bess.—Rejected Addresses. "Cicero" upon his Trial.—Brothers in Trouble.—Early Marriages.—Money:—Fees to Counsel.—Retainers, general and special.—Judicial Corruption.—Gifts and Sales.—A Rod pickled by William Cole.—Chief Justice Popham.—Judicial Salaries.—Costume and Toilet:—Bright and Sad.—Millinery.—Wigs.—Bands and Collars.—Bags and Gowns.—Hats.

vol. 2. Music:—The Piano in Chambers.—The Battle of the Organs.—A thickness in the throat.—Amateur Theatricals:—Actors at the Bar.—"The play's the thing."—The River and the Strand by Torchlight.—Anti-Prynne.—An Empty Gate.—Political Lawyers.—Lawyers in the House.—Sons of Zeruiah.—Honours gained and Honour lost.—The Peers.—Legal Education:—Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery.—Lawyers and Gentlemen.—Law-French and Law-Latin.—Student Life in Old Time.—Readers and Mootmen.—Pupils in Chambers.—Mirth:—Wit of Lawyers.—Humorous Stories. Wits in 'silk' and punsters in 'ermine.'—Witnesses.—Circuiteers.—Lawyers and Saints.—At Home, in Court, and in Society:—Lawyers at their own Tables.—Wine. Before and after the Revolution.—Tempora Mutantur:—Attorney-at-Law.—Grandeur and Death.—Legal Haunts.—Westminster Hall.—Law and Literature.—Law and Culture.

— A Book about the Table.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

vol. 1. Grace at Meals.—Britons at Table.—Antique Feasting.—Apician Precepts.—The Forme of Cury.—Culinary Colourists.—Death in the Pot, and Dish-Covers.—Mediæval Menus.—Warners and Subtleties, ancient and modern.—Carving and Carvers.—Forks and Napery.—Horn, bell, and gong.—Manners; and the want of them.—Spits and Jacks.—Cruelties and Curiosities.—Numbers at Table.—Soup.

vol. 2. Fish.—Joints and Steaks.—Pie and Pie-tart.—Poultry.—Goose.—Game.—Bread and Vegetables.—The Salad.—Eggs.—Dessert.—Ordering of Feasts.—Cook-shops and Club-houses.—Folk-lore of Feeding.—Epicures.—Political Gastronomy.—Cooks and their natures.—Cookery Books.

— A Book of Recollections.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Brides and Bridals. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

vol. 1. Antiquity of Matrimonial Customs.—Marriage by Capture.—Marriage by Purchase. The Church Porch.—Espousals.—Celebration of Marriage.—Publication of Banns.—Ancient restraints on freedom of Marriage.—Pre-Contracts; Marriages in strict order; and Marriages by License.—The Wedding-Ring.—The Ring-Finger.—The Gimmal Ring. Costume of Brides.—Bridesmaids and Groomsmen.—Wedding-Cake.—Wedding Presents. The Dinner and the Dance.—Sports and Pastimes.—Bridal Music.—Wedding Sermons.—Infantile Wedlock.—Lucky Days and Lawful Hours.—Parental Authority.—Discipline of Wives: Laws and Novels: Sermons and Essays.—Old Proverbs about Marriage and Women.

vol. 2. Characteristics of Womankind in Old Time.—The Spinsters of Past Times.—Medical Women and White Slaves.—Clerical Marriage.—Lay Marriages during the Commonwealth.—Taxes on Celibacy.—Curious Marriages.—Clandestine and otherwise irregular Marriages.—Prisons and 'Lawless' Churches.—Fleet Marriages.—The Fleet Clergy.—Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act.—The Savoy Chapel.—Gretna-Green Matches.—The carrying away of Heiresses.—Two Royal Fleet Marriages.—The Royal Marriage Act. Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister.—Honeymoon Trips and Cards.—Samuel Johnson on Matrimony. *Jeux d'Esprit* against Wives.—Dissolution of Partnership in Catholic England.—Dissolution of Partnership: the Anglican Reformers.—Dissolution of Partnership in Recent Times.—Farewell.—Index.

Jeaffreson (John Cordy)—*continued.*

— Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15th Report, Appendix part ii. The Manuscripts of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey. [*Edited by J. C. Jeaffreson.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897

— Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. An historical biography based on letters and other documents in the possession of A. Morrison, Esq., of Fonthill, Wilts. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Novels and Novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

vol. 1. Introduction.—Robert Greene.—Duchess of Newcastle.—Mrs. Behn.—Daniel De Foe. De La Riviere Manley.—Henry Fielding.—Samuel Richardson.—Tobias Smollett. Lawrence Sterne.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Robert Bage.—Sophia and Harriet Lee.—Clara Reeve.—Henry Mackenzie.—Thomas Holcroft.—Charlotte Smith.—Frances D'Arblay. Elizabeth Inchbald.—Mary Wolstonecraft Godwin.—William Godwin.—William Beckford.

vol. 2. Anne Radcliffe.—Maria Edgeworth.—Amelia Opie.—Walter Scott.—Jane Austen. Matthew Gregory Lewis.—Theodore Hook.—Mary Russell Mitford.—Marguerite, Countess of Blessington.—Letitia Elizabeth Landon.—Sir E. L. Bulwer Lytton.—Right hon. Benjamin Disræli.—William Makepeace Thackeray.—Charlotte (Brontë) Nicholls.—Charles Dickens.—William Harrison Ainsworth.—W. D. Arnold.—Anna Eliza Bray.—Shirley Brooks.—Selina Bunbury.—William Carleton.—H. F. Chorley.—Mary Cowden Clarke.—Rev. Richard Cobbold.—Hon. Henry Coke. Wilkie Collins.—Dudley Costello.—Louisa Stuart Costello.—George Croly.—Catherine Crowe.—Thomas De Quincey.—Anna Harriet Drury.—Sarah Ellis.—Stephen Watson Fullom.—L. E. Gaskell. Rev. George Robert Gleig.—Catherine Grace Gore.—James Grant.—Thomas Colley Grattan.—Anna Maria Hall.—James Hannay.—William Howitt.—Mary Howitt.—Mrs. Hubback.—Leigh Hunt.—George Payne Rainsford James.—W. Blanchard Jerrold. Geraldine E. Jewsbury.—Julia Kavanagh.—Charles Kingsley.—Charles James Lever. G. H. Lewes.—Samuel Lover.—Charles Mackay.—Anne Marsh.—Harriet Martineau. Emila Marryat.—William Hamilton Maxwell.—Mayhew.—Whyte Melville.—Thomas Miller.—John Mills.—Lady Sydney Morgan.—Dinah Maria Muloch.—Col. Elers Napier. Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Norton.—Margaret Oliphant.—Julia Pardoe.—Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquis of Normanby.—Marguerite A. Power.—Charles Reade.—Mayne Reid.—Leitch Ritchie.—Elizabeth Sewell.—Catherine Sinclair.—Francis E. Smedley. Albert Smith.—James Augustus St. John.—Agnes Strickland.—George W. Thornbury. Anthony Trollope.—Frances Trollope.—Martin Farquhar Tupper.—Samuel Warren. Edward M. Whitty.—Folkestone Williams.—Capt. Charles Lascelles Wraxall.—Miss Yonge.

— The Real Lord Byron. New views of the Poet's life.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Real Shelley. New views of the Poet's life.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Victoria: Queen and Empress. With two portraits.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Jealous Wife, The, a comedy, by G. Colman, the elder.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 4. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 16. 1808.*

Jealousy, Traité de la Jalousie. [*par Ant. de Courtin.*].....12mo. Paris, 1674

Jealousy of Le Barbouillé, a comedy, by Molière. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1876

Jeames de La Pluche, his Diary, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Miscellanies, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Jeamson (Thomas) Artificiall Embellishments, or, Arts best directions how to preserve beauty or procure it.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1665

The dedication is signed M.S., i e. T. Jeamson. Inside the front cover is the autograph of Charles K. Sharpe, and the armorial bookplate of Anthony Keck, Esq.

Jean [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereigns houses of this name:]—*John.*

Jean de Thommeray, comédie, par G. V. É. Augier. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Paris, 1877

Jean de Troyes (*French chronicler of the fifteenth century.*) Histoire de Louis XI., roi de France, et des choses memorables advenues de son règne, depuis l'an 1460 jusqu'à 1483, autrement dicte La Chronique Scandaleuse.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. i. série, vols. 13-14.*

Jean Paul.—*Richter (J. P. Friedrich)*

Jeanjacquot (Pierre) Simple Explanations concerning the co-operation of the most holy Virgin Mary in the work of Redemption, and concerning her quality of Mother of Christians. With a preface by the Archbishop of Westminster...sm. 8vo. Lond. [1871]

Jeanne, d'Arc.—*Arc.*

Jeannin (Pierre, *French statesman, 1540-1622.*) Négociations.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. série, vols. 11-16.*

Jeannot et Colin, conte, par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 21.*].....8vo. Paris, 1879

Jeans (James Stephen) Consumption and Economy of Fuel in the Iron and Steel Manufacture.—*Iron and Steel Institute, Journal. 1882.*

— Steel: its history, manufacture, properties, and uses. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

— Trusts, Pools, and Corners, as affecting commerce and industry. An inquiry into the principles and recent operations of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices.....*Social Questions of To-day.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Jeans (Victorine) Factory Act Legislation; its industrial and commercial effects, actual and prospective: being the Cobden Prize Essay for 1891.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Jebb (John, D.D., *canon of Hereford, 1805-1886.*) The Choral Service of the United Church of England and Ireland; being an enquiry into the Liturgical system of the Catholic and Collegiate foundations of the Anglican Communion.....8vo. Lond. 1843

Jebb (John Gladwyn) A strange career. Life and adventures of John Gladwyn Jebb, by his Widow. With an introduction by H. Rider Haggard. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1894

Jebb (*Sir* Joshua, *surveyor-general of convict prisons, 1793-1863.*) Notes on the theory and practice of sinking Artesian Wells.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 5. 1842.*

— On the Construction and Ventilation of Prisons.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 5. 1845.*

Jebb (Richard Claverhouse) The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. 8vo. Lond. 1876

vol. 1. Preface. Introduction.—Annals.—Antiphon. —Andokides.—Lysias.
vol. 2. Isokrates.—Isaeos.—Matured Civil Eloquence.—Retrospect.—The Decline and the Revival.—Register.—Index.

— Greek Literature.....*Literature Primer.* 16mo. Lond. 1896

— Sophocles, The Ajax; edited by R. C. Jebb...*Catena Classicorum.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Sophocles. The Ajax, represented at Cambridge, November and December, 1882, at St. Andrew's Hall; with an English translation, by R. C. Jebb. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1882

— Sophocles. The Electra; edited by R. C. Jebb. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Translations into Greek and Latin verse.....sm. 4to. Cambridge, 1873

Jeff Brigg's Love Story, by Bret Harte. [*Complete Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Jefferies (Richard, *naturalist and novelist, 1848-1887.*) Nature near London. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Open Air.....8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies, by Walter Besant. With a portrait. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— [Life of Richard Jefferies, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

— Richard Jefferies, a study, by H. S. Salt. With a portrait, and four engraved plates from drawings by Bertha Newcombe.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Jefferson (Samuel, *topographer, 1809-1846.*) History and Antiquities of Carlisle: with an account of the castles, gentlemen's seats, etc., in the vicinity; and biographical memoirs of eminent men connected with the locality. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Carlisle, 1838

Jefferson (Thomas, *third President of the United States, 1743-1826.*) Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers; edited by T. J. Randolph. [*Portrait.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

— Thomas Jefferson's Views on Public Education, by John C. Henderson. 8vo. New York, 1890

— Life of Thomas Jefferson, etc., with parts of his Correspondence, etc., and his notices and opinions, etc., by George Tucker. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Jeffery (Dorothy, *known as Dolly Pentreath, 1685-1777.*) Information about Dolly Pentreath, the last known person who spoke the Ancient Cornish, etc.—*Jago* (*F. W. P.*) *Ancient Language and Dialect of Cornwall, etc. 1882.*

— Life of Dolly Pentreath, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jeffery (Frederick John) Numismatic History of England, from 1066 to the present time, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Liverpool, 1867

Jefferys (Nathaniel) Facts are stubborn things. A Letter to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, dedicated (without permission) to Mrs. Fitzherbert. 8vo. Lond. [1806 ?]

A curious pamphlet relating to the claim made by Jefferys, the Pall Mall jeweller, upon the Prince Regent, for diamonds and other jewellery, supplied to him for presentation to Mrs. Fitzherbert.

Jeffrey (Francis, *Lord, judge, journalist and critic, 1773-1850.*) Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Francis Jeffrey, judge, etc., by T. F. Henderson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— [Life of Francis, Lord Jeffrey, by Leslie Stephen.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn. [*Portrait.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1852

Jeffreys (George, *baron Jeffreys, lord high chancellor of England, 1648-1689.*) An Account of the Proceedings against the Rebels, and other Prisoners, tried before Lord Chief Justice Jefferies, and other judges, in the West of England, in 1685, for taking arms under the Duke of Monmouth, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1716

— The Lord Chancellor's Discovery and Confession, made in the time of his sickness in the Tower. 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 592.*

— The Chancellor's Examination and preparation for a Trial. 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 627.*

— A Memorandum of the wonderful providences of God to a poor unworthy Creature, during the time of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and to the Revolution in 1688, by J. Coad.....16mo. Lond. 1849

— The Merciful Assizes: or, a panegyric on the late Lord Jeffreys hanging so many in the West. With the lives, characters, and dying speeches of the many hundreds that were converted by his Lordship's sentence. As also some Secret Memoirs relating to the West, never published to now, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1701

— George Jeffreys, unjust judge, 1648-1689, by W. A. J. Archbold.—*Seccombe* (*T.*) *Lives of Twelve Bad Men, etc. 1894.*

— [Life of George, first Baron Jeffreys of Wem, by G. F. Russel Barker.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, etc., by H. M. Woolrych.....8vo. Lond. 1827

— Pindarick Congratulatory Poem to the right hon. George, Lord Jeffreys, baron of Wem, and lord high Chancellor of England, etc., by Joshua Barnes.....fol. Lond. 1685

— [Other sources.]—*See following Names*:—Bramston. Burnet. Campbell. Clarendon. Dalrymple. Ellis. Evelyn. Foss. Lingard. Lipscomb. Macaulay. Mackintosh. Nichols. North. Seward.

Jeffreys (John Gwyn, *conchologist, 1809-1885.*) British Conchology, or, an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles, and the surrounding seas. [*147 plates, five of which are coloured.*].....5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1861-69

— The Depths of the Sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M. SS. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning' during 1868-70, under the scientific direction of J. G. Jeffreys, etc.—*Thomson* (*C. W.*)

Jeffries (David, *jeweller.*) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, etc. [*With plates and tables, edited by T. W. Holmes.*] 4th edition, corrected to the present time. 12mo. Lond. 1871

Jekyll (Joseph, *wit and politician, 1754-1837.*) Correspondence, etc., with his sister-in-law, Lady Gertrude Sloane Stanley, 1818-1838, etc. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Jelf (Ernest Arthur, B.A.) The Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883. With an introduction and notes of all judicial decisions under the Act. 2nd edition, including the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Act, 1895, with notes. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Jelf (William Edward, *divine and classical scholar, 1811-1875.*) A Grammar of the Greek Language. 4th edition, with additions and corrections.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1866

Jellett (John Hewitt, *provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1817-1888.*) A Treatise on the Theory of Friction.....8vo. Dublin, 1872

Jelley (S. M.) The Voice of Labour: containing special contributions by leading Workmen throughout the United States, with opinions of Statesmen and Legislators, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Philadelphia, 1891

A Glance at the Past.—Land and Taxes.—Great Question of Money and Labour. Government Loans to the People.—The National Banking System.—Transportation. Overproduction.—Hard Times.—Wages.—Origin and progress of Trades Unions.—American Labor Unions.—The Knights of Labor.—Strikes and Lockouts.—Eight Hours.—Arbitration.—Co-operation.—Home, the palladium of Society.—Prison Labor. Liquor and the Workingman.—The Farmer and his interests.—Foreigners.—Thoughts of To-day.—Signs of the Times.—The Farmer's Alliance.

Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins, by G. J. Romanes. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

Jencken (Henry D.) A Compendium of the laws on bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques, and other commercial negotiable instruments of England, Germany, and France; with a translation of the German code, and references to the Italian and Spanish codes.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Jencken (Johann Ferdinand) Treatises on Light, Colour, Electricity, and Magnetism: translated with historical and critical essays, by H. D. Jencken.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Jenghiz Khan (*Mongol Emperor, 1162-1227.*) Jenghiz Khan, by R. K. Douglas.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jenison (Robert, *witness to the Popish plot, 1649-1688.*) Information of Robert Jenison of Grayes Inn, Esq., relating to the horrid Popish Plot, etc.....fol. Lond. 1680

— Narrative of Robert Jenison, of Grays Inn, Esq., etc., together with a preface introductory to the said narrative .....fol. Lond. 1679

— Narrative of the Depositions of Robert Jenison, Esq., with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. William Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London the 19th of August, 1678, notwithstanding his confident denial thereof both at his trial and execution. Collected by Charles Chetwind.....fol. Lond. 1679

Jenkin (Henry Charles Fleeming, *engineer, 1833-1885.*) Bridges.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1876.*

— Electricity and Magnetism. 9th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Gas and Caloric-Engines. [*Plates.*] - *Heat in its Applications, etc., 1885.*

— Papers, Literary, Scientific, etc., edited by Sidney Colvin and J. A. Ewing: with a memoir, by R. L. Stevenson. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

vol. 1. Memoir.—Prefatory Note, by S. Colvin.—Literature and Drama:—The 'Agamemnon' and 'Trachiniæ.'—The Antique Greek dress of Women.—Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth.—Mrs. Siddons as Queen Katharine, Mrs. Beverley, and Lady Randolph. Talma on the Actor's Art.—Artist and Critic.—Griselda.—Rhythm in English verse. A Fragment of George Eliot.—Speculative Science:—Lucretius and the Atomic theory. Darwin and the Origin of Species.—A Fragment on Truth.

vol. 2. Political Economy:—Trade-Unions; how far legitimate.—Graphic representation of the Laws of Supply and Demand, and their aplication to Labour.—Principles which regulate the incidence of Taxes.—The Time-Labour System.—Is one Man's gain another

Jenkin (Henry Charles Fleeming)—*continued.*

Man's loss?—Scientific and Technical Education:—Technical Education.—Science Teaching in Laboratories.—Applied Science:—Prefatory Note, by J. A. Ewing.—Submarine Telegraphy. — Telpherage. — Application of Graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of Machinery.—Abstracts of Fleeming Jenkin's Scientific Papers.—List of Professor Jenkin's British Patents.

— Science Teaching in Laboratories.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 15. 1884.*

— [Life of Professor Fleeming Jenkin, by G. T. Bettany.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenkin (Robert, D.D., *master of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1656-1727.*) Historical Examination of the authority of General Councils, etc.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, etc. vol. 15. 1849.*

Jenkins (Alexander) History and description of the City of Exeter and its environs. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Exeter, 1806

Jenkins (David, *Welsh judge and royalist, 1582-1663.*) The Cordial of Judge Jenkins for the good people of London; in reply to a thing called an Answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. D. Jenkins, by H. P[*arker*], barrister, of Lincolnes-Inne. 1647.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 115.*

— A Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long-continued Parliament, and the judgment of the Law of the Land in that behalfe. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 123.*

— Lex Terræ; or, Laws of the Land. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 98.*

— A Plea, delivered in to the Earl of Manchester and the Speaker of the House of Commons, sitting in the Chancery at Westminster; which was read by their command in open Court, 14th February, 1647, etc., whereunto is added, his Judgment concerning a gentleman that was condemned for the late rising at Canterbury. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 92.*

— The Power of Kings discussed; or, an Examiner of the fundamental constitution of the free-born People of England, in answer to several tenets of Mr. D. Jenkins, by W. Ball. 1649.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 132.*

— A Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, the 21st February, 1647.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 95.*

— A True and just account of what was transacted in the Commons House at Westminster, anno. 1648, when that house voted D. Jenkins, a Welch judge, etc., to be guilty of high treason, etc. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 128.*

— [Life of David Jenkins, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenkins (George, *teacher of Scotch dancing.*) New Scotch Music, consisting of slow airs, strathspeys, quick reels, country dances, and a medley on a new plan. With a bass for a violoncello or harpsichord, etc.....sm. fol. Lond. [*circa* 1780]

Jenkins (H. M.) School-Farms and Farm-Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14.*

Jenkins (John Edward) Ben changes the Motto: a sequel to the "Blot on the Queen's Head." [*Plates by Lindley Sambourne.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Jenkins (Joseph, *particular baptist, 1743-1819.*) The right Improvement of Divine Judgments. A Sermon occasioned by a dreadful Explosion of Gunpowder in Chester, etc.....8vo. Wrexham, [1772]

Jenkins (Robert Charles, M.A.) Heraldry, English and Foreign; with a dictionary of heraldic terms. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Jesuits in China, and the Legation of Cardinal de Tournon, etc....8vo. Lond. 1894

— The Saxon Dynasty. Pedigree of the Kentish Kings.....sm. 8vo. Folkestone, 1867

Jenkins (William, *architect.*) Further elucidations of Stuart and Revett's Antiquities of Athens. 1825, etc.—*Stuart* (*J.*) *and Revett* (*N.*)

Jenkinson (Anthony, *merchant and traveller; d. 1611.*) The first voyage made by A. Jenkinson toward the land of Russia, in the yeare 1557.—The voyage of A. Jenkinson, made from Mosco to Boghar in Bactria in the year 1558.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

— The first voyage made by A. Jenkinson toward Russia in 1557.—The voyage of A. Jenkinson, made from Mosco to Boghar in 1558, etc.—A compendious and briefe declaration of the journey of A. Jenkinson into Persia, anno 1551, etc. A note of the proceeding of A. Jenkinson, ambassadour to the Emperour of Russia, from July, 1571, to July, 1572.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1809.*

— The several voyages of Mr. A. Jenkinson, etc.—*Harris* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.*

— The voyages and travels of Mr. A. Jenkinson, from Russia to Boghâr or Bokhâra, in 1557.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 4. 1745, etc.*

— The voyages and travels of Mr. A. Jenkinson from Russia to Bokhara, in 1557.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 9. 1808, etc.*

— Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, by A. Jenkinson, and other Englishmen, edited by E. D. Morgan and C. H. Coote.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1886

— [Life of Anthony Jenkinson, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenkinson (Charles, *first Earl of Liverpool, 1727-1808.*) [Life of Charles Jenkinson, first Earl of Liverpool, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenkinson (Charles Cecil Cope, *third Earl of Liverpool, 1784-1851.*) [Life of Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, third Earl of Liverpool, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenkinson (Robert Banks, *second Earl of Liverpool, 1770-1828.*) Life and Administration of Robert Banks Jenkinson, second Earl of Liverpool, K.G. Compiled from original documents, by C. D. Yonge. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— [Life of Robert Banks Jenkinson, second Earl of Liverpool, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenks (Edward) The Government of Victoria (Australia.).....8vo. Lond. 1891

Jenkyn (William, *ejected minister, 1613-1685.*) Ἀλλοτριοεπισκοπος. The busie Bishop: or, the Visitor visited. By way of answer to a very feeble pamphlet lately published by Mr. J. Goodwin, called Sion Colledge visited, etc..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1648

— [Life of William Jenkyn, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenner (David, *divine; d. 1691.*) The Prerogative of Primogeniture; shewing that the right of Succession to an hereditary Crown depends only on Birth-right and Primogeniture, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1685

Jenner (Edward, M.D., *discoverer of vaccination, 1749-1823.*) Life of Edward Jenner, with illustrations of his doctrines, and selections from his Correspondence, by John Baron. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Edward Jenner, by J. Raymond Gasquet.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— [Life of Edward Jenner, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jenner (Henry) Early Drawings and Illuminations, etc. 1879.—*Birch* (*W. de G.*)

Jenner (*Sir* William, BART.) Clinical Lectures and Essays on Rickets, Tuberculosis, Abdominal Tumours, and other subjects.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Jenner (*Sir* William, BART.)—*continued.*

— Diseases of the Skin.—*Holmes (T.) System of Surgery, vol. 4. 1864.*

Jenni, Histoire de Jenni, etc., par Voltaire. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 21.*] 8vo. Paris, 1879

Jennings (Charles Egerton) Cancer and its complications.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Jennings (David, D.D., *dissenting minister, 1691-1762.*) Jewish Antiquities: or, a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron. To which is annexed a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language. 9th edition, revised and corrected [*by P. Furneaux.*].....8vo. Lond. 1837

Jennings (George Henry) Anecdotal History of the British Parliament, from the earliest periods to the present time. With notices of eminent parliamentary men. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Jennings (Hargrave, *miscellaneous writer, 1817 ?-1890.*) The Rosicrucians, their rites and ceremonies; with chapters on the ancient Fire and Serpent-Worshippers, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

— [The same.] 3rd edition, newly revised and corrected, and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by upwards of three hundred engravings and full-page plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Jennings (I. H.) How to photograph microscopic objects: or lessons in photo-micrography for beginners, etc., and a chapter on preparing Bacteria, by R. L. Maddox. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Jennings (John) Domestic and Fancy Cats: a practical treatise on their antiquity, domestication, varieties, breeding, management, diseases, exhibition, and judging. Illustrated.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1896 ?]

Jennings (Louis J.) The Croker Papers, etc., edited by L. J. Jennings. 1885.—*Croker (J. W.)*

— Mr. Gladstone: a study.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Jennings (Payne) Sun Pictures of the Norfolk Broads. Hundred photographs from nature of the rivers and broads of Norfolk and Suffolk.....sm. 4to. Lond. [1891 ?]

Jennings (Robert, *publisher.*) Landscape Annual, for the years 1830-1839, illustrated from drawings by Prout, Harding, and Roberts, etc.....10 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830-39

Jennings (Sarah, *duchess of Marlborough.*)—*Churchill.*

Jenyns, afterwards Blomefield (Leonard) Zoology of the voyage of H.M S. Beagle, etc. [*Part iv. Fish, described by L. Jenyns.*] 1840, etc.—*Darwin (C. R.)*

Jenyns (Soame, *miscellaneous writer, 1704-1787.*) Works, etc., including several pieces never before published; to which are prefixed, short sketches of the history of the author's family, and also of his life, by Charles Nalson Cole.....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1790

— The Art of Dancing, a poem in three canto's, [*by S. Jenyns.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1729

— Disquisitions on several subjects [*by S. Jenyns.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1782

— [Life of Soame Jenyns, by A. H. Bullen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jephson (Henry) The Platform: its rise and progress. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

vol. 1. Prefaces.—Introduction.—The Birth of the Platform.—The first great Platform Campaign.—The Economy Agitation.—The Election Platform.—The Legal position of the Platform.—The French Revolution Agitation.—The first Suppression of the Platform.—The Revival of the Platform.—The second Suppression of the Platform. The Platform at the General Election of 1818.—The third Suppression of the Platform. The Platform's progress under George III.—The Emancipation of the Platform.

vol. 2. The Roman Catholic Emancipation Agitation.—The first Reform Act Agitation. The Platform after the Reform Act.—The first crisis of Chartism.—The Anti-Corn-Law Agitation.—The second crisis of Chartism.—The second Reform Act Agitation.—The Bulgarian Atrocity Agitation.—The Platform at the General Election of 1880.—The Third Reform Act Agitation.—Concluding Considerations.—Index.

Jephson (Richard Mounteney) Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator. A story of nine months' experiences in the last of the Soudan Provinces, etc., with the revision and co-operation of Henry M. Stanley. 2nd edition. [*Map and plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Jephson (Richard Mounteney)—*continued.*

— and Elmhirst (Edward Pennell) Our Life in Japan, etc., with illustrations from photographs, by Lord W. Kerr, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Jephson (Robert, *dramatist and poet, 1736-1803.*) Braganza, a tragedy.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 6. 1811.*

— The Confessions of James Baptiste Couteau, citizen of France, written by himself: and translated from the original French, by R. Jephson. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Dublin, 1794

A satire on the French Revolution.

— The Count of Narbonne, a tragedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 20. 1808.*

— The Law of Lombardy, a tragedy.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 6. 1811.*

— Two Strings to your Bow, a farce.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 2. 1815.*

— [Life of Robert Jephson, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jerdan (William, *journalist, 1782-1869.*) Letters from James, Earl of Perth, to his sister the Countess of Erroll, etc.; edited by W. Jerdan. *Camden Society (vol. 33.)* 4to. Lond. 1845

— Men I have known. Illustrated with fac-simile autographs.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Preface.—Earl of Aberdeen.—Rev. Richard Harris Barham.—Rev. W. Lisle Bowles. John Britton.—Sir Mark Isambard Brunel.—Dean Buckland.—William Bullock.—Bishop Burgess.—Thomas Campbell.—George Canning.—Sir Francis Chantrey.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—Captain Crozier.—Thomas Cubitt.—Lord de Tabley.—Charles Dibden.—Rev. T. Frognall Dibden.—Isaac, the elder D'Israeli.—Francis Douce.—Mountstuart Elphinstone.—Lord Chancellor Eldon.—Edward Forbes.—Sir John Franklin.—John Galt.—William Gifford.—Henry Hallam.—James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd.—James Holman, the Blind Traveller.—William Huskisson.—Joseph Jekyll. Dr. Kitchiner.—Sir Thomas Lawrence.—Sir James Mackintosh.—Sir John Malcolm. Richard Martin, of Galway.—Archdeacon Nares.—James Perry.—Pinnock and Maunder. Richard Porson.—Lord Ripon.—David Roberts.—Samuel Rogers.—Sir James Clark Ross.—Sir Walter Scott.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan.—Robert Southey.—John Trotter. Lord Truro.—Sharon Turner.—Sir David Wilkie.—Lord Willoughby de Eresby.—Lady Willoughby.—William Wordsworth.—Postcript.—Autographs.

— National Portrait Gallery of illustrious and eminent personages of the nineteenth century; with memoirs [*by W. Jerdan.*] [*Plates.*] *Fisher & Co.* 5 vols. 4to. Lond. [1830-34]

— Rutland Papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; selected from the private archives of his grace the Duke of Rutland, by W. Jerdan.....*Camden Society (vol. 21.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1842

— [Life of William Jerdan, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jeremiah, Book of the Prophet.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Jeremiah, the Prophet, by T. K. Cheyne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jeremiah (John) An Aid to Shakesperian Study.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Jeremias (*archbishop of Sens; d. 827.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Jeremie (James Amiraux, D.D., *dean of Lincoln, 1802-1872.*) History of Greek and Roman Philosophy and Science. [Sextus Empiricus.—The Sceptical Philosophy.—Plotinus. The Eclectics or later Platonists.]—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Third division. History and Biography. 1848, etc.*

— History of the Christian Church in the second and third centuries.—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Third division. History and Biography. 1848, etc.*

— History of the Roman Empire, from the time of Vespasian to the extinction of the Western Empire, etc.—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Third division. History and Biography. 1848, etc.*

— [Life of James Amiraux Jeremie, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jermyn (James, *philologist; d. 1852.*) Book of English Epithets, literal and figurative, with elementary remarks, and minute references to authorities.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Jerningham (Hubert Edward Henry) Life and times of Sixtus the Fifth, by J. A. von Huebner, translated from the French, by H. E. H. Jerningham. 1886.—*Huebner (J. A. von)*

— Life in a French Chateau.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— My Recollections of Lord Byron, by the Countess Guiccioli [*translated by H. E. H. Jerningham.*] 1869.—*Guiccioli (T.)*

— Norham Castle. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1883

— Reminiscences of an Attaché.....8vo. Edinb. 1886

Jerome (*Greek theologian of the fourth century.*) Scripta quæ supersunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 40.*

Jerome (*saint*, Eusebius Sophronius Hieronymus, *of Stridon, 346-420.*) S. Eusebii Hieronymi Opera omnia, studio et labore Vallarsii et Maffæ ii. Veronæ presbyterorum; edito novissima.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 22-30.*

— Hieronym' In vitas patrum, etc. [*Edited by C. H. Dissutus.*].....sm. fol. Lugduni, 1520

— The Principal Works of St. Jerome; translated by the Hon. W. H. Fremantle, with the assistance of G. Lewis and W. G. Martley. *Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers, ii. series (vol. 6.)*.....sm. 4to. Oxford, 1893

> Translator's Preface. — Prolegomena.—Chronological Tables.—Letters. — Treatises: Life of Paul, the first Hermit.—Life of St. Hilarion.—Life of Malchus, the Captive Monk.—Dialogue against the Luciferians.—Treatise against Helvidius.—The perpetual virginity of the Blessed Mary.—Treatise against Jovinianus.—Treatise against Vigilantius.—Letter to Pammachius against John of Jerusalem.—Dialogue against the Pelagians.—Prefaces (various) by Jerome.—Index of Subjects.—Index of Texts.

— St. Jeremie's [*Jerome's*] Fifteen Tokens before Doomsday. With Lamentacio Animarum [*in verse*] and a Song of Joy and Bliss to praise that sweet dew Christ. *Early English Text Society (vol. 69.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Life of St. Jerome, by T. M. Lindsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Life of St. Jerome, by the Hon. W. H. Fremantle.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Jerome (Jerome K.) Stage-Land: curious habits and customs of its inhabitants; described by J. K. Jerome, drawn by J. Bernard Partridge. 2nd edition.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Jeronimo, The first part of Jeronimo, with the Warres of Portugal, and the life and death of Don Andræa. [*A tragedy in one act and in verse, by T. Kyd?*] 1605.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 4. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

Jerrold (Douglas William, *man of letters and humourist, 1803-1857.*) Works, etc., with an introductory memoir by his son, W. Blanchard Jerrold. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863

> vol. 1. Introductory Memoir.—St. Giles and St. James.—Punch's Letters to his Son.
> vol. 2. The Story of a Feather.—Cakes and Ale.
> vol. 3. Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures.—Men of Character.—Punch's Complete Letter Writer.
> vol. 4. A Man made of Money.—Sketches of the English.—The Chronicles of Clovernook. The Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf.

— Day with Douglas Jerrold, by W. B. Jerrold. [*The Best of all Good Company.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Douglas Jerrold, by Wilkie Collins. [*Miscellanies, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Douglas Jerrold, by Findlay Muirhead.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— [Life of Douglas Jerrold, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jerrold (Walter) The Triumphs of the Printing Press. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Jerrold (William Blanchard, *journalist and author, son of Douglas Jerrold, 1826-1884.*) At Home in Paris. [*Edited by E. D. and S. Jerrold.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Jerrold (William Blanchard)—*continued.*

— The Best of all Good Company. First series. Dickens. Lytton. Thackeray. Scott. Disraeli. Douglas Jerrold. [*Portraits and fac-similes of hand-writing.*] 8vo. Lond. [1872]

On the title-page is written:—"I suggested the title of this book to poor Bell Jerrold at the Manchester Arts Treasures Exhibition, 1857. We were a merry family. Bell himself, Augustus Mayhew, Charley Kinney (then assistant secretary to the Suez Canal Company), Peter Cunningham. All dead!—George Augustus Sala."

— A Brage-Breaker with the Swedes: or, notes from the North in 1852. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— The Children of Lutetia. [*Paris.*]....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— The Life of George Cruikshank: in two epochs. With illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— The Life of Napoleon III: derived from state records, from unpublished correspondence, and from personal testimony. [*Portraits, facsimiles of letters, etc.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874-82

— London. A pilgrimage by Gustave Doré and Blanchard Jerrold. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1872

— On the Boulevards; or memorable men and things drawn on the spot, 1853-1866. Together with trips to Normandy and Brittany....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1867

— The "Reds" of Paris, or, "the Gavroche Party." 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— [Life of William Blanchard Jerrold, by Charles Kent.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

JERSEY.

Ansted (D. T.) and Latham (R. G.) The Channel Islands; illustrated by Naftel. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Authentic Narrative of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey; with a succinct history of the military actions, etc., of that Island, [*by J. Shebbeare?*]...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1771

Berry (W.) History of the Island of Guernsey, etc., with particulars of the neighbouring Islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1815

Dryden (A. E.) The Constitution of Jersey. A concise view of the legislative powers of the crown over Island of Jersey, from the 10th century to present time. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Falle (R.) Cæsarea: or, an account of Jersey, etc. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1734

Hoskins (S. E.) Charles the Second in the Channel Islands: a contribution to his biography and to the history of his age....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Inglis (H. D.) The Channel Islands: Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1838

Le Cras (A. J.) Laws, customs, and privileges, and their administration in the Island of Jersey, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Ouless (P. J.) The Death of Major F. Pierson, 6 January, 1781; being an account of the Battle of Jersey, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Jersey, 1881

Payne (J. B.) An Armorial of Jersey; being an account, heraldic and antiquarian, of its chief native Families, with pedigrees, biographical notices, and illustrative data; to which is added a brief history of heraldry, and remarks on the mediæval antiquities of the Island. With plates of arms and seals, etc....4to. [Lond.] 1865

Plees (W.) Account of the Island of Jersey, etc....8vo. Southampton, 1819

Rooke (O.) The Channel Islands, pictorial, legendary, and descriptive. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Smith (C.) The Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring Islands, etc....8vo. Lond. 1879

Jersey, *See also*, Channel Islands.

Jerubbaal: or, a vindication of the sober testimony against sinful complyance, from the exceptions of Mr. Tombs, in answer to his Theodulia, etc. [anon.] sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1668

JERUSALEM.

Assizes de Jerusalem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155.*

Bartlett (W. H.) Jerusalem Revisited. With illustrations....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Conder (C. R.) and Smyth (W. R.) Jerusalem.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jerusalem—*continued.*

[Descriptions of Jerusalem by various writers of the twelfth century.]—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol 133.*

Etheridge (J. W.) Jerusalem and Tiberias, etc., a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews.....12mo. Lond. 1856

Fergusson (J.) The Temples of the Jews, and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1878

Ffoulkes (E. S.) Councils of Jerusalem.—*Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. vol. 1. 1876.*

Fulcherius (*patriarch of Jerusalem.*) Historia Hierosolymitana ab anno 1095 ad annum usque 1127.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155.*

Lewin (T.) The Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. [*Map and plans.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Lightfoot (J.) Parergon concerning the Fall of Jerusalem, and the condition of the Jews in that land after. [*Whole Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1822

Maundrell (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem in 1697, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1810

Oliphant (*Mrs.*) Jerusalem: the holy city, its history and hope. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Pierotti (E.) Jerusalem Explored: being a description of the ancient and modern City, with numerous illustrations, etc., translated by T. G. Bonney. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1874

Porter (J. L.) Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1887

Porteus (*Bishop* Beilby) Our Lord's Prediction of the Siege and Destruction of Jerusalem. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1836

Regum Jerusalem, principum, prælatorum, Epistolæ viginti sex ad Ludovicum Francorum regem hujus nominis septimum cognomine juniorem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155.*

Thrupp (J. F.) Antient Jerusalem; a new investigation into the history, topography, and plan of the city, environs, and temple.....8vo. Camb. 1855

Warren (C.) Underground Jerusalem.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— and Condor (C. R.) Survey of Western Palestine. Jerusalem. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1884

— [Atlas of plates to same.].....fol. Lond. 1884

Webb (*Mrs.* J. B.) Naomi, or the Last Days of Jerusalem. [*Plates.*]...sm. 4to. Lond. 1872

Wilson (*Sir* C. W.) Jerusalem, the Holy City, with a new introduction, etc. 4to. Lond. 1888

Jerusalem, *See also*, Holy Land. Jews. Palestine.

Jerusalem Delivered, by Torquato Tasso, translated by J. H. Wiffen. *Bohn.* 8vo. Lond. 1883

Jervis (John, *Earl of St. Vincent, admiral of the fleet, 1735-1823.*) [Life of the Earl of St. Vincent, by J. K. Laughton.] – *Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jervis (Swynfen) A Dictionary of the Language of Shakspeare, etc.....4to. Lond. 1868

Jervis (William Henley Pearson, *ecclesiastical historian, 1813-1883.*) The Gallican Church. A history of the Church of France, from the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution, etc. With portraits.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Gallican Church and the Revolution. A sequel to the [*above.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Jervise (Andrew, *Scottish antiquary, 1820-1878.*) The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle, etc., re-written and corrected by James Gammack. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1882

Jesse (*bishop of Amiens; d. 835.*) Epistola de Baptismo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Jesse (Edward, *writer on natural history, 1780-1868.*) An Angler's Rambles. 12mo. Lond. 1836

— Favourite Haunts and Rural Studies; including visits to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor and Eton. [*Woodcuts.*].....18mo. Lond. 1847

— A Summer's Day at Hampton Court, being a guide to the Palace and Gardens; with an illustrative catalogue of the pictures, etc. 2nd edition .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Jesse (George Richard, *nephew of the preceding.*) Researches into the history of the British Dog, from ancient laws, charters, and historical records. With original anecdotes and illustrations of the nature and attributes of the dog, from the poets and prose writers of ancient, mediæval, and modern times. With engravings designed and etched by the author.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Jesse (John Heneage, *son of Edward Jesse; historian, 1815-1874.*) George Selwyn and his Contemporaries; with memoirs and notes. New ed. [*Portraits.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— London: its celebrated characters and remarkable places. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the Third. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

vol. 1. Nicholas Hardinge.—Right Hon. Edward Weston.—Hon. Thomas Townshend.—Thomas Morell, D.D.—William Battie, M.D.—Rev. Thomas Broughton.—Rev. John Chapman.—Dr. John Sumner.—Henry Fox, Lord Holland.—Gilbert West.—Henry Fielding.—Richard Monnteney.—Ralph Thicknesse.—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Sir Charles Hanbury Williams.—George, Lord Lyttelton.—Rev. Sneyd Davies.—Dr. William Cooke.—Thomas Augustine Arne.—Richard, Earl Temple.—Right Hon. George Grenville.—Frederick Cornwallis, archbishop of Canterbury.—John, Earl of Bute.—Dr. Charles Lyttelton, bishop of Carlisle.—Dr. Jeremiah Milles, dean of Exeter.—Charles Pratt, Earl Camden.—Jacob Bryant.—Rev. Thomas Ashton.—Richard West. George Montagu, Earl of Halifax.—Thomas Gray.

vol. 2. Richard Owen Cambridge.—Dr. Edward Barnard.—Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Nathaniel Forster, D.D.—John Montagu, Earl of Sandwich.—Robert Glynn, M.D.—George Augustus Selwyn.—Field-Marshal the Right Hon. Henry Seymour Conway.—Lieut-Gen. John, Marquis of Granby.—Lieut-Gen. Sir William Draper.—Sir George Baker, BART, M.D.—Christopher Anstey.—Anthony Champion.—Admiral Richard, Earl Howe.—David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.—Rev. George Graham.—General Viscount Howe.—Charles Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham.—Rev. John Foster, D.D. Frederick, Lord North, Earl of Guilford.—Shute Barrington, bishop of Durham.—George Steevens.—John Horne Tooke.—Jonathan Davies, D.D.—Charles, Marquis Cornwallis.

— [Life of John Heneage Jesse, by Robert Harrison.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jesse (William, C.M.Z.S.) Bird-Life, etc., by A. E. Brehm; translated by William Jesse, etc. 1874.—*Brehm (A. E.)*

Jesse (William, *captain, 1809-1871.*) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, etc., by J. P. Ferrier, translated by Captain W. Jesse. 2nd edition. 1857.—*Ferrier (J. P.)*

— Life of George Brummell, Esq., commonly called Beau Brummell. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Russia and the War. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Jessel (*Sir* George, *master of the rolls, 1824-1883.*) [Life of Sir George Jessel, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jessen (Erich Johann) Treatise on the Pagan Religion of the Finns and Laplanders.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 1. 1808.*

Jessop (William) An Account of Methodism in Rossendale and the neighbourhood: with some notices of the rise and progress of the United Societies, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1880

Jessopp (Augustus) Norwich.....*Diocesan Histories.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Jessopp (Francis Johnson) Antwerp. A journal kept there, including also notices of Brussels, and of the monastery of St. Bernard, near Westmalle. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Jest Book, A Hundred Merry Tales: the earliest English Jest Book, 1526, with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. C. Hazlitt.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Jest Book, The New London Jest Book, edited by W. C. Hazlitt.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1871

Jest Books, *See also*, Cabinet of Momus. Joe Miller. Tabarin.

Jesters, Fools and Jesters, etc., by R. Armin.....*Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1842

Jesters, *See also*, Fools.

Jesuit's Perspective, etc.—*Dubreuil (J.)*

Jesuitical Verses, Specimens of.—*Dobson (W. T.) Literary Frivolities, etc. 1880.*

THE JESUITS.

A bas les Jésuites et les Calotins! par un penseur libre. [*A defence of the order.*] 16mo. Lille, 1879

Acosta (E.) Rerum a Societate Jesu in oriente gestarum ad annum usque à Deipara Virgine 1568, recognita et latinate donata, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1572

Addis (W. E.) and Arnold (T.) The Jesuits. [*Catholic Dictionary, etc.*]...8vo. Lond. 1884

Backer (A. & A. de) Bibliothèque des Écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. 8vo. Liége, 1853-61

Brief historical account of the behaviour of the Jesuits and their faction, for the first twenty-five years of Queen Elizabeth's reign, etc. [anon.]—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 17. 1848, etc.*

Butler (C.) Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation, and historical minutes respecting the Society of Jesus. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Camiltonus (J.) Camilton's discovery of the devilish designs and killing projects of the Society of Jesuits, of late years projected, and by them hitherto acted in Germany; intended, but graciously prevented in England, etc. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 172.*

Caradeuc (L. R. de) A Glimpse of the Great Secret Society. [*Report on the constitutions of the Jesuits delivered by L. R. de Caradeuc de la Charlotais.*] 3rd edition, with additions and notes.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Cartwright (W. C.) The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Clair (C.) La Vie de Saint Ignace de Loyola, d'après P. Ribadeneira son premier historien. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1891

Daurignac (J. M. S.) Histoire de Saint Ignace de Loyola, etc. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1878

Foley (H.) Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Historic facts illustrative of the labours and sufferings of its members in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.....7 vols. in 8. 8vo. Lond. 1875-83

Generall collection and historicall representation of the Jesuites entrance into Japan and China.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Griesinger (T.) The Jesuits; a complete history of their open and secret proceedings, from the foundation of their order to the present time, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Grinfield (E. W.) The Jesuits: an historical sketch.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Humfrey (L.) Jesuitismi pars prima: sive de praxi Romanæ curiæ contra Resp. and Principes, etc, et de nova legatione Jesuitarū in Angliam, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1582

Jackson (T.) Blasphemous position of Jesuits and other later Romanists concerning the authority of their Church. [*Works, vol. 2.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1844

Jenkins (R. C.) The Jesuits in China and the legation of Cardinal de Tournon: an examination of conflicting evidence and an impartial judgment.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Jesuit Executorship: or, passages in the life of a seceder from Romanism. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Jesuite, The, in Masquerade: or, the Sheriff's case uncas'd, in some brief observations upon the danger of taking oaths otherwise than according to the plain and literal meaning of the imposers. [anon.].....fol. Lond. 1681

Jesuites ghostly wayes to draw other persons over to their damnable principle of the meritoriousness of destroying Princes; made clear in the two barbarous attempts of *William Parry*, and *Edward Squire*, on our late gracious soveraign Elizabeth, of ever blessed memory. [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1679

Jesuits, The, by W. E. Addis and T. Arnold. [*Catholic Dictionary, etc.*]...8vo. Lond. 1884

Jesuits—*continued.*

Jetzer (J.) The tragical history of Jetzer, etc., with an epistle, wherein are some reflections upon the lying dying speeches of the Jesuits lately executed at Tyburn. fol. Lond. 1679

Joly (C.) The Poor Gentlemen of Liége, being the history of the Jesuits in England and Ireland, for the last sixty years, etc .....8vo. Lond. 1863

Law (T. G.) Historical sketch of the Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth: with a reprint of Christopher Bagshaw's 'True relation of the Faction begun at Wisbich,' and illustrative documents.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Leone (*Abate*) The Secret plan of the Order detected and revealed, etc. With a preface by Victor Considérant.....12mo. Lond. 1848

Littledale (R. F.) The Jesuits.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Lockman (J.) Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World: particularly China and the East Indies. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1762

Mason (H.) New Art of Lying, covered by Jesuites under the vaile of equivocation, discovered and disproved, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1624

Mouls (X.) Le Jésuite.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Nichols (J. G.) Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March, 1627-8: and a letter found in their house (as asserted), directed to the Father Rector at Bruxelles. *Camden Society (vols. 55, 73.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1853-59

Nicolini (G. B.) History of the Jesuits: their origin, doctrines, and designs. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Oliver (G.) Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish Members, S.J.....8vo. Exeter, 1838

Parsons (R.) An Epistle of the persecution of Catholickes in Englande. Translated out of Frenche into Englishe and conferred with the Latyne copie, by G. T. To whiche there is added an epistle by the translator to the right honorable Lordes of her Maiesties preeuie councell towchynge the same matter. Imprinted at Douay in Artois. 16mo. [1582]

— The Jesuit's memorial for the intended Reformation of England, under their first Popish Prince. Published from the copy that was presented to the late King James II. With an introduction, etc., by E. Gee.....8vo. Lond. 1690

Pascal (Blaise) Lettres Provinciales.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1891

— Provincial Letters, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Plots of Jesuits, (viz. of Adam Contzen, a Moguntine; Thomas Campanella, a Spaniard; and Robert Parsons, an Englishman, etc.) how to bring England to the Roman religion without tumult. [*Compiled by Michael Spark, bookseller.*] 1653.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 23.*

Poynder (J.) The History of the Jesuits; to which is prefixed a reply to Mr. Dallas's defence of that Order.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816

Regulæ Societatis Jesu, auctoritate septimæ Congregationis Generalis auctæ. [*The preface is signed, Bernardus de Angelis, sec. societatis Jesu.*].....8vo. Antverpiæ, 1635

Sauvestre (Ch.) Les Jésuites.—*Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universal, etc. vol. 9. 1873.*

Sommervogel (C.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes publiés par des Religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus, depuis sa fondation, jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1884

Steinmetz (A.) History of the Jesuits: from the foundation of the Society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV.; their missions throughout the World, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— The Novitiate; or, the Jesuit in training: being a year's residence among the English Jesuits. A personal narrative. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Ussher (J.) An Answer to a Challenge made by a Jesuit in Ireland, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Wallon (J.) Jésus et les Jésuites, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Jesuits, *See also*, Ignatius de Loyola.

JESUS CHRIST.

Acts of Pilate [Gospel of Nicodemus: Greek and Latin forms.] Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*].....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 16.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Andrews (S. J.) The Life of Our Lord upon the Earth, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Arabic Gospel of the Infancy of the Saviour. Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*].....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 16.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Avenging of the Saviour. Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*]—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 16.*).....8vo. Edinb. 1870

Balzac (H. de) Jésus Christ en Flandre. [*Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 2.*]...imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Baxter (Richard) Making Light of Christ. [*Works, vol. 16.*].....8vo. Lond. 1830

Becon (T.) Acts of Christ and Antichrist.—Christ's Chronicle. [*Prayers and other pieces.*] Edited for the Parker Society by John Ayre.....roy. 8vo. Camb. 1844

Bennett (Jas.) Lectures on the History of Jesus Christ. 2nd edition, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Besant (A.) Jesus of the Gospels, and the influence of Christianity, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1880-83

Boyhood of Jesus. [Gospel of Thomas: Latin form.] Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*].....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 16.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Boudon (H. M.) The Love of Jesus, in the adorable sacrament of the Altar. 18mo. Manch. 1801

Bull (*Bishop* George) Primitiva et Apostolica traditio de Jesu Christi divinitate. [*Works, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1827

Bunyan (John) The Saints' knowledge of Christ's Love.—The work of Jesus Christ as an advocate. [*Entire Works, vol. 4.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Childhood of the Lord. [Gospel of Thomas: second Greek form.] Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*].....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 16.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Christ and the Fathers: or the Reformers of the Roman Empire; being a critical analysis of the religious thought and opinion derived from their lives and letters, as well as from the Latin and Greek Fathers of the Eastern and Western Empires until the Nicene Council, etc., by a historical scientist. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Delitzsch (F.) Jewish Artizan Life in the time of Our Lord, to which is appended a critical comparison between Jesus and Hillel; translated from the German, by Mrs. Philip Monkhouse.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Descent of Christ into Hell. [Gospel of Nicodemus: Greek and Latin forms.] Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*] *Ante-Nicene Christian Library.* 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Dorner (I. A.) History of the development of the doctrine of the Person of Christ; translated by W. L. Alexander and D. W. Simon.....5 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1861-63

Drew (G. S.) The Human Life of Christ, etc.....*Hulsean Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1878

Dupanloup (*Bishop* F. A. P.) Histoire de Notre-Seigneur Jésus Christ...12mo. Paris, 1872

Edersheim (A.) Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 9th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Ellicott (*Bishop* C. J.) Historical Lectures on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Evangelium Infantiæ, vel liber apocryphus de Infantia Servatoris, ex manuscripto edidit, ac Latina versione et notis illustravit H. Sike.....12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697

Ewald (H.) The Life of Jesus Christ; translated, etc., by O. Glover. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1865

Fairbairn (A. M.) The Place of Christ in Modern Theology. 6th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Farrar (F. W.) Jesus Christ.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— Life of Christ. Illustrated.....4to. Lond. 1891

Fleetwood (J.) History of Our Lord Jesus Christ, etc.....roy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841

Footé (A. L. R.) Closing Scenes in the Life of Christ, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1857

– Incidents in the Life of Our Saviour, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Jesus Christ—*continued.*

Fox (W. J.) Letters on the Sacrifice of Christ.—History of Christ, etc.—Christ and Christianity.—True Life of Christ and its moral significance.—Christ as a National Reformer. [*Collected Works, vols. 1-2, 9, 12.*].....8vo. Lond. 1865-68

Geikie (J. C.) The Life and Words of Christ.....2 vols. imp 8vo. Lond. 1877

Glennie (J. S. S.) Christ and Osiris. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

Goodwin (T.) Christ the Mediator.—The Supereminence of Christ above Moses, etc. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1863

Gore (C.) The Incarnation of the Son of God.....*Bampton Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1891

Hall (*Bishop* J.) Christ Mystical, or blessed union of Christ and his Members.—Plain explication of Christ's Presence in the Sacrament.—A Holy Rapture; meditation on the Love of Christ. [*Works, vols. 7-9.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1837-39

Hardwick (C.) Christ and other Masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the Religions systems of the Ancient World, etc.....4 parts. 8vo. Camb. 1855-59

Heaphy (T.) The Likeness of Christ: being an inquiry into the verisimilitude of the received Likeness of our Blessed Lord; edited by W. Bayliss. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1886

Hervey (*Bishop* A. C.) Genealogies of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 8vo. Camb. 1853

Hooper (*Bishop* J.) Declaration of Christ and his Office. [*Early Writings, etc.*] Edited for the Parker Society by Samuel Carr.....8vo. Camb. 1843

— Lesson of the Incarnation of Christ. [*Later Writings, etc.*] Edited for the Parker Society by Charles Nevinson.....8vo. Camb. 1852

Hope (T. H.) The Modern Doctrine of the Trinity, and the alleged Deity of Christ, forms no part, essential or otherwise, of Christ's religion.....sm. 8vo. [Atherton], 1895

Illingworth (J. R.) The Incarnation in relation to Development.—*Gore (C.) Lux Mundi, etc.*

Infancy of Our Lord. [Gospel of Thomas: first Greek form.] Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*]—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 16.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Irving (Edward) The Lord Jesus Christ.—Jesus our Example.—The Doctrine of the Incarnation opened. [*Collected Writings, vols. 4-5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

Jackson (T.) Christ's answer unto St John's question; or, an introduction to the knowledge of Jesus Christ, etc.—The Consecration of the Son of God, etc.—Treatise of Christ's exercising his everlasting Priesthood, etc.—Christ's session at the right hand of God and exaltation thereby. [*Works, vols. 6-11.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1844

Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) The History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of Art. With that of his types; St. John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by the late Mrs. Jameson; continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Jewish Life of Christ; being the Sepher Toldoth Jeshu, translated from the Hebrew; edited by G. W. Foote, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1885.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Kempis (Thomas á) The Imitation of Christ. Facsimile of first edition, 1471. fol. Lond. 1893

— The Imitation of Christ, translated by George Stanhope.....8vo. Manch. 1740

— The Imitation of Christ. New edition.....12mo. Oxford, 1865

Lange (J. P.) Life of the Lord Jesus Christ: a complete examination of the origin, contents, and connection of the Gospels; edited by M. Dods. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1864

Leathes (Stanley) The Religion of the Christ.....*Bampton Lectures.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Lee (H.) Free inquiry into the meaning of the excellent name Jesus, etc. 8vo. Lond. [17—]

Liddon (H. P.) Christ and Buddha. [*Essays and Addresses.*]... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Lindsay (C.) De Ecclesia et Cathedra: The Empire Church of Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Jesus Christ—*continued.*

Lyttelton (A.) The Atonement.—*Gore (C.) Lux Mundi, etc. 1890.*

Magee (*Archbishop* W.) Scriptural Doctrines of the Atonement and Sacrifice. 8vo. Lond. 1832

M'Neile (H.) Sermons on the second advent of the Lord Jesus Christ. 12mo. Liverpool, 1835

Milligan (W.) The Resurrection of Our Lord.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Moberley (R. C.) The Incarnation as the basis of Dogma.—*Gore (C.) Lux Mundi, etc. 1890.*

Neander (A.) Life of Jesus Christ, in its historical connection and development. 8vo. Lond. 1851

New Notborune Mayd upon the Passion of Christ. Edited by Rimbault. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Newman (F. W.) The True Temptation of Jesus. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Notes on Bishop Magee's Pleadings for Christ, by a Barrister. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Owen (J.) The Person of Christ.—The Glory of Christ.—The Glory of Christ applied.—The Death of Christ.—[*Works, vols. 1, 10, 12.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Parker (T.) Relation of the Religious element to Jesus of Nazareth.—Relation of Jesus to his Age and the Ages.—Some thoughts on the different opinions in the New Testament relative to the Personality of Jesus. [*Works, vols. 1, 3, 10.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865

Peignot (G.) Recherches Historiques sur la Personne de Jésus Christ.....8vo. Dijon, 1829

Pilate's Acts [Gospel of Nicodemus. Greek and Latin forms.] Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*]—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 16.)*...8vo. Edinb. 1870

Pilate's Letter to the Roman Emperor concerning Jesus Christ. Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*]—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 16.)*...8vo. Edinb. 1870

Pilate's Report concerning Jesus Christ, sent to Rome to Tiberius Cæsar. [Greek forms.] Translated by A. Walker. [*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.*]—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 16.)*.....8vo. Edinb. 1870

Porteus (*Bishop* Beilby) Temptation of Christ in the Wilderness.—Our Lord's Sermon on the Mount.—Our Lord's Instructions to his Apostles.—The Transfiguration of Christ.—Insidious questions put to Christ.—Our Lord's Prediction of the Siege and Destruction of Jerusalem.—Our Lord's Agony.—Christ before Pilate.—Burial and Resurrection of Our Lord. [*Works, vols. 4-5.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1836

Pressensé (E. de) Jesus Christ: his times, life and work. 7th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Priestley (Jos.) History of Early opinions concerning Jesus Christ. 4 vols 8vo. Birm. 1786

Renan (E.) Vie de Jésus. 5me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1876

— The Life of Jesus.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Les Historiens critiques de Jésus; étude. [*Études d'Histoire Religieuse.*] 8vo. Paris, 1863

Seeley (*Sir* J. R.) Ecce Homo. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— On 'Ecce Homo,' by W. E. Gladstone. [*Gleanings of Past Years, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1879

Seward (Thomas) Jesus, a poem.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Stevenson (J.) Christ on the Cross, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1855

Stier (R.) The Words of the Lord Jesus; trans. by W. B. Pope. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1855-58

— The Words of the Risen Saviour; trans. from the German, by W. B. Pope. 8vo. Edinb. 1859

Strange (T. L.) The Portraiture and Mission of Jesus. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Strauss (D. F.) Life of Jesus, critically examined; 4th edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— A New Life of Jesus: authorized translation.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Stroud (W.) Treatise on the Physical cause of the Death of Christ, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Suffield (R. R.) Is Jesus God? a sermon, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Jesus Christ—*continued.*

Talbot (E. S.) Preparation in History for Christ.—*Gore (C.) Lux Mundi, etc. 1890.*

Taylor (*Bishop* Jeremy) Life of Jesus Christ. [*Whole Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Representations of Jesus Christ. [*Woodcuts.*]—*Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. vol. 1. 1876.*

Veuillot (L.) Jésus Christ: avec une étude sur l'Art Chrétien, par E. Cartier. 2me édition. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1875

Voysey (C.) Testimony of the Gospels concerning Jesus Christ.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Wallon (J.) Jésus et les Jésuites, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Waterland (D.) Vindication of Christ's Divinity. [*Works, vols. 1-3.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1843

Thomson (*Archbishop W.*) Jesus Christ.—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible. vol. 1. 1863.*

Weiss (B.) The Life of Christ; translated by J. W. Hope....3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1883-84

Wesley (Samuel) Life of Our Blessed Lord, etc. An heroic poem.....fol. Lond. 1697

White (Edward) Life in Christ, etc. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Young (J.) The Christ of History, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Jesus Christ, *See also*, Christianity. Church. Jews. Messiah. Redeemer.

Jetzer (Johann) Tragical history of Jetzer, etc. Collected from the records of the said city by the care of Sir W. Waller. Translated from his French copy, etc. fol. Lond. 1679

Jeune (un) Homme qui ne fait rien, comédie, par E. Legouvé. [*Théâtre.*] 8vo. Paris, 1873

Jeune (*Lady* Mary) Ladies at Work. Papers on paid employment for ladies, by experts in the several branches. With an introduction by Lady Jeune.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Colleges for Women, by E. Wordsworth.—Journalism, by Fanny L. Green.—Music, by Ethel M. Boyce.—Art, by Florence Reason.—Authorship, by Charlotte M. Yonge.—The Stage, by Grace Latham.—The Medical Profession, by Caroline W. Latimer, M.D. Women's Medical Work in India.—Hospital Nursing, by H. Mary Wilson and R. Wilson. Care of Insane Patients, by Lady Clifford.—Teaching, by M. T. Wallis.—Elementary School Teaching, by F. Harrison.—Women's work amongst the Poor, by Sophia Lonsdale.—The Lady of All Work, by C. R. Coleridge.

Jeunesse, La, comédie, par G. V. É. Augier. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 3.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Jeunesse, La, de Louis XIV., comédie, par A. Dumas. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. 12.*] 8vo. Paris, 1865

Jevons (Harriet Ann) Letters and Journals of W. S. Jevons; ed. by his Wife. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Pure Logic and other Minor Works, by W. S. Jevons; edited by R. Adamson and H. A. Jevons, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Jevons (William) The Book of Common Prayer examined in the light of the present age. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1872.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

— The Prayer Book, adapted to the age. sm. 8vo. Ramsgate, 1872.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol 2.*

Jevons (William Stanley, *economist and logician, 1835-1882.*) The Coal Question; an inquiry concerning the progress of the nation, and the probable exhaustion of our Coal Mines.....8vo. Lond. 1865

— Letters and Journal of W. Stanley Jevons: edited by his Wife. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Pure Logic and other Minor Works: edited by Robert Adamson and Harriet A. Jevons, with a preface by Professor Adamson.....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1890

Preface.—Pure Logic, or the Logic of Quality apart from Quantity.—The Substitution of Similars.—On the Mechanical performance of Logical Inference.—On a general system of Numerically Definite Reasoning.—John Stuart Mill's Philosophy tested. Geometrical Reasoning.—Resemblance.—Experimental Methods.—Utilitarianism.—The Method of Difference.

— The Theory of Political Economy.....8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1871

Jevons (William Stanley)—*continued.*

— Suggestions on Size Notation. 1879.—*Library Association Transactions. 1880.*

— Bibliography of the Writings of W. Stanley Jevons, by W. E. A. Axon.—*Monthly Notes of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. vol. 4. 1883.*

— [Life of William Stanley Jevons, by A. W. Ward.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jewel, A Jewell for the Eare, by Ro. Wilkinson. [*Black letter.*].....16mo. Lond. 1608

Jewel, The, of Joy, by T. Becon. [*Catechism, etc.*]....*Parker Society.* imp. 8vo. Camb. 1844

Jewel House of Art and Nature, etc., by Sir Hugh Plat.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1653

Jewel (John, *bishop of Salisbury, 1522-1571.*) Works, etc., edited by Richard William Jelf.....8 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1848

vol. 1. Editor's Preface.—List of authors used to verify the references.—Sermon pronounced at Paul's Cross, 1560.—Letters between John, bishop of Sarum and Dr. Cole.—A reply unto M. Harding's Answer; by pursuing whereof, the discreet and diligent reader may easily see the weak and unstable grounds of the Roman Religion, which of late hath been account Catholic. 1565.

vols. 2-3. Reply unto M. Harding's Answer [*continued.*]

vol. 4. Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 1567.—A Defence of the Apology of the Church of England, etc.

vols. 5-6. Defence of the Apology of the Church of England [*continued.*]

vol. 7. Exposition upon the two Epistles of the Apostle St. Paul to the Thessalonians.—A view of a seditious Bull sent into England from Pius Quintus, bishop of Rome, 1569. Treatise of the Holy Scriptures, 1570.—Certain Sermons.

vol. 8. Treatise of the Sacraments.—Bishop Jewel's Letters in Latin and English.—In Rhetoricam vituperium.—Concio ad Clerum.—The same in English.—De Usura.—Certain frivolous objections against the Government of the Church of England.—Lady Bacon's Translation of the Apology.—Index.

— Works, etc, edited for the Parker Society by John Ayre.....4 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1845-50

— Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; edidit Ricardus Guilielmus Jelf.....12mo. Lond. n.d.

— [Life of John Jewel, bishop of Salisbury, by M. Creighton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jewellery, by George Wallis.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jewellery, Jewel Art Studies, specially prepared for practical working Jewellers, by E. Beaumont, and other French and Italian artists. [*68 plates*].....4to. Edinb. n.d.

Jewellery, Maria & Babel. Deux cent cinquante dessins de Joaillerie et Bijouterie inventés et gravés par Maria et Babel, formant la plus intéressante collection des bijoux de l'époque Louis XVI.....ob. fol. Paris, n.d.

Jewellery, *See also.* Diamonds. Gems. Ornamental Art. Plate. Precious Stones. Rings.

Jewers (Arthur John) Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall: containing all the heraldry and genealogical particulars on every memorial in the deanery of East, with copious extracts from the parish registers, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Plymouth printed*], 1891?

Jewers (Tweed D. A.) Free Public Library, Portsmouth, Reports, from 1885 to 1896. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Portsea, 1886-97

Jewett (Charles Coffin) Construction of Catalogues of Libraries. 8vo. Washington, 1853

Jewitt (Llewellynn Frederick William, F.S.A., *antiquary, 1816-1886.*) The Ballads and Songs of Derbyshire: with illustrative notes and examples of the original music, etc., edited by L. Jewitt.....sm. 8vo. Derby, 1867

— Chatsworth: illustrated by upwards of fifty engravings.....sm. 4to. Buxton, 1872

— The Corporation Plate and Insignia of Office, of the Cities and Towns of England and Wales; edited, etc., with additions, by W. H. St. John Hope. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1895

vol. 2. p. 52 contains a description of the Wigan Corporation Plate.

— Life of William Hutton, and the history of the Hutton Family, edited from the original manuscripts, with the addition of numerous illustrative notes. 8vo. Lond [1872]

— [Life of Llewellynn Frederick William Jewitt, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

THE JEWS AND JUDAISM.

Abrahams (Israel) Jewish Life in the Middle Ages.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Alphabet, Hebrew Alphabet, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Anonymi Tractatus contra Judæum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 213.*

Axon (W. E. A.) Early references to the Jews in Lancashire.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1883
From "Lancashire Gleanings."

Basnage de Beauval (J.) History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time, etc., translated by Thomas Taylor.....fol. Lond. 1708

Barclay (J.) The Talmud; with illustrations and Plan of the Temple.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Benny (P. G.) Criminal Code of the Jews according to the Talmud. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Brett (S.) Narrative of the proceedings of a great Council of Jews, assembled in the Plain of Ageda in Hungary, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, etc., on the 12th October, 1650.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 379.*

Buxtorf (J.) Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, etc.; editio nova.....8vo. Glasguæ, 1824

Byron (*Lord*) Hebrew Melodies. [*Works, vol. 10.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Castell (E.) Lexicon Heptaglotten Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1686

Conway (M. D.) The Wandering Jew.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Cumberland (R.) The Jew, a comedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 18. 1808.*

Davis (Israel) The Modern Jews.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Delitzsch (F.) Jewish Artizan Life in the time of Our Lord; to which is appended a critical comparison between Jesus and Hillel; translated from the German, by Mrs. Philip Monkhouse.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Deutsch (E. O. M.) Literary Remains, with a brief memoir.....8vo. Lond. 1874
The Talmud.—Semitic Palæography.—Semitic Culture.—Judæo-Arabic Metaphysics. Semitic Languages.—The Targums.—The Samaritan Pentateuch.—The Book of Jasher.

Dibdin (T. J.) The Jew and the Doctor, a farce.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 2. 1815.*

Drummond (*Sir* W.) The Œdipus Judaicus.....8vo. Lond. 1811

Drumont (É.) La France Juive, etc. 118me édition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, [1886]

Dupont (A. P.) La Légende du Juif Errant; dessins par Gustave Doré....fol. Paris, 1862

Dury (J.) Case of Conscience; whether it be lawful to admit Jews into a Christian Commonwealth ?, etc. 1656.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 251.*

Edersheim (Alfred) History of the Jewish Nation after the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1856

Engel (C.) Music of the most Ancient Nations, the Hebrews, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Etheridge (J. W.) Jerusalem and Tiberias, etc. Hebrew Literature.....12mo. Lond. 1856

Evans (R. H.) Essay on the Music of the Hebrews, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1816

Ewald (G. H. A. von) History of Israel: from the German. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-76

— Introductory Hebrew Grammar; translated by J. F. Smith.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Fergusson (J.) The Temples of the Jews, and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1878

Finn (J.) The Jews in China: their synagogue, their scriptures, etc....12mo. Lond. 1843

— Sephardim: or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal.....12mo. Lond. 1841

Frey (J. S. C. F.) Hebrew Grammar in the English Language. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Friedlaender (M.) The Jewish Religion.....8vo. Lond. 1891

The Jews and Judaism—*continued.*

Fuerst (J.) Bibliotheca Judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch unfassend die Druckwerke de Jüdischen Literatur, etc.....3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863

— Librorum sacorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldicæ, addito Lexico Linguæ Sacræ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ, etc.....fol. Lipsiæ, 1840

Gesenius (F. H. W.) Hebrew Grammar; enlarged by E. Rödiger.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

Giles (J. A.) Hebrew and Christian Records, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Govett (R.) English derived from Hebrew, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Hale (W. H.) History of the Jews from the time of Alexander the Great, to the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus.—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.* [*Third division. History and Biography.*] *1845.*

Hebrews, The, Epistle to, by W. R. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Hoffman (D.) Chronicles selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew, embracing a period of nearly nineteen centuries.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1853-54

Hort (F. J. A.) Judaistic Christianity: a course of lectures.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1894

Hosmer (J. K.) The Jews, in ancient, mediæval, and modern times.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Hudson (E. H.) History of the Jews in Rome, from B.C. 160 to A.D. 604. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Huxley (T. H.) Science and Hebrew Tradition. [*Collected Essays, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Jacobs (J.) Studies in Jewish Statistics, social, vital, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— and Wolf (L.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: guide to Anglo-Jewish History. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887: illustrated by Frank Haes.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Jahn (J.) History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Jennings (D.) Jewish Antiquities: a course of lectures, etc. 9th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Josephus (Flavius) Works, etc., translated by William Whiston...4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

Kuenen (A.) Religion of Israel. [*National Religions, etc.*] *Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1882

Leslie (C.) Short Method with the Jews. [*Theological Works, vol. 1.*] .8vo. Oxford, 1832

Lightfoot (J.) Hebrew and Talmudical Excercitations. [*Works, vols. 8, 12, 13.*] 8vo. Lond. 1823

Madden (F. W.) History of Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts, and a plate of alphabets, by F. W. Fairholt. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Magnus (*Lady*) About the Jews since Bible Times.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Maimonides, Main principles of the Creed and Ethics of the Jews, etc., edited by H. H. Bernard .....8vo. Camb. 1832

Margoliouth (G.) A Pilgrimage to the Land of my Fathers.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Descriptive list of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Marlowe (C.) The Jew of Malta, a tragedy. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Milman (*Dean* H. H.) History of the Jews, from the earliest period, down to modern times. 4th edition, revised and extended.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Mischna, sive totius Hebræorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, etc. Illustravit G. Surenhusius.....6 vols. fol. Amsterdam, 1698-1703

Montifiore (C. G.) Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. 2nd edition.....*Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1893

Morrison (W. D.) The Jews under Roman rule. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1892

Moss (*Misses* C. *and* M.) The Romance of Jewish History.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1840

The Jews and Judaism—*continued.*

Narrative of the late proceedings in Whitehall, concerning the Jews, who had desired, etc., that they might return into England, etc. 1656.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 617.*

Persecutions of the Jews in Russia; issued by the Russo-Jewish Committee. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Picart (B.) Dissertation historique touchant les ceremonies et les coutumes qui sont aujourd'hui en usage parmi les Juifs. [*Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses, de tous les Peuples du Monde, etc. vol. 1.*] ....fol. Amsterdam, 1739

Picciotto (J.) Sketches of Anglo-Jewish History....8vo. Lond. 1875

Renan (E.) Histoire du Peuple d'Israël....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1887-93

Rios (José Amador de los) Historia social, politica, y religiosa, de los Judios de Espana y Portugal....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Madrid, 1875-76

Rule (W. H.) History of the Karaite Jews ....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Shakespeare (W.) The Merchant of Venice. [*Works: Irving edition. vol. 8.*] 4to. Lond. 1890

Smith (W. R.) Hebrew Language and Literature.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition.*

Stanley (*Dean* A. P.) Lectures on History of the Jewish Church. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Stehelin (J. P.) Rabinical Literature: or, the Traditions of the Jews, contained in their Talmud and other mystical writings, etc....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1748

This work is translated from Eisenmenger's Entdecktes Judenthum.

Steinschneider (M.) Hebräische Sprachkunde, etc....8vo. Leipzig, 1869

Stewart (D.) Hebrew Grammar, etc. 2nd edition....8vo. Edinb. 1876

Strachey (*Sir* E.) Hebrew Politics in the time of Sargon and Sennacherib. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Taylor (P.) The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry....8vo. Lond. 1861

Tilloy (A.) Le Péril Judeo-Maçonnique, etc....8vo. Paris, 1897

Wellhausen (J.) Israel.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Whitfield (P.) Dissertation on the Hebrew vowel-points, etc....sm. 4to. Liverpool, 1748

Willme (J.) Three Letters sent to some dispersed but well-advised Jews, now resident in Liverpool, etc....4to. Lond. 1756

Zedner (J.) Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the British Museum. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Jews, *See also*, Bible. Hebrews. Holy Land. Israelites. Mischna. Palestine. Talmud.

Jews' Harps, Life of Charles Eulenstein, performer on the Jews' Harps. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Jewsbury (Geraldine Endsor, *novelist, 1812-1880.*) Selections from the Letters of G. E. Jewsbury to Jane Welsh Carlyle; edited by Mrs. Alexander Ireland, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— [Life of Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jewsbury, afterwards Fletcher (Maria Jane, *authoress, 1800-1833.*) [Life of Maria Jane Jewsbury, by by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jex-Blake (Sophia, M.D.) Medical Women, a thesis and a history....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1885

Jex-Blake (Thomas William) School Museums.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Jim Blake's Tour from Clonave to London: illustrated with sketches by E. N., A.R.A. [*Erskine Nicol.*] photographed by G. W. Wilson. Preface and notes, by A. A., M.I.R.A. [*Adam Anderson.*]....sm. 4to. Dublin, 1867

Jimmy Trebilcock, or, the humorous adventures of a Cornish Miner at the Great Exhibition, what he saw, and what he did'nt see. [anon.]....12mo. Camborne, 1863

Joachim (Joseph, *violinist.*) Joseph Joachim, by Fuller Maitland. [*Masters of German Music.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Joan.—*Pope Joan.*

Joan of Arc.—*Arc (Jeanne D')*

Joan of Arc, by Lord Ronald Gower. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Joan the Maid, a dramatic romance, by J. H. Skrine.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Joanna I. (*Queen of Naples.*)—*Jane.*

Joanne (Paul) Aix-les-Bains, Marlioz, et leurs environs, par M. Legrand et P. Joanne. [*Maps and woodcuts.*].....18mo. Paris, 1893

Joannes [For saints, popes, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name:]—*John.*

Joannes (*bishop of Arles in the sixth century.*) Epistola ad Virgines monasterii Sanctæ Mariæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72.*

Joannes (*abbot of the monastery of St. Arnulph at Metz; d. circa 977.*) Vitæ Sanctæ Glodesindis.—Translatio ejusdem.—De Vita Joannis abbatis Gorziensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Joannes (*monk of Besua in the twelfth century.*) Joannis monachi Chronicon Bezuense, praecedit Chronicon S. Benigni Divionensis auctore anonymo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 162.*

Joannes (*Biclarenis, bishop of Gerona in the sixth century.*) Chronicon A.D. *567-589*, continuans ubi Victor desinit.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72.*

— [Life of Joannes Biclarensis, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Joannes (*Cananus*)—*Cananus (J.)*

Joannes (*Canaparius*)—*Canaparius (J.)*

Joannes (*Carthusian monk of the twelfth century.*) Epistolæ quinque.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 153.*

Joannes (*Cinnamus*)—*Cinnamus (J.)*

Joannes (*Civita, Spanish abbot of the twelfth century.*) Epistolæ.—Regula ordinis militaris Avisii.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 188.*

Joannes (*Cornubiensis, English ecclesiastic of the twelfth century.*) Apologia de Verbo Incarnato.—Eulogium ad Alexandrinum III. papam, quod Christus sit aliquis homo.—Libellus de Canone Mystici Libaminis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 199.*

— [Life of John, of Cornwall, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography vol. 29. 1892.*

Joannes (*Diaconus, flourished in the fifth century.*) Epistola ad Senarium virum illustrem de variis ritibus ad Baptismum pertinentibus, et aliis observatione dignis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 59.*

Joannes (*Diaconus, called Hymondides; flourished in the seventh century*) Sancti Gregorii Magni Vita libris quatuor.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 75.*

Joannes (*Diaconus, Italian chronicler of the eleventh century.*) Chronicon Venetum et Gradense.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 139.*

Joannes (*Diaconus, monk of the abbey of St. Ouen at Rouen in the twelfth century.*) Sermones quatuor.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol 162.*

Joannes (*Diaconus, Roman ecclesiastic of the twelfth century.*) Liber de ecclesia Lateranensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 194.*

Joannes (*Eremita, ecclesiastic of Clairvaux in the twelfth century.*) Vita quatuor Sancti Bernardi abbatis duobus libris scriptä a Joanne Eremita.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 185.*

Joannes (*abbot of Fécamp; d. 1079.*) Libellus de Scripturis et verbis Patrum collectus.—Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

Joannes (*de Fordun, chantrey priest in the cathedral at Aberdeen; d. circa 1384.*) Johannis de Fordun Chronica gentis Scotorum; edited by W. F. Skene.—*Historians of Scotland, etc. vol. 1. 1871.*

— John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish Nation; translated from the Latin text, by W. F. Skene.—*Historians of Scotland, etc. vol. 4. 1872.*

— [Life of John Fordun, by T. A. Archer.]—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 19. 1889.*

Joannes (*abbot of Gortz in the tenth century.*) Vita Chrodegangi episcopi Mettensis, auctore ut videtur Joanne abbate Gorziensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Joannes (*prior of Hexham; flourished 1180.*) Prior John's continuation of the Chronicle of Simeon, etc.....*Surtees Society, (vols. 44, 46.)* 8vo. Lond. 1864-65

Joannes (*Italian bishop of the eleventh century.*) Querimonia contra Farfenses monachos.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Joannes (*Italus, monk of Cluny in the tenth century.*) Prologus in librum suum de Miraculis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

Joannes (*Malala.*)—*Malala (J.)*

Joannes (*Marsicanus, Italian bishop of the twelfth century.*) Concio ad populum Romanum.—Epistola ad Richardum Albanensem episcopum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol 160.*

Joannes (*Michaelensis, ecclesiastic of the twelfth century.*) Regula Templariorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Joannes (*Monachus; flourished in the twelfth century.*) Epistola ad Adelberonem Trevirensem archiep.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Joannes (*monk of the abbey of St. Lawrence at Liége; d. 1147.*) Visio status animarum post mortem, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 180.*

Joannes (*Musicus Anglus.*)—*Cotton (J.)*

Joannes (*Phocas*)—*Phocas (J.)*

Joannes (*presbyter of the eleventh century.*) Epistola ad Leonem Grammaticum et Archiepiscopum Calabriæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

Joannes (*presbyter of the Church at Constantinople in the eleventh century.*) De Dei circa hominem œconomia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

Joannes (*presbyter of Würzburg in Bavaria in the twelfth century.*) Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155. p. 1054.*

Joannes (*de Plano Carpino, archbishop of Antivari in the thirteenth century.*) Libellus historicus Joannis de Plano Carpini, qui missus est Legatus ad Tartaros anno 1246 ab Innocentio quarto Pontifice maximo, etc.—De situ et qualitate terræ Tartarorum.—The voyage of J. de Plano Carpini unto the North-east parts of the world, in the yeere 1246.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1809.*

Joannes (*Plusiadenus, otherwise styled Josephus, bishop of Methone in the fifteenth century.*) De differentiis inter Græcos et Latinos.—Synaxarium synodi Florentinæ, sive brevis narratio eorum quæ in ea gesta sunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 159.*

Joannes (*Roman ecclesiastic of the fourth century.*) De vitis Patrum liber, etc., sive verba Seniorum auctore Græco incerto interprete Joanne S. R. E. subdiacono.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 73.*

Joannes (*Scōtus, Erigena, English philosopher of the ninth century.*) Joannis Scoti Opera quæ supersunt omnia, etc., partim primus edidit partim recognovit H. F. Floss.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 122.*

Joannes (*Scylitzes, chronicler of the eleventh century.*) Breviarium Historicum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 122.*

Joannes (*Secundus*)—*Secundus* (*J.*)

Joannes (*Veccus*)—*Veccus* (*J.*)

Joannes (*Zonaras*)—*Zonarus* (*J.*)

Joantho (Louis de) Don Carlos et les Carlistes: notes, esquisses, portraits. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Job, The Book of Job.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Job, Le Livre de Job, traduit de l'Hébreu par Ernest Renan.....8vo. Paris, 1865

Job, the Patriarch, by A. B. Davidson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Job (*Greek monk of the eleventh century.*) Vita S. Theodoræ reginæ, Græce in Codice Naniano lxxi. cum interpretatione nostra.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 127.*

Job (*Greek monk of the fifteenth century.*) Commentarii in Psalmos.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

Job (*Ben Solomon Jallo, mohammedan priest.*) Remarkable captivity and deliverance of Job ben Soloman, a mohammedan priest of Bûnda, near the Gambra, in the year 1732, etc.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc., vol. 2. 1745.*

Jobert (Antoine Claude Gabriel) The Philosophy of Geology.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Jobez (Alphonse) La France sous Louis XVI.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-93

vol. i. Turgot:—Réformes accordées (Mars 1776.)—Réformes retirées (Aout 1776.)—vol. 2. Necker et la Guerre d'Amérique (1777-1784.)—vol. 3. Mirabeau et les États Généraux (1784-1789.)

Jobius (*Greek monk of the seventh century.*) Quæstio quare Filius incarnatus est, non autem Pater aut Spiritus sanctus. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. ii.*

Jobson (Richard, *traveller; flourished 1620-1623.*) Larger observations of Master R. Jobson touching the River Gambra, etc.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 2. 1625.*

— Voyage for the discovery of the River Gambra, etc., in 1620 and 1621.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1745.*

Joceline (Elizabeth, *b. 1596, d. 1622.*) The Mother's Legacy to her Unborn Child. 1622. Reprinted from the sixth impression, with an introduction by the lord bishop of Rochester.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Jocelinus (*bishop of Glasgow; d. 1199.*) [Life of Jocelin, bishop of Glasgow, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jocelinus (*bishop of Bath and Wells; d. 1242.*) [Life of Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Wells, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol 29. 1892.*

Jocelinus (*de Brakelonda, chronicler of St. Edmunds Abbey; flourished 1200.*) Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis, abbatis Monasterii S. Edmundi, cur. J. G. Rokewode. *Camden Society, (vol. 13.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1840

— [Life of Jocelin de Brakelond, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jocelinus (*monk of the abbey of Furness in Lancashire; flourished 1200.*)—Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern [*the latter by Jocelinus.*]—*Historians of Scotland, etc. vol. 5. 1872.*

— [Life of Jocelin, hagiographer, by J. T. Gilbert.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

Jocelyn, épisode, etc., [*poème*], par A. de Lamartine.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Jockey Club, The; or a sketch of the manners of the age [*by Charles Pigott.*] 4th edition, improved and enlarged, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1792

Jockey Club, The, and its Founders, by R. Black.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Jocoseria [*poems*], by Robert Browning. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Jocular Literature, studies, etc., by W. C. Hazlitt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Joe Miller's Jests, etc. [*Facsimile reprint of the first edition, 1739.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Joel, the Prophet.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Joel, the Prophet, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Joel, Prophet of Judah. New English text, with miscellaneous notes, by a physician. [*Walter Garstang.*].....sm. 8vo. Blackburn, 1878

Joel (*Byzantine chronicler of the thirteenth century.*) Chronologia compendiaria. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 139.*

Jogand-Pagès (Gabriel)—*Taxil (Léo) pseud.*

Johann. [For saints, sovereigns, and princes of sovereign houses of this name:]—*John.*

Johannot (Tony, *French painter and engraver, 1803-1852.*) [Illustrations to books.] *See following names:*—Balzac. Béranger. Le Sage. Prevost d'Exiles. Sand. Scribe.

John, *See also*, Joannes.

John, (*saint and apostle.*)—*Bible: New Testament.*

John II. (Pope; *d. 535.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 66.*

John IV. (Pope; *d. 642.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

John V. (Pope; *d. 687.*) Notitia historica.—Exemplar divinæ jussionis Justiniani Augusti ad Joannem papam directæ in confirmationem Synodi vi. Cp.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

John VI. (Pope; *d. 705.*) Causa Wilfridiana A. Pagi Observationes.—Monumenta contemporanea.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 89.*

John VII. (Pope; *d. 707.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 89.*

John VIII. (Pope; *d. 882.*) Epistolæ et decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 126.*

John IX. (Pope; *d. 900.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—Canon de electione papæ.—Prælocutio in Concilio Ravennate.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 131.*

John X. (Pope; *d. 928.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 132.*

John XI. (Pope; *d. 936.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 132.*

John XII. (Pope; *938-964.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

John XIII. (Pope; *d. 972.*) Epistolæ et decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 135.*

John XIV. (Pope; *d. 985.*) Epistola ad Alonem Beneventanum archiepiscopum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

John XV. (Pope; *d. 996.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

John XVIII. (Pope; *d. 1009.*) Epistolæ et diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 139.*

John XIX. (Pope; *d. 1033.*) Epistolæ et diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

John (*King of England, 1167?-1216.*) Kynge Johan, a play, by John Bale, bishop of Ossory; edited by J. P. Collier.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 2.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1838

— King John, a play, by W. Shakespeare. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....sm 4to. Lond. 1890

— Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et parestitis, regnante Johanne, cura T. Duffus Hardy.....*Record Commission.* 8vo. Lond. 1844

— [Life of John, King of England, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of Amundesham.*) *Amundesham* (*J. de*)

John (*of Adrianople.*) Carmen in laudem Joannis Palæologi.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

John (*Anagnosta, Byzantine historian of the fifteenth century.*) Narratio de extremo excidio Thessalonicae ab anno 430 ab Amurate II. expugnatæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 156.*

John (*of Antioch, Greek historian.*) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Mueller (C.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 4. 1868.*

John (*bishop of Antioch in the fifth century.*) Epistolæ. Gr et Lat. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 77.*

— [Life of John, bishop of Antioch, by Edmund Venables.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

John (*bishop of Antioch in the twelfth century.*) De disciplina monastica et de monasteriis laicis non tradendis. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 132.*

John (*of Austria, son of Charles V. Emperor of Germany.*)—*Juan.*

John (*of Beverley, saint, successively bishop of Hexham and archbishop of York; d. 721.*) Vita S Joannis Beverlacensis archiep. Eboracensis, auctore Folcardo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

— [Life of St. John of Beverley, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— [Life of St. John, of Beverley, by James Raine.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

John (*de Belmeis, archbishop of Lyons; d. 1203?*) Epistolæ et Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 209.*

— [Life of John, of the Fair Hands, by T. A. Archer.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*Duke of Brabant; d. 1312.*) Account of the Expenses of John of Brabant, etc., A.D. 1292-3; edited by J. Burt. .....*Camden Society* (*vol. 55.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

John (*of Bridlington, saint, prior of the abbey of St. Mary, Bridlington; d. 1379.*) [Life of John of Bridlington, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of Bury St. Edmunds, theologian; flourished 1460.*) [Life of John of Bury, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*bishop of Carpathos in the fifth century.*) Capitula adhortatoria ad monachos in India constitutos.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 85.*

John (*Chrysostom, saint, archbishop of Constantinople.*)—*Chrysostomus.*

John IV. (*surnamed the Faster, patriarch of Constantinople; d. 596.*) Pœnitentiale.—Sermones. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 88.*

— [Life of John, surnamed the Faster [*Jejunator*], by William Macdonald Sinclair.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

John VI. (*patriarch of Constantinople in the eighth century.*) Epistola ad Constantinum papam. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 96.*

John (*Climacus, saint, abbot of Mount Sinai; flourished in the sixth century.*) Opera omnia, accedunt Cosmae Indicopleustae, etc. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 88.*

John II. (*Comnenus, Emperor of Constantinople.*)—*Comnenus.*

John V. (*Cantacuzenus, Emperor of Constantinople.*)—*Cantacuzenus.*

John VI. (*Palaeologus, Emperor of Constantinople.*)—*Palaeologus.*

John (*of Dalderby, bishop of Lincoln; d. 1320.*) [Life of John, bishop of Lincoln, by E. Venables.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of Damascus, saint, presbyter of Jerusalem, 676-756.*) Opera omnia quae exstant, cura et studio P. Michaelis Lequien. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 94-96.*

John (*of Damascus*)—*continued.*

— [Life of St. John of Damascus, by Joseph Hirst Lupton.]—*Smith* (*W.*) *and Wace* (*H.*) *Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

John (*of Eltham, Earl of Cornwall, 1316-1336.*) [Life of John of Eltham, Earl of Cornwall, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of Epiphaneia, Greek historian.*) Fragmentum. *Mueller* (*C.*) *Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, vol. 4. 1868.*

John (*of Eubœa; flourished in the eighth century.*) Sermo in Conceptionem Sanctissimæ Virginis Deiparæ.—Sermo in SS. Innocentes et in Rachael.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 96.*

John (*archbishop of Euchaita in the eleventh century.*) Vita S. Dorothei Junioris.—Sermo in SS. Deiparae dormitionem.—Versus Iambici. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

John (*of Exeter, bishop of Winchester; d. 1268.*) [Life of John of Exeter, by C. L. Kingsford.] —*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of Feckenham, abbot of Westminster.*)—*Howman.*

John (*de Fonte*)—*Fonte* (*J. de*)

John (*of Fordoun.*)—*Joannes, de Fordun.*

John (*de Garlandia*)—*Garlandia* (*J. de*)

John (*of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, 1340-1399.*) [Life of John of Gaunt, by E. Maunde Thompson.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

— Adventures of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, by Jas. White.. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1790

— Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, including memoirs of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, etc. 1804.—*Godwin* (*W.*)

John (*the Geometer, called Protothronos; flourished in the tenth century.*) Sermo in SS. Deiparae Annuntiationem.—Oratio de malo.—Hymni quinque in S. Deiparam.—Paradisus.—Eulogium S. Panteleemonis martyris.—Carmina varia, etc. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 106.*

John (*of St. Giles, dominican and physician; flourished 1230.*) [Life of John of St. Giles, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of Glastonbury, Benedictine monk; flourished 1400.*) [Life of John of Glastonbury, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*Glycis, patriarch of Constantinople.*)—*Glycis.*

John (*Gualbertus, saint, founder of the order of Val-Ombreuse; d. 1073.*) Preces.—Epistolæ ad fratres.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 146.*

John (*of Lancaster, duke of Bedford, 1389-1435.*) [Life of John of Lancaster, Duke of Bedford, by William Hunt.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of London, chronicler; d. 1311.*) [Life of John, called of London, or John Bever, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*Moschus, called Eucrates; flourished in the seventh century.*) Pratum spirituale. Gr. et. Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 87, pt. iii.*

— [Another edition.] Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 74.*

— Life of John, surnamed Moschus and Eucrates, by Charles Hole.]—*Smith* (*W.*) *and Wace* (*H.*) *Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

John (*archbishop of Nicæa in the ninth century.*) De Nativitate Domine. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 96.*

John (*of Oxnead, monk of the abbey of St. Benet Holme in the thirteenth century.*) Chronica; edited by Sir H. Ellis.....*Rolls Publications.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1859

John (*archbishop of Rouen in the eleventh century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

John (*of Salisbury, bishop of Chartres; d. 1180.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 199.*

— Epistolæ ad Joannem Saresberiensem.—*Petrus Cellensis.*

— [Life of John of Salisbury, by R. L. Poole.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 29. 1892.*

John (*of Wallingford, monk of St. Albans, chronicler; d. 1258.*) Chronica.—*Gale* (*T.*) *Rerum Anglicaram Scriptores Veterum, etc. vol. i. 1691.*

John a Kent and John a Cumber, a comedy, by A. Munday...*Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1851

John Bond & Mast Person, interlude; ed. by W. H. Black. *Percy Soc. (vol. 30.)* sm 8vo. Lond. 1852

John Bull; or, The Englishman's Fireside, a comedy, by George Colman, jun.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 21. 1808.*

John Bull et son Ile, mœurs Anglaises contemporaines, par Max O'Rell [*i.e. Paul Blouet.*] 62me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1896

John Bull, Les Filles de John Bull, par Max O'Rell (*i.e. Paul Blouet.*)...sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

John Bull, History of John Bull, by J. Arbuthnot. [*Swift's Works, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1824

John Bull's Last Will and Testament as it was drawn by a Welsh Attorney. [anon.] n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 140.*

John Buncle, Esq., his life, by Thomas Amory.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1825

John Manesty, the Liverpool Merchant, by William Maginn.....2 vols 8vo. Lond. 1844

Johnes (Arthur Jas., *county court judge, 1809-1871.*) Essay on the causes which have produced Dissent from the Established Church, in the Principality of Wales ...8vo. Llanidloes, 1870

Johnes (Thomas, *translator, 1748-1816.*) Froissart's Chronicles, etc., translated by T. Johnes. 1839.—*Froissart* (*J.*)

Johns (David, *missionary, 1794-1843.*) Narrative of the persecution of the Christians in Madagascar, etc. 1840.—*Freeman* (*J. J.*)

Johnson (Abraham) *pseud.*—*Hill* (*Sir John*)

Johnson (Athol A.) Diseases of the Joints.—*Holmes* (*T.*) *System of Surgery. vol. 3. 1862.*

Johnson (C. Pierpoint) British Wild Flowers; illustrated by John E. Sowerby, described, with an introduction and a key to the natural orders by C. P. Johnson...roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Johnson (Charles, *dramatist, 1679-1748.*) The Cobler of Preston, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1716

Johnson (*Captain* Charles, *flourished 1724-1736.*) The Lives and actions of the most noted Highwaymen, Street Robbers, Pirates, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1839

Johnson (Charles, *botanist, 1791-1880.*) The Grasses of Great Britain; illustrated by John E. Sowerby, described, etc., by C. Johnson.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1861]

Johnson (Charles Plumptre) Hints to collectors of original editions of the Works of Charles Dickens.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— The early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray: with illustrations after W. M. Thackeray, Chinnery, F. Walker, and R. Doyle.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Johnson (Christopher) Botanical and physiological memoirs, etc., by A. Henfrey, etc., translated by C. Johnson. 1853.—*Ray Society: Henfrey* (*A.*)

Johnson (*Major* E. C.) On the track of the Crescent. Erratic notes from the Piræus to Pesth. Illustrated from sketches by the author .....8vo. Lond. 1885

Johnson (F. R.) Practical hints for Light Railways at home and abroad. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Johnson (Francis, *franciscan.*) Mr. Johnson's Speech which he delivered to his friend to be printed (as he mentioned at the place of execution.)..... .....fol. [Lond. 1679]

Johnson (G. W., LL.D.) New and Biographical Dictionary, etc. New ed. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795

Johnson (Grace) Fast Day Cookery; or, meals without meat.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Johnson (Henry Robert Vaughan) Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, etc., from 1854 to 1858. - *Kay* (*Sir E. E.*)

— Reports of Cases argued in the High Court of Chancery, before Sir W. P. Wood, etc., from 1858 to 1865.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-66

Johnson (J.) The Gothenburg system of Public-House Licensing: what it is and how it works; with preface by H. R. Wakefield, and an appendix containing the Bishop of Chester's Licensing proposals. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Johnson (James, *physician, 1777-1845.*) Influence of the atmosphere, more especially the atmosphere of the British Isles, on the health and functions of the human frame, etc., to which are added practical researches on the pathology, treatment, and prevention of Gout and Rheumatism in all their proteian forms, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1818

— The Medico-Chirurgical Review, superintended by James Johnson, 1821, etc.—*Medico-Chirurgical Review.*

— [Life of Dr. James Johnson, by W. A. Greenhill.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnson (James, *of the Middle Temple*) and Johnson (John Henry) The Patentee's Manual, etc. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Johnson (James Henry, F.G.S., *of Southport and Silverdale, Lancashire; d. 1897.*) Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of James Henry Johnson, compiled by Henry Tennyson Folkard..... .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

100 copies printed only at the Chiswick Press.

Johnson (John, *vicar of Cranbrook, Kent, 1662-1725.*) Theological Works. [*Edited by R. O. i.e. Robert Owen.*]..... ...*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1847

— The Clergy-Man's Vade-mecum: or, an account of the ancient and present Church of England; the duties and rights of the clergy; and of their privileges and hardships. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1714

— Collection of the Laws and Canons of the Church of England, from its first foundation to the Conquest, and from the Conquest to the reign of King Henry VIII., etc. New edition.....*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1850-51

— Biographical Anecdotes of Mr. Johnson, etc.—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 1. 1790.*

— [Life of the Rev. John Johnson, by J. H. Overton.] *Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnson (John, *colonel.*) Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland and Prussia, in the year 1817. [*Coloured plates, etc.*].....4to. Lond. 1818

Johnson (John, *printer, 1777-1848.*) Typographia; or, the Printer's Instructor, including an account of the origin of Printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the sixteenth century; a series of alphabets, etc. [*Large paper copy.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Johnson (John Henry, *solicitor.*) The Patentee's Manual, etc., 1879.—*Johnson* (*James*)

Johnson (Joseph) Self-Effort; or the true method of attaining success in life...8vo. Lond. 1888

Johnson (Maurice, *antiquary, 1688-1755.*) Dissertation on several subjects of antiquity, etc., extracted from the minute books of the Spalding Society.—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 3. 1790.*

Johnson (Maurice)—*continued.*

— [Life of Maurice Johnson, by Everard Green.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnson (R. Brimley) Leigh Hunt. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Johnson (R. Byron) Very Far West indeed: a few rough experiences on the North-West Pacific Coast. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Johnson (Richard, *agent in Persia of the Company of Muscovy Merchants.*) The thirde voyage into Persia begun in 1565, by R. Johnson, etc.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 1. 1809.*

Johnson (Richard, *romance writer, 1573-1659?*) The Crown Garland of Golden Roses; consisting of Ballads and Songs, etc., from the edition of 1612; edited by W. Chappell. *Percy Society (vol. 6.)*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— The Crown Garland of Golden Roses: part ii., from the edition of 1659; edited by W. Chappell.....*Percy Society (vol. 15.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Life and Death of Tom Thumbe, 1621.—*Ritson (Joseph) Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry. 1833.*

— The most pleasant history of Tom a Lincolne, that renowned soldier, etc., 7th impression, 1635.—*Thoms (W. J.) Early English Prose Romances. vol. 2. 1858.*

— The Nine Worthies of London; explaining the honourable exercise of armes, the virtues of the valiant, etc., 1592.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8, p. 437.*

— The pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner, A.D., 1607; edited by James Orchard Halliwell.....*Percy Society (vol. 9.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— [Life of Richard Johnson, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnson (Richard, *town clerk of Hereford.*) Lecture on the Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford, etc.....12mo. Hereford, 1845

Johnson (Richard, *of Ince, near Wigan.*) The use of mineral acids for adulterating ærated beverages. 8vo. Wigan, 1885.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Johnson (Richard Francis, *brigade major, royal artillery.*) Night Attacks: a treatise on nocturnal tactics: with diagrams.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Johnson (Robert) Complete treatise on the art of retouching negatives, and clear directions how to finish and colour photographs..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Johnson (S. G.) Relations of Provincial Colleges to a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Johnson (Samuel, *political divine, 1649-1703.*) Julian's Arts to undermine and exterpate Christianity: together with answers to Constantius the Apostate and Jovian..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1689

— [Life of Samuel Johnson, by Alexander Gordon.] *Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnson (Samuel, LL.D., *lexicographer, 1709-1784.*) Works, etc., new edition, with an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy.....12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810

vol. 1. Advertisement [*signed Alex. Chalmers.*]—Essay on the life and genius of Dr. Johnson, by Arthur Murphy.—Poems:—London, a poem, in imitation of the third satire of Juvenal.—Vanity of Human Wishes.—Prologue spoken by Garrick, at the opening of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.—Irene, a tragedy.—Prologue to the Masque of Comus.—Prologue to the comedy of the Good-Natured Man.—Prologue to the comedy of A Word to the Wise.—Spring, Midsummer, Autumn, Winter.—The Winter's Walk.—To Miss * * * * * on her giving to the author a gold and silk net-work purse of her own weaving.—To Miss * * * * * on her playing upon the harpsichord in a room hung with Flower-pieces of her own painting.—Evening, an ode.—To Stella.—To a Friend.—Stella in mourning.—Verses written at the request of a gentleman to whom a lady had given a sprig of myrtle.—To Lady Firebrace, at Bury Assizes.—To Lyce an elderly lady.—

Johnson (Samuel)—*continued.*

On the death of Mr. Robert Levet.—Epitaph on Claude Phillips.—Epitaphium in Thomam Hanmer, baronettum.—Paraphase of the above.—To Miss Hickman, playing on the spinet.—Paraphrase of Proverbs, chap. vi., verses vi-xi.—Horace, lib. iv. Ode vii., translated.—Anacreon, Ode ix.—Letters written in ridicule of certain poems published in 1777.—Parody of a translation from the Medea of Euripides.—Translation of the two first stanzas of the song "Rio Verde."—Imitation of the style of * * * * *.—Burlesque of some lines of Lope de Vega.—Translation of some lines at the end of Baretti's Easy Phraseology.—Improviso translation of a distich on the Duke of Modena's running away from the Comet in 1742 or 1743.—Improviso translation of some lines of Mons. Benserade à son Lit.—Epitaph for Mr. Hogarth.—Translation of some lines written under a print representing persons skating.—To Mrs. Thrale, on her completing her thirty-fifth year.—Impromptu translation of an air in the Clemenza de Tito of Metastatio.—Translation of a speech of Aquileio in the Adriano of Metastatio.—Poemata.

vol. 2. Philological Tracts:—Plan of an English Dictionary.—Preface to the English Dictionary.—Miscellaneous observations on the tragedy of Macbeth, etc.—Proposals for printing the Works of Shakespeare.—Preface to same.—General observations to Shakespeare's Plays.—Account of the Harleian Library.—Essay on the origin and importance of Fugitive Pieces.—Account of the life of Benvenuto Cellini.—View of the controversy between Crousaz and Warburton.—Preliminary discourse to the London "Chronicle," 1757.—Introduction to the World Displayed.—Preface to the Preceptor.—Preface to Rolt's Dictionary.—Preface to the translation of Father Lobo's Voyage.—Essay on Epitaphs.—Political Essays:—Observations on the state of affairs in 1756.—Introduction to the Political state of Great Britain.—Miscellaneous Essays:—Review of Memoirs of the Court of Augustus.—Review of Four Letters from Sir Isaac Newton to Dr. Bentley.—Review of a Journal of eight day's journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames.—Reply to a paper in the "Gazetteer."—Review of an Essay on the writings and genius of Pope.—Introduction to the Proceedings of the Committee for clothing French Prisoners of War.—On the bravery of the English Common Soldiers.—Considerations on the Plans for the construction of Black Friars Bridge.—Some thoughts on Agriculture, ancient and modern.—Further thoughts on Agriculture.—The Vision of Theodore, the hermit of Teneriffe.

vol. 3. Dissertation upon the Greek Comedy, translated from Brumoy.—General conclusion to Brumoy's Greek Theatre.—Dedications:—To Kennedy's Chronology; Gwynn's London and Westminster; Adams's Treatise on the Globes; Bp. Pearce's Posthumous Works; Hoole's Tasso; James's Medicinal Dictionary; The Female Quixote; Shakespeare Illustrated; Payne's Game of Draughts; Evangelical History of Jesus Christ.—Angell's Stenography; Baretti's Dictionary; Ascham's Works.—Preface to Payne's Tables of Interest.—Contributions to The Adventurer.—The History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.

vols. 4-6. Contributions to The Rambler.

vol. 7. Contributions to The Idler.

vol. 8. Miscellaneous Essays:—Preface to an Essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns in his Paradise Lost.—Letter to the Rev. Mr. Douglas, occasioned by his vindication of Milton; to which are subjoined several curious original letters from the authors of the Universal History, Mr. Ainsworth, and Mr. Maclaurin, etc., by William Lauder, first printed in the year 1751.—Review of a Free enquiry into the nature and origin of evil.—Political Tracts:—The False Alarm [1770.]—Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's Islands [1770.]—The Patriot; addressed to the Electors of Great Britain, [1774.]—Taxation no Tyranny; an answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress [1775.]—A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.

vols. 9-11. The Lives of the English Poets.

vol. 12. Lives of Eminent Persons:—Father Paul Sarpi.—Boerhaave.—Blake.—Sir Francis Drake.—Barretier.—Morin.—Burman.—Sydenham.—Cheynel.—Cave.—The King of Prussia.—Browne.—Ascham.—Letters selected from the collection of Mrs. Piozzi, and others.—Prayers composed by Dr. Johnson.—General Index.

— A Dictionary of the English Language, etc., 6th edition. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1785

— A Dictionary of the English Language, by R. G. Latham, founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson, as edited by H. J. Todd, etc.....2 vols. in 4. 4to. Lond. 1872

— An Essay on Epitaphs.—*Briscoe (J.P.) Gleanings from God's Acre, etc., 1883.*

— Irene, a tragedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

Johnson (Samuel)—*continued.*

— Johnsonian Miscellanies: arranged and edited by G. B. Hill. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1897

vol. 1. Preface.—Prayers and Meditations composed by Samuel Johnson.—Annals: an account of the life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, from his birth to his eleventh year, written by himself.—Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, during the last twenty years of his life, by Hester Lynch Piozzi.– An Essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson, by Arthur Murphy.

vol. 2. Apophthegms, etc., from Hawkins's Edition of Johnson's Works.—Extracts from James Boswell's Letters to Edmond Malone.—Anecdotes from the Rev. Dr. Campbell's Diary of a visit to England in 1775.—Anecdotes from Pennington's Memoirs of Mrs. Carter.—Anecdotes from Joseph Cradock's Memoirs.—Anecdotes from Richard Cumberland's Memoirs.—Extracts from Sir John Hawkins's Life of Johnson.—Anecdotes from Miss Hawkins's Memoirs.—Narrative by John Hoole of Johnson's end.—Anecdotes from the life of Johnson published by Kearsley.—Anecdotes by Lady Knight.—Anecdotes from Hannah More's Memoirs.—Anecdotes by Bishop Percy.—Sir Joshua Reynolds on Johnson's character and influence.—Sir Joshua Reynold's two Dialogues in imitation of Johnson's style of Conversation.—Recollections of Dr. Johnson by Miss Reynolds.—Anecdotes by William Seward.—Anecdotes by George Steevens.—Anecdotes from the Rev. Percival Stockdale's Memoirs.—Biographical sketch of Dr. Samuel Johnson by Thomas Tyers.—Narrative of the last week of Dr. Johnson's life, by the Right Hon. William Windham.—Minor Anecdotes.—Letters of Dr. Johnson.—Sir Joshua Reynolds to Miss Reynolds.—James Boswell to Sir Joshua Reynolds.—James Boswell to Lord Thurlow.—Sir Joshua Reynolds to James Boswell.—Dr. Adams to Dr. Scott.—Addenda.—Index.—Dicta Philosophi.

— Lives of the most eminent English Poets, with critical observations on their works, etc., with notes, corrective and explanatory, by Peter Cunningham....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Works relating to Dr. Samuel Johnson.

Anderson (J.P.) Bibliography [*of Dr. Johnson*] *1887.—Grant (F.)*

Armitage (R.) Dr. Johnson: his religious life and death. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Birrell (A.) Johnson. [*Obiter Dicta: second series.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Dr. Johnson. [*Essays about Men, Women, and Books.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Boswell (Jas.) Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. New edition, with numerous additions by J. Wilson Croker. [*Portraits.*] 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Carlyle (Thomas) Boswell's Life of Johnson. [*Essays, vol. 4.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Craig (W. H.) Dr. Johnson and the Fair Sex: a story of contrasts. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895

Dawson (G.) Dr. Johnson. [*Biographical Lectures.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Grant (F.) Life of Samuel Johnson. [*With bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Hay (J.) Johnson: his characteristics and aphorisms.....sm. 8vo. Paisley, [1884]

Hill (George B.) Footsteps of Dr. Johnson (Scotland.) With illustrations by Laurence Speed.....4to. Lond. 1890

Johnsoniana: a collection of miscellaneous anecdotes and sayings of Dr. Johnson, etc., printed separately from Croker's edition of Boswell's life of Johnson..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Macaulay (James) Dr. Johnson, his life, work, and table-talk, etc.....18mo. Lond. 1884

Macaulay (*Lord*) Samuel Johnson. [*Works, vols. 5, 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Scott (*Sir* Walter) Samuel Johnson. [*Miscellaneous Works, vol. 3.*]...sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Stephen (Leslie) Samuel Johnson .....*English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Dr. Johnson's Writings. [*Hours in a Library: second series.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— [Life of Samuel Johnson, by L. Stephen.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 30. 1892.*

Towers (J.) An essay on the life, character, and writings of Dr. S. Johnson. 8vo. Lond. 1786

Johnson (Samuel William) How Crops grow: a treatise on the chemical composition, structure, and life of the plant for agricultural students; with illustrations and tables of analyses. Revised, with numerous additions, and adapted for English use, by A. H. Church and W. T. Thiselton Dyer.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Peat and its uses, as fertilizer and fuel. Fully illustrated...sm. 8vo. New York, [1866]

Johnson (*Mrs.* T. Fielding) Glimpses of Ancient Leicester. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Johnson (*Captain* T. G.) François-Séverin Marceau. 1769-1796. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1896

Johnson (*Sir* Thomas, *founder of the modern town of Liverpool, 1664-1729.*) [Life of Sir Thomas Johnson, by Thomas Seccombe.] *Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnson (Thomas, *of Lancaster*) and Cottam (E. I.) A gossiping booklet about Lancaster Castle, its annals and associations; how the Debtors lived in it, and how some remarkable executions were conducted just behind it, with information for visitors, portraits and illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Blackburn [1893 ?]

Johnson (Thomas, *of Wigan, engineer.*) Supreme Court of Judicature. Court of Appeal, November 14, before the Lord High Chancellor, the Master of the Rolls, and Mr. Justice Bowen. Johnson *v.* North-Eastern Railway Co.....8vo. Wigan [1888]

Johnson (Virginia Wales) Genoa the Superb. The City of Columbus. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1829

Johnson (Walter R.) Report of Experiments on the Evaporative power and other properties of Coals, etc.....8vo. Washington, 1844

Johnson (William, *civil engineer.*) The Practical Draughtsman's Book of Industrial Design, etc. 3rd edition. [*56 plates, and woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1869

Johnson (William Woolsey) Curve tracing in Cartesian Coordinates. 8vo. New York, 1884

Johnston (Alexander, *professor of jurisprudence and political economy in Princeton College, 1849-1889.*) The United States: its history and constitution.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Johnston (Alexander Keith, *the elder, geographer, 1804-1871.*) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, exhibiting in a series of entirely original and authentic maps, the present condition of geographical discovery and research in the several countries, empires, and states of the World. With a special index to each map. New edition. fol. Edinb. 1878

— In Memoriam of the late Alexander Keith Johnston, geographer to the Queen for Scotland, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1873

> "At the request of many kind friends of the late Alexander Keith Johnston, the following papers, which have already appeared in the *Leisure Hour* and *Sunday at Home*, have, for more convenient preservation, been reprinted, with the addition of an original article by the Rev. J. Fairbairn of Newhaven. This brief memorial of a much loved brother has not been published, but is presented only to members of his own family, and a few of his most intimate friends.—T. B. Johnson."—*Contents*:—Biographical sketch, by Samuel Mossman.—Recollections, by Rev. James Fairbairn.—Visit to the Holy Land, by the Rev. Dr. Hanna.—List of Works written and constructed by Dr. Keith Johnston.—Opinion of the late Sir R. I. Murchison of the labours of Dr. Keith Johnston.

— [Life of Alexander Keith Johnston, by J. M. Rigg.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnston (Alfred S.) The Queen of the Flowers, or, the Rosière of Silence. A lyric sketch.....sm. 8vo. Birmingham, n.d.

Johnston (Alfred St.)—*Saint-Johnston.*

Johnston (Archibald, *Lord Warriston, Scottish statesman, 1610?-1663.*) Diary of Sir A. Johnston, Lord Wariston, 1639.—The Preservation of the Honours of Scotland, 1651-52. Lord Mar's Legacies, 1722-27.—Letters concerning Highland Affairs in the 18th Century, by Mrs. Grant, of Laggan.—*Scottish History Society (vol. 26.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1896

— [Life of Archibald, Lord Warriston, by Francis Espinasse.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnston (David, *of Bath, 1801-1879.*) Translations, literal and free, of the dying Hadrian's Address to his Soul, etc. For private circulation only.....8vo. Bath, 1876

Johnston (George, *naturalist, 1797-1855.*) Catalogue of the British Non-parasitical Worms in the collection of the British Museum. [*24 plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1865

— History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. [*25 plates, and woodcuts.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1842

— History of the British Zoophytes. 2nd edition. [*74 plates, & woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Introduction to Conchology; or, elements of the natural history of molluscous animals. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

— [Life of George Johnston, by G. S. Boulger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnston (Henry Hamilton) The Kilima-njaro Expedition. A record of scientific exploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa, etc. With six maps and over eighty illustrations by the author.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Johnston (James, F.S.S.) Report of the Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World, held in Exeter Hall (June 9th-19th), 1888.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Johnston (James Finlay Weir, *chemist, 1796-1855.*) The Chemistry of Common Life. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1854-55

— The Economy of a Coal-field: an exposition of the objections of the Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire, etc.....8vo. Durham, 1838

— Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social...2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1851

— [Life of James Finlay Weir Johnston, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnston (Margaret) Outlines of the Geography of Plants, etc., by F. J. F. Meyen; translated by M. Johnston. 1846.—*Ray Society: Meyen (F. J. F.)*

Johnston (Nathaniel, *physician, 1627-1705.*) The Dear Bargain: or, a true representation of the state of the English Nation under the Dutch, n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 349.*

— [Life of Nathaniel Johnston, by Norman Moore.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnston (Robert, F.R.G.S.) Civil Service Guide; containing full particulars of every government office, with specimens of examination papers, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Johnston (Swift P.) Notes on Astronomy, a complete elementary hand-book, together with a collection of examination questions. Edited by J. Lowe. 2nd edition. 8vo. Manch. [1892]

Johnstone (*Hon.* Andrew James Cochrane, *swindler; flourished 1814.*) [Life of Andrew James Cochrane Johnstone, by Gordon Goodwin.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnstone (C. L.) The British Colony in Russia. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1897 ?]

— The Historical Families of Dumfriesshire and the Border Wars. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Dumfries, n.d.

Johnstone (Charles, *novelist, 1719 ?-1800 ?*) Chrysal: or, the Adventures of a Guinea, etc., by an Adept [*i.e. C. Johnstone.*] 3rd edition, enlarged, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1762-65

— Life of Charles Johnstone, by Sir W. Scott. [*Miscellaneous Works, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Johnstone (James, *antiquary; d. 1798.*) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ: sive series rerum gestarum inter Nationes Britannicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionales, etc. 4to. Havniæ, 1786.—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicles of Man and the Isles, abridged by Camden, etc.....4to. Copenhagen, 1786

Two works bound together.

Johnstone (James de, *chevalier, jacobite, 1719-1800 ?*) Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745 and 1746, etc. 2nd edition, with additional notes, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1821

— [Life of the Chevalier de Johnstone, by J. G. Alger.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnstone (James, *proprietor of the 'Standard' newspaper, 1815-1878.*) [Life of James Johnstone, by G. C. Boase.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnstone (T. Boston) The Religious History of Bolton. Part I.....sm. 8vo. Bolton, 1887

Johnstone (William Borthwick, *painter, 1804-1868.*) Catalogue, descriptive and historical, of the National Gallery of Scotland. 18th edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1868

— [Life of William Borthwick Johnstone, by J. M. Gray.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Johnstone (William Grosart) and Croall (Alexander) The Nature-printed British Sea-weeds: a history, accompanied by figures and dissections of the Algæ of the British Isles, etc., nature-printed by H. Bradbury.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-60

Joiner's and Carpenter's Handbook, by H. W. Holly.....16mo. New York, 1890

Joiner's Geometrical Tutor, etc., by J. Moore. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Hull, 1857

Joinery, Carpentry and Joinery, by T. Tredgold. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Joinery, Carpentry and Joinery, by J. Wilson. 6th edition.....ob. 8vo. Manch. [1896]

Joinery, *See also*, Building. Carpentry.

Joint Stock Companies, Law and Practice, by J. Fitzpatrick, and V. de S. Fowke. 8vo. Lond. 1897

Joints, by R. H. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Joinville (Jean, *sire de, French historian, 1224-1319.*) Histoire de Saint Louis, roi de France.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i. série, vol. 2. 1819.*

— Memoirs of John, Lord de Joinville, etc., containing a history of part of the life of Louis IX., etc. To which are added, the notes and dissertations of M. Du Cange on the above; together with the dissertations of M. le Baron de la Bastie on the life of Saint Louis, M. l'Évesque de la Ravalière and M. Falconet on the Assassins of Syria. The whole translated by Thomas Johnes.....2 vols. 4to. *Hafod Press*, 1807

— Memoirs of Louis IX.—*Chronicles of the Crusades, etc.*

— Jean, sire de Joinville, par Ambr. Firmin Didot.—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, etc. vol. 26. 1861.*

— Jean de Joinville, by Max Müller. [*Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Jean de Joinville, by George Saintsbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jokeby, a burlesque on [*Sir Walter Scott's*] Rokeby: a poem in six cantos, by an amateur of fashion [*i.e. John Ryby or J. K. Paulding?*].....5th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1813

Jokes.—*Jests.*

Jolley (John) The Head Constable's Assistant; or, a Mize-Book for the County Palatine of Cheshire, etc. [*Folding plate.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1726

Jollie (Thomas, *ejected minister, 1629-1703.*) The Note Book of the Rev. Thomas Jolly, A.D. 1671-1693. Extracts from the Church Book of Altham and Wymondhouses, A.D. 1649-1725, and an account of the Jolly family of Standish, Gorton, and Altham. Edited by H. Fishwick.....*Chetham Society. New series (vol. 33.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1895

At page 30 of the introduction an account is given of the Jolly family of Wigan.

— The Surey Demoniack: or, an Account of Satans strange and dreadful actings, in and about the body of Richard Dugdale of Surey, near Whalley in Lancashire; and how he was dispossest by God's blessing on the fastings and prayers of divers ministers and people The matter of fact attested by the oaths of several credible persons, before some of his Majesties Justices of the Peace in the said County....sm. 4to. Lond. 1697

— A Vindication of the Surey Demoniack as no Imposter: or, a reply to a certain pamphlet publish'd by Mr. Zach. Taylor, called the Surey Imposter. With a further clearing and confirming of the truth as to Richard Dugdale's case and cure, etc. To which is annexed a brief narrative of the Surey Demoniack, drawn up by the same author, for the satisfaction of such who have not seen the former narrative. sm. 4to. Lond. 1698

Jollie (Thomas)—*continued.*

— The Surey Imposter: being an Answer to a late fanatical pamphlet, entituled the Surey Demoniack, by Zach. Taylor.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1697

— Select Nonconformists' Remains: being original sermons of Oliver Heywood, Thomas Jollie, etc., selected from manuscripts, with memoirs of the authors, etc., by Richard Slate.....12mo. Lond. 1814

— [Life of Thomas Jollie, by Alexander Gordon.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jollivet (G.) L'Escrime et le Duel. 1891.—*Prévost (C.)*

Jolly (William) The Life of John Duncan, Scotch weaver and botanist; with sketches of his friends and notices of the times. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Jolowicz (Heimann) Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca, Repertorium über die bis zum Jahre 1857 in Bezug auf Agypten, seine Geographie, Landeskunde, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1858

Joly (Claude, *chanoine de Notre Dame de Paris, 1607-1700.*) Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. série, vol. 47. 1825.*

Joly (Gui, *French historian, nephew of the preceding; flourished during the second half of the seventeenth century.*) Mémoires [*sur le Cardinal de Retz, 1648-1665.*]—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. série, vol. 47. 1825.*

— [Another edition.]—*Gondi (J. F. P. de) Mémoires, etc. 1777.*

Joly (Jacques Augustin Marie Crétineau, *French historian, 1803-1879.*) Histoire de La Vendée Militaire.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-42

— The Poor Gentleman of Liege: being the history of the Jesuits in England and Ireland, for the last sixty years. Translated from their own historian, M. C. Joly: edited, with preface and supplemental notes and comments, by R. J. McGhee.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Joly (Victor Charles) Traité pratique du Chauffage, de la Ventilation, et de la distribution des eaux dans les habitations particulières. 2me édition, avec 375 figures. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Jolyot de Crébillon (Prosper de)—*Crébillon (P. J. de)*

Jombert (Charles Antoine, *French bookseller, 1712-1784.*) Catalogue de l'Œuvre de Ch. Nic. Cochin fils, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1770

Jomini (Antoine Henri de, *baron, Russian general of Swiss origin, 1779-1869.*) Précis de l'Art de la Guerre, etc. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par F. Lecomte, avec une atlas.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1894

Jonah, Book of the Prophet Jonah.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Jonah, Jacobi Lectii V. Cl. Jonah, seu poetica paraphrasis ad eum vatem. sm. 4to. 1597.—Jonas Propheta Carmine per M. Martinum Mauritii Belticensem: illustrium et generosorum L. Baronum ab Hofkirchen informatorem conscriptus, etc. sm. 4to. Tubingæ, 1601.—Jo. Henr. a Seelen, SS. theol. licent. et gymn. Lubec. rect. Examen hypotheseos exegeticæ de Jona ænigmatico. sm. 4to. Rostochii, n.d.—Dissertatio academica posterior, de Pisce Jonæ degultitore, etc, M. Johannes Engelbrecht, regiom. Pruss. respondente Jacobo Jordahn, phil. stud., etc. sm. 4to. Regiomonti, 1702.—Ænigmata Jonæ, ex vetusto hebraicorum fontium stylo, etc. ab Hermanno von der Hardt, Academiæ Juliæ Seniore & Præpos. Mariæb. sm. 4to. Helmstadl, 1719.—Recentissimorum sententiam de Jona in Pisce, etc., M. Christianus Gotthold Wilisch et Christianus Fridericus Klugius, S.T.P. sm. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1721.—M. Christianus Gotthold Wilischii proto-mystæ ad D. Nicolai apud Friebergenses Dissertatio quae Recentissimorum quorundam sententiæ de Jona in Pisce examinantur, etc.....sm. 4to. A.R.S. 1732

Seven tracts bound together.

Jonah (Benjamin Ben, *of Tudela, rabbi.*)—*Benjamin.*

Jonas (*Italian abbot; d. 691.*) Vita S. Columbani abbatis.—Vita S. Eustasii abb.—Vita S. Attalæ abb.—Vita S. Bertulfi abb.—Vita S. Burgundofaræ abbat.—Liber miraculorum S. Joannis abb. Reomænsis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Jonas (*bishop of Orléans; d. 843.*) De cultu imaginum.—De Institutione Laicali libri tres, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Jonas (Runolphus) Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ septentrionalis incunabula, id est grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta nunc primum edita.—*Hickes (G.) Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus, etc. vol. 1. 1705.*

Jonas Fisher, a poem, in brown and white [*by the Earl of Southesk,*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Jonckbloet (William Jozef Andries) Étude sur le Roman de Renart. 8vo. Groningue, 1863

Jones (Benjamin) Do any remediable causes influence prejudicially the well-being of the Working Classes ?—*Industrial Remuneration Conference, etc. 1885.*

Jones (*Mrs.* C. Rachel) Sandringham, past and present. With some historic memorials of the Norfolk Coast. [*Portrait.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1883

Jones (Charles) The Solicitor's Clerk, a handy book upon the ordinary practical work of a solicitor's office, with precise instructions, etc. 3rd and revised edition. 8vo. Lond. 1895

Jones (Charles Handfield, *physician, 1819-1890.*) Year-Book of Medicine, Surgery, and the allied sciences, edited by Dr. Harley, Dr. H. Jones, etc. 1860, etc.—*New Sydenham Society: Harley (G.)*

Jones (D., *dissenting minister.*) Reasons for Peace, stated in a discourse delivered in the Union Chapel, Birmingham, Feb. 25th, 1795, etc. 8vo. Birmingham, 1795.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Jones (D. E., B.SC.) Examples in Physics. 4th edition: revised and enlarged. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Jones (Daniel, F.G.S.) Central Association for dealing with distress caused by Mining Accidents. Mansion House Conference, July 24th, 1891. A Colliery Disaster Relief Fund surplus in Chancery. 8vo. Lond. [1891]—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Jones (David, *captain in the horse guards, historical writer; flourished 1676-1720.*) The Secret History of White-Hall, from the Restoration of Charles II. down to the Abdication of the late K. James, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1697

— The Wars and causes of them, between England and France, from William I. to William William III., with a treatise of the Salique Law, by D. J. [*i.e. David Jones,*] and revised by R. C. 1698.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 297.*

Jones (David, *actuary.*) On the value of Annuities and Reversionary Payments, with numerous tables. To which is appended, a Treatise on Probability, by Sir W. Lubbock, BART., and J. E. Drinkwater Bethune. *Library of Useful Knowledge.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Jones (David, M.D.) Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate, and obscure affections of the Urinary organs, with diagrams, etc. 7th edition.....8vo Lond. 1892

Jones (Ebenezer, *poet, 1820-1860.*) Studies of Sensation and Event: poems. Edited, prefaced, and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd, with memorial notices of the author, by Sumner Jones and William James Linton.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— [Life of Ebenezer Jones, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Edward, "*bard to the King,*" *1752-1824.*) Catalogue of a curious collection of Prints and Drawings intended to illustrate an history of Music, etc., the property of the late E. Jones, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1824.—*Sale Catalogues: a collection, vol. 1.*

— [Life of Edward Jones, known as *Bardd y Brenin*, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Ernest C., *politician, 1819-1868.*) The Battle-Day: and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— The Labourer; a monthly magazine, etc. 1847-48.—*O'Connor (F.)*

Jones (Ernest C.)—*continued.*

— Lord Lindsay; a poem. [*No title-page.*].....8vo. Manch. n.d.

— [Life of Ernest Jones, by J. A. Hamilton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

— Short sketch of the life and labours of Ernest Jones, chartist, barrister, and poet, to which is added several of his poems, by David P. Davies. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1897

Jones (George Morgan E.) History of the Law of Tithes in England. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Jones (George W., *of Cornell University.*) Logarithmic Tables. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Jones (H. Chapman) Introduction to the science and practice of Photography. 3rd edition, revised. With numerous illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1895

Jones (Harry, *rector of St. George's in the East.*) Holiday Papers.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

> Holidays. Work. Looking back from half-way.—How we stocked the mere.—Dabchicks. Rooks. Nuthatches.—Larks.—Pond-fishing.—Bird murder.—Our feathered visitants.—Starlings.—Insect Warfare.—Insect Appetite.—Dogs I have known.—Out of town.—Language of Flowers. — Garden games. — Dreams. — Association.—Sight seeing.—Nursing. — Temper. — Poking the Fire.—Dinner at Greenwich.—Waiters.—London School Treats.—Hedge popping.—The Stamp Office.—Short Cuts.—Mobs.—Sea-side Life.—Sea-bathing in France.—Bretons and Britons.—Mont St. Michel.—Going Abroad. Back again.

Jones (*Sir* Harry David, *lieutenant-general royal engineers, 1791-1866.*) Memoranda and details of the mode of building Houses, etc., in the Island of Malta.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 5. 1844, etc.*

— Memoranda relating to the Defence of Cadiz. Table of the description and weight of the packages of various articles of traffic.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 3, 1844, etc.*

— Memoranda relating to the Well in Fort Regent, Jersey.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 4. 1844, etc.*

— Observations upon the Destruction of the Bridges at Banagher and Rooksey, on the River Shannon.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 8. 1844, etc.*

— [Life of Sir Harry David Jones, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Harry Edward, C.E.) The Construction of Gasworks, etc., with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper; edited by J. Forrest. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*Mining, etc. Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Jones (Harry Longueville, *archæologist, 1806-1870*) Memorials of Cambridge, etc.—*Wright (Thomas)*

Jones (Henry, *of Drogheda, dramatist, 1721-1770.*) The Earl of Essex, a tragedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 22. 1808.*

Jones (Henry Arthur) A Lay Sermon to Preachers.—*Reid (A.) Vox Clamantium, etc. 1894.*

— The Renascence of the English Drama: essays, lectures, and fragments, relating to the modern English Stage, written and delivered in the years 1883-94.....8vo. Lond. 1895

> Preface.—The Theatre and the Mob.—Religion and the Stage.—First night judgment of Plays.—Realism and Truth.—Science of the Drama.—The Literary Drama: a reply to H. D. Traill.—The Bible on the Stage.—Future of the English Drama.—Dr. Pearson on the Modern Drama.—A Playwright's Grumble.—The Dramatic Outlook.—On being rightly Amused at the Theatre.—On Playmaking.—Our Modern Drama: is it an art or an amusement?—The relations of the drama to Education.—Preface to "Saints and Sinners."—Dedication of the Comedy "The Case of Rebellious Susan."—Fragments and Extracts.

— Saints and Sinners. A new and original drama of modern English middle-class life. In five acts.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Jones (Henry Bence, *physician, 1814-1873.*) The Royal Institution: its founder and its first professors, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

Jones (Henry Macnaughton) Practical Manual of Diseases of Women and uterine therapeutics. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

— and Stewart (W. R. H.) The Practitioner's Handbook of Diseases of the Ear and those affections of the Nose and naso-pharynx relating to aural therapeutics. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1894

Jones (*Mrs.* Herbert)—*Jones (Mrs. C. Rachel)*

Jones (Horace) Suggestions respecting Doors and Fire-resisting construction.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 2. 1884.*

Jones (Inigo, *architect, 1573-1652.*) The Architecture of A. Palladio, etc., to which are added several notes and observations made by Inigo Jones, etc. 1715.—*Palladio (A.)*

— London Churches of the 17th and 18th Centuries, etc., from the designs of Inigo Jones, etc. 1896.—*Birch (G. H.)*

— The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored, etc. [*2nd edition.*] To which are added, the Chorea Gigantum, or Stone-Heng restored to the Danes, by Dr. Charleton; and Mr. Webb's vindication of Stone-Heng restored, etc. With memoirs relating to the life of Inigo Jones, etc. [*Portrait and plates.*] ..... fol. Lond. 1725

— Inigo Jones. A life of the architect, by Peter Cunningham. Remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas, by J. R. Planché; and five Court Masques, edited from the original MSS. of Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc., by J. Payne Collier, accompanied by fac-similes of drawings, by Inigo Jones; and a portrait from a painting by Vandyck ..... *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1848

— [Life of Inigo Jones. (anon.)]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (J. D., *librarian.*) Half-Hours in the Runcorn Free Library. sm. 8vo. Runcorn, 1893

Jones (J. O.) Matthew Hopkins, witchfinder.—*Seccombe (T.) Lives of Twelve Bad Men, etc. 1894.*

Jones (John, *of Bird-Bush, Wiltshire, dissenting minister, 1761-1830.*) Memoir of the late John Jones, also his sermon on the Power of God, by Thomas Evans. 16mo. Lond. 1838

Jones (John, *staircase builder.*) Handrailing: by the square cut. Part ii. 4to. Lond. 1881

Jones (John, *regicide; d. 1660.*) [Life of John Jones, by C. H. Firth.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (John Paul, *naval adventurer, 1747-1792.*) Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones, chevalier, etc. Now first compiled from his original journals, etc. 12mo Edinb. 1830

— [Life of Paul Jones, by J. K. Laughton.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (*Sir* John Thomas, BART., *major-general, royal engineers, 1783-1843.*) Memoranda relative to the lines thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810.—*Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers, vol. 3. 1844, etc.*

— [Life of Sir John Thomas Jones, by R. H. Vetch.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (John Winter, *principal librarian of the British Museum, 1805-1881.*) Divers Voyages, etc., edited with notes, etc., by J. W. Jones ..... *Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Inaugural Address delivered to the Conference of Librarians, London. 1877.—*Librarians, Conference of, 1878.*

— Observations on the Discovery of two rare tracts in the British Museum from the press of William Caxton ..... 4to. Lond. 1846

Jones (John Winter)—*continued.*

— Travels of Nicolò Conti in the East, etc., translated from Poggio Bracciolini, with notes by J. W. Jones.—*Major* (*R. H.*) *India in the 15th Century. Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Travels of L. di Varthema, etc., translated, with a preface, by J. W. Jones. *Hakluyt Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1863

— [Life of John Winter Jones, by Richard Garnett.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Joseph, M.A., *of New Church, near Warrington.*) Cottage Lectures; or, tracts intended to lead the poor to the study of the Holy Bible. vol. i.....12mo. Wigan, 1822

— The Cottage Minstrel; or serious and moral songs, intended for young people of the lower orders.....16mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1821

— Cottage Poems.....16mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1821

— The Martyrs: a poem.....12mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1822

— Poems.....12mo. Wigan, 1821

— Prayers for the use of Families, from the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo. Wigan, 1821

— Serious Musings. [*Poems.*].....12mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1822

Jones (Llewellyn Arthur Atherley) The Miners' Handy Book to the Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. West Bromwich, 1891

— The Miner's Manual. A legal handy-book for employer and employed. 12mo. Lond. 1882

Jones (Lloyd, *advocate of co-operation, 1811-1886.*) Profits of Industry and Workers.—*Industrial Remuneration Conference. 1885.*

Jones (Lucy) Puddings and Sweets, being 365 receipts, etc.....8vo. Lond. [1888]

Jones (*Mrs.* Mary, *of Chudleigh.*) History of Chudleigh, in the county of Devon, and the surrounding scenery, seats, families, etc.....12mo. Lond. [*Chudleigh printed*], 1852

Jones (Owen, *Welsh antiquary, 1741-1814.*) The Myvyrian Archaiology of Wales, collected out of ancient Manuscripts, by O. Jones, E. Williams, and W. Owen Pughe. [*2nd edition.*] To which has been added: additional notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howell the Good: also, an explanatory chapter on ancient British Music, by John Thomas (Pencerdd Gwalia.)....roy. 8vo. Denbigh, 1870

— [Life of Owen Jones, by D. Lleufer Thomas.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Owen, *architect and ornamental designer, son of the preceding, 1809-1874.*) The Grammar of Ornament: illustrated by examples from various styles of ornament. [*112 coloured plates.*].....sm. fol. Lond. 1868

— Plans, elevations, sections and details of the Alhambra, from drawings taken on the spot, by J. Goury and O. Jones, etc. 1842-45.—*Gayangos* (*P. de*)

— [Life of Owen Jones, by Warwick Wroth.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Paul, *naval adventurer.*)—*Jones* (*John Paul*)

Jones (Philip, *of Cirencester.*) A true Report of a worthy fight, performed in the Voyage from Turkie, by five ships of London, against 11 gallies, and two frigates of the King of Spaines, at Pantalarea within the streights. 1586.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. p. 422. 1810.*

Jones (R. J. Cornewall) Ships, Sailors, and the Sea; with illustrations....8vo. Lond. 1894

Jones (Robert H.) Asbestos and Asbestic: their properties, occurrence, and use. With ten collotype plates and other illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1897

Jones (Sarah Smith) Northumberland and its neighbourlands; copiously illustrated by drawings on steel.....4to. Newcastle-on-Tyne, [1863]

Jones (Stephen, *journalist and freemason, 1763-1827.*) Biographica Dramatica, etc. 1812.—*Baker* (*D. E.*)

— Masonic Miscellanies in poetry and prose, etc. New edition.....16mo. Lond. 1811

— [Life of Stephen Jones, by Thompson Cooper.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (T. Percy) *pseud.* [*i.e. William Edmondstone Aytoun.*] Firmilian: or, the Student of Badajoz: a spasmodic tragedy.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1854

Jones (Theophilus, *antiquary, 1758-1812.*) Hist. of County of Brecknock. 3 vols. 4to. 1805-9

Jones (Thomas, *of Dudley.*) The Courser's Guide: containing names, pedigrees, performances, and running weights of the principal Greyhounds that have run for the last fifty years, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1896

Jones (Thomas, *librarian of the Chetham Library, 1810-1875.*) Bibliothecæ Publicæ Mancuniensis ab H. Chetham fundatæ. Quatuor catalogi voluminum Index sive notitia brevior unico tomo comprehensa; edidit T. Jones.....8vo. Mancuni, 1863

— Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery in the Chetham Library, Manchester; in which is incorporated Peck's List of Tracts in that controversy, etc. *Chetham Society* (*vols. 48, 64.*).....sm. 4to. Manch. 1859-65

— [Life of Thomas Jones, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Thomas, F.R.C.S.) Diseases of the Bones: their pathology, etc., and treatment. With illustrations.....8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1887

Jones (Thomas, *mariner.*) Relation of the fourth Voyage to the East Indies.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc. vol. i. 1625.*

Jones (Thomas Rupert) Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum. [*Department of Geology*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

— Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera by W. B. Carpenter, assisted by T. R. Jones, etc.—*Ray Society*: *Carpenter* (*W. B.*)

— The Medals of Creation, by G. A. Mantell; edited by T. R. Jones.—*Mantell* (*G. A.*)

— The Micrographic Dictionary, etc., by J. W. Griffith and A. Henfrey, assisted by T. R. Jones, etc. 1875.—*Griffith* (*J. W.*)

— The Geological Magazine; edited by T. R. Jones, etc. 1864, etc.—*Geological Magazine.*

— Lecture on the Antiquity of Man; illustrated by the contents of caves and relics of the cave-folk, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Monograph of the British bivalved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous Formations, by T. R. Jones, etc. 1874.—*Palæontographical Society*: *Brady* (*G. S.*)

— Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous Formations of England, 1848, etc.—*Palæontographical Society*: *Bell* (*T.*)

— Monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag, by T. R. Jones, W. K. Parker, and H. B. Brady. 1866.—*Palæontographical Society*: *Brady* (*H. B.*)

— Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. 1854.—*Palæontographical Society*: *Darwin* (*C. R.*)

— Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England.—*Palæontographical Society*: *Bell* (*T.*)

— Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society: edited by T. R. Jones, etc. 1845, etc.—*Geological Society.*

— Transactions of the Newbury District Field Club; ed. by T. R. Jones. 8vo. Newbury, 1878

Jones (Thomas Rymer, *zoologist, 1810-1880.*) General outline of the Animal Kingdom, and manual of Comparative Anatomy. Illustrated by 336 engravings. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Jones (Thomas Rymer)—*continued.*

— [Life of Thomas Rymer Jones, by G. T. Bettany.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (Tom) The History of Tom Jones, etc.—*Fielding (H.)*

Jones (W. H.) Old Karnarvon. A historical account of the town of Carnarvon; with notices of the parish churches of Llanbeblig and Llanfaglan. sm. 8vo. Carnarvon, 1889

Jones (*Sir* William, *attorney-general of England, 1631-1682.*) A Just and modest Vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments of King Charles II, etc.—*Cobbett's Parliamentary History, vol. 4. 1808.*

Jones (*Sir* William, *orientalist, 1746-1794.*) Works, etc., with life of the author, by Lord Teignmouth. [*Portraits and plates.*].....13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807

vols. 1-2. Preface.—Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence, of Sir William Jones.

vol. 3. Discourse delivered at a meeting of the Asiatick Society, in Calcutta, on 22nd May, 1794, by the Hon. Sir John Shore.—Discourse on the institution of a Society, for inquiring into the history, antiquities, arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. Second to eleventh Anniversary Discourses, 1785-1794, on the Hindus, Arabs, Tartars, Persians, Chinese, Borderers, Mountaineers, and Islanders of Asia, Origin and Families of Nations, Asiatick History, civil and natural, and Philosophy of the Asiaticks.—Dissertation on the orthography of Asiatick words in Roman letters.—On the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India.

vol. 4. Chronology of the Hindus.—Note to Vansittart's paper on the Afghans being descended from the Jews.—Antiquity of the Indian Zodiack.—Literature of the Hindus from the Sanscrit.—Second Classical Book of the Chinese.—Lunar year of the Hindus. Musical modes of the Hindus.—Mystical Poetry of the Persians and Hindus.—Gítagóvinda, or the Jayadéva.—Remarks on the Island of Hinzuan, or Johanna.—Conversation with Abram, an Abyssinian, concerning the City of Gwender and the Sources of the Nile.—The Course of the Nile.—The Indian Game of Chess.—Indian grant of Land found at Tanna.—Inscriptions on the Staff of Fírúz Shah.—The Baya, or Indian Grosbeak.—The Pangolin of Bahar.—The Loris, or slow-paced Lemur.—On the cure of Elephantiasis, and other disorders of the blood.—Tales and Fables by Nizami, translated.

vol. 5. Design of a Treatise on the Plants of India.—The Spikenard of the Ancients.—Botanical observations on the Spikenard, by Dr. William Roxburgh.—Fruit of the Mellori.—Catalogue of Indian Plants, comprehending their Sanscrit, and as many of their Linnæan names, as could be ascertained.—Botanical observations on select Indian Plants.—Grammar of the Persian language.—History of the Persian language.

vol. 6. Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentariorum libri sex, cum Appendice:—Testamentum Morale, seu de Regum officiis.—Arabs, sive de Poesi Anglorum dialogus.—Gulielmi Jones Limon, seu Miscellaneorum liber.

vols. 7-8. Charges to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, 1783-1792.—Institutes of Hindu Law; or, the Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Callúca.—Mahomedan Law of Succession to the Property of Intestates.—Al Sira'jiyyah; or, the Mohammedan Law of Inheritance.—Inquiry into the legal mode of suppressing Riots.—Speech to the assembled inhabitants of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, 28th May, 1782.—Letter to * * *.—Principles of Government.—Character of Lord Ashburton.

vol. 9. The Speeches of Isaeus in causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens; with notes and commentary.—Sacontalá; or, the Fatal Ring.

vol. 10. The Moallakat; or, seven Arabian poems which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca.—Poems, consisting chiefly of translations from the Asiatick languages:—Preface.—Solima, an Arabian eclogue.—The Palace of Fortune, an Indian tale.—The Seven Fountains, an Eastern eclogue.—Persian song of Hafiz.—Ode of Petrarch to the Fountain of Valchiusa.—Voltaire's paraphrase of the first stanza.—Laura, an elegy from Petrarch.—Turkish ode of Mesihi.—The same, in imitation of the Perviligium Veneris.—Arcadia, a pastoral poem.—Caissa, or, the Game at Chess.—Carminum liber. Essay on the Poetry of the Eastern Nations.—Essay on the Arts called Imitative.—The Muse recalled, an ode.—Ode in imitation of Alcæus.—Ode in imitation of Callistratus. Ad Libertatem Carmen.—Lettre à M. A. du P. dans laquelle est compris l'Examen de sa traduction des Livres attribués á Zoroastre.

Jones (*Sir* William)—*continued.*

vols. 11-12. L'Histoire de Nader Chah.—Notes à l'Histoire de Nader Chah.—Traité sur la Poesie Orientale.—Introduction to the History of the life of Nader Shah.—Dissertation sur la Littérature Orientale.

vol. 13. Hìto'pade'sa of Vishnusarman. The Enchanted Fruit; or, the Hindu Wife: an Antediluvian tale.—Hymn to Camdeo.—Hymns to Pracriti.—Extracts from the Vedas. Laili Majnún, a Persian poem of Hátifi.—Catalogue of Sanscrit, and other oriental manuscripts presented to the Royal Society by Sir William and Lady Jones. General table of contents.

— The Indian Game of Chess, by Sir W. Jones, and the Burmha Game of Chess compared with the Indian, Chinese, and Persian games, by H. Cox.—*Aungervyle Society Reprints. vol. 2. 1883.*

— [Life of Sir William Jones, by H. Morse Stephens.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jones (William Basil Tickell, *bishop of St. David's.*) Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. [*North Wales.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Tenby printed*], 1851

Jones (William Bence, *Irish agriculturalist, 1812-1882.*) The Life's Work in Ireland of a Landlord who tried to do his duty.....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1880

Jones (William Henry) and Kropf (Lewis L.) The Folk-Tales of the Magyars. Collected by Kriza, Erdélya, Pap, and others; translated and edited, with notes. 8vo. Lond 1889

Jones (William Henry Rich, *antiquary, 1817-1885.*) Life and times of Saint Aldhelm, first Bishop of Sherborne, etc.....16mo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1874

— Salisbury .....*Diocesan Histories.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Jones-Loyd (Samuel, *Baron Overstone.*)—*Loyd.*

Jongleurs, Essais historiques sur les Bardes, les Jongleurs, par G. De La Rue. 8vo. Caen, 1834

Jonnès (Moreau de)- *Moreau.*

Jonson (Benjamin, *dramatist, 1573 ?-1637.*) Works of Ben Jonson, with notes critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford; with introduction and appendices, by Lieut-Col. F. Cunningham. [*Portrait.*].....9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

vol. 1. Prefatory notice. Memoirs of Ben Jonson.—Proof of Ben Jonson's malignity, from the Commentators on Shakespeare.—Ancient commendatory verses on Ben Jonson. Portraits of Jonson.—Every Man in his Humour.—Additional notes.

vol. 2. Every Man out of his Humour.—Cynthia's Revels.—The Poetaster.—Additional notes.

vol. 3. Sejanus his Fall.—Volpone; or, the Fox.—Epicœne; or, the Silent Woman.—Additional notes.

vol. 4. The Alchemist.—Catiline.—Bartholomew Fair.—Additional notes.

vol. 5. The Devil is an Ass.—The Staple of News.—The New Inn; or, the Light Heart.—Ode (to himself)—An answer to the Ode (by Owen Feltham.)—An answer to Ben Jonson's Ode (by T. Randolph). To Ben Jonson (by T. Carew.)—Ode to Ben Jonson (by J. Cleveland.)—Additional notes.

vol. 6. The Magnetic Lady.—A Tale of a Tub.—The Sad Shepherd; or, a Tale of Robin Hood.—The Fall of Mortimer.—The Case is Altered.—Part of King James's Entertainment in passing to his Coronation.—A Panegyre of the Happy Entrance of James our Sovereign, to his first high session of Parliament in this his Kingdom.—The Satyr.—The Penates.—The Entertainment of the two Kings of Great Britain and Denmark at Theobalds.—An Entertainment of King James and Queen Anne at Theobalds.—Additional notes.

vol. 7. Masques at Court:—The Masque of Blackness; The Masque of Beauty; Hymenæi; or, the Solemnities of Masque and Barriers at a Marriage.—The Hue and Cry after Cupid.—The Masque of Queens.—The Speeches at Prince Henry's Barriers.—Oberon, the Fairy Prince.—Love freed from Ignorance and Folly.—Love Restored.—A Challenge at Tilt: at a Marriage.—The Irish Masque at Court.—Mercury vindicated from the Alchemists.—The Golden Age Restored.—Christmas, his Masque.—The Masque of Lethe.—The Vision of Delight.—Pleasure reconciled to Virtue.—For the Honour of Wales.—News from the New World in the Moon.—A Masque of the Metamorphosed Gipsies.—The Masque of Augurs.—Additional notes.

Jonson (Benjamin)—*continued.*

vol. 8. Time Vindicated.—Neptune's Triumph.—Pan's Anniversary.—The Masque of Owls. The Fortunate Isles and their Union.—Love's Triumph through Callipolis.—Chloridia: rites to Chloris and her Nymphs.—An Expostulation with Inigo Jones.—Love's Welcome at Welbeck.—Love's Welcome at Bolsover.—Epigrams (various.)—The Forest.—Underwoods: consisting of divers poems.—Poems of Devotion.—The Sinner's Sacrifice.—A Celebration of Charis: in ten lyric pieces.—Miscellaneous Poems.—Additional notes.

vol. 9. Underwoods.—Miscellaneous Poems.—Leges Convivales.—Translations from the Latin Poets.—Explorata: or Discoveries.—The English Grammar.—Miscellaneous Pieces and Conversations.—An Interlude, etc.—Conversations with William Drummond. Jonsonus Virbius: or, the Memory of Ben Jonson. Revived by the Friends of the Muses, 1638.—Additional notes.—Glossarial index.

— Plays and Poems, by Ben Jonson. With an introduction by Henry Morley....*Morley's Universal Library*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Alchemist, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.*

— Eastward Hoe, a comedy.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

— Every Man in his Humour, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.*—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 5. 1808.*

— Five Court Masques; edited from the original MSS. of Ben Jonson, etc., by J. Payne Collier, accompanied by fac-similes of drawings, by Inigo Jones, etc. 1848.—Notes of Ben Jonson's Conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden. January, 1619. [*With preface signed by David Laing.*] . .....*Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1842

— The Widow, a comedy.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

— A Study of Ben Jonson, by A. C. Swinburne..... .....8vo. Lond. 1889

— [Life of Ben Jonson, by C. H. Herford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

— [Life of Ben Jonson, by A. W. Ward.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jonson (Benjamin, *of London.*) The Oxford and Cambridge Theory of Music. 1887.—*Macartney (R. H.)*

Jonsson (Arngrímr, *Icelandic scholar, 1568-1648.*) A briefe Commentarie of Island, etc.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. i. 1809.*

— Extracts from A. Jonsson his Chrymogæa or Historie of Island.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. vol. 3. 1625.*

Jonstonus (Joannes, *naturalist, 1603-1675.*) A History of the Wonderful things of Nature: in ten severall classes, rendered into English, by a person of Quality. sm. fol. Lond. 1657

Joplin (Thomas, *writer on banking, 1790?-1847.*) An illustration of Mr. Joplin's Views on Currency, and plan for its improvement; together with observations applicable to the present state of the Moneymarket; in a series of letters. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1825

Jopling (Charles M.) Sketch of Furness and Cartmel, comprising the Hundred of Lonsdale North of the Sands. [*Woodcuts.*]..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Ulverston printed*], 1843

Jordan, The River Jordan, by E. S. Ffoulkes.—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i. 1863.*

Jordan (Dorothy, *actress, 1762-1816.*) Public and private Life of that celebrated actress, Miss Bland, otherwise Mrs. Ford, or Mrs. Jordan; late mistress of H.R.H. the D. of Clarence; now King William IV., founder of the Fitzclarence Family, etc. By a confidential friend of the departed. [*Reprint.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

— [Life of Dorothea, or Dorothy Jordan, by Joseph Knight.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jordan (Furneaux) Anatomy and Physiology in Character. 8vo. Lond. [*Birm. printed*], 1886

Jordan (Heinrich)—*Sallustius (C. C.)*

Jordan (John, *rector of Church-Enstone, Oxfordshire, 1804-1870.*) Parochial History of Enstone in the County of Oxford, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1857

Jordan (Samson, C.E.) Album to the course of Lectures on Metallurgy, at the Central School of Arts and Manufactures of Paris. [*The text in 8vo., and an album of 140 plates in 4to.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Lond. 1878

Jordan (Thomas, *City poet, 1612?-1685.*) London's Resurrection to Joy and Triumph, expressed in sundry shews, shapes, scenes, speeches, and songs in parts; celebrious to the much meriting magistrate, Sir George Waterman, knight, Lord Mayor of the City of London, etc. 1671.—The Triumphs of London, performed Oct. 29, 1678, for the entertainment of the right honourable and truly noble pattern of prudence and loyalty, Sir James Edwards, knight, Lord Mayor of the City of London, etc. 1678. *Percy Society (vol. 10.)*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— [Life of Thomas Jordan, by Thomas Seccombe.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Jordan (William, *Cornish dramatist; flourished 1611.*) Gwreans an bys. The Creation of the World, a Cornish mystery, edited with a translation and notes, by Whitley Stokes. *Philological Society Transactions*.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Jordan (William Leighton) The Standard of Value. 5th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Preface.—Lord Liverpool's oversight as regards the Standard of Value, and its consequences.—The Pound Stirling: its history and character.—The Irish Land Act, 1881. Rights of Property.—Foreign debts in London.—The Double Standard and the National Debt.

— The Ocean: its tides and currents, and their causes..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Jordanes, or Jornandes, *historian of the Gothic nation; flourished in the sixth century.*) Jordanes, by T. Hodgkin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jordanus (*bishop of Limoges in the eleventh century.*) Epistola ad Benedictum VIII.—Acta Concilii Lemovicensis, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Jordanus (*called Catalani, bishop of Columbum in India in the fourteenth century.*) Mirabilia Descripta. The Wonders of the East, by Friar Jordanus, etc. Translated from the Latin original, as published at Paris in 1839, etc., with the addition of a commentary, by Col. Henry Yule.....*Hakluyt Society (vol. 31.)* 8vo. Lond. 1863

Joscelinus (*archbishop of Tours; d. 1174.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Joscelinus (*monk of the abbey of Furness.*)—*Jocelinus.*

José (Amaro) Journey of the "Pombeiros" [*P. J. Baptista and A. José*] from Angola to the Rios de Senna, etc.—*Lacerda e Almeida (F. J. M. de) Lands of the Cazembe, etc.*

Josefo (Flavio)—*Josephus.*

Joseph the Patriarch, by Reginald Stuart Poole.—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible. vol. i. 1863.*

Joseph, patriache Hebreu, par V. Rosenwald.—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 26. 1861.*

Joseph the Carpenter, History of.—*Apocryphal Gospels, etc. 1870.*

Joseph of Arimathie; otherwise called the Romance of the Holy Grail, an alliterative poem written about A.D. 1350, etc.; edited by W. W. Skeat. *Early English Text Society (vol. 44.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1871

— The Story of Joseph of Arimathea, etc.—*Apocryphal Gospels, etc. 1870.*

Joseph (*of Exeter, mediæval Latin poet; flourished 1190.*) Life of Joseph of Exeter, by C. L. Kingsford.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Joseph ben Joshua (*Jewish rabbi of the sixteenth century.*) The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir, the Sphardi. Translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Joseph (*bishop of Methone.*)—*Joannes Plusiadenus.*

Joseph (*disciple of Alcuin; flourished in the ninth century.*) Carmen ad S. Ludgerum.—Versus præmissi epitomæ suæ commentariorum B. Hieronymi in Isaiam.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 99.*

Joseph (*Hymnographus, saint, flourished in the ninth century.*) Vita, auctore Joanne diacono Cp.—Mariale.—Canon in terræ motus periculo.—Laudatio in S. Bartholomæum apostolum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 105.*

Joseph (*Sacerdos, ecclesiastic of the ninth century.*) Historia translationis corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Joseph (*patriarch of Constantinople in the fifteenth century.*) Confessio fidei.—Ejus Epitaphium.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

Joseph (Gerard A.) Ola MSS., and the Government Oriental Library of Ceylon.—*Library The: vol. 7. 1895.*

Joseph (N. S.) Religion, natural and revealed. A series of progressive lessons for Jewish youth.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Joseph Andrews, History and Adventures of, by H. Fielding. [*Works, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Lond. 1806

Josephine (*Empress Consort of Napoleon I., 1763-1814.*) Mémoires sur l'Impératrice Joséphine, ses contemporains, la Cour de Navarre et de la Malmaison. [*by Madame G. Du Crest.*].....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1828-29

— [La Vie de l'Impératrice Joséphine, par Jean Morel.]—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 37. 1866.*

Josephus (Flavius, *Jewish historian, 38-100.*) Flavii Josephi Hebræi, Historiographi clariss. Opera, ad multorum codicum latinorum, etc.....fol. Colon. Agripp. 1524

— Flavii Josephi Opera, in sermonem Latinum jam olim conversa: nunc verò ad exemplaria Græco denuò summa fide diligentiáq. collata, etc. fol. Basilæ, ex offic. Frobeniana, 1567

Bound in old brown calf, with massive gold centre and corner ornaments, and with "The Lady Russell" stamped in gold on the sides.

— Giosefo, nel qual si tratta delle guerre de Giudei, la ossidion, è destruttion de Gierusalē, dal uero esemplare latino nella uolgar lingua tradotto, etc.....sm. 8vo. Veneggia, 1535

Bound in old brown calf, with arms in gold stamped on sides, and containing the book-plate of the Earl of Chesterfield.

— Works of Flavius Josephus, etc. To which are added, three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham, etc. With an index, and copper plates. Translated by W. Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

— [Life and Works of Flavius Josephus, by A. Edersheim.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

Joseppus (*Christianus; flourished in the ninth century.*) Libellus memorialis in Vetus et Novum Testamentum.—Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 106.*

Joshua, The Book of Joshua.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Joshua, the son of Nun, by William Thomas Bullock.—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i. 1863.*

Joshua (*the Stylite, ecclesiastic of the sixth century.*) The Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite, composed in Syriac, A.D. 507, with a translation into English and notes, by W. Wright. [*Syriac and English.*].....8vo. Camb. 1882

Joslenus ([de Vierzi], *bishop of Soissons in the twelfth century.*) Expositio in Symbolum et in Orationem Dominicam.—Charta pro monasterio Silvæ Majoris.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 186.*

Jottrand (G.) Annual examinations undergone by Conscripts in Belgium.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Joubert (F. E.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes faisant suite au Manuel du Libraire, etc., le tout precédé d'un essai sur le génie, considéré comme principe des beaux-arts; de recherches sur la découverte de l'impression des Estampes, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821

Joueur (le) de Flute, comédie, par G. V. É. Augier. [*Théâtre Complet, vol. i.*] 8vo. Paris, 1876

Jouffroy (Théodore Simon, *French philosopher, 1796-1842.*) Philosophical Essays, translated from the French, with introductory and critical notices by G. Ripley. 8vo. Edinb. 1839

> Introductory notice.—Method of Philosophical Study.—History of Philosophy.—Reflections on the History of Philosophy.—Influence of Greece in the development of Humanity.—Present state of Humanity.—Scepticism of the Present Age.—Faculties of the Human Soul.—Good and Evil.—How Dogmas come to an End.—The Sorbonne and the Philosophers.—Eclecticism in Morals.—Philosophy and Common Sense.

— [La Vie de Théodore Simon Jouffroy, par C. Mallet.]—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale. vol. 27. 1861.*

Jouffroy D'Abbans (Achille François Élénore, *marquis de*) Dictionnaire des Erreurs Sociales, ou recueil de tous les systèmes qui ont troublé la Société depuis l'établissement du Christianisme jusqu'à nos jours.....imp. 8vo. *Migne*, Paris, 1852

Jouffroy D'Eschavannes (—) Traité complet de la science du Blason à l'usage des Bibliophiles, archéologues, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Jouher. The Tezkereh al Vakiāt: or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn: written in the Persian language, by Jouher, a confidential domestic of his Majesty, translated by Major Charles Stuart.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1832

Joule (James Prescott, *physicist, 1818-1889.*) Life of James Prescott Joule, by R. T. Glazebrook.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Joulin (Joseph Desiré, *French physician, 1821-1874.*) Traité complet d'Accouchements. [*148 gravures.*].....8vo. Paris, 1867

Jourdan (Antoine Gabriel Aimé) Déclaration [concerning the 2nd and 3rd September, 1792.]—*Berville (St. A.) and Barrière (J. F.) Mémoires sur les Journées de Septembre, 1792.*

Jourdan (Silvester, *voyager; d. 1650.*) Discovery of the Barmudas, otherwise called the Ile of Divils: by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Captayne Newport, etc. 1610.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 5. 1812.*

— [Another Edition.]—*Aungervyle Society Reprints. vol. 2. 1884.*

Jourgniac Saint-Méard (François, *chevalier de, French journalist, 1745-1827.*) Mon Agonie de trente-huit heures, ou récit de ce qui m'est arrivé, de ce que j'ai vu et entendu pendant ma détention dans la prison de l'Abbaye Saint-Germain, depuis le 22 Août jusqu' au 4 Septembre, 1792.—*Berville (St. A.) and Barrière (J. F.) Mémoires sur les Journées de Septembre, 1792.*

Journal des Mines.—*Mines and Mining.*

Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris, 1405-1449, publié d'après les manuscrits de Rome et Paris, par A. Tuetey.....8vo. Paris, 1881

Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.—*Agriculture.*

Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.—*Anthropological Institute, etc.*

Journal of the Chemical Society.—*Chemistry, etc.*

Journal of the Ex-Libris Society.—*Book-Plates.*

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society.—*Geography.*

Journal of the Geological Society.—*Geology, etc.*

Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute.—*Iron.*

Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society.—*Linnean Society.*

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.—*Miscroscopy.*

Journal of the Statistical Society.—*Statistics.*

Journalism, by Fanny L. Green. [*Ladies at Work, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Journalism, French, by A. Hayward. [*Biographical, etc. Essays, vol. 2.*] . 8vo. Lond. 1858

Journalism, The Fourth Estate, etc., by F. K. Hunt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Journalism, History of British Journalism, by A. Andrews.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Journalism, Les vivacités du langage dans le Journalisme Parisien, etc. 8vo. Paris, [1888 ?]

Journalism, *See also*, Newspapers.

Journals, Diaries, Letters, Correspondence.—*Letters.*

Journées de Septembre, 1792, Mémoires, etc.—*Berville* (*St. A.*) *and Barrière* (*J. F.*)

Journey due North; notes of a Residence in Russia, by George A. Sala. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Journey due South, etc., by George Augustus Sala. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Miscellanies, vol. 3.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Journey from this World to the Next, by H. Fielding. [*Works, vol. 4.*]...8vo. Lond. 1806

Journey round my Room, by Xavier de Maistre... .....12mo. Edinb. 1885

Journey to the World Under Ground, by N. Klimius.—*Weber* (*H.*) *Popular Romances, etc.*

Journeys.—*Voyages and Travels.*

Jousse (Mathurin, *French architect of the seventeenth century.*) Reproduction of illustrations of Ornamental Metal-Work, forming L'Art du Serrurier. La Flèche, 1627. 4to. Lond. 1889

Jouy (Victor Joseph Étienne de, *French author and dramatist, 1769-1846.*) Guillaume le Franc-Parleur, suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1815

— [La Vie de Victor Joseph Étienne de Jouy, par L. Louvet.]—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 27. 1861.*

Jovial Crew, A, or, the Merry Beggars, by Richard Brome.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

Jowett (Benjamin, D.D., *master of Balliol College, Oxford, 1817-1893.*) College Sermons: edited by W. H. Fremantle.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans: with critical notes and dissertations, by B. Jowett.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— The Dialogues of Plato, translated into English, with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. 2nd edition, revised, etc., with additions, and an index of subjects and proper names.....5 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1875

— On the Interpretation of Scripture.—*Essays and Reviews. 9th edition. 1861.*

— Plato's Republic. The Greek text, edited with notes and essays, by B. Jowett and Lewis Campbell.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1894

— Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol, by the Hon. L. A. Tollemache. 8vo. Lond. [1895]

— Recollections of Professor Jowett, by A. C. Swinburne. [*Studies in Prose.*] 8vo. Lond. [1895]

Joy for Ever, A, and its price in the market, etc., by John Ruskin. *Ruskin* (*J.*) *Works, vol. xi.*

Joyce (George, *officer in the parliamentary army; flourished, 1647.*) [*Betrayal of W. Houlbrook, etc.*]—*Houlbrook* (*W.*)

— A true narrative of the occasions and causes of the late Lord General Cromwell's anger and indignation against Lieut. Col. J. Joyce (sometimes Cornet Joyce, who secured the King at Holmby) and his proceedings against him to cashier him from the army, and imprison and destroy him in his estate. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 304.*

Joyce (*Col.* John A.) Peculiar Poems. [*Portrait.*].....16mo. New York, 1885

Joyce (Patrick Weston) Old Celtic Romances: translated from the Gaelic, by P. W. Joyce. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Dublin printed*], 1894

Joyce (William) The Doctrines and Principles of the Law of Injunctions. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Joye (George, *protestant controversialist; d. 1553.*] [Life of George Joye, by Sidney Lee.]—*Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*

Juan, Don Juan, by Lord Byron. [*Works, vols. 15-17.*]... . .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Juan (*of Austria, son of Charles V., Emperor of Germany, 1545-1578.*) Don John of Austria; or, passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 1547-1578, illustrated with numerous wood engravings, by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, BART. [*With preface by George W. Cox.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1883

Juan Fernandez, by Sir C. Wyville Thomson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Juanna: a tragedy, in four acts, by W. G. Wills. For private circulation. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Juarez (Benito Pablo, *president of the Republic of Mexico, 1806-1872.*) Life of Benito Juarez, constitutional President of Mexico, by Ulick Ralphe Burke. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Juba II. (*King of Mauritania, 52,* B.C.–A.D. *18.*) Fragmenta Gr. et Lat.– *Mueller (C. and T.) Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, etc. vol. 3. 1848, etc.*

Jubal, The Legend of Jubal, and other poems, by George Eliot. 8vo. Boston [*Mass.*] 1874

Jubilee Book of Cricket, by K. S. Ranjitsinhji. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1897

Jubilee of George the Third.—*George III. (King)*

Jubilees of Queen Victoria.—*Victoria (Queen)*

Jubilees, Royal Jubilees of England; with introductory sketches of the Mosaic and Roman Jubilees, and narrative of the reign of Egbert, by W. Ellis.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Judaism.—*Jews.*

Judas Iscariot, by Thomas De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 6.*].....12mo. Edinb. 1863

Judas Iscariot, by Edward H. Plumptre.—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i. 1863.*

Judas Iscariot, Gospel of Judas Iscariot.—*Apocryphal Gospels.*

Judas Iscariot, his autobiography; a character-study, by W. T. Hart. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence, by C. K. Conder. New edition. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

Judd (David Wright) Life and writings of Frank Forester (Henry William Herbert) edited by D. W. Judd. [*Portrait and woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1882]

Judd (John Wesley, F.R.S.) Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach. With 96 illustrations. 4th edition.....*International Scientific Series (vol. 35.)* 8vo. Lond. 1888

Jude (*saint and apostle.*) The Epistle of Saint Jude.—*Bible: New Testament.*

— [Life and Epistle of St. Jude, by Edmund Venables.]—*Smith (W.) Dictionary of the Bible, vol. i. 1863.*

Judges, Book of Judges.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Judges, Book of, by W. Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Judges, A Generation of Judges, by their Reporter.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Preface.—Cockburn.—Lush.—Quain and Archibald.—Kelly.—Cleasby.—Willes.—Byles.—Martin.—James and Mellish.—Thesiger.—Holker.—Amphlett and Hall.—Hatherley.—Malins.—Cairns.—Jessel.—Karslake.—Benjamin.—Phillimore.—Watkin Williams.

Judges, Lives of the Chief Justices of England, by Lord Campbell. 3 v. 8vo. Lond. 1849-58

Judges, Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, etc., to the reign of Queen Victoria, by Lord Campbell.....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-69

Judges, Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the last and beginning of the present century, by William C. Townsend.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

vol. 1. Justice Buller.—Lord Kenyon.—Lord Alvanley.—Lord Loughborough.—Sir Vicary Gibbs.—Lord Ellenborough.—Lord Erskine.

Judges, Lives of—*continued.*

vol. 2. Lord Erskine (continued.)—Lord Redesdale,—Sir William Grant.—Lord Tenterden. Lord Stowell.—Lord Eldon.

Judges of England, The; with sketches of their lives, and notices connected with the Courts at Westminster, from the time of the Conquest, by E. Foss. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-64

vol. 1. 1066-1199.—Containing the reigns of William I., William II., Henry I., Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. : - Introduction.—Arfastus or Herfastus, chancellor.—Richard de Fitz-Gilbert.—William Fitz-Osborne, earl of Hereford.—Geoffrey, bishop of Coutance. Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury.—Herman, bishop of Sherborne.—Maurice, bishop of London, chancellor.—Osbert, bishop of Exeter, chancellor.—Osmund, earl of Dorset, chancellor.—Robert, earl of Moreton, and earl of Cornwall.—William de Warenne, earl of Surrey.—William Welson, bishop of Thetford, chancellor.—William de Carilefo, bishop of Durham.—Drogo, keeper.—Ranulph Flambard, bishop of Durham.—Galdric, chancellor.—Odo, bishop of Bayeux, and earl of Kent.—William de Albini-Brito.—Ralph Basset.—Richard Basset.—Robert Bloet, bishop of Lincoln.—Hugh de Bocland. Geoffrey de Clinton.—Walter Espec.—Richard Fitz-Alured.—Eustace Fitz-John.—Pain Fitz-John.—William Giffard, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.—Milo de Gloucester, earl of Hereford.—Godfrey, bishop of Bath, chancellor.—Herbert Losinga, bishop of Thetford, chancellor.—Henry de Port.—Ranulph or Arnulph, chancellor.—Reginald, prior of Montacute, chancellor.—Richard, bishop of Hereford, keeper.—Geoffrey Ridel. Geoffrey Rufus, bishop of Durham, chancellor.—Alberic de Vere.—Waldric, chancellor. Alexander, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor.—Henry, duke of Normandy.—Roger Pauper, chancellor. — Philip, chancellor. — Reginald, abbot of Walden, chancellor. — Roger, bishop of Salisbury.—William de Abrincis.—William de Auberville.—Aymer, or Daniel, abbot of Chertsey.—Alard Banastre.—Thomas Basset.—William Basset.—William Bastard.—Robert de Beaumont, earl of Leicester.—Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—William de Bendings.—Walter de Bidun, chancellor.—Hugh de Bocland.—Alexander le Boteler.—Ralph Brito.—Roger de Clare.—Clarembald, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.—John Le Clerk.—Gilbert de Coleville.—Gilbert de Columbiers.—Gervase de Cornhill.—Hugh de Cressi.—John Cumin, archbishop of Dublin.—Manaserius de Dammartin.—Philip de Davencester.—Ralph de Dene.—John de Dover.—Matthew de Escures.—Henry de Essex.—Robert Fitz-Bernard.—Thomas Fitz-Bernard.— Philip Fitz-Ernise.—Henry Fitz-Gerold.—William Fitz-Helton.—William Fitz-John.—William Fitz-Martin.—William Fitz-Nigel.—Simon Fitz-Peter.—Gerold Fitz-Ralph.—William Fitz-Ralph.—Hugh de Gaerst—Ranulph de Gedding. Robert Grimbald.—Hugh de Gundeville.—Walter de Hadfield.—Geoffrey Hose.—Ralph de Hospitali.—John, chancellor.—John Jukel.—Leonard.—Alured de Lincoln.—Reginald de Luci.—Richard de Luci.—Robert de Luci.—John Malduit.—William Malduit.—Geoffrey de Mandeville, earl of Essex.—Robert Mantell.—Walter Map, archdeacon of Oxford.—Geoffrey Monachus.—Hugh de Moreville.—Hugh de Morewic.—Hamon Morgan.—Milo de Mucegros.—Hugh Murdac.—Alan de Neville.—Nigel, bishop of Ely. John of Oxford, bishop of Norwich.—Robert Pikenot.—Gilbert de Pinkeni.—Gilbert Pipard.—Geoffrey Plantagenet, bishop of Lincoln.—Richard, archdeacon of Wilts.—Geoffrey Ridel, bishop of Ely.—Guy Rufus, bishop of Bangor.—Richard Rufus.—William Rufus.—Walter de St. Quintin.—Sefred, bishop of Chichester.—Nicholas de Sigillo, archdeacon of Huntingdon.—Guy Le Strange.—Robert de Stuteville.—Richard Tocliff, bishop of Winchester.—William Torell.—Samson de Totington.—Robert de Vaux.—Bertram de Verdun.—Reginald de Warenne.—Ralph de Warneville, treasurer of York.—William, archdeacon of Totness.—Richard de Wilton.—Wimer, the chaplain. Reginald de Wisebec.—William Achard.—John de Alençon, archdeacon of Lisieux.—Ralph de Arden.—Simon Basset—Benet, vice-chancellor.—Maurice de Berkeley.—Ranulph Blundevil, earl of Chester.—William de Braiosa.—Richard Brito, archdeacon of Coventry.—William de Chauvill, archdeacon of Richmond.—Henry de Chastillon, archdeacon of Canterbury.—Walter de Constantiis, archbishop of Rouen.—Baldwin de Cuserugge.—Eustace, bishop of Ely.—William Fitz-Alan.—William Fitz-Aldelm.—Nigel Fitz-Alexander.—Richard Fitz-Nigel, bishop of London.—Oger Fitz-Oger.—Roger Fitz-Reinfrid.—Robert Fitz-Robert.—Walter Fitz-Robert.—Osbert Fitz-Simon.—Ralph Fitz-Stephen.—William Fitz-Stephen.—Osbert Fitz-William.—Otho Fitz-William.—John de Garland.—Geoffrey, archdeacon of Berks.—Gilbert de Glanville, bishop of Rochester.—Ranulph de Glanville.—Geoffrey Haget.—Robert de Hardres.—Robert de Inglesham, archdeacon of Gloucester.—Josceline, archdeacon of Chichester.—Henry de Kingeston.—William de Kunill.—Eustace de Ledenham.—William de Longchamp, bishop of Ely.—Godfrey de Luci, bishop of Winchester.—Roger Malus Catulus.—William de Mandeville, earl of Albemarle and Essex.—William Mareschall, earl of Pembroke.—Ralph Murdac.—Hugh Pantulf.—Herbert Pauper, bishop of Salisbury. Richard de Peo.—Hugh Peverell.—Philip of Poictiers, bishop of Durham.—Hugh Pusar,

Judges of England—*continued.*

bishop of Durham.—Ralph, archdeacon of Colchester.—Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford. Ranulph, treasurer of Salisbury.—William de Rideware.—Roceline, vice-chancellor. Peter de Ros.—Roger de St. Edmund, archdeacon of Richmond.—Stephen de St. Jacobo. William de St. Mariæ Ecclesia, bishop of London.—Ralph de St. Martin.—Roger de Stikeswald.—William de Stuteville.—John Suthill, abbot of Hyde.—Adam de Tornoura. William Le Vavasour.—William de Vere, bishop of Hereford.—Theobald Walter. Warine, prior of Loches, vice-chancellor,—Robert de Witefeld.

vol. 2. 1199-1272. Containing the reigns of John, and Henry III.:—Alan, abbot of Tewkesbury.—Ralph de Ardene.—Reginald de Argentine.—Roger Arundel.—Hugh Bardolf.—Richard Barre, archdeacon of Ely.—Humphrey de Bassingborne, archdeacon of Salisbury.—Michael Belet.—Robert de Berkeley.—Roger Bigot, earl of Norfolk. Hugh de Bobi.—Geoffrey de Bocland.—Walter de Bovington.—John de Brancestre, archdeacon of Worcester, vice-chancellor.—Robert de Brayboc.—John de Briwes. Gerard de Camville.—Hugh de Chaucomb.—Stephen de Clay.—Reginald de Cornhill. William de Cornhill, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.—Walter de Crepping.—William of Ely.—William de Faleise.—Eustace de Fauconberg.—Henry Fitz-Ailwyn, mayor of London.—Henry Fitz-Hervey.—Osbert, Fitz-Hervey.—John Fitz-Hugh.—Geoffrey, Fitz-Peter, earl of Essex.—William Fitz-Richard.—Simon Fitz-Robert, or de Wells, archdeacon of Wells, and bishop of Chichester, vice-chancellor.—Robert Fitz-Roger. Richard Le Fleming.—Henry de Furnellis.—William de Furnellis.—John de Grey, bishop of Norwich, keeper.—Walter de Grey, chancellor.—Richard de Heriet.—Roger de Huntingfield.—William de Huntingfield.—Thomas de Husseburn.—Godfrey de Insula.—Simon de Kyme.—Roger de Lacy, constable of Chester.—Henry of London, archbishop of Dublin.—Robert Malduit.—Richard Malebysse.—Robert Marmion. Ralph Morin.—Richard de Mucegros.—Henry de Northampton.—Simon de Pateshull. Robert de Percy.—William de Percy.—Richard de Ponte.—Henry de Ponte Audomare. Adam de Port.—Alexander de Poynton.—Saherus de Quincy, earl of Winchester. Abbot of Ramsey.—Peter de Rupibus, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.—Thomas de Samford.—Josceline de Stivekel.—Ralph de Stoke.—Stephen de Turnham.—Jordan de Turri.—Simon de Waldhull.—Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor. William de Warenne.—Ralph de Welleford.—Henry de Wichinton.—William, archdeacon of Hereford.—William de Wrotham, archdeacon of Taunton.—Gilbert de Abbingworth.—Reginald de Acle.—William de Albini, earl of Arundel.—William de Albini, of Belvoir Castle.—Herbert de Alencun.—William de Ambly.—Maurice de Aundeley.—Norman D'Arci.—Giles de Argentine.—Adam de Ascwardby, abbot of Bardney.—James de Audley.—Robert de Aumari.—Roger de Auntreseye.—John de Aure.—John de Baalun.—Roger de Baalun.—Richard de Barking, abbot of Westminster.—Alan Basset.—Philip Basset.—Thomas Basset.—William Basset.—Henry de Bathonia.—John de Bayeux.—Fulco Baynard.—Robert de Beauchamp. Walter de Beauchamp.—William de Beauchamp.—Michael Belet.—Arnald de Berkeley. Walter de Berstede.—Roger Bertram.—Richard de Beynvill.—Hugh Bigot.—Roger Bigot, earl of Norfolk.—Geoffrey de Bocland, dean of St. Martin's, London.—Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford.—Hugh de Bolebec.—William Bonquer. William de Boscehall.—Nicholas le Boteler.—Henry de Bracton, archdeacon of Barnstaple.—Henry de Braybroc.—Fawkes de Breaute.—John Le Breton, bishop of Hereford.—William Le Breton.—Ranulph Brito, chancellor.—William Briwer. Lawrence del Brok.—Peter de Brus.—Robert de Brus.—Hubert de Burgh, earl of Kent.—John de Caleto or de Caux, abbot of Peterborough.—Thomas de Camvill. Thomas de Cantilupe, bishop of Hereford, chancellor.—Walter de Cantilupe, bishop of Worcester.—William de Cantilupe.—John de Cave.—Jeremiah de Caxton.—Adam de Cestreton.—Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, and treasurer of London, keeper.—John de Chishull, bishop of London, keeper.—Hugh de Clahaul.—William de Clifford.—Henry de Cobbeham.—John de Cobbeham.—Reginald de Cobbeham. William de Cobbeham.—John de Cokefield.—Robert de Cokefield.—Henry de Coleville. Richard Crassus.—William de Cressi.—Nicholas de Criol.—Richard de Crokesley, abbot of Westminster.—William de Culeworth.—John de Daivill.—Hugh le Despencer. Hugh de Droes.—Richard Duket.—Walter Duredent.—Stephen de Ebroicis.—Elerius, abbot of Pershore.—Nicholas de Ely, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.—Ralph de Ely. Warner Engaine.—Alan de Englefeld.—William de Englefeld.—Giles de Erdington. John de Esseby.—Silvester de Everdon, bishop of Carlisle.—Henry le Evesk. Eustace de Faconbridge, bishop of London.—Ralph de La Ferte.—Brian Fitz-Alan. Ranulph Fitz-Henry.—Matthew Fitz-Herbert.—Warin Fitz-Joel.—Thomas Fitz-John. Ralph Fitz-Ranulph.—Ralph Fitz-Reginald.—John Fitz-Robert.—Rannlph Fitz-Robert. Walter Fitz-Robert.—William Fitz-Roger.—William Fitz-Roscelin.—Richard Fitz-Simon.—Fulco Fitz-Wariue.—William Fitz-Warine.—Adam Fitz-William.—Hugh Fitz-

Judges of England—*continued.*

William.—Hugh Foliot, bishop of Hereford.—Walter Foliot.—William de Franchevill. John Le Fraunceys.—Simon de Furnellis.—Maurice de Gant.—John de Gatesden. Geoffrey the Templar, keeper.—Ralph Gernum.—John de Gestling.—Geoffrey Gibbewin.—Hugh Giffard.—Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, chancellor. Bartholmew de Glanville.—William de Grancurt.—Warin de Grandin.—Adam de Greinvill.—John de Grey.—Peter Grimbald.—Robert Grimbald.—Nicholas de Hadlow. Simon de Hale.—Ralph Hareng.—William de Haunsard.—Robert de Haya.—Walter de Helynn.—Richard de Hemington.—Ralph de Hengham, chancellor of Exeter. Thomas de Heyden.—Jordan Heyrun.—Adam de Hilton.—Alexander de Holderness, abbot of Peterborough.—William de Houbrug.—John de Houton, archdeacon of Northampton.—Roger Huscarl.—Brian de Insula.—Simon de Insula.—William de Insula.—Reginald de Kaune.—Richard de Kellesay, abbot of Selby.—William de Kilkenny, bishop of Ely, keeper.—John de Kirkeby.—John de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. William de Lancaster.—John de Launfare.—Richard de Levinton.—John de Lexinton, keeper.—Robert de Lexinton.—Alured de Lincoln.—William de London.—William de Londham.—Stephen de Luci.—Ralph de Lydiard.—John de la Lynde.—John Mansell, treasurer of York, keeper.—Henry de Mara.—John Mareschall.—William le Mareschall.—Richard de Marisco, bishop of Durham, chancellor.—Ralph de Marsh, abbot of Croyland.—Walter Mauclerk, bishop of Carlisle.—Roger de Merlay.—Roger de Messenden.—Richard de Middleton.—Reginald de Mohun.—John de Monmouth. Roger de Montealto.—Richard de Montfichet.—John le Moyne.—Thomas de Muleton, chief-justice.—Ralph Musard.—Geoffrey de Neville.—Jollan de Neville.—Ralph de Neville, bishop of Chichester, chancellor.—Robert de Neville.—Adam de Newmarket. Simon Normannus, archdeacon of Norwich, keeper.—Hugh de Northwold, bishop of Ely.—Ralph de Norwich.—Robert de Nottingham.—Wiliiam de Nottingham.—John de Oketon.—Jordan Oliver.—Simon Passelewe.—Hugh de Pateshull, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.—Martin de Pateshull, dean of Lincoln.—Walter de Pateshull.—James de Paunton.—Peter de Percy.—Peter, abbot of Tewkesbury.—John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick.—Walter le Poer.—Richard Poore, bishop of Dnrham.—Adam de Porteseye. James de Poterna.—William de Poywick.—William de Raleigh, bishop of Winchester. Randolph, abbot of Evesham.—John Reinger.—Richard Reinger.—John de Reiny. Robert de Ripariis.—Walter de Ripariis.—Peter de Rivallis, keeper.—Robert de Rokele.—Nicholas de Romsey.—Walter de Romsey.—Robert de Ros.—Jordan de Sackville.—William de St. Edmund.—John de St. Helena.—John de St. John.—Robert de Salceto.—Renedict do Sansetun, bishop of Rochester.—Geoffrey Le Sauvage. James Le Sauvage.—Roger de Scardeburg, abbot of Whitby.—Alexander Le Seculer. Gilbert de Segrave.—Stephen de Segrave.—Richard de Seinges.—Robert de Shardelowe. Robert de Shottindon.—Simon, abbot of Reading.—William de Shorewell.—William de Spaldewick, abbot of Colchester.—John de Spalding, prior of Spalding.—William de Staunton.—Richard de Stoke.—John de le Strode.—Ralph de Sudley.—Roger de Sumeri.—Alexander de Swereford, archdeacon of Salop.—Ralph Tablir.—Gilbert Talbot.—William de Tametone.—Thomas, abbot of Winchester.—Roger de Thurkilby. Henry de Tracy.—Thomas Trevet.—Simon de Thorpe.—William de Trumpington. William Trussel.—Nicholas de Turri.—Maurice de Turvill.—Theobald de Valoines, archdeacon of Essex.—Oliver de Vaux.—John de Verdun.—Walter de Verdun.—Robert de Vere, earl of Oxford.—William de Vernon.—Robert de Vipont.—Richard de Veym. John de Ulecot.—Philip de Ulecot.—Geoffrey de Upsale.—William le Waleis.—Robert Walerand.—John de Warenne or Plantagenet, earl of Surrey.—Alan de Watsand. John de Wanton.—Simon de Wauton, bishop of Norwich, chief justice.—William de Welles.—Hugh de Wells, bishop of Lincoln.—Josceline de Wells, bishop of Bath and Wells.—Edward de Westminster.—Robert de Whitchester.—William de Wichinton. John de Wighenholt.—Laurence de Wilton.—William de Wilton.—John de Winchester. Henry de Wingham, bishop of London, chancellor.—Henry de Wollaveston.—Thomas de Wymundham, precentor of Lichfield.—John de Wyville.—Nicholas de Yattinden. William of York, bishop of Salisbury.—Alan de Zouche.

vol. 3. 1272-1377. Containing the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III: John de Barton.—Elias de Beckingham.—Thomas Bek, bishop of St. David's, keeper. Roger de Bella Fago.—Harvey de Boreham.—John de Bosco.—John de Botetourt. Richard de Boyland.—William de Brabœf.—John le Breton.—William de Brompton. Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor.—Thomas de Burnham. William de Burnton.—William de Byrlay.—John de Byrun.—John de Caen, keeper. Walter de Cambhou.—Hugh de Cave.—John de Cave.—Peter de Chester, provost of Beverley.—Roger de Clifford.—John de Cobbeham.—Matthew de Columbiers.—John de Craucombe, archdeacon of York.—Richard de Crepping.—Hugh de Cressingham. William de Cressy.—Adam de Crokedayk.—John de Crokesley.—John de Drokensford,

Judges of England—*continued.*

bishop of Bath and Wells, keeper.—Simon de Ellesworth.—Henry de Eynefeld. Nicholas Fermbaud.—Ralph Fitz-William.—Ralph de Freningham.—Robert Fulcon. Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester.—William de Giselham.—Nicholas le Gras. William de Greenfield, archbishop of York, chancellor.—Adam Gurdon.—William de Hamilton, dean of York, chancellor.—Robert de Harwedon.—Hamon Hanteyn. Walter de Helyun.—Robert de Hertford,—Peter Heym.—Stephen Heym.—Walter de Hopton.—Thomas de La Hyde.—Hugh de Kendall, keeper.—William de Kerdeston. Gilbert de Kirkeby.—John de Kirkeby, bishop of Ely, keeper.—Gilbert de Knovill. Walter de Langton, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, keeper.—Peter de Leicester. Roger de Leicester.—Geoffrey de Leuknore.—Roger de La Leye, dean of London. Martin de Littlebere.—Roger Loveday.—John Lovel.—John de Lovetot.—John de Lythgrenes.—Robert Malet.—Peter de Manley.—William de Marchia, bishop of Bath and Wells, keeper.—William Martin.—Walter de Merton, bishop of Rochester, chancellor.—John de Metingham.—William de Middleton.—Henry de Montiforti. Geoffrey de Newbald.—Thomas de Normanvill.—William de Northburg.—Roger de Northwood.—Walter de Odyham, keeper.—Stephen de Pencestre.—Geoffrey de Picheford.—Gilbert de Preston.—John de Reygate.—Solomon de Rochester.—Richard de Saham.—William de Saham.—William de St. Omero.—John de St. Valerico. Thomas de St. Vigore.—Gerard Salveyn.—Ralph de Sandwich.—John de Saunford, archbishop of Dublin.—Roger de Seyton.—Thomas de Snyterton.—Thomas de Sodington.—Richard de Stanes.—Milo de Stapleton.—Nicholas de Stapleton.—Walter de Stircheleye.—Roger Le Strange.—Adam de Stratton.—Elias de Sutton.—Gilbert de Thornton.—Robert de Thorpe.—William Le Vavasour.—John de Vaux.—William de Vescy.—Alan de Walkingham.—Richard de Ware, abbot of Westminster.—Thomas de Weyland.—William de Weyland.—Philip de Wilughby, dean of Lincoln.—John Wogan. Walter de Wymburn.—Elias de Wynton.—William Wyther.—John Abel.—Richard de Abyndon.—Robert de Askeby, keeper.—Richard de Ayremynne, chancellor of Norwich and Salisbury, keeper.—William de Ayremynne, bishop of Norwich, keeper. John Bacon.—Ralph de Baldock, bishop of London, chancellor.—Robert de Baldock, archdeacon of Middlesex, chancellor.—John de Bankwel.—Robert de Bardeby, keeper. John de Batesford.—Roger Beler.—John de Benstede.—Richard de Bereford.—William de Bereford.—John de Berewyk.—Richard de Berningham.—Nicholas de Bolingbroke. William de Bourne.—Roger Le Brabazon.—Hugh de Burgh.—Thomas de Cantebrig. William de Carleton.—John Chaynel.—Robert de Cliderhou, parson of the church of Wigan.—William de Cliff, keeper.—William de Colneye.—Edmund D'Eyncourt.—John de Doncaster.—William de Dyve.—John de Everdon, dean of London.—Thomas de Fisheburn.—John de Foxle.—John Fraunceys, keeper.—Walter de Gloucester.—William de Goldington.—Henry de Guildeford.—Roger de Hegham.—Ralph de Hengham, chancellor of Exeter.—Geoffrey de Hertelpole.—William Howard.—William Inge. John de Insula.—John de Langton, bishop of Chichester, chancellor.—Hugh de Louther. Robert de Maddingley.—Peter Mallore.—Adam de Middleton.—William de Mortimer. Roger de Northburgh, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, keeper.—John de Okeham. William de Ormesby.—Edmund de Passele.—John de Radeswell.—Walter Raynald, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—Robert de Retford.—Milo de Rodborough. Gilbert de Roubury.—John Salmon, bishop of Norwich, chancellor.—John de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.—Geoffrey de Say.—Roger de Scotre.—Henry Spigurnel. Hervey de Staunton.—John de Thorpe.—William Trussel.—Henry de Waldene.—Richard de Walsingham.—Ingelard de Warlee, keeper.—Geoffrey de Welleford, keeper.—John de Westcote.—Richard de Aldeburgh.—Alan de Ashe.—Robert de Ayleston, archdeacon of Berks.—Thomas Bacon.—Roger de Bankwell.—William Basset.—Thomas de Baumburgh, keeper.—Robert Bayard.—Robert Bealknap.—Ralph de Bereford.—Thomas de Blaston.—John de Blockley.—William de Boudon.—John de Bousser.—Robert de Bousser or Bourchier.—Thomas de Brayton or Drayton.—William de Broclesby. Adam de Brome.—Robert Brundish.—John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln. Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor.—Richard de Bury or Aungerville, bishop of Durham, chancellor.—Richard de Bynteworth, bishop of London, chancellor. John de Cantebrig.—John Claver.—Henry de Cliff, keeper.—William de Cossale. Thomas de Cotyngham.—Hugh de Courtcneye, earl of Devon.—John de Delves. William de Denum.—Henry de Edenstowe, keeper.—Geoffrey de Edenham.—William de Edington, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.—William de Everdon.—Thomas de Evesham, keeper.—Nicholas Fastolf.—William Faunt.—Thomas de Fencotes.—Walter de Friskeney.—William de Fulburn.—William de Fyncheden.—Thomas de Garton. Henry Green.—Henry de Greystoke.—Edmund de Grymesby, keeper.—Nicholas Haghman.—Henry de Hambury.—Thomas de Heppescotes.—William de Herlaston. William de Herle.—John de Hildesley.—Roger Hillary.—John de Hotham, bishop of

Judges of England—*continued.*

Ely, chancellor.—John de Houghton.—James Huse.—John de Ifeld.—John Inge. Richard de Kelleshull.—John Knyvet, chancellor.—Simon de Langham, cardinal and chancellor.—Thomas de Lodelowe.—Thomas de Louther.—Adam de Lymbergh. Robert de Malberthorp.—William de Melton, archbishop of York, keeper.—Roger de Meres.—Peter de Middleton.—William de Mirfield, keeper.—Henry de Motelow. John de Moubray.—John de Mutford.—William de Northwell.—Walter de Norwich. Robert de Nottingham.—William de Notton.—Andrew de Offord, archdeacon of Middlesex, keeper.—John de Offord, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—Thomas de Pardishowe, keeper.—Robert Parning.—Robert de Pleste.—William de la Pole. Walter Power, keeper.—Thomas de Radeclyve.—John de Radenhale.—John Randolph. William de Retford.—Robert de Sadington, chancellor.—John de St. Paul, bishop of Durham, keeper.—Robert de Scardeburgh.—Robert de Scorburgh.—William de Scothou. William Scott.—Geoffrey le Scrope.—Henry le Scrope.—Thomas de Setone.—John de Shardelowe.—William de Shareshull.—Almaric de Shirland.—John de Shordich. Nicholas de Spaigne, keeper.—Adam de Steyngrave.—John de Stokes.—John de Stornore.—John de Stouford.—William de Stowe.—John de Stratford, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—Robert de Stratford, bishop of Chichester, chancellor. William Tank.—John de Thoresby, archbishop of York, chancellor.—Robert de Thorpe, chancellor.—William de Thorpe.—Gilbert de Tontheby.—John Travers.—John de Trevaignon.—Lambert de Trikingham.—Michæl de Wath, keeper.—William de Wichingham.—Gervase de Wilford.—Richard de Wilughby.—Robert de Wodehouse, archdeacon of Richmond.—James de Wodestoke.—David de Wollore.—William de Zouche de Haringworth.

vol. 4. 1337-1485. Containing the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V, Henry VI., and Richard III.:—Henry de Asty.—Robert de Bealknap.—Robert de Braybroke, bishop of London, chancellor.—William Burgh.—William de Burstall.—John de Burton. John Cary.—John de Cavendish.—Robert de Charleton.—William de Courteneye, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—William de Dighton, keeper.—William Doubridge.—Nicholas de Drayton.—Roger de Fulthorpe.—William Gunthorp.—David Hannmere.—John Holt.—Adam de Houghton, bishop of St. David's, chancellor. Thomas de Ingelby.—William de Karleol.—Roger de Kirketon.—John de Lokton. Thomas de Newenham, keeper.—John Penros.—Henry de Percehay.—Robert de Plesyngton.—Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, chancellor.—Robert de Preston. Thomas Pynchebek.—John de Ravenser, keeper.—Richard de Ravenser, keeper. Richard Le Scrope.—Hugh de Segrave, keeper.—Ralph de Selby.—William de Skipwith.—Walter Skirlawe, bishop of Durham, keeper.—Richard Stokes.—Simon de Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—Richard Sydenham.—Robert Tresilian. John Wadham.—John de Waltham, bishop of Salisbury, keeper.—William de Waltham, keeper.—William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.—Laurence de Allerthorpe.—Thomas de Arundel, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—Sir Thomas Beaufort, duke of Exeter, chancellor.—William Brenchesley.—Nicholas Bubbewith, bishop of Bath and Wells.—John Cassy.—Walter de Clopton.—William Ermyn. Thomas de Ferriby.—William Ford.—Sir William Gascoigne.—John Hill.—John Markham.—Thomas Overton.—William Rickhill.—John de Scarle, archdeacon of London, chancellor.—Henry Somer.—Edmund de Stafford, bishop of Exeter, chancellor. Thomas de Stanley.—Thomas Tuttebury.—Richard Banke.—John Colepeper.—Hugh Huls.—William Lasingby.—William Lodington.—Henry Merston.—Richard Norton. John Staverton.—William Thirning.—John Wakering, bishop of Norwich.—Roger Waltham.—John Arderne.—William Ayscoghe.—William Babington.—Thomas Banaster. Thomas Banke.—Henry Beaufort, cardinal and chancellor.—William Cheyne.—John Cokayne.—John Cotesmore.—William Derby.—Nicholas Dixon.—William Fallan. Sir John Fortescue.—Robert Frampton.—John Frank, archdeacon of Suffolk, keeper. John Fray.—Thomas Fulthorpe.—Simon Gannstede.—William Goderede.—John Hals. Gilbert Haltoft.—William Hankford.—William Hesill.—Robert Hill.—John Hody. John Holme.—Roger Horton.—Roger Hunt.—John Juyn.—John Kempe, cardinal and chancellor.—Thomas Langley, cardinal and chancellor.—Thomas Levesham.—Robert Malton.—John Martyn.—William Morland.—Richard Nevill, earl of Salisbury, chancellor.—Richard Newton.—William Paston.—Ralph Pole.—John Portington. John Preston.—John Prisot.—John Stafford, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor. John Stopindon, archdeacon of Dorset.—James Strangways.—Thomas Thorp. Robert Tirwhit.—William Ward.—William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, chancellor. Roger Westwode.—Peter Arderne.—Nicholas Ayshton.—Thomas Billing.—Richard Bingham.—Lawrence Booth, archbishop of York, chancellor.—Henry Bourchier, earl of Essex, keeper.—John Clerke.—Robert Danby.—Robert Danvers.—John Durem. Richard Fryston, keeper.—Richard Illingworth.—John Ingoldesby.—Thomas Kirkeby,

Judges of England—*continued.*

treasurer of Essex.—Robert Kirkham.—William Laken.—Thomas Lyttelton.—John Markham.—Walter Moyle.—John Needham.—George Nevill, archbishop of York, chancellor.—Nicolas Sratham.—Robert Stillington, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor. Thomas Urswyke. — William Yelverton. — Thomas Yonge. — William Nottingham. — Thomas Rotherham, alias Scott, archbishop of York, chancellor.—Thomas Whittington. Thomas Barowe, keeper.—Richard Choke.—William Jenney.—John Russell, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor.—Ralph Wolseley.

vol. 5. 1485-1603. Containing the reigns of Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth :—John Alcock, bishop of Ely, chancellor.—Christopher Bainbridge, cardinal. Thomas Barnewell.—William Barons, bishop of London.—John Blyth, bishop of Salisbury.—Thomas Bryan.—William Carlowe.—John Catesby.—William Danyers. Henry Dene, archbishop of Canterbury, keeper.—Andrew Dymock.—William Eliot. Guy Fairfax.— Thomas Frowyk. — Edward Goldsborough. — John Haugh. — John Holgrave. — William Huse. — John Kingsmill. — Nicholas Lathell. — John Morton, cardinal and chancellor.—Robert Morton, bishop of Worcester.—Richard Neele. Thomas Roche.— Bryan Roucliffe. — Humphrey Starkey. — John Sulyard. — Roger Townshend.—Thomas Tremayle.—John Vavasour.—David William.—Thomas Wood. John Alleyn.—Thomas, lord Audley, of Walden, keeper.—John Baldwin.—Robert Blagge.—William Bolling. — John Boteler. — Richard Brooke.—Robert Brudenell. John Clerke, bishop of Bath and Wells.—Humphrey Coningsby.—William Coningsby. Thomas Cromwell, earl of Essex.—John Danaster.—Edmund Denny.—Richard Eliot. William Ellis.—Thomas Englefield.—John Ernle.—William Fairfax.—John Fineux. John Fisher.—Anthony Fitz-Herbert.—John Fitz-James.—Lewis Fortescue.—William Grevill.—Christopher Hales.—John Hales.—Thomas Hannibal, chancellor of Worcester. William Hody.—Christopher Jenny.—Walter Luke.—John More.—Thomas More, chancellor.—Robert Norwich.—John Petit.—Lewis Pollard.—John Port.—Robert Read.—John Scott.—William Shelley.—Robert Southwell.—John Spelman.—John Taylor, archdeacon of Derby and Buckingham.—Cuthbert Tunstall, bishop of London and Durham. — Thomas Walshe. — William Warham, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor.—Bartholmew Westby.—Thomas Willoughby.—Thomas Wolsey, cardinal and chancellor.—William Wotton.—John Yonge, dean of York.—John Beaumont. Henry Bradshaw.—Roger Cholmley.—William Coke.—Robert Curson.—John Darnall. Thomas Goodrich, bishop of Ely, chancellor. — John Hynde. — Richard Lyster. Edmund Molyneux.—Edward Montagu.—William Paulet, marquis of Worcester, keeper. John Pilborough.—Richard, Lord Rich, chancellor.—William Shelley.—Robert Southwell. — Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, chancellor. — Robert Bowes. Thomas Bromley.—David Brook.—Robert Brooke.—Stephen Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.—James Hales.—Nicholas Hare.—Nicholas Heath, archbishop of York, chancellor.—Edmund Mervin.—Francis Morgan.— Richard Morgan.—William Portman.—William Staunford.—William Ayloff.—Nicholas Bacon, keeper.—Francis Beaumont. — Robert Bell. — John Birch. — Thomas Bromley, chancellor. — Anthony Browne.—Humphrey Browne.—Robert Brown.—Thomas Carus.—Robert Catlin.—John Clench.—Reginald Corbet. — William Cordell. — William Dalison.—James Dyer.— Matthew Ewens.— Edward Flowerdew. — Thomas Gawdy. — Thomas Gent.—Gilbert Gerard.—John Glanville.—Thomas Greek.—Richard Harpur.—Christopher Hatton, chancellor.—Clement Heigham.—John Jeffrey.—James Lord.—Nicholas Luke.—Roger Manwood.—Thomas Meade. — Robert Monson. — Christopher Muschampe.—Thomas Owen.—John Pickering, keeper.—Thomas Pymme.—William Rastall.—Francis Rodes. Edward Saunders.—Edward Saxby.—Robert Shute.—John Southcote.—John Walsh. Richard Weston.—John Whiddon.—Christopher Wray.—Francis Wyndham.

vol. 6. 1603-1660. Containing the reigns of James I., and Charles I., and the Interregnum : James Altham.—Edmund Anderson.—Francis Bacon, lord Verulam, viscount St. Albans, chancellor.—Edward Bruce, lord Kinloss.—Thomas Cæsar.—Robert Clarke. Edward Coke.—Thomas Coventry.—John Croke.—William Daniel.—Thomas Egerton, baron Ellesmere, viscount Brackley, chancellor.—Edward Fenner.—Thomas Fleming. Thomas Foster. — Francis Gawdy. — Edward Heron. — Robert Houghton. — George Kingsmill.—James Ley, earl of Marlborough.—Henry Montagu, earl of Manchester. Augustine Nichols.—William Peryam. — Edward Phellips. — John Popham.—John Savile.—George Snigge.—John Sotherton.—Nowell Sotherton.—Thomas Walmesley. Peter Warburton. — David Williams. — Humfrey Winch. — Christopher Yelverton. Francis Bacon.—John Banks.—Thomas Bedingfield.—Robert Berkeley.—John Bramston. Robert Brerewood.—Edward Bromley.—Julius Cæsar.—Charles Cæsar.—William Cecil, earl of Salisbury.—Thomas Chamberlayne.—Thomas, lord Coventry, keeper.—Francis Crawley.—Richard Cresheld.—Ranulphe Crewe.—George Croke.—Humphrey Davenport. John Denham.—Dudley Digges.—John Doderidge.—John, lord Finch, of Fordwich,

Judges of England—*continued.*

keeper.—John Godbolt.—Francis Harvey.—Robert Heath.—Edward Henden.—Henry Hobart.—Richard Hutton.—Nicholas Hyde.—William Jones.—Richard Lane.—Edward Lyttelton, keeper.—John or William Page.—James Pagitt.—Edmond Prideaux. Edmund Reeve.—Thomas Richardson.—Oliver St. John, earl of Bolingbroke.—John Sotherton.—Laurence Tanfield.—Thomas Trevor.—George Vernon.—John Walter. James Weston.—Richard Weston.—James Whitelocke.—John Williams, archbishop of York, keeper.—Henry Yelverton.—Richard Aske.—John Bradshaw.—Nathaniel Fiennes.—John Fountaine.—Thomas Gates.—John Glynne.—Henry Grey, earl of Kent. William, lord Grey de Werke.—Roger Hill.—Philip Jermyn.—Richard Keeble.—William Lenthall.—John L'Isle.—Edward Montagu, earl of Manchester.—Richard Newdigate. Robert Nicholas.—John Parker.—Richard Pepys.—Peter Phesant.—John Puleston. Alexander Rigby.—Henry Rolle.—Oliver St. John.—William Steele.—Francis Thorpe. Richard Tomlins.—Peter Warburton.—Bulstrode Whitelocke.—Thomas Widdrington. John Wilde.

vol. 7. **1660-1714.** Containing the reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., and Anne: John Archer.—Edward Atkyns.—Vere Bertie.—Francis Bramston.—Orlando Bridgeman, keeper.—Samuel Browne.—John, lord Colpeper.—Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of Shaftesbury.—Francis Crawley.—William Ellis.—Heneage Finch, earl of Nottingham, chancellor.—Robert Foster.—Harbottle Grimston.—Matthew Hale.—Edward Herbert, keeper.—Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, chancellor.—Robert Hyde.—John Kelyng.—Thomas Leeke.—William Leeke.—Timothy Lyttelton.—Thomas Malet.—William Morton.—Francis Pemberton.—Richard Rainsford.—Thomas Raymond.—Edmund Saunders.—William Scroggs.—Clement Spelman.—Edward Thurland.—Christopher Turner.—Edward Turnour.—Thomas Twisden.—Thomas Tyrrell.—John Vaughan.—Richard Weston.—William Wilde.—Hugh Wyndham.—Wadham Wyndham. Richard Allibone.—Edward Atkyns.—Robert Baldock.—Henry Bedingfield.—Job Charleton.—John Churchill.—Richard Heath.—Edward Herbert.—Richard Holloway. George Jeffreys, chancellor.—Thomas Jenner.—Charles Ingleby.—Thomas Jones. Creswell Levinz.—Edward Lutwyche.—Richard May.—Christopher Milton.—William Montagu.—Francis North, lord Guilford, keeper.—Thomas Powell.—John Rotheram. Thomas Street.—Thomas Stringer.—Thomas Walcot.—Robert Wright.—Francis Wytheus.—Robert Atkyns.—George Bradbury.—Thomas Bury.—William Carr.—William Dolben.—Giles Eyre.—Samuel Eyre.—William Gregory.—George Hutchins. Anthony Keck.—Nicholas Lechmere.—John Maynard.—Henry Pollexfen.—John Powell. Henry Powle.—William Rawlinson.—Thomas Rokeby.—John, lord Somers, chancellor. George Treby.—Peyton Ventris.—Richard Wallop.—Henry Gould.—Henry Hatsel. John Holt.—Salathiel Lovell.—Edward Nevil.—John Powell (junior).—John Scrope. John Turton.—Edward Ward.—Nathan Wright, keeper.

vol. 8. **1714-1820.** Containing the reigns of George I., George II., and George III.:—William Banister.—John Blencowe.—Thomas Bury.—William, earl Cowper, chancellor.—Samuel Dodd.—Robert Dormer.—Jeffrey Gilbert.—Simon, lord Harcourt, chancellor.—James Montagu.—Thomas Parker, earl of Macclesfield.—Powys Littleton.—Thomas Powys. John Pratt.—William Simpson.—John Smith.—Robert Tracy.—John Trevor.—Thomas, lord Trevor.—Thomas Abney.—John Fortescue-Aland, lord Fortescue.—John Tracy Atkyns.—Edward Barker.—John Birch.—Thomas Birch.—Thomas Burnet.—Lawrence Carter.—William Chapple.—Charles Clarke.—George Clive.—John Comyns.—Spencer Cowper.—Alexander Denton.—Robert Eyre.—William Fortescue.—Nathaniel Gundry. Bernard Hale.—Joseph Jekyll.—Peter, lord King, chancellor.—William Kynaston. William Lee.—Francis Page.—Thomas Pengelly.—Robert Price.—Edward Probyn. Robert, lord Raymond.—Thomas Reeve.—James Reynolds (I.)—James Reynolds (II.) Dudley Rider.—John Strange.—Charles, lord Talbot, chancellor.—William Thomson. John Verney.—Martin Wright.—Philip Yorke, earl of Hardwicke, chancellor.—Richard Adams.—Richard Pepper Arden, lord Alvanley.—William Henry Ashurst.—Richard Aston.—John Tracy Atkyns.—Henry Bathurst, earl of Bathurst.—William Blackstone. Francis Buller.—John Burland.—Alan Chambrè.—Thomas Clarke.—Edward Clive. Henry Dampier.—William de Grey, lord Walsingham.—Thomas Denison.—Thomas, lord Erskine, chancellor.—James Eyre.—Michael Foster.—Vicary Gibbs.—Henry Gould. William Grant.—Nash Grose.—John Heath.—Robert Henley, earl of Northington, chancellor.—James Hewitt, lord Lifford.—Beaumont Hotham, lord Hotham.—Lloyd Kenyon, lord Kenyon.—Edward Law, lord Ellenborough.—Soulden Lawrence.—Simon Le Blanc.—Richard Lloyd.—Archibald Macdonald.—James Mansfield.—William, earl of Mansfield.—George Nares.—William Noel.—Thomas Parker.—George Perrot. Richard Perryn.—Charles Pratt, earl Camden, chancellor.—Giles Rooke.—Thomas Sewell.—John Skynner.—Sidney Stafford Smythe.—Thomas Manners Sutton, lord Manners.—Alexander Thomson.—Edward, lord Thurlow, chancellor.—Alexander Wed-

Judges of England—*continued.*

derburn, lord Loughborough, afterwards earl of Rosslyn, chancellor.—John Wille Edward Willes.—John Eardley Wilmot.—John Wilson.—Joseph Yates.—Charles Yorke, chancellor.

vol. 9. 1820-1864. Containing the reigns of George IV., William IV., and Victoria:—William Draper Best, lord Wynford.—James Burrough.—Robert Dallas.—Robert Gifford, lord Gifford.—Robert Graham.—Anthony Hart.—George Sowley Holroyd.—John Hullock.—Francis Maseres.—Thomas Plumer.—Richard Richards.—John Richardson. John Scott, earl of Eldon, chancellor.—George Wood.—Charles Abbott, lord Tenterden. William Alexander.—John Bayley.—Henry Brougham, lord Brougham and Vaux, chancellor.—William Garrow.—Stephen Gaselee.—John Leech.—William Elias Taunton. Edward Hall Alderson.—George Bankes.—Richard Bethell, lord Westbury, chancellor. Henry Bickersteth, lord Langdale.—Colin Blackburn.—William Bolland.—John Bernard Bosanquet.—George William Wilshire Bramwell.—James Lewis Knight Bruce.—John Barnard Byles.—John, lord Campbell, chancellor.—William Fry Channell.—Alexander James Edmund Cockburn.—John Taylor Coleridge.—Thomas Coltman.—John Singleton Copley, lord Lyndhurst, chancellor.—Creswell Creswell.—Charles Crompton. Richard Budden Crowder.—Thomas, lord Denman.—William Erle.—Thomas Erskine. John Gurney.—Hugh Hill.—John Jervis.—Henry Singer Keating,—Richard Torin Kindersley.—Joseph Littledale.—Samuel Martin.—William Henry Maule.—John Mellor. James Alan Park.—James Parke, lord Wensleydale.—James Parker.—John Patteson. Charles Christopher Pepys, earl of Cottenham.—Gillery Pigott.—Thomas Joshua Platt.—Frederick Pollock.—Robert Monsey Rolfe, lord Cranworth, chancellor.—John Romilly.—James Scarlett, lord Abinger.—Lancelot Shadwell.—William Shee.—John Stuart.—Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, lord St. Leonard's, chancellor.—Thomas Noon Talfourd.—Frederick Thesiger, lord Chelmsford.—Nicholas Conyngham Tindal.—George James Turner.—John Vaughan.—William Henry Watson.—William Wightman. James Wigram.—James Plaisted Wilde.—Thomas Wilde, lord Truro, chancellor.—James Shaw Willes.—Edward Vaughan Williams.—John Williams.—William Page Wood.—Alphabetical list of the Judges of England, from 1066 to 1864, distinguishing the reigns in which they flourished, and the courts in which they sat.

Judges, *See also*, Law. Justices. Magistrates.

Judges' Judgement; a speech penned in the beginning of the Parliament against the Judges. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 493.*

Judges of Assize Expenses, Western and Oxford Circuits, temp. Elizabeth, 1596-1601; edited by W. D. Cooper.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 73.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

Judgments and Orders of the Court of Appeal, etc., by L. L. Pemberton. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Judicature, Supreme Court of, Acts, 1873-75, with notes, by J. T. Fitz-Adam. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Juergensen (Thedor von) Principles of the treatment of croupous Pneumonia.—*New Sydenham Society: Volkmann* (*R.*) *Clinical Lectures, etc. 1876.*

— The milder forms of abdominal Typhus.—*New Sydenham Society: Volkmann* (*R.*) *Clinical Lectures, etc. ii. series, 1876, etc.*

Jugurtha (*King of Numidia, 154-104,* B.C.) Jugurtha, by W. J. Brodribb.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Juif Errant, La légende, par A. P. Dupont; dessins par Gustave Doré.....fol. Paris, 1862

Juif Errant, *See also*, Wandering Jew.

Jukes (Andrew) The Second Death and Restitution of all things: with some preliminary remarks on the nature and inspiration of Holy Scripture, etc. 3rd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Jukes (Joseph Beete, *geologist, 1811-1869.*) The South Staffordshire Coal-field.—*Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Memoirs, etc. 1846, etc.*

Jukes-Browne (Alfred Joseph) The Student's Handbook of Historical Geology. With numerous diagrams and illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Julia, Letters to Julia, in rhyme, by Henry Luttrell.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Julia (J.) De l'Oreille au point de vue anthropologique et médico-légal.....8vo. Lyon, 1889

Julia de Fontenelle (Jean Sébastien Eugène, *French physician and chemist, 1790-1842.*) and Malepeyre (F.) Nouveau Manuel complet du Vinaigrier, etc., suivi du Montardier. Nouvelle édition .....*Manuels Roret.* 18mo. Paris, 1887

Julia de Roubigné, a tale, by Henry Mackenzie. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Julian (John, M.A.) A Dictionary of Hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, etc., together with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Juliana, The liflade of St. Juliana, from two old English Manuscripts of 1230 A.D., with renderings into modern English, by O. Cockayne, and Edmund Brock. *Early English Text Society (vol. 51.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Julianus (Flavius Claudius, *Emperor of Rome, 331-363.*) Epistolæ. Gr. et Lat.—*Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 6. 1790, etc.*

— Works of the Emperor Julian, and some pieces of the sophist Libanius, translated from the Greek, with notes, from Petau, La Bleterie, Gibbon, etc., to which is added the history of the Emperor Jovian, from the French of the Abbé de La Bleterie, by John Duncombe. 3rd edition.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1798

— The Arguments of the Emperor Julian against the Christians; translated from the Greek fragments preserved by Cyril, bishop of Alexandria. To which are added, extracts from the other works of Julian relative to the Christians, by Thomas Taylor.....8vo. Lond. 1809

> This book was translated by Thomas Taylor, and privately printed at the expense of William Meredith, Esq. 25 copies only, were printed. Shortly after its issue Mr. Meredith resolved to suppress it, and ordered all the copies to be burnt.

— Interdicta Gentibus templorum ædificatio, et publicus nihilominus idolotatriæ cultus, de quibus Auctor meminetætatem ejus post medium quartum sæculum certioribus limitibus definiunt. Baronii objectio explosa. Quid circa ethnicum cultum a Juliani obitu decretum ad annum usque 391.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 11. p. 54.*

— Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of Paganism against Christianity, by Alice Gardner. [*Plates.*].....*Heroes of the Nations.* 8vo. New York, 1895

— Julian the Emperor, called Julian the Apostate, by J. Wordsworth.—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 8. 1882.*

— Julian's Arts to undermine and exterpate Christianity: together with answers to Constantius the Apostate and Jovian, by Samuel Johnson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1689

Julianus (*bishop of Eclanum in the fifth century.*) Libellus Fidei.—Epistolæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 21.*

— S. Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis episcopi Contra Julianum hæresis Pelagianæ defensorem libri sex.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 44.*

Julianus (*Pomperius, Mauretanian priest of the sixth century.*) De Vita Contemplativa libri tres.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 59. p. 411.*

Julianus (*saint, archbishop of Toledo; d. 690.*) Opera.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Julie, ou la Nouvelle Héloïse, par J. J. Rousseau. [*Œuvres, vol. 8-10.*].....8vo. Paris, 1824

Julien (F.) Lessons in French Syntax adapted to Conversation.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Julien (Stanislas Aignan, *French orientalist, 1797-1873.*) Hoeï-lan-ki, ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, drame, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de notes, par Stanislas Julien.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1832

— Laou-tsze. Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, en Chinois et en Français, etc., traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1835

Julius I. (*saint, Pope; d. 352.*) Scripta quædam dogmatica, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 8.*

Julius II. ([Giuliano della Rovere] *Pope, 1441-1513.*) Histoire de Jules II., sa vie et son pontificat, par Jules Dumesnil.....8vo. Paris, 1873

Julius (*Africanus, Christian writer of the third century.*) Epistolæ et fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 10.*

— Writings of Julius Africanus. *Ante-Nicene Christian Library* (*vol. 9.*) 8vo. Edinb. 1871

Julius Cæsar (*Emperor of Rome.*)—*Cæsar* (*Caius Julius*)

Julius Firmicus Maternus.—*Firmicus Maternus.*

Julius Florus (Lucius Annæus)—*Florus* (*L. A.*)

Julius Pomponius Fortunatus or Moderatus.—*Pomponius Laetus* (*J.*)

Julius Rufinianus.—*Rufinianus* (*J.*)

Julius Severianus.—*Severianus.*

Jullian (Pierre Louis Pascal de, *French historian, 1769-1836.*) Mémoires de Joseph Fouché. [*Compiled by A. de Beauchamp from the notes of P. de Jullian.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Jullien (Adolphe) Eugène Renduel et ses Livres Romantiques.—*Livre* (*le*) *1889, pt. i.*

— Hector Berlioz, sa vie et ses œuvres. Ouvrage orné de 14 lithographies originales par Fantin-Latour, de 12 portraits d'Hector Berlioz, de 3 planches hors texte, et de 122 gravures.....4to. Paris, 1888

— Le Romantisme et l'éditeur Renduel. Souvenirs et documents sur les écrivains de l'école romantique, avec lettres inédites adressées par eux à Renduel. Ouvrage orné de 50 illustrations, portraits, vignettes, caricatures, autographes, etc. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1897

Jumeaux, Les, drame, par Victor Hugo.....8vo. Paris, 1889

Jumiège (Guillaume de)—*Gulielmus.*

Jung (Henri Félix Théodore)—*Iung.*

Junilius (*Africanus, quæstor of the sacred palace at the court of the emperor Justinian; d. 550.*) De partibus Divinæ Legis libri duo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 68.*

Junius, *pseud.* [*Author of the "Letters."*] Junius: including Letters by the same writer, under other signatures (now first collected.) To which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall; with a preliminary essay, notes, etc. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— The Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated, by Charles Chabot, expert. With preface and collateral evidence, by the Hon. Edward Twisleton. 4to. Lond. 1871

— Junius, by Abraham Hayward.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

— 'Junius' Revealed, by his surviving grandson, H. R. Francis.....8vo. Lond. 1894

Junius Tracts, The [*by Calvin Colton.*] No. i. The Test, or Parties tried by their acts.—No. ii. The Currency.—No. iii. The Tariff.—No. iv. Life of Henry Clay.—No. v. Political Abolition.—No. vi. Democracy.—No. vii. Labor and Capital.—No. viii. The Public Lands.....8vo. New York, 1844

Junius (Patricius) P. Junii annotationes quas paraverat ad MS. Alexandrini editionem, in quibus codicem illum antiquiss. cum Textu Hebr. confert.—*Bible* [*Polyglott*] *Biblia sacra polyglotta, etc. vol. 6. 1657, etc.*

— L. Savoti de raris et communibus Imperatorum Romanorum nummis judicium, interprete et abbreviatore P. Junio. *Leland* (*John*) *J. Lelandi, etc., de rebus Britannicis collectanea, etc. vol. 5. p. 269. 1770.*

Junker (Wilhelm, *German traveller, 1840-1892.*) Travels in Africa during the years 1882-1886. Translated from the German, by A. H. Keane. Illustrated.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Junot (Laure Permon, *duchesse d'Abrantès, 1784-1838.*) Napoleon: his court and family. Memoirs of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantès. New and revised edition, with numerous portraits on steel.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— [La Vie de Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantès, par L. Louvet.]—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 27. 1861.*

Jupilles (Fernand de) Le Général Boulanger: histoire populaire, etc....8vo. Paris, [1887]

— La Moderne Babylone. Londres et les Anglais.....sm. 8vo. Paris, [1886]

Jupin (L.) Tactique et Chiens de Guerre.....8vo. Paris (*Nancy printed*), 1890

Jupiter, The God, by W. M. Ramsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jupiter, the Planet.—*Astronomy.*

Jupp (Edward Basil, F.S.A., *clerk to the Carpenters' Company, 1812-1877.*) Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London, etc. [*Illustrated.*].....8vo. Lond. 1848

Jura, A quiet nook in the Jura [*by Giovanni Ruffini*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Jura Mountains, by W. A. B. Coolidge.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jurassic Bryozoa, Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum, by J. W. Gregory.....8vo. Lond. 1896

Jürgensen (Thedor von)—*Juergensen.*

Jurgensen (C.) The Land of the Vikings: a popular guide to Norway...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Juridicales, Origines Juridicales, etc., by Sir William Dugdale....fol. In the Savoy, 1671

Jurien de la Gravière (Edmund, *French admiral, 1812-1892.*) Les Corsaires Barbaresques et la Marine de Soliman le Grand. [*4 maps.*].....8vo. Paris, 1887

Jurisprudence, Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America, by J. Story. 12th edition, with notes, by Jairus W. Perry. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1877

Jurisprudence, Lectures on Jurisprudence, by John Austin, 3rd edition, revised and edited by Robert Campbell.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Jurisprudence, Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, by A. S. Taylor.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Jurisprudence, *See also*, Law.

Jurisprudentiæ Antejustinianæ quæ supersunt. In usum maxime academicum, composuit, recensuit, adnotavit Ph. E. Huschke.....sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1879

Jury, by E. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jus, Corpus Juris Civilis.—*Rome (Empire of.)*

Jus Canonicum.—*Rome (Church of.)*

Jusserand (Jean Adrien Antoine Jules) English Essays from a French pen. 8vo. Lond. 1895

The Forbidden Pastimes of a Recluse: England 12th Century.—A Journey to Scotland in the year 1435.—Paul Scarron.—A Journey to England in the year 1663.—One more document concerning Voltaire's visit to England.—Appendix.

— English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (xivth century), translated from the French, by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Illustrated..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

— A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles the Second. Le Comte de Cominges from his unpublished correspondence. With portrait.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Histoire Littéraire du Peuple Anglais. Des origines à la Renaissance. 8vo. Paris, 1894

— Literary History of the English People. From the origins to the Renaissance. 8vo. Lond. 1895

— Piers Plowman. A contribution to the history of English Mysticism, etc., translated from the French, by M. E. R. Revised and enlarged by the author. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— The Romance of a King's Life [*James I., King of Scotland*], translated from the French, by M. R., revised and enlarged by the author. Illustrated.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896

Just (Antoine Louis Léon Florelle de Saint)—*Saint-Just (A. L. L. F. de)*

Just (Thomas C.) The Official Hand-Book of Tasmania, compiled under the instructions of the Government Board of Immigration of that colony.....sm. 8vo. Launceston, 1883

Justamond (John Obadiah, *surgeon; d. 1786.*) Private Life of Lewis XV., in which are contained the principal events, etc., and anecdotes of his reign; translated from the French by J. O. Justamond..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781

Juste (Théodore, *Belgian historian, 1818-1888.*) Memoirs of Leopold I, King of the Belgians, etc. Authorized translation by Robert Black. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Justi (Carl) Diego Velazquez and his times. Translated by A. H. Keane, and revised by the author. With a frontispiece of Velazquez' own portrait, etched by Forberg; 52 wood engravings, and a plan of the old palace at Madrid.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Justice: being part four of the Principles of Ethics, by Herbert Spencer. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Justice, Economic and Social Justice, by Walter Crane.—*Reid (A.) Vox Clamantium, etc.*

Justice, Enquiry concerning Political Justice, etc., by W. Godwin. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796

Justice, Execution of Justice in England, for maintenance of Public and Christian Peace, etc. [anon.] 1583.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 137.*

Justice, Paraphrase upon Justice, or the powerful operation of Gold: with some resentments against the proceedings of the Catholick cause [*In verse.*].....fol. Lond. n.d.

Justice, Retributive Justice, a tragedy in five acts [*by Joseph Aston.*].....8vo. Manch. 1813

Justice of the Peace, by Richard Burn. 30th edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Justices, Itinerant, Jurisdiction of, in Wales.—*Bacon (Francis, Lord) Works, vol. 7. p. 778. 1872.*

Justices, Lives of the Chief Justices of England, by Lord Campbell....8vo. Lond. 1849-58

Justices, Mirrour of Justices, etc., by Andrew Horne.....32mo. Manch. 1840

Justices of the Peace, County and Borough Magistrates List, by A. B. Thom. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Justices of the Peace, Handy Book for, by a Devonshire Justice.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Justices of the Peace, Manual to the duties, by S. Stone. 19th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Justices of the Peace, *See also*, Judges. Law. Magistrates.

Justification by Christ alone, etc., by John Eaton.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Justification, Doctrine of Justification, by D. Waterland. [*Works, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1843

Justification, Doctrine of Justification by Faith, by J. Bunyan. [*Works, vol. 4.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Justification, Doctrine of Justification by Faith, by J. Owen. [*Works, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1851

Justification, Lectures on Justification, by John Henry Newman .....8vo. Lond. 1838

Justification, Notes on Justification, by T. Cranmer. [*Miscellaneous Writings.*] roy. 8vo. Camb. 1846

Justification and Reconciliation, Critical history of the Christian Doctrine of, by Albrecht Ritschl, translated from the German, by John S. Black..... 8vo. Edinb. 1872

Justin (*martyr, saint; 114-165.*) Opera quæ exstant omnia, opera et studio D. Prudentii Marani.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 6.*

— The Works now extant of S. Justin the Martyr; translated, with notes and indices. *Library of the Fathers (vol. 40.)*.....8vo. Oxford, 1861

— The Writings of Justin Martyr and Athenagoras; translated by M. Dods, George Reith and B. P. Pratten.....*Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 2.)* 8vo. Edinb. 1874

— [Life and Works of St. Justin Martyr, by H. S. Holland.]—*Smith (W.) and Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, etc. vol. 3. 1882.*

— [La Vie de St. Justin, philosophe et martyr, par B. Aubé.]—*Hœfer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 27. 1861.*

Justinian I. (*Emperor of the East, 483-565.*) Liber adversus Originem.—Confessio rectæ fidei adversus tria capitula.—Tractatus contra Monophysitas, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. i.*

— Novellæ selectæ.—Leges selectæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72. p. 922.*

— Codex Justinianus, recognovit P. Krueger.. *Corpus Juris Civilis (vol. 2.)* 8vo. Berolini, 1877

— The Institutes of Justinian; with English introduction, translation, and notes, by Thomas Collett Sandars. 6th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Jurisprudentiæ Antejustinianæ quæ supersunt, etc., composuit, recensuit, adnotavit P. E. Huschke. Editio tertia, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1874

— Manual of Civil Law; or, examination in the Institutes of Justinian: being a translation and commentary, etc., with an introduction on the history of the Roman Law, by Patrick Cumin.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Justinian, by James Bryce.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Justinus (*Roman historian of the fifth century.*) Justini Historiarum ex Trojo Pompeio excerptarum libri xliv. Ad meliorum lectiones accurate editi....18mo. Lipsiæ, 1870

— Justin, Cornelius Nepos; and Eutropius, literally translated, with notes and a general index, by John Selby Watson.....*Bohn.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

Justus (*bishop of Urgel in the sixth century.*) Epistola ad Sergium Papam.—Explicatio in Canticum Salomonis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 67.*

Jute, by James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Jutland, Residence in Jutland, etc., by H. Marryat.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Juvenalis (Decimus Junius, *Roman satirical poet; d. circa* A.D. *135.*) D. Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satiræ expurgatæ, etc. Adduntur Juvenali annotatiunculæ L. Pratei et J. Juventii: subjicitur Persio, interpretationis loco, versio Brewsteri. 8vo. Lond. 1784

— D. J. Juvenalis Satiræ XVI., ad fidem editionis Rupertinæ.....18mo. Lond. 1815

— D. J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satiræ; with a commentary by A. J. Macleane. *Bibliotheca Classica*.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— D. J. Juvenal and A. Persius Flaccus translated, and illustrated as well with sculpture as notes, by Barten Holyday.....fol. Oxford, 1673

— Satires of Juvenal, translated into English verse, with a correct copy of the original Latin on the opposite page, etc. Also Dr. Brewster's Persius; with the original on the opposite page, and notes by Casaubon, etc., by E. Owen.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1785

— Thirteen Satires of Juvenal; with a commentary by John E. B. Mayor. Third edition, revised.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872-81

— Thirteen Satires of Juvenal: trans. into English, by A. Leeper. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Translations from Juvenal [*in verse*] by J. Dryden. [*Works, vol. 13.*]...8vo. Lond. 1808

— Juvenal, by W. Y. Sellar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1881.*

Juvencus (Cassius Vettius Aquilinus, *Spanish poet of the fourth century.*) Historia Evangelica.—Liber in Genesim.—Carmen de Laudibus Domini.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 19.*

Juvenile Delinquency in Manchester, by W. B. Neale.....8vo. Manch. 1840

Juvenile Depravity. £100 prize essay, by Henry Worsley.....8vo. Lond. 1849

Juvenile Literature as it is, by Edward Salmon.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

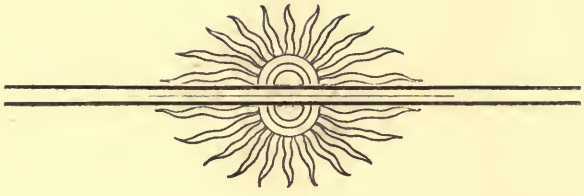
Juvenile Work.—*Children.*

Juventus, Lusty Juventus, a morality.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 2. 1874.*

Juventus Mundi: the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age, by W. E. Gladstone. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Juxon (William, *archbishop of Canterbury, 1582-1663.*) Life of Archbishop Juxon, by W. F. Hook, dean of Chichester [*Lives of the archbishops. New series, vol. 6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

— [Life of William Juxon, archbishop of Canterbury, by W. H. Hutton.]—*Stephen* (*L.*) *and Lee* (*S.*) *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 30. 1892.*



CATALOGUES FOR SALE

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS RELATING TO MINING, METALLURGY AND MANUFACTURES. By H. T. Folkard, Librarian. roy. 8vo. Southport, 1880. Price 2s. 6d.

In addition to the large number of books enumerated in this special Catalogue, a complete analysis is given of papers and discussions relating to Mining, Metallurgy, and Manufactures, contributed to the following scientific periodicals:—North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Institute, Mining and Smelting Magazine, Memoirs of the Geological Society of Great Britain, Geological Society's Journal, Geological Magazine, Manchester Geological Society's Transactions, British Association Reports, Statistical Society's Journal, etc., etc.

CATALOGUE OF THE LAW BOOKS preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Public Library. By H. T. Folkard. roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1884. Price 1s.

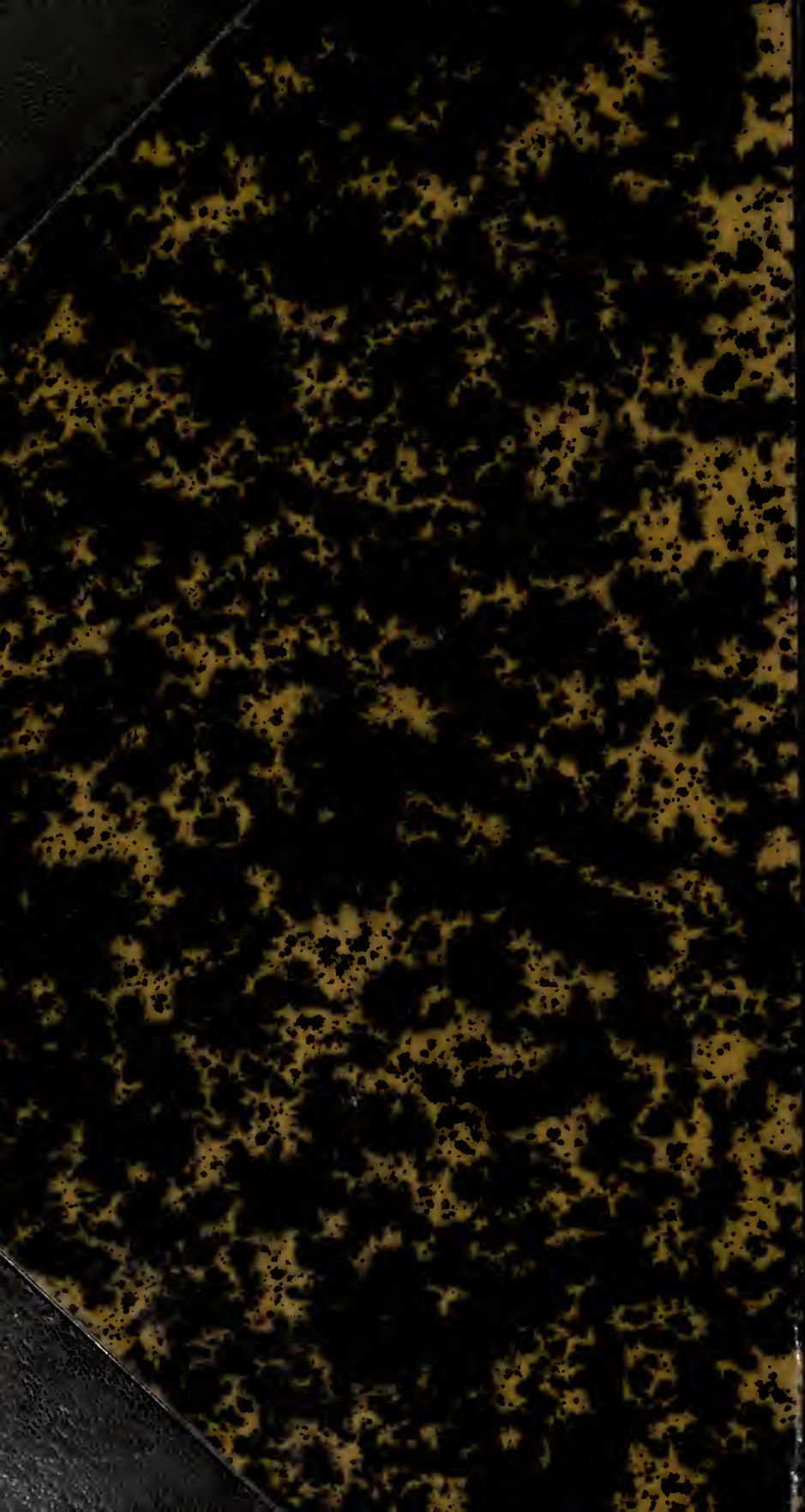
Containing upwards of 600 volumes.

WIGAN BIBLIOGRAPHY: a Local Catalogue of Wigan-Printed Books and Pamphlets, and the Works of Authors connected with Wigan and the District, collected and preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library. By H. T. Folkard. roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1886. Price 1s.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

Form L9–10*m*-1,'52(9291)444

Z921 Wigan, Eng. Free
W63ca Public Library -
pt.3 Catalogue of
books.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 888 467 8

Z921
W63ca
pt.3